

Volume #4576

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From March 15 to March 16, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Mar. 15	Chicago	Havre	30
	Monterey	Vera Cruz, Havana	16
	La Provence	Havre	35
	Zulia	Curacao, Mayaguez	2
16	Camagney	Tampico, Mexico	1
	Oranje Nassau	Paramaribo, Trinidad etc.	5
	Mayaro	Trinidad	2
	Manchioneal	Puerto Barrios, Guatemala	1
	Orotava	Bermuda	8

4576

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4576

Mar. 15-16-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 31 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Alphonse

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1923

at NY

Immigration Officer.

1

4576

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Affentranger	Joseph	24		m	s	22-113851- 10/16/11. farm labor	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lucerne	mother Anna affentranger at Brunnangen - Switzerland	Ore.	Portland
2	Anciaux	Louise	41		f	s	corset maker			France	French	France	Paris	Mr + Mrs Millet 86 Rue Vereingtrast - Paris	N.Y.	New York
3	Barrère	Pauline	20		f	s	Domestic						Tuzaguet	mother Mrs. Barrère at Tuzaguet - H. P. France	New York City	
4	Burri	Adolph	23		m	s	farm labor			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Luzern	father Johann Burri at Luzern - Switz.	Wis.	Curtis
5	- do -	Joseph	18		m	s	Child - 3/16/13 at Brandstand							— do —		
6	Barker	Harrison	33		f	s	Journalist none			English	English	France	Trepot	father Mr. Barker guardian William Lovent - Trepot -	New York City	
7	Brattolo	Vincenzo	29		m	m	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian nth	Italy	Triggiano	wife Adelina Maffiore at Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago
8	Biondi	Vincenzo	13		m	s	none	yes	yes				Uzano di	Mr. Adell Biandi Vincenzo 149 Uzano di Lomo		
9	Barre	Marguerite	52		f	w	Housewife none			France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister in law Mr + Mrs. Clair Valence - Drome - Aparts de Gen	New York City	NON IMMIG
10	Baur	Lydia	27		f	m	housewife 11-4572			Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Mr. (Baur) Good Velig at St Gallen - Switz. Pavilion	— do —	NON IMMIG
11	Beyc	Anton	25		m	s	cooper			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rigam	— none —	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	Brichah	Johann	35		m	m	laborer							wife Leopoldina Beiak at Loting	Ohio	Dayton
13	Cousinat	Suzanne	25		f	s	governess			France	French	France	Paris	mother Mrs. Cousinat 19 R. de Courcelles - Paris	New York City	
14	Carré	Alphonse	30		m	m	clerk							uncle Chas. Quellet 16 Rue du Pont Neuf	— do —	
15	- do -	Hélène	25		f	m	housewife							— do — Paris		
16	Czekvenyakov	Vlada	38		m	m	laborer			Austria	Servian	Austria	Hungary	wife Mrs. Czekvenyakov Julia at Lilionmez — Hungary	Wis.	Detroit
17	- do -	Gojko	17		m	s	none									
18	Dubrava	Ladislan	25		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Egbel	wife Mrs. Rosa Dubrava at Egbel - Austria m.	Pa	Carnegie
19	Daddato	Onofrio	17		m	s	none			Italy	Italian nth	Italy	Casamassima	mother Mrs. Daddato Maria at Casamassima - Italy	Mass.	Boston
20	Dolenecz	Benedek	35		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Muravid	wife Hona Dolenecz at Muravid 28 c	N.J.	Jersey City
21	Dodani	Olga	17		f	s	Domestic			Greece	Greek	Greece	Corytza	mother Sofia Dodani at Corytza	New York City	
22	Ducros	Marie Louise	21		f	s	4-5728 none			France	French	France	Valence Drome	sister Miss Ducros at Valence - 12. Rue F. Pie -	New York City	
23	Ehrig	Hélène	24		f	s	2-12350 Dressmaker						Versailles	Mr Ehrig father 12. R. Royal at Versailles -	Ill.	Chicago
24	Esulen	Mark	26		m	m	waggon maker laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brozko	father Anton Esulen at Brozko - Austria m.	Pa	Johnstown
25	Tomljanovic	Mijo	40		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Postojna	wife Bara Tomljanovic at Ladisic Austria —	Ill.	Chicago
26	Fiore	Luigi	17		m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian nth	Italy	Triggiano	father Fiore Maria at Triggiano		
27	Albert	Franz	28		m	s	laborer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Romaldar	father Josef Albert at Romaldar —		
28	Ferrari	Giuseppe	43		m	W	merchant			Italy	Italian nth	Italy	St Gallen	none —	New York City	
29	Fleche	Marie	35		f	s	private			France	French	U.S.A.	Berlin	friend Mr E. Fleche at Hare - Rue des Fortifications	N.J.	Berlin
30	Freidenfeld	Antal	20		m	s	Student			Hungary	German	Hungary	Pécs	uncle Kremo Karoly at Pecs - Austria m.	New York City	

*Intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____ 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, deaf and dumb, or blind; and whether idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic, as defined by clause 1 of sec. 2, 1903?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Friend Joseph Bredwey 734 Lexington Ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	light	grey	none	Switzerl'd	Rossrungen
2	"	"	50	yes	1911	N. York	friends Mr + Mrs Chaurin							5	1		aub.	blue		France	Vosges
3	"	"	60	no	-	-	215 W. 10 Street - N. York City														
4	MD	"	40	"	-	-	uncle Mr. Jean Metzignac 247 W. 15 Street - N. York City	Rejected this to Consul.				Typhoid Fever	Dwarf	5	6	3/18/13	brown				Tuzaguet
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	brother Mr. Johann Burri at Curtis - Wash. (no address) - do -	Rejected this to Consul.				Typhoid Fever	Dwarf	5	4	"	green	"	"	Switzerland	Malters
6	"	"	40	yes	5 mos 1912	Phila						Good	No.	5	4		brown				
7	S	"	25	no	-	-	friends: Mr + Mrs Powell at 82 - Washington Place - N. York City							5	5					France	Paris
8	Mo-Father	"	35			-	Broth in Law Mark Baltodo 611 - Milwaukee Ave - Chicago							5	7		aub.			Italy	Trigriano
9	"	"	None	yes	1913	N. York	father Mr. Biondi at Chicago - Ill. - 138							5							Lucca
10	Husband	"	10	yes	1908	Denver Colo	home at New York City 162 E. 85 Street -	Dis to Bro in law Jos. Medicigno 6 20.6 & 31 Str.						5	3		"			France	Valence
11	S	Self	30	-	-	-	husband Paul Baur 2176 85th street N. York City	Dis to brother						5	6					Switzerl.	Biel
12	S	"	15	1906		Dayton	friend Johann Zergas Milwaukee Wisc. 310 - 1st ave							5	6		light	blue		Austria	Vigam
13	"	"	20	no	1912	-	brother Josef Brechah at Dalyton - Ohio - 601 Wayne Ave														Soting
14	"	"	50	yes	-	-	sister Mrs Julia Fuga 132 W. 145 Street - New York city	Dis to bro in law Fermin Gueza.						5	11		black	grey		France	Bordeaux
15	"	husband	-	"	-	-	Brother in law Leonil Baur New York City 176 85th St E 128th St							5	7		light	blue		"	Troyes
16	S	self	150	no	1904	Detroit	Son Michael Letter Carr. Carkvemyation Detroit - Mich - 202 - Victor Ave														
17	S	Father	-	-	1912	-	P.W. - do -							5	7		aub.	brown		Hungary	Liliom
18	S	Self	25	no	-	-								5	6						
19	No	"	32	yes	-	-	Brother Johann Duhava at Farmingdale - Pa. 429 2nd Ave	Held for further medical exam - Yes						5	6			blue			Egbel
20	Yes	"	24	yes	1906	Franklin Pa	father Vito Daddato 269 Rockaway Str. Newark - N.J.							5	3			brown		Italy	Casamacciola
21	No	"	20	no	1908	-	friend Matias Kanitzag at Oradofay - N.Y. Box 177.							5	6		"	grey		Hungary	Murarid
22	No	self	100	yes	-	-	Josef Dako Brockton - Mass. 96 Elliot Str.	Dis to Imp Charles Zyss.						5	5			brown		Austria	Coutza
23	"	Sister	50	yes	-	-	uncle and aunt Mr + Mrs. Gyss Frank Baking 1 Main Str. Yonkers N.Y.	Dis to mrs Salmus.						5	6					France	Valence
24	No	self	50	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	Sister Ethel Ehning - at 370 W 118 Street - New York							5	-		-	-		-	Paris
25	S	"	25	yes	1908 1909	Pittsburg	Brother Ignacy Caulen at Chicago - 4938 Winchester Ave							5	11		"	"		Hungary	Brockiko
26	S	"	35	no	-	-	Brother in Law Mato Sostar Johnstown Pa - Branch St. 132							5	7		"	-		"	Sadizie
27	S	"	60	no	-	-	uncle Fiore Francesco Chicago - 952 Grand Ave							5	2		"	"		Italy	Triggiano
28	No	"	48	no	-	-	Brother Albert Archbet Wathing Box 38 122 (Lebanon)	Cousin: Antonina Hasse						5	2		"	"		Switz.d	Abmalden
29	Yes	"	50	yes	1912	Berlin Switz'l	mother Maria Sacco (wife) N.York - Hoboken - 2nd Wind Street	Med. Board. North Bergen. N.J.						5	6		aub.	brown		Italy	Verona
30	No	"	20	no	-	-	Mother Friedenfeldt Matilda New York City - 1485 E. 75 st.							5	4		---	-		France	S. Jengans
														5	7		"	"		Hungary	Tech

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Ed. 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Curie
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maire Alphonse

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 4th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gostony	Agnes	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Gorkapfi	mother Maria Gostony at Gorkapfa	Pa	S. Bethlehem
2	Graender	Christ.	22		m	s	labourer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerld	Zaziwell	father Blas. Graender at Zaziwell - Bern - Switz	Ohio	Beach City (Canal Dover) * Beach City
3	Gafner	Adolf	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deschè	mother Louise Gafner at Deschè	Wisc.	Monroe
4	Giavedoni	Pio	42		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Camino	wife Angela Giavedoni at Camino di Codroipo	Ont°	Hamilton
5	Gioracchini	Rocelino	17		m	s	"	"	"	12-26-35	"	"	Lucca	father Giovachini Guiseppe at Lucca	Ind.	Logan
6	Hugot	Georges Auguste	32		m	m	Mech. Engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Hugot at Vincennes	New York City	
7	—do—	Nelly Marie wife	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. LeDoze at La Ferté St Cert	— do —	
8	Holder	Gyula	40		m	m	clergyman	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Leptsend	wife Mrs Holda at Leptsend	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Hiroch	Célina	29		f	s	crone	11-12-40		France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister Mme. Charria at Paris - 2 Bd. Beaumarchais	New York City	
10	Zilia	Ephigénia	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corytza	father Nicolg Tourelgo at Corytza	Mass.	Malboro
11	Hari	Anna	25		f	m	—do—	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	New Kingwich apas Istvan	mother Mrs Hozzar Fanuica at apal Istvan falu — do — — do —	N.J.	N. Brunswick
12	Domister	Maria	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
13	Szomenek	Franz	4		m	s	—do—	no	no	"	German	"	Kolvm	wife Mrs Anna Horvath at Halom - Vas m.	Pa	Northampton
14	Horvath	Johann	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother — do —	"	—do—
15	— do —	Theresa (dau)	18		f	s	Domestic none	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Muravid	wife Regina Horvat at Muravid 228	N.Y.	Audley
16	— do —	Michael	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zohor	wife Mrs Valent Beta at Zohor - Bezeg	Ohio	Middletown
17	Havlik	Valent	26		m	m	—do—	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	apas Istvan	father Mr. Karl Hollatz at apas Istvan falu	N.J.	New Brunswick
18	Holletz	Anna	19		f	s	Servant	1-163569	3/4/36	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corytza	wife Cranthie Dimitrion at Corytza	Mass.	Malboro
19	Dimitriou	Elia	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dol	father Franz Jerman at Dol - Zabrovec n S.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Jerman	Rafaela	21		f	s	Maid	"	"	Switzld	Swiss	Switzld	Genève	sister Mme. Johannson at Genève - Switz	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Johansson	James	32		m	s	engineer	"	"	Sweden	Swede	Austria	Nagy Magyarfalu	mother Margta. Jarosek at Nagy m Magyarfalu	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Jarasek	Karl V/S-973-896.	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lanhacs near Pisebung - Hungary	home at Lanhacs near Pisebung - Hungary	N.Y.	Hudson Right
23	Kralovics	Mathias	50		m	m	—do—	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lomacs	— do —	"	—do—
24	— do —	Margareta wife	48		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	—do—
25	— do —	Filip	18		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	—do—
26	— do —	Katarina	16		f	s	3-86188	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	—do—
27	— do —	Maria	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	—do—
28	— do —	Rosa	6		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	—do—
29	Kovač	Julie	19		f	s	Domestic none	yes	yes	2-105223-12/6/13	Slovenian	"	Perušk	father Mr. Geo. Kovac at Apatistvanfalva	N.Y.	N. Brunswick
30	Koczar	Theresia	18		f	s	Cousin's mother	"	"	"	"	"	Apas Istvan	mother Mrs. Kotzar at apal Istvan falva 45	"	"

30 11

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1913 ; 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$50	no	-	-	brother John Sastony at S. Bethlehem - Pa - ~~Dickinson Street~~		no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Gyekapin
2	S	"	$30	yes	-	-	friend Mr. Reber Christ at Beach City - Ohio - ~~Route 2~~							5	8	"	"	"	Switz'd	Lazirvell
3	S	"	$75	"	-	-	~~brother~~ friend Gaspar at Thomas Wisc. R.F.D. 8.							5	7	"	light	"	"	Klenbach
4	S	"	$23	yes	1906	Montreal	Broth. in Law Benvenuti Adamo at Hamilton ~~Ont~~							5	4	"	grey	"	Italy	Cannino
5	S	"	$25	yes	1907	-	Brother ~~Angelo~~ Ziova Schini at Logan - Montana - Bx 213							5	6	"	aub.	"	"	Lucca
6	-	-	$50	yes	1912 1913	N. York	friend Mr. Mrs. Holinger at N. York City 75 W. 46 Str.							5	6	"	"	"	France	St. Claude
7	-	Husband	$50	no	-	-	— ~~S~~ —							5	5	"	"	"	"	Pari
8	S	Self	$14	-	-	-	Rosenica Romann Artodora friend Mr. Prasco at Indianapolis Ind. 35 Street							5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Lippan
9			$50	no	1911 1912	N York	B. in Law Seignac at N. York City 170 W. 28 Street							5	5	"	"	"	France	Belfort
10	no	Husband	$30	no	-	-	husband Mr. Zilia Christo at Marlboro Mass - 14 Cross Street							5	6	"	"	"	Greece	Corytza
11	S	Husband	$52	yes	1907 1913	St. Brunswick	husband Mister Hari Peter at New Brunswick - 199 - Hamelton Street - N.J.							5	6	"	gray	"	Hungary	Abel Stimpshire
12	S	Father	$64	-	-	-								-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	S	Father	$14	-	-	-	— ~~S~~ —							-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	no	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother Josef Horvath at Northampton - Pa - Bx 224							5	7	"	aub.	brown	Hungary	Kolosm
15	"	Father	$60	no	-	-	uncle — ~~S~~ —							5	5	"	grey	"	"	- - -
16	no	"	$25	yes	1906	Franklin	friend Gudrov Horvath at Ardsley N.J. Bx 177							5	7	"	"	"	"	Muravid
17	S	"	$23	no	1908	-	Broth. in L. M. Pajaseck							5	6	"	light	"	"	Zohor
18	S	"	$35	no	-	-	~~wife~~ Mrs. Robert Oswald Horn, Peter Dis to Mrs Gazsi							5	4	"	aub.	brown	"	Apal Istvan
19	no	"	$25	no	-	-	New Brunswick - N.J. Hamilton st 199 B. in Law Elio Christo Zilia							5	3	"	blue	"	Greece	Corytza
20	S	Husband	$125	no	-	-	Marlboro - Mass. 14 Cross Stuff friend Josef Jagar Cleveland - Ohio - 4526 St Claire							5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Laherst
21	"	"	$173	no	-	-	Brother Fritz Johansson Buffalo N.Y. 792 - 9 Street							5	5	"	light	"	Swede	Beyske
22	S	"	$60	no	-	-	Uncle Tovar Filip at Pittsburg Pa - 209 Garfield Ave.							5	7	"	"	brown	Austria	Dria Chota
23	no	self	more	"	-	-	Sons:							5	6	"	light	grey	Hungary	Tamacs
24		husband					Sons: ~~Brother in Law~~ Kralovacs Civil							5	-	"	"	"	"	"
25		father	$105				Brd Hudson heiget - N.J.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26							Brd Box 254							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27							Bro — ~~S~~ —							-	-	"	"	"	"	"
28							Bro — ~~S~~ —							-	-	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	self	$25	no	-	-	Sister Th. Kovacs New Brunswick N.J. 23.							5	8	"	"	blue	"	Pernich
30	S	"	$33	yes	1908 1913	N. Brunswick N.J.	sister Mrs Zuvnick ~~in law~~ Jersey New Brunswick Hamilton road 199							5	2	"	aub.	brown	"	Alpar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Curie Ed. 2nd officer, of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913

at NY

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maire

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Koczar	Julie	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Apal Szt Mar	mother Mrs. Koczar Franciska	Ill.	Belmont
2	Rakovac	Anton	26		m	s	blk smith	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Nigani	at Apal Szt Mar - Hungary		
3	— do —	Josef	19		m	s	bkr brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Rakovac	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Korenics	Karl	25		m	s	blk smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Rigani		
5	Krasznansky	Josef	25		m	s	house smith	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyrogyoros	mother — do —		
6	Lazar	Maria	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Karunics	"	do
7	Leposa	Thaim	32		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Galga	Cagny neuge - Nagy Hungarian	Ill.	Chicago
8	— do —	Vincenc	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Ratkahaza	wife Juliana Krasnansky		
9	Lukacz	Ivan	16		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Pomicsk	at Galga		
10	Lebars	Catherine	16		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leo. Lazar		
11	Léger	Cécile	19		f	s	governess	"	"	France	French	France	Murarid	at Ratkahaza		
12	Mendl	Josef	33		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	father Franz Leposa Pomicsk		
13	Nescsak	Martin	26		m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szombathely	at Abatdo Kranfalva		
14	Mencarelli	Abramo	25		m	s	blk smith	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	— do —		
15	— do —	Violante	21		f	s	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	brother Josef Lukacz		
16	— do —	Vitale	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Murarid 72		
17	Muller	Emil	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Emile Le Boare	Ohio	Youngstown
18	de Mariano	Carmine	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Thier	do Rue de Chemin Midi Paris		
19	Mallegni	Annibale	27		m	m	blk smith	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	brother in law Mlle Lega	New York City	
20	Maravellis	Georges	28		m	m	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Altopascio	12 Rue de Chartres - Paris	Province	Montreal
21	Neubauer	Brigita	35		f	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Czech	Austria	Lanzo	father Joseph Mundl		
22	— do —	Theresia	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rabot	at Szombathely Via ms.	N.Y.	New York
23	Payet	Charles	23		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Nescsak	Neb.	Omaha
24	— do —	Marie	17		f	s	clerk	"	"	France	French	France	Lyon	at Mion -		
25	Pongraz	Michael	39		m	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Umberto Mencarelli	Mont.	Logan
26	Pappa	Constantin	3		m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Murarid	at Lucca - Italy		
27	— do —	Calliroy Constr.	32		m	m	cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corytza	— do —		
28	Pongracz	Wilhelm	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mencarelli Feliciana		
29	Polacsek	Josef	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hidegkut	at Lucca - Italy		
30	Reusser	David	42		m	m	hotel keeper	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Ezajla	Mrs. Emil Muller		
													Spokane	wife de Mariano Carmina	Ill.	Chicago
														at Hotel - Faubourg - Spiez		
														wife de Mariano Emestina		
														at Castel del Guidice		
														wife Mrs. Mallegni		
														at Altopascio		
														father Mr. Maravellis		
														at Kaloroni - Samos		
														father Andreas Petitcas		
														at Rabot - Via ms.		
														father Paul Neubauer		
														at Rabot - Via ms		
														mother Mrs. Payet	New York City	Little Lake
														at Lyon - 158 Rue Cuvier		
														mother — do —		
														wife Thomas Pongraz	Ohio	Youngstown
														at Murarid 86		
														brother Alexis Pappa	Mo.	St. Louis
														at Corytza - Macedonia		
														mother Victoria Velko		
														at Corytza - Macedonia	—	— do —
														wife Paula Pongracz	Ohio	Cleveland
														at Hidegkut - Hungary via		
														wife agnes Polacsek	Ill.	Chicago
														at Ezajla - Hungary via		
														brother alfred Reusser	Wash.	Spokane
														at Asahi - Bern - Switz.		

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	85	yes	1902 New Brunswick	sister Mrs. Zurich - Hamilton road New Brunswick - N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	med. brown		none	Hungary	Apal Johannfalva
2	S.	"	38	no	—	Cousin Franz Rastinger at Cleveland - 1407 - 51 Street							5	7	light				Vigan
3	S	"	30	no	—	Cousin Franz Rastinger at Cleveland - 1407 - 51 Street							5	7	"	grey			— " —
4	S	"	25	no	—	brother Franz Korenics at Chicago - 4954 - Cobis str.							5	6	med. brown				Nagy nagyf.
5	S	"	17	"	—	Broth. in Law Frank Mijkar at Chicago - Hogne ave 4940							5	8	"	"			Czaplo
6	Yes	"	28	"	1905	sister Victoria Kovac R.28. New Brunswick - N.J.							5	3	"	grey			Pitkahaza
7	No	"	30	yes	1912 N. Brunswick	home at Bolington - N.J. R.F.D. No 2. 5x 21							5	7	"	blue			Temesberj
8	No	"	30	no	—	brother Johan Lehota at Bolington - N.J. R.F.D. 2. Box 41							5	6	"	brown			— " —
9	yes	S	10	no	—	father Andras Lukacz Youngstown Ohio - 130 N. Walnut							5	—	"	"			Muravid
10	"	"	60	no	—	Mr. yes mani Guillaumet at New York, 36. Charles Street							5	2	"	grey		France	Sommieres
11	No	brother in Law	50	yes	1913 Montreal Canada	Mrs. Villeneuve at Montreal, 423 Mackay Street							5	6	"	brown			Iais
12	No	self	30	no	—	Princess Mr. Kenneth 260.							5	6	light	grey		Hungary	Szombathely
13	"	"	38	no	—	at New York City 1892. Cathedral uncle Franz Knobl							5	7	"	brown			Gjirokastra
14	Yes	"	50	yes	1912 Chicago	at Omaha - Nebraska - 551 S. 27th. brother Mr. Mencarelli at Logan - Montana Box 213.							5	6	"	"		Italy	Lucca
15	"	"	—	—	—								—	—	—	—		—	—
16	S	"	25	no	—	Cousin Mencarelli Domenico at Logan - Montana Box 213.							5	6	"	brown		Italy	Lucca
17	S	"	30	no	—	uncle Christ. Muller at New Haven - no 169 Wall St.							5	6	"	"			Sbicz
18	No	"	100	yes	1905 Boston	brother De Mariano Eugene at Boston - Mass. Church St 27							5	6	"	"			Castel del Giudice
19	yes	S	25	no	—	Cousin Francesco Canatoni at Chicago Ill - 3-43 - 51 Street							5	3	"	"			Lucca
20	"	No (a Cousin) self	120	yes	1905 N. York	brother Mr. Maravelias at New York - 120 Bank St.							5	6	"	brown		Greece	Samos
21	No	"	75	yes	1912 1907 Phila Pa	husband Konrad Neubauer at Phila - Pa - Hermin St. 687							5	6	light	"		Hungary	Rabot
22	"	"	12	no	—	brother Franz Neubauer Phila - Hermin St. 678							5	7	"	"			Rabot
23	yes	another	16	no	—	Mother Mr Jerome Payet 21 - Christopher St. New York City							5	7	"	b. brown		France	Lyon
24	"	self	—	—	—	Ireland — yo —							—	—	—	—		—	—
25	S	"	21	yes	1903 1906 Youngstown	brother in Law Andras Lukacs at Youngstown Ohio - 130 N. 9th							5	5	"	grey		Hungary	Muravid
26	S	"	18	yes	1909 1912 —	brother Louis Pappio at St. Louis Mo 19 St. 15 Street							5	6	"	blue		Greece	Corytza
27	S	husband	25	no	— (to will be husband	husband Constantin Pappa B. to Law - L. Pappio a St. Louis							5	4	"	"		Greece	— " —
28	S	self	30	no	—	friend Lorenz Matika at Cleveland - Ohio - 1124 E. 71 St.							5	6	light	brown		Hungary	Kadegkel
29	S	"	25	yes	1906 Hamilton	Brother in Law Frank Lombar Chicago - Hogne ave - 4940							5	6	"	blue		"	Czajla
30	"	"	100	yes	1909 1913 Spokane	home of intend to be a U.S. Citizen at Spokane Washington							5	3	"	"		Switzerl.	Bern —

$ 179.91
Recd. Jan 12.1915

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carrie Edouard 2nd off, of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913

at NY

J. Deatrick

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maire Alphonse

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913

at NY

J. Stetson

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 4th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roposch	Maria	20		f	s	Widow	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiskahoza	father Josef Roposch at Kiskahoza 11 East	Wy.	New Brunswick
2	Rousseau	3/19256-AJ ex 9/8/32	34		m	m	cook			France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Craignon - (Cousin) 203 South ave - N. York	New York City	NON IMMIG
3	Ruegsegger	Christian	31		m	s	farmer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Signau	mother Mr. Ruggsegger at Signau - Bern - Switzd.	Wis.	Monroe
4	Rondeau	Georgette	34		f	s	[illegible]			France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. Dorel - 20. Rue Lamure - Happy at Paris	Pa.	Phila.
5	Reschetarics	Franz	18		m	s	laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Pazztorhaza	father Franz Rezetarics at Pazztorhaza - Hamburg	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Reber	Christ	34		m	s	farmer			Switzerland	"	Switzd.	Bern	mother Mrs. Rubber Linden - Bern	Wis.	Canal Dover
7	Rebmann	Ernst	18		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Spiez	Mr. Alfred Rebmann Eindtdal at Spiez	Wy.	Mendon Monroe
8	Steiner	Katarina	8		f	s	none			Hungary	"	Hungary	Kolom	father Steiner Mathias at Kolom - Lus m/s.	New York City	
9	Slibar	Blez	42		m	m	laborer			"	"		Murawid	wife Mara Slibar at Murawid 227	Wis.	Youngstown
10	Schuch	Franz	27		m	s	tailor			"	German		Temes	mother Theresia Klajes at Temes - Hungaria	New York City	
11	Szlipcsics	Barbara	15		f	s	laborer			"	"	"	Pazztorhaza	mother Maria Stipcsics at Pazztorhaza 158	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Schneiter	Gottfried	20		m	s	painter			Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Spiez	sister Elisa Schneiter at Spiez - Bern	Wy	Mendon Monroe
13	- do -	Kattarina	21		f	s	Waiter			"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
14	Steiner	Albrecht	28		m	s	farmer			"	"	"	Demrock	father Hans Steiner Demrock - Switzd	Wis.	Monroe
15	Stalder	Hans	17		m	s	f. laborer			"	"	"	Spiez	father Mr. Stadler at Spiez	"	- do -
16	- do -	Jacob	20		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	Kandrich	father Mr. Stalder at Spiez	"	"
17	Sérignat	Jeanne	40		f	m	housewife			France	French	France	Paris	sister Mrs. Chanier 2. B. Rue Pillet Will Calvaire	New York City	
18	Theiler	Fritz	24		m	m	f. laborer			Switzerland	German	Switzld.	Spiez	brother Mr. Hans Theiler at Spiez -	Wis.	Monroe
19	- do -	Louise	25		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	- do -	"	- do -
20	- do -	Edouard	16		m	s	farm lab.			"	"	"	"	brother Mr. Hans Theila at Spiez	Wisc	- do -
21	Unger	Rosa	17		f	s	[illegible]			Hungary	"	Hungary	Punkalotfalu	father Janos Unger at Punkalotfalu	Pa	Northampton
22	Krespanis	Vasilios	24		m	m	laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Corytza	father Mr. Crespanio at Corytza	mass	Natick
23	- do -	Chrisavghi	20		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
24	Wékási	Mihaly	26		m	m	shoemaker			Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagykaloz	brother in Law Toth Andras at Nagykaloz	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Vukics	Adalbert	17		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Nagyszlatinabaty	aunt father Mr Wuckics at Nagyszlatinabaty	Ill.	Chicago
26	Yossif	Efthimia	25		f	m	housewife			Greece	Greek	Greece	Corytza	brother Nicolas Tchiotchi at Corytza -	Mass.	Brockton
27	Zicon	Dionisios	30		m	m	merchant			"	"	"	"	mother Catherina Zicon at Corytza -	"	Natick
28	- do -	Arthemisia	20		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
29	- do -	Margareta	1		f	s	sgne	no	no	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
30	- do -	Chinghios	17		m	s	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14th, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
	1	yes	self	$23 no	no		friend: Mr. Theresia Kovacs New Brunswick, N.J. 58	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good / light blue	none	Hungary	Pitkabaza
ALIEN	2			Yes $30	1902	New York	Cousin Mr. Paignon at New York — 903 - 6th Ave							5	4	- / dark brown	-	Canada	Montreal
	3	yes		$50	1909	Monroé	friend Mr. Reymann at Monroé Wisc. Box 40							5	6	- / -	-	Switzerl.	Redinbad
	4	no		300 Yes	1910	Phila	friend Mr. Louise Fehn at 1908 - Christian st. Phila -							5	3	- / dark blue	-	Russia	Augerd
	5	yes	self	21 no	1912	—	Brother Simon Rosetarito at St. Louis Mo - 1719 - 8 Stree							5	6	- / light blue	-	Hungary	Pazzlopatza
	6	yes		60 yes	1910	Ohio	home at Bead City Ohio Road 2 -							5	3	- / blue	-	Switzerl.	Linden
	7	yes		40 no	1913	—	friend Mr. Zuber - Meudon - Monroe - N.J.							5	7	- / dark brown	-	-	Spiez
	8	no		20 no	—	—	sister Paula Steiner at New York City, 842 Columbus Ave							5	3	- / grey	-	Hungary	Koom
	9	yes		20 yes	1902	Youngstown Ohio	friend Tom Pacie 903. Selwood st. at Youngstown (Ohio)							5	7	- / light blue	-	-	Unavid
	10	no		40 no	1910	—	friend Nagy Janos 64 W. 36 Street N. York City							5	3	- / blue	-	-	Ecsonagypal
	11	yes		20 yes	—	—	sister Simon Rosetarito St. Louis Mo - 1719 St. 8 Street							5	2	- / blue	-	-	Csogtovaga
	12	yes		50 no	—	—	uncle and aunt: Mr. & Mrs. Zuber Meudon - Monroe - N.J. - 50 - (no address							5	3	- / light brown	-	Switz.	Zem
	13			no	1908	—								-	-	- / grey	-	-	-
	14	yes		40 yes	1910	Monroé	brother Alpes Albrecht at Monroe - Wisc. - Box 2.							5	6	- / dark brown	-	-	Valdorechen
	15	yes		30 no	—	—	brother M. Zulder at Monroé Wisconsin — no address							5	5	- / -	-	-	Spiez
	16	yes		30 yes	1908	Wisc.	brother Adolphe Zulder at Monroe - Wisconsin - Road 2					lame foot		5	3	- / -	-	-	-
	17	yes		40 yes	1902 1913	N. York	husband M. Serignat at N York City - 370 W. 25 Street						No	5	6	- / -	-	France	Belfat
	18	yes		60 no	—	—	brother M. Theiler Monroe - Wis. Box 46 - 50 -							5	6	- / light blue	-	-	Spiez
	19	yes	husband	—	—	—								-	-	- / -	-	-	-
	20	yes	self	30 no	—	—	Brother Frita Theiler Monroé Wisc. Box 46.							5	3	- / dark brown	-	Switzerl.	Spiez
	21	no		25	—	—	Brother Peter Unger at Rathambaten - Pa Box 199							5	5	- / grey	-	Hungary	Patkalotfalu
	22	no		200 yes	1903	at Natick Mass.	Brother Lambi Cristani Washington Street - 20 - Natick Mass - 50 -							5	7	- / dark blue	-	Greece	Coustja
	23	no		25 no	—	—								5	6	- / -	-	-	-
	24	yes		10 no	—	—	Wife Vekari Leopoldine Youngstown - Ohio - Box 841 -							5	7	- / brown	-	Hungary	Csepely
	25	yes		13 no	—	—	Mother Marie Tukics 2031 - Grand Ave - Chicago							5	3	- / light brown	-	-	Kucsnpalu
	26	no		35 no	1906	—	husband M. Jonif Brockton Mass. 90. Belliet St.							5	3	- / dark brown	-	-	Csutja
	27	"	"	70 yes	1912	Natick	Brother at Natick - Mass.							5	6	- / -	-	-	"
	28	"	husband	-	-	-	" M. Zicon Washington Street 17 -							-	-	- / -	-	-	-
	29	"	father	-	-	-	— " —							-	-	- / -	-	-	-
	30	yes	self	25 no	—	—	— " —							5	2	- / dark brown	-	-	Csoptza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edouard 2nd off., (Name of master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 218 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913

at NY

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse., Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laenlé & Money, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1913

at Chicago

J Ellerbe

Immigration Officer.

11—1316

Mar 15-13

16 | 16 122 138 11 2 | 2

actual

U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 120 16 136

Revised

2nd Cabin 120 16 136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 4th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larouse	Rose	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Cani	Doctor Mrs Renaud rue du Soleil - Cani	Wash.	Spokane
2	- do -	Blanche	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	Places U.S. first		- do -	"	- do -
3	Closed at number two. - Ebree														
4															
5													Mar. Felty-ues Imp		
6															
7															
ABSENTEE 8	VL-359/619 Garabedian	Khatchatour	40		m	housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey	Harpoutk			Ill	Chicago
9															
10															
11													Mar. Felty-ues Imp		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

202

3 1/2

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
														Height.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	Yes	self	~~50~~	Yes	1902	Spokane	husband Mr Laronde at Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	aub.	brown	none	France	Paris
2	"	mother	-	-	1912	-	17 Bernard Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Montana
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	aub	Grey	none	Turkey	Harpoot
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Currie Edward 2d off., (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 154 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Currie Edward 2d off.
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913

at NY

J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IMP

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1/11

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 4th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 14th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Demipler	Robert	29		m	s	October 22 1883 - Pittsburg - Pa	—	Pittsburg - Pa - 1036. Bidwell St.
2	Garabedian	[illegible]	40		m	m	—	Court of Chicago - Ill - 28 - 3 - 1899	home at Chicago, 2476 Blue Island ave
3	Graham	Ernest	35		m	m	June 8th 1877 - Kentland - Indiana	—	home at Indianapolis - Indiana 5432 - Winthrop ave
4	— do —	Helena	32		f	m	June 28th 1881 - Rensslaer - Indiana	—	— do —
5	— do —	Mary	6		f	s	Aug. 11th 1906 - Chicago - Illinois	—	— " —
6	— do —	Ernest	2		m	s	January 4, 1911 - Chicago - Illinois	—	— " —
7	Houston	Magd.	24		f	s	February 4 - 1889 - Ironfield - Mo	—	380 - Rugby st., Portland Ore
8	Holland	Leicester Bodine	30		m	s	May 23, 1882 - Louisville Ky.	—	2006 - Chestnut st., Phila. Pa
9	Jackson	Anny	45		f	m	July 21st 1868 — Milwaukee - Wisc.	—	4133, Calumet ave, Chicago
10	Langdon	Francis	40		m	s	Aug. 3 - 1872 - So Berwick Me.	—	128 - Hemenway St. Boston, Mass
11	Levensohn	Rose	24		f	s	March - 23 - 1888 - Titusville Pa	—	541 E. 78 St. New York City
12	Thewrer	Magdalena	50		f	m	December 1854 (19th ?) - Brooklyn N.Y.	—	66. Janson Ave - Brooklyn
13	Voland	Philippe	59		m	m	—	Courts of Holland - Mich. October 17 - 1904	Holland - Mich.
14	Wenger	F. B.	44		m	m	—	Southern district of N.York - Sept. 10. 1892	265, 89 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	— do —	Emma (wife)	37		f	m	husband is a U S A. citizen	—	— do —
16	— do —	Elisabetta	8		f	s	brother — do —	—	— do —
17	Closed at number ~~sixteen~~ fifteen								

15 C

Max Felsh - - - S
Insp

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 6001
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 4th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 14th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Paveglio	Antonio	48		m	m	U.S.A.	Court of Albia (Iowa) - January 23-1899	home at Albia - Iowa - 236 N. Hun Street
2	Briner	John	55		m	m	no	Court of Neilsville (Wisc.) - November 24th 1904	home at Humbird - Wisc. - (no box)
3	Yuillerat	William	[illegible]		m	s	April 14th 1896 at Sarahville - Ohio	no	Colorado Springs - 266 S. Weber St.
4	Closed at number three								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifolded
Imp 12-3.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andreatta	Valentino	18	m	s	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Paderno	father Andreatta Angelo at Paderno	Col.	S. Dimas
2	Andriolo	Giuliano	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	wife Canarotto Erminia Isola di S. Giovanni	Wy	Evanston
3	Andreuzzi	Francesco	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	wife Caterina Andreuzzi at Ubedine - Udine	Ill.	Chicago
4	Egli	Angelo	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Fiorentino	Same at Castel Fiorentino	Conn.	Meriden
5	-do-	Luisa	26	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	—	— do —	"	— —
6	-do-	Luigi	2	m	s	H38671 Minor	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— —
7	Attina	Rosario	33	m	m	labour	yes	yes	"	Sth	Calama	wife Mrs Attina Maria at Calama - R.C.		N.J.	Waverly
8	Antonini	Francesco	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Centoquena	father Mr. Antonini at Centoquena		Ca	Chila.
9	Andreatta	Giuseppe	39	m	s				"	Nth	Paderno	wife Andreatta Antonia at Paderno d'Asolo		Ill.	Winslow
10	- do -	Polidoro	19	m	m	23/14117	"	"	"	"	—	father Antonio Andreatta at Paderno d'Asolo		Col.	S. Dimas
11	Antonaccio	Celestino	28	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Isernia	wife Mariama Janone at Isernia - Campo Basso		N.J.	N. York
12	Baindera	Davide	33	m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	Inveruno	father Baindera Giuseppe at Inveruno - Milano		Ill.	Joliet
13	Brusaterra	Francesco	35	m	w	"	"	"	"	"	Thiene	mother Mrs. Brusaterra at Thiene - Vicenza		Ill.	Kendington
14	Boraggine	Nicolantonio	20	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	S. Nicola da Crissa	wife Mrs. Boraggine at S. Nicola da Crissa		"	Chicago
15	- do -	Raffaele Nth	16	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	—	Same — do —		"	— —
16	Borghi	Giovannina sister	25	f	s	— —	"	"	"	"	Caromo	bro. Borghi Ercole at Caromo - Milano		N.J.	New York
17	- do -	Antonio	28	m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	—	Mr. Borghi Ercole at Caromo - Milano		"	— —
18	- do -	Anna wife	20	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	—	— do —		"	— —
19	Bianchi	Elide	23	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Catamiori	father Andrea Bianchi at Badia - Fazzedori		Ill.	Chicago
20	Borducca	Giovanna sister	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Arsie	father Dall' Agnola at Arsie - Belluno		Pa	Export
21	- do -	maria	32	f	m	— —	"	"	"	"	—	— do —		"	— —
22	— do —	Candido	4	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	—	— do —		"	— —
23	— do —	Blondina	2	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	—	— do —		"	— —
24	— do —	Fidenzio	6	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	—	— do —		"	— —
25	Bendinelli	Ammunziata	15	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Uzano	mother Giuseppa Bendinelli at Uzano - Chiesina		Ohio	Tostmouth
26	Boldi	mario	49	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Guazzuolo	wife Alba Boldi at Guazzuolo - Via Jenner 81		Wy	Lodi
27	Biondi	Guido	18	m	s	H38673 labour	"	"	"	"	Uzzano	father Oreste Biondi at Uzzano -		Ill.	Chicago
28	Buonaventura	Raffaele	22	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Sth	S. Cristina	bro. Buonaventura Dom at S. Caterina - Reggio Cal.		N.J.	Watekins
29	Benedetti	Angelo	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Nth	Uzzano	mother Mrs. Benedetti at Uzzano -		Ill.	Chicago
30	Baratto	Antonio	26	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	S. Zenone	mother Baratto Maria at S. Zenone - Treviso		Col.	Bakersfield

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		Lordsburg	$																	
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Antonio Tiravento at San Primo de California - Box 63	no	no	no		good	none	5	4	light	aub	brown	Mole	Italy	Padmo
2	Also	"	28	yes	3 yrs	Penafly	Cousin Camelo Natriolo at Penafly - N.J. Box 406							5	3	"	"	"		"	S. Giovanni
3	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Attilio Andreuzzi Chicago - Ill. Indiana st. 327							5	6	"	"	"		"	Medmo
4	S	"	25	"	—	—	wife							5	6	"	"	"		"	Cast. Finestrino
5	S	husband	—	"	—	—	Cousin Santucci Orste at Meriden - Conn Springdale Ave 55 — do —							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
6	S	father	—	—	—	—								—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	S	self	30	yes 1911 1912	Charleston		Cousin Giuseppe Mazza at Mineola - N.Y. Roder st. 342							5	6	"	black	dark		"	Calama
8	S	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Berardino - Bruno at Philadelphia - 917 - S. 8 Street							4	11	"	aub.	brown		"	Castagnana
9	Gallup	"	25	yes 1907 1910	Gallup Tex.		Cousin Riccardo Fiorelli at Winslow - Arizona Box 82							5	7	"	light	"		"	Padmo
10	S	"	25	no	—		friend Marin Giuseppe at S. Francisco, 130 Marshall st.							5	6	"	aub.	"		"	"
ALIEN	11	"	"	25	yes 1909 1912	N. York	brother in law Antonio Jeanmon							5	6	"	"	"		"	Bernia
	12	S	"	25	no	—	New York City - 28 - Mulberry st.							5	8	"	black	gray		"	Turrumo
	13	S	"	30	no	—	brother in law Camago Enrico at Joliet Ill. - Joliet st. 318							5	11	"	aub.	brown		"	Thiene
	14	No	"	20	yes 1907 1911	Chicago	friend Antonio Carbonero 11554 Front street - Kensington (Ill.)							5	3	"	black	dark		"	S. Nicola da Rua
	15	"	brother	—	no	—	Cousin malfaro Nicola Chicago — 1 - Clark street 1918 — " —							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
	16	yes	self	25	no	—	brother Borghi Luigi at N. York City - 97. Malduchan St.							5	3	"	aub.	brown		"	Caromno
ALIEN	17	"	"	25	yes 1911	N. York	brother Borghi Luigi N. York City - 97. Malduchan st.							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
	18	"	"	—	—	—															
	19	S	"	25	no	—	Cousin Elena Nelli Chicago - 138 52							5	6	"	"	"		"	Cabanmori
	20	S	husband	32	"	—	husband Barducca Biagio at Export Pa. West Maple) B. 284							5	6	"	Dk	"		"	Stazie
	21	S	"	20	yes 1906 1910	Pa	husband Barducca Giovanni at Export Pa — 138 220							5	6	"	"	"		Clarius nea Manor Pa	"
	22	S	father	—	—	—	— do —							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
	23	S	"	—	—	—	— do —							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
	24	S	"	—	—	—								—	—	"	"	"		"	"
	25	S	mother	25	no	—	father Silvestro - 921. Walnut St. at Portsmouth Ohio							5	3	"	Lt	red	Mole	"	Uzzano
	26	Yes	self	30	—	—	fr Borghi Ludovico 97 Malduchan st. at York - N.Y. Box 116							5	8	"	Dk	Mulb. brown		"	Fazzuolo
	27	S	"	25	—	—	cousin Giovanni Padottoni 23, 28, 21st st. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Ponte Buggianese
	28	No	"	28	—	—	Cousin Schemizi Domenico at Waterbury N.J. 1004 Perry St.							5	7	"	"	"		"	S. Cristina
	29	yes	"	25	no 1906 1908	Neb.	Cousin Gino Cinelli 1325 So - 65th st. Chicago							5	7	"	"	"		"	Uzzano
	30	S	"	25	yes 1900 1905	Chester Pa	sister Angelo Colombano at Bakerfield - 13 N 1220							5	11	"	"	"		"	S. Lenone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edouard, 2nd Off, of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Mayen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Alliaume

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

J Edelstein

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baglioni	Amando	18		m	s	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		father Egisto Baglioni at Altofascio	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Biamucci	Arturo	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Biamucci Lugalo at Borgmene	Neb.	Omaha
3	Bonato	Giovanni	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conco	father Bortolo Bonato at Conco - Via Roma 63	Ill.	Rockford
4	Baga	Paolo	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turbigo	father Baga Alessandro at Turbigo - Via Trento	Utah	Castle Gate
5	Brusatori	Giovanni	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robecchetto	wife mo. Brusatori at Robecchetto - Via Palestro	Mich	Detroit
6	Branca	Giov. Battista	22		m	s	12-10502-5/18/06						Cuggiono	mother Mo. Ré Carolina at Cuggiono - Via Trieste 25	Ill.	Herrin
7	Bistore	Sanerazio	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio	wife Balbego Maria Batta at Montecchio -	Ill.	Rockford
8	Borlato	Giuseppe	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife mo. Berlato at Montecchio	"	"
9	Colombo	Luigi	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inveruno	mother Mocchi - Antonia at Inveruno -	mo.	St. Louis
10	Calogero	Cassero	43		m	s	carter	"	"	"	"	Sic.	Rovamua	father mo. Casaro at Rovamua	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Fretto	Guiseppe	30		m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Lusciana	father w. Fretto S. Batta at Lusciana Via Fretti 28	Ill.	Chicago
12	Bova	Vincenzo	25		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	U.S.	Franca Villa	wife mo. Bova Rosa at Franca Villa	N.Y.	New York
13	- do -	Francesco	19		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife mo. Bova Onofria at Franca Villa	"	"
14	Brigolin	Federico	22		m	s	labour	yes	yes	"	"	No	Cuggiono	father Brigolin Gaetano at Cuggiono - Via Trieste	Mich	Detroit
15	Baretti	Antonio	27		m	s	9-35935-1/1/43					"	Parma	wife Mrs. Benetti at Parma - Vicenza	W.Va.	Red Jacket
16	Cereda	Ambrogio	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calama	wife Lofaro Amelia at Calama R.C. Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	Waverli
17	Colombo	Luigi	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	mother Colombo Rosa at Cuggiono - Viale Betti 4	Mich	Detroit
18	Ciccone	Giacomo	36		m	w	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Sic.	Contogneno	father Ciconi Gabriele at Contogneno	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 19	Costa	Bernardo	27		m	m	labour	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Tagliano	wife Clidia at Tagliano at Mrs. Costa	Ill.	Kensington
20	Camaioni	Filippo	44		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sic.	Contogneno	mother Storino Teresa at Contogneno	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Cattelan	Bortolo	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	No	Fabiene	wife mo. Catelan Maria at Fabiene	Ill.	Kensington
22	Cinari	Nicola	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pollutri	father Tiriaro Domenico at Pollutri -	Mass.	Boston
23	Campagnolo	Emilio	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montecchio	father Cambagnolo Cosme at Montecchio -	Ill.	Kensington
DEPORTED 24	Carbone	Paolo	41		m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	Sic.	Mariazzola	wife Maria Carbone at Mariazzola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Caia	Salvatore	39		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.	Fabinoli	wife Caia Maria at Fabinoli	Ill.	Chicago
26	Ciarniello	Domenico	20		m	m	12-8903 tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Mrs. Ciarnello Eva at Bagnoli Via Grigno	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Massullo	Renzio	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Massullo Paolo at Bagnoli Via Grigno	"	"
28	Caruso	Antonio	40		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Terranova	father Lovecchio Felice at Terranova - Sicilia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Cucco	Rosa	21		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Italy	Spino	father Cucco Luigi at Ozzano - Via Mustuta 2	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Conginski	Tito	25		m	m	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	San Nicola	wife Murgia Chiara at S. Maria da Catena "Catanzaro" Av.	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	$25	no			uncle Cesare Magrini at Pittsburg - Pa 1327 - Tonti St. 13	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	good	and brown		none	Italy	Altopascio
2	no	"	25	no			Cousin Giuseppi Pagonelli at Omaha - Neb. Hotel de Rome	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	and "		"	"	"
3	yes	"	30	no			Cousin Giuseppe Crotani at Rockford - Ill. 1825 - Porter Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Conco
4	"	"	27	no		X	uncle Fendo Cantini at Castle Gate - Utah Box 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cenbigo
5	"	"	25	no			brother Brunatori Giuseppe at Detroit - Mich. Wilkins St. 284	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Rocchetto
6	"	"	28	no			brother Branca Dionigi at Herrin - Ill. C. O. Credo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Cuggiono
7	"	"	34	no			Brother in law Sulbego Giuseppe at Rockford - 821 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Corbano
8	"	"	30	no			Br in law Sulbego Giuseppe, 919 - Cedar Street, Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Castelgano
9	"	"	20	no			Brother Colombo Giovanni St. Louis Mo - Pendleton St. 2015	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light grey		"	"	Inverno
10	"	"	18	no			friend Biago Cofforo at Cleveland - Ohio - 554 Orange Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	and brown		"	"	Ravanna
11	"	"	35	no			brother Leo Frelle at Chicago - 116 E. 117 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Lurano
ALIEN 12	"	"	20	yes 1909	Newport		friend Simonelli Luigi 150 - Cherry St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Francavilla
13	"	"	25	no 1912				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	28	no			Sister Brigolin Elvira Veli str. 27 - Detroit - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue		"	"	Barilla
15	"	"	35	no			friend Rocco Bergantino at Red Jacket W. Va 154 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	and brown		"	"	Cosina
16	"	"	28	no			Cousin Cotaro Carmelo at Marconi P.O. Cedar St 392	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue		"	"	Bernareggio
17	"	"	25	no			brother Colombo Giovanni at Orkin str. Iscott 33 - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	black		"	"	Cuggiono
ALIEN 18	"	"	24	yes 1910	Pittsburg		Bro. Berardini, Butler 917 - 5th & 8th Street - Philadelphia	Bro.	Sister.					5	6	"	and brown		"	"	Spinetoli
19	"	"	18	no 1912			Cousin Cesare Cordia Kensington - Ill - 1554 Front str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Zugliano
20	"	"	24	no			Bro. of Mr. Berardini, Butler 917 - 5th - 8th Street. Philadelphia	Bro.	Sister.					5	5 1/2	"	"		"	"	Camerani
LIEN 21	"	"	30	yes 1906	Kansas Illinois		Friend Dalle Carbonare at Kensington Ill. 1554 Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Thiene
22	"	"	30	no 1912			Uncle Bro. Palacino 591 - High Street - Boston	"	"	"	"	3 yrs.	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Pollina
23	"	"	18	no			Brother Cambagnollo Dco at Kensington - Ill. 1554 Front St.	"	6 cent	Flat	feet	weak	abdominal	5	7	"	"		"	"	Montecchio
24	"	"	28	no			Friend Verde Giuseppe 456 - Myrtle Ave - Brooklyn	"	walls	off	212	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Binazzola
25	yes	"	25	yes 1902	Chicago Ill.		Cousin Savino & Stefano 727 - S. Clark Street. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Fabrodi
26	"	"	36	no 1912			Brother Palmerino Cimmello at Cleveland - Ohio. Race Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Laguria
27	"	"	22	no 1907	N. York		ditto ditto 420	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	20	yes 1906	N. York		Cousin Pietro Cotaborella Union St. 51 - Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown		"	"	Cervarone
29	"	"	25	no 1911			Brother Cuceo Angelo 1 Seaw Ave - 5150 - St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	and		"	"	Casarezzo
30	no	"	30	yes 1901	Chicago Ill.		friend Donato Nigro at Chicago Ill - 1937 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	S. Nicola da Cusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edmund, 2nd off'r, of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Ulhouse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marie Ulhouse

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cavalli	Francesco	32		m	m	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valtagno	wife Mrs. Cavalli at Valtagno	Wash.	Spokane
2	Carrettoni	Enrico	36		m	sp.	hotel keeper	"	"	"				at Valtagno - Via Costa 76	Ariz.	Texarkana NON IMM
3	- do -	Angela	4		f	s	none	"	"	"	Claims N. S.	Born		father Carettoni Angelo via Aldo Aurelio 2 Vittuone		
4	- do -	Ernesto	3		m	s	- -	"	"	"	Claims N. S.	Born		- do -		
5	Cavalli	Giov. Battista	32		m	m	labor	"	"	"			Valtagno	wife Mrs. Cavalli Domenica at Valstagno	Wis.	Spokane
6	- do -	Gaetano	21		m	s	"	"	"	"			- - -	father Cavalli Gaetano at Valstagno Cortiella	-	- - -
7	Campi	Angelo	23		m	s	Seamstress	"	"	"			Carrenno	mr. Campi Giuseppe at Carrenno - Milano	N.Y.	N. York
8	Calcaterra	Giuseppina	18		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"			Cuggiono	father Calcatorra Giovanni at Cuggiono - Milano	Ill.	Herrin
9	- do -	Maria	19		f	s	- do -	"	"	"			- - -	father - do - at Cuggiono S. Giori 27	- -	- - -
10	Casadei	Filippo	38		m	s	labor	no	no	"			Meldolla	father Casadei Domenico at Meldolla - Forli	N.Y.	West Hoboken
11	Colombo	Carlo	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"			magnago	father Colombo Angelo at Magnago	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	Cavalli	Antonio	27		m	s	"	"	"	"			Valstagno	father Cavalli Amano at Valstagno -	Wash.	Spokane
13	Calabrese	Nicola	20		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"		Switz.	Ceglie del Campo	father Mrs. Calabrese at Ceglie del Campo	Ill.	Chicago
14	Colombana	Sebastiano	38		m	m	"	no	no	"			Crespano	wife Colombana Fortunata at Crespano di Treviso	Switz.	Winslow
15	Carmignani	Mariano	22		m	s	labor	yes	yes	"			Montecarlo	mother Mrs. Carmignani at Montecarlo	Ill.	Chicago
16	Capriulo	Gennaro	23		m	s	merchant	"	"	"		Switz.	Castellaneta	mother Rosa Rosa at Castellaneta		Mass. Boston
17	Corlese	Nicola	23		m	m	labor	"	"	"			Como	mother Mrs. Corlese at Como - Via Boltina 259	Pa	Indiana
18	Cattanco	Pompeo	16		m	s	8-50398	"	"	"			Cuggiono	father Cattanco Luigi at Cuggiono - S. Rocco 14	Mich.	Detroit
19	Commentucci	Ferdinando	19		m	s	"	"	"	"			Cabitiniano	father Commentucci Giuseppe at Capitiniano Ogliolo	N.Y.	N. York
20	Carnago	Carlo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"			Cuggiono	father Carnago Fco at Cuggiono - Via S. Maria 13	Mich.	Detroit
21	Capitanio	Pietro	12		m	s	"	"	"	"			Gambellara	father Francesco Capitanio at Gambellara	Pa	Hauto
22	Carrettoni	Gioachino	28		m	s	"	"	"	"			Vittuone	father Carettoni Angelo at Vittuone - Via Aldo Aurelio 2	Mo.	St. Louis NON IMM
23	Carnago	Giuseppe	16		m	s	"	"	"	"			Cuggiono	father Carnago Francesco at Cuggiono - Via S. Maria 13	Mich.	Detroit
24	Corno	Pietro	22		m	s	23-16960 gardener 1-43734	"	"	"			Abbiategrasso	father Corno Antonio at Abbiategrasso Via Garigio	Switz.	Monroe
25	Colasando	Donato	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	"			Pollutri	father Giuseppe Colasando at Pollutri	N.Y.	Mortimer
26	Cosentino	Felice	30		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"			Paniliana	wife Mrs. M. Cosentino at Paniliana d'Area	Pa	Connellsville
27	Cacamo	Rosario	28		m	m	farm labor	"	"	"			Affido	wife Mrs. Cacamo at Affido - Calabria	W. Va.	Pauce West
28	Colombo	Siro	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"			Vittuone	mother Catalupthi Amalia at Vittuone - Via S. Rocco 3	Switz.	Texarkana
29	~~Dal Corno~~	Stanislao	16		m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	Claims N. S.		Cabiannori	father Dal Corno at Cabiannori	Ill.	Chicago
30	Di Martino	Nicola	17		m	s	labor	"	"	"			Pollutri	father Donato di Martino	Ohio	Youngstown

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
															25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	S	self	$25	no	-	-	Cousin Costa Domenico Spokane - Wash. Garibaldi Saloon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	dark	brown	None	Italy	Valtagna
T ALIEN	2		"	100	yes	1913	Sacramento		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	4	"	Villaroni
	3		father	20	-	1912	Cal.	Cousin Colombo Giovanni Sacramento - saloon 218 W. Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Casarsa
	4		"	-	-	-	-	— 1 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-
	5	S	self	$20	no	-	-	Cousin Costa Giovanni Spokane Wash. Garibaldi Saloon friend — 2 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Valtagna
	6	S	"	30	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	Celillo
	7		"	20	-	-	-	Cousin Borgli Luigi N. York City 97 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caromme
	8	S	"	25	-	-	-	brother Calcatoma Luigi Herrin Ill - Box 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	S. Giorgio
	9	S	"	20	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Rep. San Marino	Castel
	10		"	25	-	-	-	Cousin Celso Bertuccini at White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Meldola
	11	S	"	60	-	-	-	Cousin Colombo Giovanni S. Francisco Cal. Box 100 San Mateo Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Spagnago
	12	S	"	35	yes 1906 1910	Spokane		friend Brosetto Garibaldi Spokane Wash - Garibaldi Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valtagna
	13		"	30	yes 1908 1912	Chicago		friend Jacomo Giovanelli 811 S. Morgan St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ceglio del Campo
	14	S	"	25	no	-	-	friend Paoletto Riccardo Winslow Box 82 - Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cremano
	15	S	"	20	-	-	-	brother Virgilio S. 51 C. 1444 Chicago Ill (Cicero)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Monbeardo
	16		"	25	-	-	-	friend Battiglione Antonio Port Chester N.Y. Box 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmenta
	17		"	60	-	-	-	Cousin Francesco Leonardi Indiana - Pa Box 148	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cimi
	18	S	"	25	-	-	-	uncle Cattanco Carlo at Detroit - Mich. Watson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vicino
	19		"	25	-	-	-	Cousin Consolidam Luigi 346 at N. York 42. Baxter Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cabiliniano
	20	S	"	25	yes 1905 1910	Detroit		brother Camago Luigi at Watson St. 346 - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castigiono
	21	S	"	25	no	-	-	brother Capitanio Emilio Hants - Pa - Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	L Sore eye	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lambellamo
T ALIEN	22	S	"	25	yes 1906 1912	Detroit	Merchant	cousin Paolo Coretta at St. Louis - Mo - Cooper St. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	Good sight	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villarone
	23	S	"	20	no	-	-	brother Camago Luigi Watson str. 346 - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cugnone
	24	S	"	25	yes 1905 1910	Detroit	Merchant	Br. in law Jame Guidmundo Chromic drug Box 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Abbiategrasso
	25	S	"	60	no	-	-	Broth Guiseppe del Re' Mortimer on T. Monmouth Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	"	Pollutri
	26	S	"	20	yes	1908	Pittsburg	Broth. Michele Monemone at Connellsville Pa Box 823	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pannisima 9 Aves
	27	S	"	25	yes 1906 1910	Detroit	Watch Maker	Broth. in law Bruno Mezzaloto 14 Rauc Wash Box 2	"	"	"	"	Near blemone	-	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Oppicedo
	28	S	"	25	yes	-	-	brother Colombo Giovanni Sacramento - 218 W. Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio
	29	S	"	25	yes	1912	Chicago	Brother V. del Cerro Chicago - 13 St Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
	30		"	30	no	-	-	Brother Libreria di martino C.I. Lawrence 220 Box 5 Marblehead Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pollutri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edward Bartlett, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

J. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Del Bianco	Maria	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	mother Del Bianco Teresa at Medeuzzo ai Natisone	Wisc.	Ladysmith
2	Ludovico	Margherita	9		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	- do -
3	- do -	Vittorio	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	- do -
4	De Lorenzo	Guiseppe	18		m s	farm labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	- do -
5	De Angelis	Paolo	25		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	St.	"	S. Caterina Dom. at S. Caterina - Calabria	Wis.	Rice Lake
6	Dalle Nogare	Giovanni	34		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Mrs. De Angelis at Catanzaro "Aquila"	Wis.	Denmark
7	De Angelis	Stanislas	24		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Conco	father Mr. Dalle Nogare at Conco - Via Cavezzini 137	Ill.	Rockford
8	Durigo	Giovanni	17		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	father Mr. De Angelis at Catanzaro - "Aquila"	Wis.	Rice Lake
9	Dal Pezzo	Giov. Battista	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paderno	father Durigo Dorido at Paderno, Adelo	Col.	S. Dimas
10	Del Basso	Argene	18		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Conedo	wife Mrs. Dal Pezzo Alice at Conedo - Centro Vicenza	Okl.	Yo. Lester
11	Dalla Valle	Amelia	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	mother Del Basso Louisa at Catanzaro -	N.	York City
12	- do -	Egidio	14		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Montebello	father Andrea Custoza at Montebello - Vicentino	Pa	Hanto
13	Dalla Costa	Costante	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	- " -	- do -	-	-
14	De Marni	Marco	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enego	father Dalla Costa Giov. at Enego -	Wis.	Portage
15	Di Virgilio	Sabatino	34		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	wife Mrs. Demarni at S. Giovanni - Vicenza	N.	Seneca
16	Dall' Ava	Antonio	38		m m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pollutri	wife Di Virgilio Concetta at Pollutri	Mass.	Boston
17	Della Maggiore	Leonardo	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Godega	wife Dall Ava Regina at Godega - Treviso	Col.	S. Mateo
18	Di Gregorio	Eugenio	19		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Caramori	father Francesco Della Maggiore at Bodio - Caramori	Ill.	Chicago
19	Dall' Osto	Giuseppe	24		m s	-	yes	yes	"	"	St.	Bagnoli	father Di Gregorio Vincenzo at Bagnoli - Padua	-	-
20	D'Onofrio	Antonio	19		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio	mother Mrs. Dall Osto at Montecchio -	-	Rockford
21	De Felices	Cesidio	29		m s	farm labr.	"	"	"	"	St.	Bagnoli	wife Mrs. D'Onofrio Lettina at Bagnoli di Padua	W. Va.	Fairmont
22	De Felices	Luigi	37		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	(-"-)	- " -	father Di Felice Luigi at Bagnoli di Padua	Mont.	Red Lodge
23	De Filio	Guiseppe	22		m s	farm labr.	"	"	"	"	(-"-)	- " -	wife Del Felice Teresa at Bagnoli di Padua	-	-
24	Fialla	Rocco	34		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	(-"-)	St. Caterina	husband Di Filio Pasquale at St. Caterina - Calabria	W. Va.	Rice Lake
25	Fiorazo	Luigi	46		m m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	(-"-)	Padiciana	wife Mrs. Fialla at Padiciana (Fabrinelli)	Ill.	Chicago
26	Ferrario	Guiseppe	25		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Valdagno	wife Silvetto Angela at Valdagno	Mich.	York
27	Ferrario	Carlo	20		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sgiate	mother Marzorati Maria at Sgiate Olona	Pa	Staton
28	Ferrelle	Antonio	16		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	mother Marzorati Maria at Sgiate Olona	-	-
29	Foglato	Pasquale	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tasto	wife Cunetta Foglato Maria at Tasto	N.	York City
30	Fadon	Antonio	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montecchio	mother Fadone Maddalena at Montecchio	Ill.	Rockford
												Terrieno		Mont.	Nesbit

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; if deaf and dumb, or blind, so stated by claimant? If blind, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$30	No	—	—	Husband Domenico Micheli Mojanice - Italy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	ruddy	dark	brown	None	Italy	Mojanice
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	" " " 134 Pearl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	$25	—	—	—	Mother in law Costantino Badano Race Westa 1342	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	S. Catalina
5	Yes	"	$40	—	—	—	Broth. in law Bernardino Nardi Domenico Ohio — 134 952	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	"	"	Capistrano
6	Yes	"	$30	—	—	—	Cousin Cristoni Giuseppe Rockford — Ill — 11 Pearl st 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	Corso
7	"	"	$25	—	—	—	Cousin Luigi Consolidami c/o Carabello & Co / 42 Bowery st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Capistrano
8	"	"	$25	—	—	—	friend Antonio Fiorentino at 5 Bowery Dri. 134 963	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Paterno
9	Yes	Brother	$34	Yes	2 yr.	Chicago	brother Pietro Dri, Pezzo at 1242 Victor Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Comeno di Tivoza
10	Yes	"	$25	No	—	—	Broth in law Raffaele Marucci New York, 45 Elm St 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori
11	No	Husband	$25	"	—	—	husband Dalle Valle Giuseppe 134 38 West 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montekllo
12	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	$38	No	—	—	friend Costa Giovanni 5 Bowery - Yes. Garibaldi Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	"	Innego
14	"	"	$75	Yes	4 yr.	Seattle Wash.	friend Comelio Andrisio 134 406 - Tonnelly N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
15	"	"	$30	Yes	1 mo	Boston	Broth. in law Paradino Nicola at Boston Mass. 741 Flight St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pollutri
16	"	"	$70	No	—	—	friend Panzutti Giacomo at S. Maria Cal. Panetti & [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pizzi Lappa
17	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1910 1912	Montana	Cousin Centoni Riccardo at Chicago — West Ave 2445	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori
18	Yes	"	$25	No	—	—	brother Giuseppe di Negozio at Chicago - Illin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli
19	"	"	$36	No	—	—	Cousin Dall Osto Eugenio at Rockford Ill - South St. 733	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio
20	"	"	$30	"	—	—	friend Carmen di Vallio at Dalmont Italia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli
21	"	"	$20	Yes	1910 1912	Red Lodge	friend Antonio Tarousso at Red Lodge — Montana Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Avicchi
22	"	"	$75	Yes	1910 1912	— —	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
23	No	self	$25	No	—	—	Mother di Filio Sebastiano Base Work 134 2 Ave. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
24	Yes	"	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Saverio di Stefano 727 - Clark Stret. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radicena
25	"	"	$50	No	—	—	friend Della Giovanni at Grow Mich. 134 208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Valdagno
26	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1910 1912	Sharon	friend Lo Tatuno at Sharon - Pa - 54 Y. Stret	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sartagnate
27	"	"	$35	No	—	—	friend Vasconi Leo at Sharon Pa - 54 R2. Stret	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$60	"	—	—	father Giovanni Ponulli 207 - Pierrel Stret — N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pollutri
29	"	"	$75	"	—	—	Broth in law Salvato - Antonio at Rockford - 93 South Stret	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio
30	No	"	$60	No	—	—	Father - Mr. Fadone at Hopkins - Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Corneno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edouard 2nd off^r, of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Cross out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Curie 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

J. Scott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Claire Alphonse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Claire

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at N Y

J Deleturden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CHICAGO** *sailing from* Havre, March 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fendo	Vincenzo	22		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Turbigo	mother Biancki Giuseppa Fendo at Turbigo Di Milano	Minn	Castle Gate
2	Ferrario	Giuseppe	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magnano	wife Scampini Luigia at Magnano - Via S. Gaetano 2	Col.	C. Co
3	Fulvi	Luigi	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabiteniano	wife Santina Parenzi at Cabiteniano Di Agrate	Ohio	Dennison
4	Faresin	Giovanni	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bregoure	father Gabriele Feradin at Bregoure Via Maragnole 61	Mo	St Louis
5	Ferrazio	Federico	24		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Olgiate	mother Mrs Ferrazio at Olgiate Di Milano	Pa	Sharon
6	Fantin	Vicenzo	29		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	wife Mrs. Fantin at S. Giovanni di Vicenza	NY.	Newark
7	Francheschina	Maddalena	33		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Frisanco	— none — home at Frisanco	Ill.	Torino
8	Fendo	Maria	5		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Frisanco				
9	Fila	Pietro	26		m	m	labor	yes	yes	"	"	Consiglio	wife Carla Bottania at Consiglio Rimo	Cal.	Fresno
10	Faloppi	Pasquale	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	father Oreste Bodia Pappadeni at Catanzaro	Ill.	Chicago
11	Garagiola	Martino	46		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Taverno	father Garagiola Luigi at Taverno Via Milano 1	Wo	St Louis
12	Galato	Sebastiano	42		m	w	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	S. Nicola	daughter Galato Caterina at S. Nicola di Crosia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Garavaglia	Giovanni	22		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Turbigo	father Garavaglia Giuseppe at Turbigo - Via Gallarate 20	Utah	Castle Gate
14	Grosso	Giovanni	21		m	s	21-18/162 laborer	f 505-18/9/10		"	"	Davignano	mother Tachilla Grosso at Davignano	Ind	Portland
15	Gimtoli	Giuseppe	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Uggiano	wife Mrs. Gimtoli Emma at Altopascio	Ohio	Portsmouth
16	Gbidoli	Giacomo	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Casorezzo	father Gbidoli Ambrogio at Casorezzo Di Milano	Mich.	Detroit
17	Gerardi	Ferruccio	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Conco	via Canada father Antonio Gerardi at Conco Via Conco di Sopra 1836	Pa	Indiana
18	Gimtoli	Jacobo	34		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Fucecchio	wife Mrs. Gimtoli Dina at Fucecchio	Pa	Butler
19	Gallegarri	Fabio	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Altopascio	wife Mrs. Gallegari at Altopascio	Ill.	Chicago
20	Grazzini	Francesco	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	-do-	wife Mrs. Razzini Fabina at Altopascio	-do-	-do-
21	Gerardi	Amedeo	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Conco	father Antonio Gerardi at Conco Via Conco di Sopra 1836	Pa	Indiana
22	Guadagni	Vivarello	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Uggiano	father Mr. Guadagni at Uggiano	Ill	Chicago
23	Gechele	Ettolito	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	wife Mrs. Gechele at Castel di S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Tonawanda
24	Guerra	Abele	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Chiusa	brother Guerra alfredo at Chiusa	Mont.	Butte
25	Galatioto	Calogero	41		m	m	[illegible]			"	Sth	Ravanusa	wife Gattuso Domenica at Ravanusa	N.J.	Buffalo
26	Ghezzi	Domenico	17		m	s	laborer 11-160477	10/9/36		"	"	C. Fiorentino	father Ghezzi Angelo at C. Fiorentino (Mezzo)	Conn.	Meriden
27	Grotto	Domenico	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio	wife Mrs. Grotto at Montecchio	Ill.	Rockford
28	Galvani	Giovanni	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pecorara	father Galvani Giuseppe at Pecorara	N. York City	
29	Gualtierri	Luigi	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Pelluhi	wife Maria di Picho at Pelluhi	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Grendene	Alberto	27		m	s	11-18756 mason	yes	yes	"	"	Malo	father Grendene Picho at Malo di Vicenza	Mich.	Digue (Canada) Crystal Falls

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	$26	No			X Brother Guido Faustino in Castle Gate Utah Box 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark	Brown	none	Italy	Cividale
2	Yes	Brother in law	125	no			Brother in law Teodoro Stolz Jordan 5a St. Francis - St. Mateo county - timber							5	6	"	"	"	"	Meagnago
3	No	self	40	No			Brother Fulvi Mariano at Fernions - Ohio - Box 252							5	7	"	"	"	"	Capichiano
4	Yes	"	30	"			Cousin Romano Guido at S. Louis Mo - Box 302							5	6	"	"	"	"	Bagnara
5	"	"	25	"			friend Leo Tocconi at Sharon - Pa - 54 R.R. Street							5	11	"	"	"	"	Sabaginetto
6	No	"	35	Yes	1910	Ohio	Cousin Libro Pozza at Verona Illinois - N.Y. Seneca St							5	5	"	"	"	"	Tesido
7	No	"	140	"	1912	Akron	Brother Do Bernardo Co 147							5	6	"	"	"	"	Pradamano
8		Brother					at Torino - Ill. Box 23													Medeis
9	Yes	self	30	No			— do — friend Civo Rino - Fabbriga. Box 85 - Mandrezza j.a. S. Pietro							5	5	"	"	"	"	Cervignano
10	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Washington	Cousin Pasquale Pistrani Chicago Ill. 1487 - 51st Ave.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Capaurri
11	"	"	25	No	1911		Cousin Longoni Antonio St. Louis Mo - Daggett Av 5254							5	3	light grey	"	"	"	Turrano
12	No	"	40	Yes	1906	Chicago	friend Malfona Giuseppe at Chicago Ill. Taylor st. N 193							5	9	blue dark	"	"	"	San Nicola da Ciusa
13	Yes	"	250	Yes	1908		Cousin Carnevali Ernesto at Castle Gate - Utah - Box 445 Helper							5	8	ash brown	"	"	"	Tombigo
14							Cousin Parodi Giovanni at Putnam - Oregon - 28 Holgate st.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Savignano
15	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907	St. Paul	brother Emilio Gnutti at Portsmouth - Ohio - Box 985							5	7	"	"	"	"	Uzzano
16	"	"	25	Yes	1911		Brother Ludovi Piero Wilkeson str. 3-25, Detroit Mich.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Capovizzo
17		Brother	30				Brother Francesco Stanati Indiana - Pa - Julia Cr - 148 Box							5	5	"	"	"	"	Conco
18		self	25				Cousin Mascoui Angelo at Butler - Pa - Hotel Richmond 12							5	6	"	"	"	"	Fuccecchio
19	Yes	"	40				friend Guido Michi - ~~1300 Penn Ave~~ 1323/5 Michigan Ave - Chicago - Cook County -													Ponte Buggianese
20	"	"	25				Cousin Faustini Francesco Chicago - 51 street, 1343							5	5	"	"	"	"	Ostravacio
21	"	"	30				brother Pietro Stanati at Indiana - Dachii Box 48							5	6	"	"	"	"	Conco
22	"	"	25				Cousin Arrigoni Mario at Chicago 448 Orleans st.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Chiusia
23	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Rochester N.Y.	friend Comelio Andrioli Penaffy N.Y. 134 405							5	9	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
24	Yes	"	35	No			uncle Taioni Cristina Butte Montana — 512 Westpark							5	6	"	"	"	"	Chiusa
25	"	"	25	No			Cousin Salatiello Antonio Buffalo - 118 - Erie street.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Ravarnora
26	"	"	25	"			friend Bartucci Oreste at Meriden Conn. Springdale Ave 155							5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Fiorentino
27	Yes	"	30	"			friend Macula Pietro Rochford Ill — San Ford St. 1003							5	7	"	"	"	"	Sacco
28	"	"	30	No		Ohio	Cousin Pilotti Pietro N. York City 307 E. 104 Street.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Pecorara
29	Yes	Brother	30	Yes	1912	Rochester	brother Santicioni Filippo at Bigal S. Bench.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Pillabi
30	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin Magramini Pietro at Crystal Falls — Mich — Box 523							5	7	"	"	"	"	Thalo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edward 2nd off., of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY [signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Alphouse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marie Alphouse

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garzaro	Michele	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montecchio	wife - Lucrezia Garzaro at	Ill	Rockford
2	Gattuzo	Vito	19		m	s	carman	"	"	"	" South	"	Ravanusa	Montecchio Mother - Mrs Gattuso at	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Gruttadauria	Vito	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Ravanusa Father - Master Gruttadauria at	"	"
4	Gobbo	Giacomo	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	" North	"	Godega	Father - Giovanni Gobbo at	Cal	St Mateo
5	Guerra	Michele	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoni	Godega wife - Angella Guerra at	Ill	Kensington
6	Garzaro	attilio	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio	Zoni Father - Domenico Garzaro at	Ill	Rockford
7	- do -	antonio	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio Father - Domenico Garzaro	"	"
8	Grendene	Antonio	23		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Malo	Father - Pietro Grendene at	Mich	Lapeer
9	Grotto	Giorgio	39		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio	Malo wife - Maria Grotto at	Ill	Rockford
10	Troni	Ernesto	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pecorara	Montecchia Father - Pietro Troni at	N.Y.	New York
11	Innocenti	Francesco	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	altopascio	Pecarara wife - Fernande chiema	Ill	Chicago
12	Iemeni	Ugo	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte	Innocenti at altopascio Father - Fabrielle Iemeni at	"	"
13	Jacona	Luigi	30		m	m	carman	no	no	"	" South	"	Ravanusa	Ponte wife - Brunetta Jacona at	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Leoni	Pietro	38		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	" South	"	Berbenno	Trattanusa Father - Stefano Leoni at	Mass	Adams
15	Lofaro	Pasquale	45		m	m	8-148464-5/10/38		C.O. 4/26/43	"	" South	"	Calamna	Berbenno wife - Liliana Lofaro at	N.Y.	Waverly
16	Lorenzi	Giovanni	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	" North	"	Valdagno	Calabra Mother - Mrs Lorenzi at	Mich	Detroit
17	Lobiondo	Pietro	20		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Staonelli	Valdagno Father - at	N.Y	New York
18	Luchesi	Sabatino	31		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capannori	Staonelli wife - Nicola Lucheri at	Ill	Chicago
19	Lofasso	Salvatore	23		m	s	2-486523 carman 5/1/37	"	"	"	"	Trapania	Tunis	Capannori uncle - Raffaele Vela at	N.Y	New York
20	- do -	Caterina	17		f	"	none	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Tunis - do -		
21	Lossarotto	Angelo	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Valtagno	wife - Cavalli Lascarotto at	N.Y	Washington
22	Luchesi	Guiseppe	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Valstagno Father - Iacopo Luchesi at	Ill	Chicago
23	Larosa	Pasquale	35		m	m		no	no	"	" South	"	Fabrizzi	Capanori wife - Larosa Rosa at	Ill	Chicago
24	Marchioli	Domenico	18		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Casale	Fabrizzi Father - Marchioli Michele at	N.J	Sanborn
25	Micheizza	Guiseppe	36		m	m		yes	yes	"	" North	"	Platischis	Casale Father - Giuseppe Micheizza at	Colo	Ludlow
26	Meneghetti	Andrea	16		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Schiavon	Lizza di Platischis Father - Bortolen Meneghetti at	Ill	Kensington
27	Milingi	Maria	28		f	m	11-268833-10-9-40 housewife	no	no	"	"	Egitidia	Tunis	Schiavon Mother - Giovannina San	"	Chicago
28	- do -	Rosa	4		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	filippo at Tunis - do -	"	"
29	Malfara	Pasquale	35		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Sanfiricola	wife - Marie Malfara at	"	"
30	Marchese	Raffaele	27		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Tunis	Sanfiricola wife - Marchese Vittoria at	"	"

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *March 14th*, 1913

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	36 55	yes	1906	Rockford	Brother in law Buzzachere Giuseppe 423 South street Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	sub brown	none	Italy	Montecopio
2	"	"	40	no	—	—	Friend Acquarina Sologero 2203 orange ave Cleveland ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Novammuro
3	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Cologero Guttadauro 2202 orang ave. Cleveland ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-
4	"	"	37	"	—	—	Friend Trinzutti Giacomo at D Matio of Perutti Beatrice)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	"	"	Godega
5	"	"	48	"	—	—	Friend Matta Grande Francesco 11534 front st. Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	sub	"	"	Bujanze
6	"	"	30	"	—	—	Cousin Dal Lago Antonio 917 Cedar street Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mondecchio
7	"	"	50	yes	1909	Rockford Ill	Brother in law Pacificio minenghini 919 Cedar street Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	-d°-
8	"	"	33	no	—	—	Friend Morsanti Pietro box 523 Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	S Fanior Vale
9	"	"	40	"	—	—	Friend Maculani Pietro same box 523 at Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Savedo
10	"	"	28	"	—	—	Friend Nasci Camillo 315 East 104th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Decorara
11	"	"	21	yes	1907 1908	Portland	Cousin Severino Michi 448 Kleang street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar on the head	"	Saute
12	"	"	29	no	—	—	Brother Guido Sordeni 140 str 53 ave. Cicero Ill (Chic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	None	"	Biggonesi
13	"	"	20	"	—	—	Friend Guiseppe Imbruglia 2203 orange ave Clevelandohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cavammusa
14	no	"	20	yes	1911	Mass adams	Brother Giovanni Lioni box 228 at Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Berbenno
15	no	"	30	yes	1905	Waverli 2nd	Cousin Salvatore Carfagna Leder str 392 Waverli N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Calama
16	"	Brother	38	no	—	—	Brother Lorenzi Antonio 268 Stanbaugh Palatka Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Valdesgno
17	no	self	20	yes	1907 1911	New York	Brother Lo Biondo Eliza 66th street N°52 at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond black	"	"	Belmonte
18	"	"	28	"	1907 1909	Chicago Ill	Cousin Riccardo Centoni West box N° 2245 Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	sub brown	"	"	Capanori
19	"	Father	20	no	—	—	Father Sposso Gioacchino 535 9th avenue at New York -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond "	"	"	San Giuseppe
20	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	-d°-
21	"	self	20	yes	1907 1911	Washington	Cousin Costa Giovanni Gaetani saloon Spokan Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	sub brown	"	"	Valtagna
22	no	Father	23	no	—	—	Cousin Riccardo Centoni West box 2245 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Capanori
23	yes	self	35	yes	1907 1913	Chicago	Brother in law Saverio di stefano 727 S. Clark street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vatinoli
24	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother Marchioli carlo Boerke St Camborn NJ U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cacal
25	"	"	33	yes	1907 1912	Sudlow Colorado	Brother Giacomo Nickelizza Box 29 Delagna Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Plalifski
26	"	"	35	no	—	—	Cousin Guanerio Menghetti 116 str 3d Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Schwarm
27	"	"	20	"	—	—	Husband Meiliogi Francesco c/o A. Bellavia commito 516 W oak str at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light blue	"	"	Licata
28	"	Mother	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-d°-
29	no	self	25	yes	1908 1912	Chicago	Cousin Rita Marchesi 193 (705) W Taylor str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	sub brown	"	"	San Nicolo
30	no	"	50	"	1907 1911	-d°-	Friend Schiato Nigro 193 (705) W Taylor street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black "	"	"	-d°-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cesvie Edouard 2nd off, of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cesvie
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

J Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ET IS FOR

Surgeon.

T POR[illegible]HICAGO

I, Maire Allouse, Surgeon (dealing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that any wound eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "dealing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

25

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN[S] [NOT] STEERAGE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST [OF] ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[Secre]tary of Commerce and Labor of the Un[ited] [States] under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Havre March 4th, 1913

Alien on line 8 is with 2nd cabin passenger Vincenzo Brondi held 8L

Deluzler Insp.

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Age. Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]											
4	Matteoni Francesco	54 m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giovanni	Father - Vittore Maurchetti N.°	Genoa
5	— do — Letigia	50 f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Dogliano	Father - Maurchi Guisti at	Dogliano
6	— do — Giovanna	19 f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Borgio	Mother Matarani Erminia	"
7	Lucchesi Alessandro	11 m		11-229928		"	11-14-39	"	"	Reagnani	at Borgio	
8	Marchi Jacopo	40 m	m	laborer	"	"	"	North	"	Pante Buggiano	Sister - Angela Christina	Butler
9	Mazzanti Ugo	16 m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Giuseppe at Pante Buggiano	
10	Magrini Agostino	18 m	s	11-165164	11/26/36	"	"	"	"		-do-	" "
11	Marcelli Antonio	20 m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		-do-	" "
12	Malteoni Ferdinando	36 m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	" "
13	Michi Enrico	49 m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		-do-	" "
14	-do- Argia	40 f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"		-do-	" "
15	-do- Cusima	9 f	s	11-217256	4/27/36	yes	"	"	"		-do-	" "
16	Mazzoni Isaldo	22 m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tavigo	Father - Rozzoni Giovanni	Mun Libbrig
17	Matana Giovanni	41 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valtagna	wife Passavalli Angela	Pa Washington
18	Mora Pietro	16 m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Moro Libero at Valtagna	
19	Moro Giuseppe	14 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife - Cabalti moro	" "
20	Marcisetti Bernardina	9 f	s	Detroit 12-2-1911		12-26-35	"	"	"	Arsie	Father - Marchetti anto	Ill Chicago
21	Marcon Stefano	18 m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bregonze	Father - Angelo Marcon	Chicago
22	Minaretto Silvio	22 m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Mother Maria Minaretto	Ill
23	Marchesini Eurono	24 m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vecchio	wife - Marchesini Maria	Ill Rockford
24	Mazzucchi Silvio	44 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castaggio	wife - Broseghini Eglina	Ill New York
25	Milani Vittorio	23 m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperimo	Father - Milani Giovanni	Mo St Louis
26	Magrini Oreste	19 m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano	Father - Giuseppe Magrini	Pa Pittsburg
27	Melizza Giuseppe	21 m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collata	Father - Melizza Hugo	Pa Philadelphia
28	Murer Romano	30 m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crespano	wife - Murer Maria	Wisc Winslow
29	Moret Guglielmo	21 m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arsie	Mother - Moret Maria	Pa Export
30	Michelizza Luigi	21 m	s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Pedavena	Father - Giuseppe Michelizza	Del Lot

Assi & Lanuz
Passports

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN[S] — STEERA[GE] — [COM]PLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST [OF] ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[Secre]tary of Commerce and Labor of the Un[ited] [S]tates, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Haure March 4th, 1913

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	6 Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Marchetto	Antonio	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni	Father - Vittore Marchetto	N.Y.	Geneseo
2	Maestri	Giuseppe	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	" North	"	Bogliano	Father - Maestri Guisi at	Ill	Chicago
3	Magnani	Attilio	25	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Borgio	Mother - Malacchi Erminia "	"	"
4	Matteoni	Francesco	54	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese	Magnani at Boralio	Ill	Buttler
5	- do -	Letizia	50	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Angela Christina at Ponte Buggia	"	"
6	- do -	Giovanna	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
7	Lucchesi	Alessandro	11	m		11-229928		11-14-39					- do -	"	"
8	Marchi	Jacobo	40	m	m	laborer	"	"	" North	"	Altarascio		wife - Ida Marchi at Altarascio	Ill	Chicago
9	Mazzanti	Ugo	16	m	s	laborer	"	"	" North	"	"		Father Mazzanti Dolmico at Altarascio	"	"
10	Magrini	Agostino	18	m	s	11-165164	11/26/36		"	"	Uzzano		Father - Vincenzo Magrini at Uzzano	Ill	Buttler
11	Marcelli	Antonio	35	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	Altarascio	Sister - Rosa Marrara at Altarascio	Ill	Chicago
12	Matteoni	Ferdinando	36	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano	Sister - Emilia Matteoni at Uzzano	Ohio	Fortmont
13	Michi	Enrico	49	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Son - Giordacinio Michi at Uzzano	Ill	Chicago
14	- do -	Argia	40	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
15	- " -	Cosima	9	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
16	Mazzoni	Isaldo	29	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucrigo	Father - Rozzoni Giovanni at Lucrigo	Mich	Febbrig
17	Matana	Giovanni	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altagna	wife - Sassavatti Angela at Altagna	Ill	Chicago
18	Mora	Pietro	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Moro Libero at Altagna	"	"
19	Moro	Giuseppe	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Caballi moro at Altagna	Ill	Christopher
20	Marchetti	Bernardina	9	f	s	School 12-10-11		12-26-35	"	"	"	Assie	Father - Marchetti anto at Assie	Ill	Chicago
21	Marcon	Pretorio	18	m	s	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Bregonze	Father - Angelo Marcon at Bregonze	Italy	Marcevari
22	Minaretto	Silvio	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Minaretto at Bregonze	Ill	Chicago
23	Marchesini	Antonio	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Abbecchio	wife - Marchesini Maria	Ill	Chicago
24	Mazzucchi	Silvio	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castoggio	wife - Broseghini Eglina at Castoggio	Mo	St Louis
25	Milani	Vittorio	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperimo	Father - Milani Giovanni at Imperimo	Mo	St Louis
26	Magrini	Oreste	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano	Father - Giuseppe Magrini at	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Melizza	Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collutri	Father - Melizza Ugo at Collutri	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Murer	Romano	50	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crespano	wife - Murer Maria at Crespano	Iowa	Vinton
29	Mored	Guglielmo	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Assie	Mother - Mores Maria at Assie	Pa	Export
30	Michelizza	Luigi	21	m	s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Patrasso	Father - Giuseppe Michelizza at Patrasso	Ind	Lost

Assistant Examiner

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New - York, March 4th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	$	25 yes	1911	Mass	Friend - Nunzio Quariolo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7						S. Giovanni
2	No	"	30	no	-	-	Box 406 at Connelly N.Y.							5	3		black	black			Jogliano
3	No	"	28	"	-	-	Cousin Albonette Pietro Pittsburg Pa							5	3		"	"			Borghi
4	"	"	30	"	-	-	White plains at New York Cousin Maria antonio Pistile							5	7		Gray brown				Ripano
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	plains box No 6 Daughter - Angelo Matteoni							5	6		"	"			-d°-
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	Carbonia str. Butler Pa No 124 -d°-							5	8		sub brown				-d°-
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-d°-							5	-		"	"			-d°-
8	"	"	25	-	-	-	Stephen - Silvino Marchi							5	9		"	"			Altapakio
9	"	"	21	-	-	-	448 Orleange street Chicago Ill Friend Bionoli Pia Chicago.							5	8		"	"			-d°-
10	no	Father	25	-	-	-	Grant Jorgy Ill. Box 160 stati Uniti Brother Pietro Magnini							5	8		"	"			Ripano
11	no	self	21	-	-	-	Xeria str. 34 Butler Pa Cousin Gallicani salvatico street 51 Chicago Ill							5	4		"	"			Altopascio
12	"	"	21	yes	1912	Portmouth ohio	Cousin Franco Lupini							5	4		"	"			Ripano
13	"	"	50	no	-	-	No Box - Portmouth Ohio son - Severino Michi 448							5	5		"	"			Ripano
14	"	"	-	-	-	-	Albany str. at Chicago Illinois -d°-							5	8		"	"			-d°-
15	"	"	-	-	-	-	-d°-							-	-		"	"			-d°-
16	"	"	28	-	-	-	Cousin Bianchini Paolo							5	8		"	"			Caurpio
NT ALIEN 17		self	25	yes	1912	Colorado	P.A. Box 719 in Hibbing Minn Friend - Costa Giovanni Garibaldi saloon Spokane Washington							6	9		"	"			Valetagna
18	"	"	35	no	-	-	Cousin Costa Giovani Garibaldi							5	3		"	"			-d°-
19	"	"	46	yes	1907 1910	Washington Spok	saloon at Spokane Washington Cousin Costa Giovanni Garibaldi saloon at Spokane Washington							5	8		"	"			-d°-
20	"	Betrothed	30	no	-	-	Betrothed - de nanda Lorenzo box 344 Christo shei Ill							5	5		"	"			Orsic
21	"	self	30	-	-	-	Brother Romano Marioni							5	5		"	"			Gregory
22	"	"	30	-	-	-	Box 202 St Louis Missouri Brother Minarotto Mario							5	5		"	"			-d°-
23	"	"	30	-	-	-	Box 202 at St Louis Missouri Friend Burzacchino Giuseppe							5	7		"	"			Montecchio
24	"	"	40	-	-	-	733 south street Rockford Ill Brother Mazzucchi adolfo							5	7		"	"			Caspiaggio
25	"	"	21	-	-	-	Box 140 W. Stockbridge Mass Brother Inlaw - Garagiola Angela							5	9		light				Inveruno
26	"	Father	25	-	-	-	Vatican av. 5235 St Louis Mo Brother - Cesare Magnini							5	4		sub brown				Ripano
27	"	self	30	-	-	-	1327 forbes street Pittsburg Pa. Friend Nicola Melandobe Philadelphia 15 & E Jackson street							5	6		"	"			Pollutri
28	"	"	25	-	-	-	Friend Paoletto Ricardo Box 83 Winslow Arizona							5	7		"	"			Crespano
29	"	"	30	-	-	-	Primo - Baroncea Giovanni Box 860 - Newport Pa							5	7		"	"			Orsic
30	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother - Girolamo Michelizzo Box 99 Bellagio Como Colorado							5	8		"	"			Slatichio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edouard Off'cer, of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1903,

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Maire

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913

at NY

H. H. Aetwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre March 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marchesani	Francesco	25		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pollutri	wife - Maria Marchesani at Pollutri	Mass	Boston ✓
2	Mariotti	Nicola	29		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	-v-	wife - Marinella Mariotti at Pollutri	N.Y.	Rochester ✓
3	Marchesani	Nicola	21		m m							-v-	wife - Lavoretta Marchesani at Pollutri	Mass	Boston ✓
4	Mezzatesta	Francesco	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	" South	"	D'Caterina	Father - Mezzatesta Antonio at D'Caterina	N.Y.	Rochester ✓
5	— do —	Agostino	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-v-	Father - Mezzatesta Antonio at D'Caterina	"	" ✓
6	Morani	Guiseppe	22		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	" North	"	Inverruno	Mother - Bordoni Luigia at Inverruno	Mo	St Louis ✓
7	Magaraggia	Antonio	29		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Father - Magarraggia Giovanni at Vicenza	Ill	Kewaunee ✓
8	Martino	Nicola	22		m m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nicola da Cusso	wife - Maria Rosa Martino at S. Nicola	Ill	Rockford ✓
9	Negrini	Giuseppe	44		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castreggio	wife - Giuli Negrini at Castreggio	Mass	Stockbridge ✓
10	— do —	Candido	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-v-	Father - Negrini Giovanni at Castreggio	"	" ✓
11	Nomelli	Candido	24		m s							Piacenza	Friend - Gambianchi Come cultivator at Piacenza	New York	✓
12	Osmetti	Giuseppe	23		m s	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Rossetto	Father - Osmetti Giovan at Rossetto	Calif	Santa Cruz ✓
13	Oberti	Modesto	22		m s	Bricklayer						Savignone	Mother - Pizzichi Giuseppina at Savignone	Oregon	Portland ✓
14	Ponciroli	Angelo	20		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Inverunno	Father - Ponciroli Luigi at Inverunno	Mo	St Louis ✓
15	Pallotto	Alessandro	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli	wife - Pallotto Angela at Bagnoli	Ohio	Bedford ✓
16	Pegorari	Regolo	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castreggio	Mother - Pegorari Caterina at Castreggio	Mass	Lee ✓
17	Pistoresi	Virgilio	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Father - Servastio Pistoresi at Capannori	Ill	Chicago ✓
18	Panozzo	Santa	34		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	F. Conca	Mother - Panozzo Lucia at F. Conca	"	Pennsylvania ✓
19	— do —	Lucia	6		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	F. Conca	-do-	"	" ✓
20	Campagnin	Ermetta	20		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Camisano	Father - Campagnin Angelo at Camisano	New Mexico	Raton ✓
21	Pisoni	Rosa	20		f s							Busoato	Father - Pisoni Giovanni at Busoato	Mo	St Louis ✓
22	Panozzo	Vittoria	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	F. Conca	Mother - Panozzo Antonia at F. Conca	Ill	Kewaunee ✓
23	Pareglio	Catterina	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novelons	Mother - Rome at Novero	Iowa	Elbron ✓
24	— do —	Maria	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-v-	-do-	"	" ✓
25	Pini	Ginditta	30		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Carrano	Sister - Pennuli Teresa at Carrano	N.J.	N. Hoboken ✓
26	-do-	Rosa	4		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-v-	-do-	"	" ✓
27	Pistoresi	Lorenzo	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Capannori	Father Olivio Pistoresi	Ill	Chicago ✓
28	Pavan	Bernardo	15		m s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Godega	Father - Giovanni Pavan at Godega	Col.	S. Marco ✓
29	Pianca	Silvio	18		m s							-v-	Father Angelo Pianca at Godega	"	" ✓
30	Paoletto	Dante	16		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cadarno	Father - Paoletto Luigi at Cadarno	Conn.	Wenchester ✓

7-143187-505-7/9/10-no c/a

21 11-15-1/4/13

12-23481-7/6/10

11-292067 1/24/141

23-117233-7/21/92

12-29743-7-30-41

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New-York, *March 14th*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	-	-		Uncle Carmine di Virginio No 246 Bx 1901 eft, Boston Mass		No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Med aub	Brown			Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	28	"			Cousin Onofrio Bassano 16 Quesa Ave, Rochester		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	30	yes 1907 1910	Rochester		Brother - Nicola Giardino Box 15 Dedham Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
4	no	"	25	no 1905	Conner W. V.		Brother - Bruno Mezzatesta box 2 Keane Weste W. V.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"	Catherina
5	"	"	25	no	-	-	Brother - mazzatesta Bruno Box 2 Keane Weste W. V.		"	"	"	"	"	1	8	"	"			"	"
6	yes	"	25	no	-	-	sister - Morani Rosa jean ave 5222 St Louis mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Inveruno
7	"	"	30	yes 1907 1908	Crystalfall Mich		Brother - Maggunaggia Giuseppe 361 Kensington ave Kenzington Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Sovizzo
8	no	self	25	no	-	-	Brother - Chiappino Pietro 224 West Stockbridge Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	San Nicola
9	yes	"	30	-	-	-	Brother - Dantino Negrini box both 2 W. stockbridge mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light gray			"	Castiggia
10	no	"	24	-	-	-	Friend - Brunzigini Ignaro West Stockbridge Berk 2 vedi Lino C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub brown			"	Carpoggio
11	no	"	50	-	-	-	Friend - Scarano Ernesto 315 East 15th street New-York		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	Boni Trovino
12	"	"	40	-	-	-	Friend - Venosta Pietro Swiss Hotel - santa Cruz calif		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray			"	Tropito
13	Friend		25	"	-	-	Friend Parodi Giovanni East 27 street Hodgdate Portland		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"	Dargnon
14	Self		25	-	-	-	Friend Garavaglia Martino Daggett ave 5224 St Louis mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light gray			"	Inveruno
15	"		25	yes 1906 1911	Bedford Ohio		Friend - Fiorambe Luigio Box 433 Bedford Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	aub brown			"	Bagnoli
16	"		25	no	-	-	Brother - Pegorari Gaudenzio Bx. 1502 Le mans Mich america		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Carpoggio
17	"	"	30	-	-	-	Brother Pasquale Pistorini ave Cicero 1127 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Caponovi
18	Husband		40	-	-	-	Husband Balorzo Giuseppe Beaufy Pq. R. 4 Lemont Ill No 4233		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"			"	E. Conca
19	" Father		-	-	-	-								-	-	"	"			"	-"-
20	" Brother		30	-	-	-	Brother - Campagni Emilio Box 653 Raton N. Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"			"	Canusaro
21	Self		25	"	-	-	Cousin - Pivoni Giuseppe Patrisan ave 5222 St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Buscate
22	Brother		25	-	-	-	Brother - Panozzo antonio front street 1156 - Kensington Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	"			"	Conca
23	Self		50	-	-	-	wife Faverglio Margherita Box 236 Gabbia (prov)		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	aub brown	"			"	Noverons
24	" Father		-	-	-	-	-d°-							5	9	"	"			"	-d°-
25	Self		25	-	-	-	Husband Pini Gaetano 4918 Central avenue 115 Hoboken N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Lacomo
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	d°							-	-	"	"			"	-d°-
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother in law - Augusto Nencarelli 1032 aubin ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Caponovi
28	no	"	30	"	-	-	Friend - Zanizutti Giacobbo Bonelli Bootjen D. Martico Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"			"	Godega
29	Self		40	-	-	-	Friend - Zanizutti Giacomo Bonelli Bootjen D. Martico Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	-d°-
30	"	"	25	-	-	-	Brother Zaccardo Antonio Windsor box 32 Arizona		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Vaderno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laurie Edouard off 2nd, of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the Chicago, sailing therewith, (State whether S. on "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-four~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Alphonse

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913

at N Y

J Le Curtis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CHICAGO** sailing from *Havre*, *March 4th*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Curicelli	Carlo	34		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buscato	Father - Curicelli Mauro at Buscato	Mich	Detroit
2	Peretto	Paolo	29		" s	bricklayer	"	"	"	North	"	Z. Lenone	Father - Peretto Valentino at Lenone	Cal	Bakersfield
3	- do -	Sebastiano	19		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	Father - Peretto Antonio at Lenone	Ill	Staunton
4	Pagni	Guilio	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altopascio	Father - Agostino Pagni at Altopascio	"	Chicago
5	Pozza	Jaspare	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	Father - Cesare Pozza at S. Giovanni	N.J.	Newark
6	Pizzato 5-7-13	Marco	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conco	Mother - Osterina Pizzato at Conco	Ill	Roachdale
7	Panizon	Sebastiano	36		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuspano	Father - Panizzon Giuseppe at Cuspano	Ariz	Winslow
8	Pozza	Giuseppe	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	wife - Peregina Pozzo at S. Giovanni	N.J.	Newark
9	Paradisi	Giovanni	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallio	wife - Emilia Paradizzi at Gallio	Mich	Bessemer
10	Perin	Domenico	24		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	Father - Giuseppe Perin at Vittorio	Cal	S. Mateo
11	Perondi	Evorello	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescia	Father - Perondi Lorenzo at Pescia	Pa	Butler
12	Paveglio	Dante	27		" m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	wife - Paveglio Celio at Udine	Iowa	Attumwa
13	Pavan	Bernardo	33		" "	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Godega	wife - Rosalia Pavan at Godega	Cal	S. Mateo
14	Paolino	Michele	34		" "	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Pollutri	wife - Diamira Paolino at Pollutri	NY	Rochester
15	Pedretti	Enrico	31		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Taverumo	Father - Pedretti Filippo at Taverumo	Mo	St Louis
16	Pegorari	Luigi	24		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carpegio	wife - Perini Pegorari at Carpegio	N.Y.	New York
17	Pistoiese	Michele	24		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Caparmori	Father - Pistoiese Raffaele at Caparmori	Ill	Chicago
18	Rossi	Giuseppe	27		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bagnoli	wife - Anna Rossi at Bagnoli	Neb	Fairmont Co.
19	Arigoni	Antonio	22		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	Father - Arigoni Domenico at Asiago	Ill	Harrisburg
20	Rossi	Gennaro	29		" m	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Isarno	wife - Rosa Giuseppina at Isarno	N.Y.	New York
21	Ravaioli	Attilio	27		" s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Civitella	Father - Antonio Ravaioli at Civitella	"	White Plains
22	Riccami	Primo	27		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Altopascio	wife - Bianca Riccami at Altopascio	Cal	S. Francisco
23	Ronco	Giuseppe	38		" "	farmlabour	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Cristina	Father - Ronco Domenico at Cristina	W.V.	Zane West
24	Rizzato	Giov. Mario	55		" "	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Luciana	wife - Catherina Rizzato at Luciana	Ill	Rockford
25	Rausco	Giuseppe	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corino	wife - Rausco Carmela at Corino	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Ruggeri	Angelo	22		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curbigo	Friend - Mazzon Vincenzo at Curbigo	Utah	Castle Gate
27	Rosellini	Leone	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altopascio	Father - Lorenzo Rosellini at Altopascio	Ill	Chicago
28	Ronzio	Pietro	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taverumo	Father - Pasquale Ronzio at Taverumo	Mo	St Louis
29	Bartori	Luigi	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luciano	wife - Anna Ronzo at Luciano	Ill	Rockford
30	Baboldi	Giuseppe	22		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	Father - Baboldi Giacomo at Cuggiono	Mich	Detroit

19-10659-8/16/41-505

22-128144-7/21/42

Maria Lemon Inspector

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no	–	–	Relative - Clemenna Giacomo Erachinave 672 Detroit Michig	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	good	dark	brown	None	Italy	Buscato
2	yes	"	25	"	–	–	Brother - Viretto Francesco box 1915 Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	– do –
3	"	"	25	"	–	–	Friend Perrondto Giovanni box 254 Staunton Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Altopascio
4	"	"	25	"	–	–	Cousin Galliciani Sabatino 51 street Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	San Giovanni
5	"	"	25	"	–	–	Friend - Silvio Pezza 147 Verona ave at Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Como
6	"	"	30	"	–	–	Cousin Domenico Gello 116 East 127 Main Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Crespano
7	"	"	25	"	–	–	Friend Paoletto Riccardo box 92 Winslow Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	San Giovanni
8	"	"	25	"	–	–	Relatives - Silvio Pezza 147 Verona ave Newark N.J. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Zanzo
9	"	"	26	"	–	–	Friend Baun Domenico box 15 at Bissenner Mark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	brown	"	"	Vittorio
10	"	"	30	"	–	–	Brother inlaw - Zanzutti Giacomo of Rossetta Goodlenr Dr Matera cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dezio
11	"	"	25	"	–	–	Cousin Angelo Mattioni Hitchcock Ave 127 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Udine
12	"	"	25	yes 1907 1912	Quebec Canada	–	Brother Inlaw Santo Faneglio box 33 Potsmera Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Locada
13	"	"	35	no	–	–	Friend Zanzutti Giacomo ad S. Mateo of Roseto Cretemo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Illustri
14	"	"	32	yes 1907	Rochester	–	Brother Giuseppe Paolino del Re Martinez N.J. Mancom C.O. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Inveruno
15	"	"	25	no	–	–	Cousin - Barni Angelo Wilson ave 5300 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Caspaggio
16	"	"	40	"	–	–	Cousin Frioli Luigi West stockbridge box 28 Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capanovi
17	"	"	25	"	–	–	Cousin Centoni Riccardo S. Vale ave 24 P. 4316 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ragnoli
18	"	"	21	yes 1908 1912	Fairmont W. Va		Uncle Domenico Nicoli box 109 Fairmont West Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago
19	"	"	26	no	–	–	Brother inlaw Rodighiero Pietro nato box 331 at Harrisburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Carmo
20	"	"	25	"	–	–	Cousin Antonio Jambre 22 Mulberry etc. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Forli
21	"	"	35	yes 1904 1908	New York		Brother - Ravaioli Pietro box E White plains at Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	"	"	"	Altopascio
22	Brother	"	25	"	1912	Buffalo	Brother - Lorenzo Pezza 935 Arango street S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pescia
23	also	Self	25	"	1905 2	2nd	Brother Romeo Domenico box N.C. Ranes West Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Caterina
24	yes	"	30	no	–	–	Nephew Giuseppe Cristaini 125 Preston st. Rochester Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Luciana
25	"	"	25	"	–	–	Brother Nausco Michele 713 Montrose st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ravino
26	"	"	25	"	–	–	Brother Zuggeri Luigi box 2446 in Helper Utah Vicinevette Fate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corbigo
27	"	"	25	"	–	–	Cousin adolph Fostellini 12 15 61 64 st. Grand Ill Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Altopascio
28	"	"	25	"	–	–	Brother Renzo Martino Reggit avenue 2250 Saint Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Inverno
29	"	"	25	"	–	–	Brother in law Giuseppe Nes lamirun box 125 at Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	aub	"	"	"	Luciana
30	"	"	25	yes 1906 1910	Detroit Mich		Relative Colombo Luigi Erachin etc 871 Detroit Michig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laurie Edouard 2nd off., of the Chicago, from Havre, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty-four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Abhouse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 4th, 1919

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stocchero	Michele	40		m m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valdagno	wife - Maria Stocchero at Valdagno	Mich	Norre
2	Simonelli	Adolfo	23		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	" North		Gondalo	wife - Simonelli Virginia at Gondalo	Ore	Portland
3	Segbelli 21080/11	Giuseppe S	20		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Altopascio	father - Segbetti Domenigo at Altopascio	Ill	Chicago NON IM
4	Sciacqua	Giorgio	33		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	wife - Ida sciacqua at Capannori	"	"
5	Signori	Severo	16		m s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Valtagna	Father - Dario Signori	Mich	Washington
6	Sisti	Emma	31		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"		Tuvenno	home at Tuvenno	Pa	St Louis
7	Stipa	Domenico	33		m m	farmhand	no	no	"	" South	U.S.	Contraguerra	wife - Adelina Stipa at Contraguerra	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Spillare	Umberto	39		m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	" North	"	Monte di Malo	wife - Maria Spillare at Monte di Malo	Mich	Crystalfalls
9	Santiccioli	Paulo	23		m m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Arezzo	Father - Giovanni Santicioli at Arezzo	Conn	Meriden
10	- do -	Domenica	19		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	- do -	Father - Angelo Ghezzo at Arezzo	"	"
11	Spagnolo	Luigi	40		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	South	"	Torremaggiore	wife - Spagnolo Leonarda at Torremaggiore	Mass	Boston
12	Spillare	Allegro	23		m s	"	"	"	"	North	"	Monte di Malo	Father - Spillare Antonio at Monte di Malo	Mich	Crystalfalls
13	Einaro	Giovanni	28		m m	farmhand	no	no	"	"		Pollutri	wife - Luisa Einaro at Pollutri	Mass	Boston
14	Rossini	Giovanni	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caggione	Father - Rossini Giuseppe at Caggione	Mich	Detroit
15	Trotta	Antonio	22		m m	"	"	no	"	South	"	Bagnoli	wife - Erosta Rosa at Bagnoli	Virg	Fairmont
16	Tunisi 917/671	Giovanni 3/22/19	22		m s	Copper smith	yes	yes	"	North	"	Tuvenno	Mother - Della vedova Rosa	Mich	Detroit
17	Trotto	Giovanni	31		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Conco	wife - Eunisi at Tuvenno Mother - Margherita Perrin at Conco	Pa	Indiana
18	Ventura	Ventura	34		m m	Shoemaker	-	-	"	"	"	Capitiniacco	wife - Ventura Pepina at Capitiniacco	Ohio	Dennison
19	Valente	Pietro Eugenio	25		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casella	Father - Andrea Valente at Casella	Oregon	Portland
20	Zari	Bruno	21		m m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Mofascio	Mother - Maria Chiesa at Altofascio	Minn	Dagno
21	Zanolo	Giulio	28		m m	farmlabour	-	-	"	"	"	Follizo	wife - Catherina Zanolo at Follizo	Pa	West Grove
22	Zanti	Giammarco	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Capitiniano	wife - Vincenzo di Giacomo at Capitiniana	Ohio	Dennison
23	Arbanas	Mijo	19		m s	farmlabour	-	-	Hungary-Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lomnica	Father - Albanas Mato at Lomnica	Ill	Chicago
24	Arsenov	Lazar	36		m m	Laborer	-	-	"	Servian		Jarak	wife - Arsenov Zoka at Jarak	Mich	Detroit
25	Buzel	Marie	34		f m	farmwife	11-320/101 = 8/21/41 - 305 - wc/a		Austrian	Croatian	U.S.	Bogovac	Husband Stefan Buzel at Bogovac	Ill	Chicago
26	- do -	Ana	15		f s	none					Austria	- " -	- do -	"	"
27	Belic	Ruzica	26		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lonica	Husband - Nico Belic at Jarkovo	Mich	Ironwood
28	Belic	Janko	1		m s	none						- " -	- do -	"	"
29	Baumgartner	Jakob	35		m m	coachman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Clarno	cousin - Baumgartner Juno at Clarno	Wis	Humbird
30	Bos	Michael	30		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Aust	Slovak	Aust	Lemberg	Brother - Josef Bos at Lemberg	Wis	New Ark

J. J. Donovan
J. J. Insp.

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	30.00	no			Brother Inlaw solda Giovanni Mayr, box 258 Michigan.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	dark	brown	none	Italy	Valdagno
2		"	330	no			Uncle - simmonelli Giacomo 9 first street Union Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dondato
3		"	100	1907	Tacoma	Washington	Cousin Pietro Fraguini box 1343 Lot 51 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Altopascio
4		"	200	1908	Seattle		Cousin Riccardo Centorio W. avenue 22 45 at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
5		"	250	no	—	—	Cousin - Costa Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Valdasona
6		"	200	—	—	—	Garibaldi saloon spokane Washington Brother inlaw Bonda sisti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	"	"	"	Sverino
7		"	220	1910	Baltimore		Pattison ave No 5386 St Louis Mo Brother - stipa filippo 821 street christian Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	scar on the body	"	Cucarano
8		"	320	no	—	—	Friend Marcandi Pietro Box 523 Crystalfall Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ash brown		none	"	Monte di Mal
9		"	500	—	—	—	Cousin - bertucci Oreste spring dale Ave No 155 Meridene Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arrezzo
10	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	- d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	- d° -
11		self	25	—	—	—	relative - Giovanni Becomtempo 164 Chelsea st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Savero
12		"	180	—	—	—	Friend Marcandi Pietro Box 523 Crystalfall Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Monte di Mal
13		"	30	1905	Boston Mass		Brother Inlaw Nicola di pietro 342 Washington st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Pollutri
14		"	225	no	—	—	Brothers - Rofini Luigi - Orlando scott street 36 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black		"	"	Pariano
15		"	60	—	—	—	Brother Carotta Giovanni Box No 16 Fairmont W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ash		"	"	Bagnoli
16		"	32	—	—	—	Brother Cannici Luigi Walton street No 295 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		"	"	Orlano
17		"	250	—	—	—	Uncle Bortolo ambo Box 148 Indiana PA orlano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ash brown		"	"	Conco
18	no	"	30	yes 1906 1909	Dominion Ohio		Cousin - Domenico Ventura Box 942 Dennison Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"	Capitinacco
19		"	25	no	—	—	Friend Giuseppe Jarri 184 Mill str Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ash		"	"	Cacallo
20		"	25	—	—	—	Brother - narciso jari B. 92 P.a mode america Bagnumino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Altopascio
21		"	20	—	—	—	Friend Carella Domenilo. West Chester P.a - Wabini No 168	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Foligo
22	no	"	40	—	—	—	mother inlaw Enrico Consolitani Box 952 Dennison ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"	Capitinacco
23		"	12	—	—	—	Uncle Vinko Orlanco 1104 W 18 str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ash		"	Austria	Lomica
24		"	40	yes 1907	Detroit Mich		Friend Steno Orlanco Kirk ave 440 Detroit Michig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Hungar	Zarak
25		"	50	" 1907	Chicago Ill		Brother Inlaw Martin Pricher 5525 oakley ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Begovarn
26		"	no	—	—	—	- d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	- d° -
27		"	200	"	—	—	Husband, Nicola Relic Rowi strait No 106 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light blue		"	"	Jurkovo
28	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	- d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	- d° -
29	self	self	80	—	—	—	Brother - John Bautzgartner Box 135 Hamfords Clark Co Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ash brown		"	"	Engi
30	no	"	20	yes 1905 1910	Jersey City		wife - Helene Bos 18 Union str 58 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Jatoka

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laura Edouard Off 2nd, of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Claim whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire McInnes, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Maire McInnes

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

J Deletwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Fiume, March 4th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12-288/818	VLADOVA	14 JA								see file 99288/818					
1	✓ Basic	Ivan	17	m	s	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Dalmatian Austria	Dinj		father Nikola Basic at Otok - Dalmacija	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bock	Georges 5-1-29	27	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Croatian Austria	Gaj		wife Kathi Bock at Gaj	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Bucsko	Georges	23	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	Lithuanian Austr	Jankovci		wife Mrs. Bucsko at Jankovci -	Ohio	Akron
4	Bogicevic	Ilija	44	m	m	laborer				Croatian	Gradusa		wife Mrs. Bogicevic at Gradusa -	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Bokulic	Jure	16	m	s	none	11-334618	505 3/12/13	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Oceanija		mother Mrs. Bokulic Kata at Oceanija	Pa	Connellsville
6	Brkljac	Ivo	42	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Seniski		wife Mrs. Brkljac at Seniski	Minn.	Virginia
7	Brinda	Peter	31	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	Bokony		wife Brinda Eva at K. Bokony - Kom. Nyr.	Ohio	Dayton
8	Deren	Gyorgy	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		wife Mrs. Deren at Bokony - Kom. Nyr.	Mich.	Detroit
9	Daniel	Pavla	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Malacka		father Stepan Jurkovic at Malacka Posony Nyr.	Pa	Fox City
10	Dürre	Josef	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Hodony		father Ban Franz at Hodony -	N. York	City
11	- do -	Maria	33	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		— do — Komm Nyr.	— do —	
12	— " —	Maria	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	— do —	
13	— " —	Josef	9	m	s	— " —	no	no	"	"	"		— do —	— do —	
14	Denzler	Hans	27	m	m	cheese maker	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Schmunzil	father Mr. Denzler at Zurich - Switz.	Wisc.	Monroe
15	Dolczsaj	Martin	19	m	s	Mason	4-134263-3/14/10		Austria Hungary	Slovenian Austria	Palanka		mother Elizabeth Dolczsaj at Palanka	Ohio	Akron
16	Dasek	Franjo	23	m		laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	Filipovac		wife Dasek Julie at Filipovac	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17	Esteka	Andrija	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Dalmatian Austr	Dinj		father Jozo Esteka at Otok Dinj - Dalmatia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Fenner	Jakob	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German Switzerland	Kluenacht		father H. Jacob Fenner at Kluenacht	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	Ferisan	Jakob	30	m	m	— " —	"	"	Austria - Hungary	Roumanian Austr	Bozjost nr Rezavac		wife Marinka Ferisan at Kozjevdt - Arad Nyr.	N. York	City
20	Fika	Vasilic	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bokony		wife Mrs. Fika at Bokony - Kom. Nyr.	Pa	Harrisburg
21	Golubics	Agoston	28	m	m	"	11-77407	"	"	Croatian	Kotor		wife Mrs. Golubics at Kotor	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Grdun	Barbara	17	f	s	None	"	"	"	Slovenian	Gradusi		father Mr. Serdun Niko at Gradusi n.d. Vrisca	Ohio	Forain
23	Gujdac	Josefa	20	f	s	Dem	"	"	"	Slovak	Kiripolcz		father Mr. Gajdan at Kiripolcz Komarom Nyr.	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Glajdar	Anna	19	f	s	11-179917	"	"	"	"	Malacksa		father Michael Gajdar at Malacksa Posony Nyr.	Ohio	Bellaire
25	Galetkovic	Stefan	40	m	m	f. laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	Vukovina		wife Mrs. Galetkovic at Vukovina —	Pa	Fox City
26	- do -	Lacko	17	m	s	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucina		Mr. Galetkovic Mrs. at Lucina	Mich.	Detroit
27	Gjivic	Ivan	24	m	s					"	Gaj		m. Gjuan Gjuro at Gaj.	— " —	— " —
X 28	Gasser	Felice	21	m	s	Weaver	2-645455	11/22/09		Italian	Ammerwil		m. Carlo Gasser at Ammerwil Thurgau	Ill.	Granite City
29	Gurban	Constantin	18	m	s	labor	"	"	"	Roumanian	Bokony		mother Mrs Gurban Maria at Bokony Komarom	N.Y.	New York City
30	Ferencsik	Gaspar	35	m	m	— o —	"	"	"	Slovak	Magyany		wife Mrs. Ferencsik at Magyany Posony Nyr.	Ohio	Dayton

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind. (Including those who became deaf, dumb, or blind since their arrival, as by whom?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	$30	No	—	—	friend Mate Vladara Chicago — 2338, 20th Avenue	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	med. light gray	None	Austria	Senj
2	"	"	25	no	—	—	Mother in law Maria Jakob at Milwaukee Wisc — 511 Mineke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" dark brown	"	"	Maj
3	"	"	31	yes	—	—	brother Anton Vinay, 2424 Goldspring at Akron — Ohio — Arlington st. 772	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Bakarovo
4	"	"	120	yes 1907	Buffalo		friend Milos Jacovic Buffalo — Clinton st 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Gradusa
5	"	"	20	no	—	—	Father Diujo Bokulic at Connellsville Pa Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Osarije
6	"	"	10	yes 1907	Virginia		friend Bjar Cupelac at Virginia Minn — Chestnut st. 708	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light blue	"	"	Obrljevci
7	"	"	20	do	—	—	father in law Urban Constantin at Dayton — Ohio — Monument ave 1401	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	"	"	K. Bokony
8	"	"	25	yes 1908	Cincinnati	Ohio	friend Ivan Lizjone Zdren at Detroit Mich — Russell st 1171	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light grey	"	"	— " —
9	"	"	25	no 1911	—	—	husband Dmuk Daniel at Fort City Pa — Box 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown	"	"	Medak
10	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no	—	—	Karolina Reich — fiancee at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	"	"	Sodony
11	"	husband	"	"	—	—	60 Week — 115 Stone	"	"	"	"	"	R. hand crippled	5	7	" "	"	"	"
12	"	father	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"
14	Yes	self	$30	no	—	—	friend Mr. Karlan st Monroe not number Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" blue	"	"	Strmovec
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	father Josef Dolejaj Akron — Ohio — Southmain st. 1179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	"	Palanka
16	"	"	60	"	—	—	brother Josef Vudra at West Allys-Milwaukee Wisc. 769	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	Austria	Trilporac
17	Yes	"	250	"	—	—	Cousin Anto Vladara at Chicago — 2338 - Southwest blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Senj
18	Yes	"	30	5-6	—	—	cousin Jakob Lang at Minden (N. D.) Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" dark brown	"	Switzerland	Kumovci
19	"	"	26	"	—	—	friend Wilhelm Peter Harrisburg Pa — Bot Box 743	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	5	7	" "	"	Austria-Hungary	Bodjol
20	"	"	24	"	—	—	brother in law Istvan Bota Cincinnati Ohio — Springgate ave 488	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" light	"	"	Bokony
21	"	"	32	"	—	—	uncle Martin Radmanic at Crain — Ohio — 28 th 17 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" dark brown	"	"	Vrbovac
22	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Nikola Balkovac at Pittsburg Pa — 823 Locust	"	"	"	"	"	Blacksmith by Trade	5	5	" "	"	"	Gradusa
23	"	"	24	"	—	—	uncle Jean Bilbovic Bellaire — Ohio — Franklin st 42 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" light grey	"	"	Konjsko
24	"	"	24	"	—	—	sister Maria Sizzi at Fort City Pa — Box 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	Kuciachja
25	Yes	self	150	"	—	—	friend Franjo Kovacic at Detroit Mich. Russell st. 1271	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" dark grey	"	"	Mucna
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Kovacic Franjo at Detroit Mich. Russell st. 1271	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Lucina
27	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Petar Gjulic at Granite City Box 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" brown	"	"	Gaj
28	Yes	"	10 Aus	—	—	—	mother Maria Sasser 1935 No Berger Ave at West Superior — 1st road 935	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blue	"	"	Zumb
29	Yes	"	24	no	—	—	father Lukan Constantin at Dayton Ohio — Monument ave 1401	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" light brown	"	"	Bokony
30	Yes	"	29	Yes 1907 1911	Barnitown N.J.		brother in law Vendel Matek at Barnitown N.J. Box 162	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" light grey	"	"	Mostiny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edouard 2e off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

J Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Maire Alphonse

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

J. Kelleher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hamburg, March 14, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holecz	Josef	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovenian	Austria-Hungary	Apatestranfalu	wife Holecz Terez at Apatestranfalu Vas m.	N.J.	Pompton
2	Hlatky	Josefa	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Korompa	father Hlatki Martin at Korompa - Pozsony m.	Pa	Lansford
3	Horvath	Jakob	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Johan Horvath at Malombaza - Zupan m.	Ind.	S. Bend NON IMM
4	— " —	Maria	38		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"		Austria-Hungary	Malombaza	— do —		— " —
5	— " —	Franz	7		m	s	none	"	"	"		"	— " —	— do —		— " —
6	— " —	Johann	27		m	s	laborer	"	"	"		"	— " —	father Johann Horvath at Malombaza - Zupan m.	Ind.	S. Bend
7	Hajtmann	Istvan	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	wife Mrs. Hajtmann m. at Malombaza - Zupan m.	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
8	Hauser	Johann	24		m	s	f. laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Radel	father F. Elsolthaler at	Wis.	Janesville
9	Iramsic	Ana	22		f	s	none	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Slovenian	Austria-Hungary	Valeti	father J. Hauser at Radel - Pittsburgh	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Ifsics	Franz	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Wien	father Leo. Iramsic at Valeti - Vinica		
11	Jurkiv	Barbara	23		f	s	none	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Kamiza	wife Maria Ifsics at Sabofa Vas megy.	New York City	New York
12	Jobbagy	Janos	37		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Torony	mother Mrs. Jurkiv at Kamiza		Conn.
13	Koporecz	Michael	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak		S. Istvan	father Leo. Jabbagy at Szenter - Alsol Donegy	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Kucsko	Ivan	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian		Tumicska	wife Helena Koparce at Cesseny	Md.	Baltimore
15	Kos	Mato	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian		Mraglin	wife Anna Kucko at Tumicska - Zala m.	Conn.	Bridgeport
16	Kovacic	Mike	20		m	m	f. laborer	"	"	"	"		Malince	mother Mrs Kata Kos at Mraglin - Croatia	Pa	Sharon
17	Kos	Janko	24		m	m	-"-	"	"	"	"		Mraglin	wife Kovacic Mara at Malince	Mich.	Detroit
18	Kos	Stefan	30		m	m	-"-	"	"	"	"		Tukovina	wife Mrs. Kos Kava at Mraglin	"	"
19	Koporecz	Gaspar	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak		S. Istvan	wife Mrs Kos Jana at Tukovina	"	"
20	Katic	Petar	17		m	s	-"-	"	"	Dalmatian	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Sinj	wife Koporecz Maria at Cesseny m. S. Istvan	Md.	Baltimore
21	Kovacic	Mato	17		m	s	-"-	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Klinchi	father Jozo Katic at Otok Porta Zinj	Ill.	Chicago
22	Klozsa	Todor	28		m	m	-"-	"	"	"	Roumanian		Korpo. Lokony	Mr. Imbro Kovacic at Mraclin	Mich.	Detroit
23	Kocsan	Jion	17		m	s	-"-	"	"	"			Czinczar	wife Klozsa Staveta at Czinczar - Fagyarorsz	Pa	Harrisburg
24	Kostyszyn	Michal	18		m	s	-"-	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria-Hungary	Bogdanowka	father Mr. Kocsan at Bogdanowka	Ohio	Alvania
25	Kelner	Sil	19		m	s	-"-	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Kispakus	father Nabyl Kostyszyn at Bogdanowka	Pa	Mahanoy Plane
26	Klein	Bila	28		m	m	-"-	"	"	"			Kispakus	father Feber Gyorgy at Kispakus	N.Y.	N. York
27	-do-	Scharota	25		f	s	none	"	"	"			Banad	father Mr. Klein Mikolski at Banad Gyilagyarok	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Koropatnicka	Lopija	31		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Austria-Hungary	Kamiza	— do —	"	-do-
29	Kisana	Konstantin	29		m	s	-"-	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Hungary	K. Bokony	mother Mrs. Koropatnicka at Kamiza	Pa	Mosley
30	Krajcsovics	Ilona	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	Slovak		Banovce	father Mr. Kisana Illo at Bokony	Mich.	Detroit
														father Krajcsovitch Johann at Podmonice	Pa	Lebanon
		19												Tovary m.		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such prohibited connection, or who has been deported as an alien who had come in pursuance of any such prohibited connection, and who may be returned at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Brother Stefan Simonik 1x Cost Pacific Express Co. 55 Main Street Salcosi Hungary 1x Lawford Pa — Box 548	No	No	No	good	Cutmare	5	8	light	brown		None	Hungary — Austria	Apatfyniszalo
												No	5	2				Kosomyza
T ALIEN	3				1907	Chicago							5	7		and	gray	Malomhaza
	4				1912		Friend Isidor Strommer 1x S. Bend — Ind. 225 W. Washington Ave						5	3				Chiffics
	5						— " —											Malomhaza
	6						friend Isidor Strommer 1x S. Bend Ind. 225 Wash. Ave.						5	7		dark		— " —
T ALIEN	7	no			1910	Brother in	friend John Koenig 1x Ohio Fork, Washington St. 33						5	7		light		Tessothek
	8						friend Jan Brue Jancsville (Wisc.) no box						5	8		dark	brown	Tiszo
	9						Brother Geo. Dramszic 1x Pittsburg Pa — Room Ely 5117						5	3				Valeti
	10						Cousin Maria Kelkovits 1x New York, 531 W. 129 Street						5	1				Salosa
	11						Sister Maria Jatsmus 1x New Haven Conn. 32 So.						5	-				Klanya
	12						Cousin Imbrois Lyso 1x Milwaukee Wisc. 61 — 12 Ave						5	1				Torony
	13						Brother Stefan Koprez 1x Baltimore Md. 2 St. 17						5	7		light	grey	St. Istvan
	14						friend Stef Dervanic 1x Bridgeport Conn. Pine St. 209						5	6		dark	brown	Burnocka
	15						Brother Rev. Francis 1x Sharon Pa — [illegible]						5	6				Kisselica
	16						Brother Lacko Koracic 1x Detroit Mich. Rivard St 1271						5	7				Kisalusa
	17						Brother Krizanic Stefan 1x Detroit — Mich — 1238 Rivard St						5	6				Nezsaly
	18				1903	Detroit	friend Ivo Krizanic 1x Detroit Mich. 1238 Rivard St.						5	6				Tukovina
	19				1907	Steubenville	Brother Stefan Koporcz 1x Baltimore Md — 2 St. 17						5	8		light		St. Istvan
	20				1910	Ill.	Brother Ivan Katic 1x Chicago — Ill. 2038 Iowa Ave						5	7		dark	brown	Otok
	21						uncle Lacko Kovacic Rivard St. 1271 — Detroit						5	7				Kisucsa
	22				1905	Carnegie	friend Potska Pera 1x Calder St. 660 — Carnegie Pa						5	6				Kovaczkony
	23				1911	Pa	friend Nikolas Negulicin 1x Johnstown — 2nd — Stone Alley						5	3				Czinczar
	24						uncle Nic. Wasilczenk 1x Mahanoy Plane Pa						5	6		light		Bogdanovitch
	25						Brother John Kerner 1x N. York City 554 E. 82 St.						5	6				Liskafalu
	26				1908	Perla	Brother in law Joseph Norman 1x Perla — Pa — 857 Marshall St						5	3		light	grey	Basnad
	27	husband			1911		— do —						5	2				
	28	self					Brother Jakob Banyta 1x Ashley — Pa — Rear St 34											Klanya
	29						friend Cuban Ivan 1x Detroit, Mich. Russell St 1179						5	7				Bokony
	30						Cousin Matic Sentivz 1x Lebanon Pa — 349 14th Ave						5	6		light		Pudmonez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curic Edouard 2ème Off., of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Mphouse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Maire Mphouse

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kern	Josef	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary	B. Bán	wife Mrs. Kern Anna at B. Bán - Baranya mh.	Ohio	Akron
2	Klasz	Felic	35		m m	"	-	-		Slovak		Dewenyfalva	wife Klasz Maria at Dewenyfalva - Baranya mh.	Mo	St. Louis
3	Krajcsir	Maria	18		f s	"	-	-					father Krajcsir Mihaly at Dewenyfalva - Baranya mh.	"	"
4	Keresztes	Joszef	34		m m	"	-	no		German		Sobor	father Joszef Kereszt at Sobor - Zemplen mh.	Ohio	Rossford
5	- do -	Zsofi	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"				— do —	"	"
6	Lazic	Mijo	45		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Croatian		Ludbreg	wife Eva Lazic at Ludbreg - Belfa	Penn	Aspinwall
7	Lupei	George	31		m m	-	yes	yes	"	Rumanian		K. Bokony	wife Mrs. Lupei at K. Bokony - Krass mh.	Ohio	Dayton
8	Lustrea	Simeon	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	father Mrs. Lustrea at K. Bokony - Krass mh.	Pa	Johnsburg
9	Liporski	Magdalena	18		f s	none	"	"	"	Slovak		St. Kolomba	father Stjan Liborski at St. Kolomba - Trencsen mh.	Pa	Canonsburg
10	Lackner	Juliana	17		f s	"	"	"	"	Croatian		Kooka	mother Mrs. Lackner at Kooka - Slavonia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	- do -	Katarina	12		f s	"	"	"	"			— " —	— do —	"	"
12	Agafija	Nocuk	19		m s	labour	no	no	"	Croatian		Kanizja	father Tomo Nocuki at Kanizja	Penn	Johnstown
13	Maczkovics	Adam	25		m m	-	yes	yes	"	Slovak		Wien	wife Anna Maczkovics at Wien - Landong 58	Mo	St. Louis
14	Milotinovic	Feline	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Servian		Lasinecze	father Ivan Milotinovic at Lasinecze	Mich.	Detroit
15	- do -	Angelina	2		f s	none	yes	no	"	"		"	— do —	"	"
16	- do -	Draga	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do —	"	"
17	Molnar	Pal	22		m s	laborer	no	yes	"	German		Austro-Hungary	father Kiss Terez at Nikinamiczent Laszlo	Penn	Gary
18	Matejovics	Maria	18		f s	none	"	"	"	Slovak		Benyicze	father Markus Matejovics at Dur. Gy. Gyorgy	"	Wheeling
19	Molnar	Miklos	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	German		Horvej	father Miklos Molnar at Horvej - Trencsen mh.	"	Minden
20	Mergl	Lorenz	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Zimm	wife Maria Mergl at Zimm - Stein Com.	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Mettler	Jacob	47		m m	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"		Nicolaystatt	Mrs. Marie Mettler at Nicolaystatt - Switz.	Wisc.	Jeanerville
22	Müller	Karl	36		m m	mason	"	"	Austria-Hungary	"		Ujfeles	wife Mrs. Anna Müller at Ujfeles	Ill.	Chicago
23	Mladinov	Todor	28		m m	labour	no	no	"	Rommanian		K. Bokony	wife Mladinov Kata at K. Bokony - Krass mh.	Mich.	Detroit
24	Maguran	Peter 6/8/63	41		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"		— " —	wife Mrs. Maguran at K. Bokony - Krass mh.	Pa.	Harrisburg
25	Milosevic	Vico	17		m s	"	"	"	"	Croatian		Sausknos	father Bozo Milosevic at Sausknos	Penn.	Virginia
26	Muller	Kurtiad	20		m s	"	"	"	"	Slovak		Detreko	mother Antonia Muller at Detreko - Csaterki	Mo.	Cristal City
27	Marinovic	Ante	24		m s	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Austria-Hungary	Sinj	father Jakob Marinovic at Sinj - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
28	Maurer	Lorinc	27		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Pisanic	wife Maurer Kati at Pisanic	Mo.	Minneapolis
29	Makos	Karoly	14		m s	labour	"	"	"	Slovak		Apatistvanfalva	father Balos Makos at Apatistvanfalva Zemp.	Pa	S. Bethlehem
30	Marinovic	Ivan	23		m m	-	no	"	"	Dalmatian	Austria-Hungary	Otok	wife Eva Marinovic at Otok - Sinj	Ill	Chicago

11-8/15/33-50 11-83380

11-26/285-10-18-40-505

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1913 38

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	No		Cleveland Ohio	Brother Anton Kern 4 Bron Ohio - 379 - Sherman st.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	prof	dark brown	None	Hungary Austria	B. Ban Dervenfalu
2		"	20	"	-	-	Broth. in law Anton Engringer at St Louis Mo - Franklin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light "	"	"	"
3		"	24	"	-	-	Broth in law Casimir G. 1909 St Louis Mo - Franklin Ave Co 12	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
4		"	55	No	1908	Cody Wyo	friend Frobes Nicholas at Rossford Ohio - 3x 316	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark "	"	"	Polen
5		"	-	-	-	-	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" gray	"	"	— " —
6		"	20	yes	1908	Peninsula	friend Victoria H. - Warne harbor N.Y. - Br 557	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" green	"	"	Baksa
7		"	25	"	1910	Dayton	friend Barza Simeon Dayton Ohio, Monument Ave 140 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light gray	"	"	Kolozsy
8		"	22	"	1909 1911	Cincinnati	friend Louis Zumbrai Harrisburg Pa Bx. 743	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark brown	"	"	— " —
9		"	23	no	-	-	brother J. Sipowski Lansford Pa - W. Penn Ave 235	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	light gray	"	"	Kolomea
10		"	22	"	-	-	brother Ferdinand Lachner Milwaukee Wis. / Clinton Str	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	dark gray	"	"	Kosice
11		"	20	no	-	-	Brother Ferdinand Lachner 3333 Milwaukee Wis. Clinton Ave 3132	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	"	"	— " —
12		"	20	"	-	-	friend Tesarowski Julian New York - 40 - Division St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark brown	"	"	Kenicza
13		"	35	"	-	-	Cousin Johann Kovacz 1/2 ann't b/o - Superior Homestead Ave. 1013	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	- gray	"	"	Lubina
14		"	20	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Michalowski Sister at Detroit Mich - Franklin St. 444	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	light brown	"	"	Jaworze
15		mother	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	"	"
16		mother	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	"	"
17		self	20	no	-	-	Brother Molnar Michaly Gary W.Va - Mcdowell Co	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark brown	"	"	Mezokovesd
18		"	23	no	-	-	Brother Mortin Matyovics Wheeling W.Va - Locust St. 26 - 13	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	"	"	Gyorgy
19		"	35	yes	1903	Cleveland	Cousin Istvan Tanos at Minden - W.Va - 3423	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light "	"	"	Tornya
20		"	18	"	1907 1910	Detroit	Brother in law Martin Bratkichy Pittsburg Pa - Ochaw St. 829	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark brown	"	"	Ujmun
21		self	55	yes	1890 1913	Pittsburg Pa	friend Jean Briner at Emerville Wisc. Box 222	"	"	"	Can't Read Writing	Can't Read Writing	5 6	"	" black	"	Can't Read Writing	Ujmun
22		"	28	no	-	-	Brother in law Mezdos Mathias Chicago Ill. 1912 Bunting Street	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	"	light brown	"	Hungary Austria	Ujfeu
23		"	28	no	-	-	friend Lajos Tomi Detroit - Mich. Russell St. 1177	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" gray	"	"	Bokony
24		"	24	"	-	-	friend Peter Zumbrai Harrisburg Pa - Bx 743	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light "	"	"	"
25		"	10	"	-	-	friend Eva Bathjac at Virginia - Chestnut St. 418	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark brown	"	"	Tuijarei
26		"	20	"	-	-	Sister Edmonia Muller Crystal City Mo - Box 774	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	dark "	"	"	Detreko
27		"	40	"	-	-	Brother Pietro Marinovic Chicago - 2338 - Venturat Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	"	Seny
28		"	24	"	-	-	Brother in law Krajill Jakob Milwaukee Wisc. 2424 - 3rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Pisanic
29		"	35	"	-	-	Brother Tabako Balazi at St Bethlehem Pa - 2038 Jno St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Apatvarasfalu
30		"	25	yes	1907 1911	Chicago	friend Gogo Marinovic Chicago - Venturat Ave. 2038	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light green	"	"	Otok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edward 2nd Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CHICAGO, from [LAVRE], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1923

at N Y

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Alphouse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Fiume, March 2nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matics	Anna	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovenian	Austria Hungary	Munarev	father Jos. Antol Matics	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Misko	Nemet	20		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Gaj.	at Munarev - Zala co. mother Julia Nemet	Ind.	S. Bend
3	Nagy	Georg.	32		m m	.	.	.	.	Hungarian		Amacz	at Gaj - wife Rosa Nagy	W.Va.	Parkersburg
4	Nemet	Georg	28		m m	f. labor	.	.	.	Croatian	"	Gaj.	at Amacz Szatmar co. wife Dora Nemet	Ill.	Chicago
5	Opecz	Vinczencz	25		m s	4-463251 6/15/36	.	.	.	Slovenian		Rakicdan	at Gaj - mother Anna Opecz	Pa	Allentown
6	Olar	Todor	33		m m	labourer	no	no	.	Roumanian		Bokony	at Rakicdan Bas co. wife Olaz Maria	Ohio	Dayton
7	Olsvary	Mihaly	24		m m	.	yes	yes	.	German		Kovesky	at Bokony - Kovo co. wife Olsvary Martin	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Ördöly	Reimmund	31		m s	shoemaker	.	.	.	Slovak		Wien	at Rozsaly mother Wolvania Ordog	Ill.	Chicago
9	- do -	Antal	36		m m	labourer	.	.	.	"		- " -	at Wien - Bur Szabt Gyorgy wife Maria Ordog	---	- " -
10	Parszkuta	Janos	28		m m							Bokony	at Wien - Rauntky 21 wife Mrs. Parszkuta	Mich.	Detroit
11	Petrecz	Ferencz	19		m s	11-18662	3/27/35		Italian			Tuskleza	at Bokony - Kovo co. Prof. Petrecz	Ill.	Chicago
12	Paranatics	Pal	38		m m							Muracsan	at Tuskleza - Zala co. wife Paranatics	Pa	Bradock
13	Pokorni	Karolina	20		f s	11-139643 10/22/35 Servant				Slovak		Devenyfalu	at Muracsan mother Karolina Pokorni	Ohio	S. Omo
14	Pongracz	Andreas	40		m m	laborer	.	.	.	German		Muracsan	at Devenyfalu - Vasmy wife Veronika Pongracz	Pa	Bradock
15	Pollak	Jakob	23		m s	mason	.	.	.	Slovak		Amacz	at Muracsan - Zala co. mother Maria Pollak	Pa	Ford City
16	Puczko	Anna	20		f m	housewife	no	yes	.	Slovenian		Turnisko	at Mihalecza - Vasmy father Puczko Ferenck at Turnisko Zala co.	Conn.	Bridgeport
17	Rezek	Anna	29		f m	- " -	yes	yes	.			Krpanov	father Janez Skof at Kranov.		
18	- do -	Anna	3		f s	niece	no	no	.				Dragomirjaga 9 P. Lubn - " -		
19	- do -	Janez	3		m s	- " -	"	"	.						
20	Radjenovic	Marta	30		f m	h. wife	no	no	.	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Zumberg	father Jno Skalenic at Zumberg, Causaljic 2 P.	W.Va.	Kenny
21	Skoflic	Anna	18		f s	servant	no	no	.	Slovenian		Kraskovica	father Jos Skoflic at Kraskovica 2 P.	Pa	Connellsville
22	Skulic	Andreas	19		m s	mason	yes	yes	.	Slovak		Palanka	mother Juliana Skulic at Palanka	Ohio	Akron
23	Szebeszta	Ciril	24		m s	labour	.	.	.	"		St. Istvan	father Jozef Szebesta at S. Istvan - Vasmy	N.Y.	New York
24	Szecskac	Michael	24		m s	"	.	.	.	"		- " -	father M. Szecskar at S. Istvan - Vasmy.	---	- do -
25	Stanilovic	Vinko	25		m s	f. labour	.	.	.	Croatian		Lukavec	bro. Jozo Stanilovic at Lukavec	Pa	Kittanning
26	Stuban	Franjo	29		m m	f. labour	.	.	.	"		Mpazlin	wife Mrs. Antka Stuban at Mpazlin	Mich.	Detroit
27	Szakal	Gustav	38		m m	labour	.	.	.	Roumanian		Amacz	wife Maria Szakal at Amacz & Szatmar co.	W.Va.	Parkersburg
28	Stanilovic	Filip	19		m s	7-192444-5/9/[illegible]				Croatian		Lukavec	bro. Stanilovic Jozo at Lukavec	Pa	Kittanning
29	Sostarec	Franjo	24		m s	6-N2112-505-1/16/[illegible]				"		Kosnica	bro Jozo Sostarec at Kosnica	Ill	Chicago
30	Sedmak	Jose	19		m s	- " -	.	.	.	"		Lukavec	brother Peter Sedmak at Lukavec	Pa	Kittanning

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

21

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18th, 1913

40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket, or money with which to buy one, or passage paid, or any one to pay for you, or are you coming under contract, or have you any amount of money with you, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Ray Penna Bridgeport Conn. Howard ave 213	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yore	light	grey	None	Austria Hungary	Kuzgorer
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Nemet Lahman 313 S. Erie St. South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey	"	"	Gaj
3	"	"	24	Yes	1907	Sharon Pa	friend Balogh Imon Clarksburg W. Va - Pike St 335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuracz
4	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Granite City	brother Nemet Tonik at Granite City - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gaj
5	"	"	16	no	—	—	Balint Sas Ludwig Sibo Allentown Pa - Hamilton St. 608	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rabicsan
6	"	"	22	"	—	—	friend Burza Simon Dayton Ohio - 1 Shoemaker Ave 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	Bokony
7	"	"	20	"	—	—	Brother in law Baraki Simon at Pittock Pa - Box 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kostaly
8	"	"	20	"	—	—	Brother in law Jos. Sabinski Chicago Ill. - 101 W. 20 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	"	J. Gyorgy
9	"	"	20	"	—	—	Brother in law Josp. Sabinski Chicago Ill - 101 W. 20 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	— " —
10	"	"	28	"	—	—	friend Brian Imon Detroit - Mich. Russel St. 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey	"	"	Bokony
11	"	"	23	"	—	—	Brother in L. Anton Blasz Chicago Ill. 5216 West Huron St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	"	Kuskezer
12	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend Majk Viktorio at Bradocka Pa - 1216 - Pallt Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kurucban
13	"	"	34	"	—	—	Cousin Viktorio Gyepes St. Louis Mo. Franklin Ave 2214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	"	"	Szentgalu
14	"	"	40	"	—	—	friend Majk Viktorio Bradocka Pa. 1216 Pallt Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	Kurucban
15	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother Pal Pollak Ford City Pa - Box 548	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kubacka
16	"	"	30	Yes	1907 1910	Bridgeport Conn	husband Iwan Kuczko Bridgeport Conn. Vorna St. 516	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	"	"	Bagonya
17	"	"	25	Yes	1904	Youngstown Ohio	husband Imo Resek Renovo Pa - Box 298	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Kostenyava
18	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	In Slovakia	Nad Cestle Pa
19	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	— " —
20	Husband	25	yes	—	—	—	husband Imo Radjenovic at Kaury W. Va - Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Austria Hungary	Lumbag
21	Self	20	"	—	—	—	brother Stak Skoffic Fayez - Connellsville - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kraskova
22	"	25	"	—	—	—	father Janko Skulic Akron - Ohio - Savimon St. 1029	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	S. Cunka
23	No	30	"	—	—	—	Father Johann Szeveza New York City - Hudson Blvd. 5031	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	light grey	"	"	S. Istvan
24	No	33	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	Uncle Stanilovic Kittaning Pa - Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Lukavec
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Janko Ovsak Detroit Mich. 1238 Rivard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanjin
27	"	"	40	Yes	1905 1911	Recrik Mark.	Cousin Jula Gustave Clarksburg W. Va - Pike St. 335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kuracz
28	"	"	25	No	—	—	Uncle Nikola Lipar Kittaning Pa - Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lukavec
29	"	"	25	"	—	—	Uncle Sosterec Vinko Chicago Ill - 2346 Blue Island Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lomnica
30	"	"	25	"	—	—	Friend Mr. Lretschorik Jack-Kozlar Kittaning Pa - Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lukavec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucie Edouard, 2nd Off. (state whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lucie

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphouse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maire Alphouse

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

J. H. Thurber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 11, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Sloboda	Rosa	25	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Lohor	father Franc Valovics at Lohor - Popovy ml.	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Szabo	Antal	34	m	m	laborer	.	.		Magyar		Godollo	wife Mrs. Szabo Maria at Godollo -	Ohio	Akron
3	Sállás	Erza	20	f	m	housewife	.	.		Magyar		Bastaji	father Rocsio Janco at Bastaji - Croatia	Pa.	Steelton
4	Stelmachniewicz	Franciszek	18	m	s	laborer	.	.		Polish		Brisk	mother Julia Stelmachniewicz at Brisk - Galicia	New	York City
5	Scheller	Sandor	27	m	m	shoemaker	.	.		Slovak	Hungary	Galocz	wife Apolonia Scheller at Galocz Nyitra co.	—	do —
6	Skof	Maria	21	f	s	none	.	.		Slovenian		Draganja Gora	father Jos. Skof at Draganja Gora	Pa.	Renovo
7	Staraširnič	Francizka	18	f	s	"	.	.				Zumici	father Peter Staranimic at Zumici Vinica Co.	Pa.	Pittsburg
11/5/12	Talasz	Josef	28	m	m	laborer	.	.		Slovak		Kisnarda	wife Mrs. Tallasz at Kisnarda	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
9	Tisrai	Remus	19	m	s	"	.	.		Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Totszudvarhely	mother Maria Tisrai at Totszudvarhely	N.J.	Franklin
10	Tözser	Kalman	20	m	s	"	.	.				Kazai	mother Terezia Erzsibet at Kazai - Nograd mpe.	Pa.	Lumacy Lambert
ADMITTED	Trbanasz	Pal	47	m	m	"	no	no		Slovenian		Vrostumblom	wife Maria Trbansz at Vrostumblom	Ills.	St. Louis
12	Tkalcsics	Maria	26	f	s	none	yes	yes		Slovenian		Zumelicza	father Josef Tkalcsicz at Zumelicza Zala co.	Conn.	Bridgeport
13	Uher	Marton	30	m	m	laborer	.	.		Slovak	U.S.A.	St. Louis	wife Mrs Eva Uher at Wien Landungsstr. 9	Ills	St. Louis
14	Vukits	Franz	38	m	m	"	.	.		German	Austria-Hungary	T. Satar	wife Anna Vuckits at T. Satar Vas mpe.	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	— do —	Hermann Fritz	18	m	s	none	7-158299	11-12-40		"	"	— —		.	— —
16	Vinai	Stefan	17	m	s	laborer	.	.		Lithuanian	Russia	Andrijevci	mother Maria Vinai at Andrijevci	Ohio	Akron
17	Ungdelija	Filik	17	m	s	farmer	no	no		Dalmatian	"	Sinj	father Vysdeliga at Sinj - Dalmatia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Vukovich	Isidor	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Valpovacza	father Pal Vukovia at Valpovacza Slavonia	Ind.	S. Bend
19	Vorga	Georges	23	m	s	"	7-26301	C/O 1-V-09		Slovenian	"	Ivankatue	father Geo. Vorga at Ivankatue - Hungary	Pa.	Altoona
20	Vorik	Anna	21	f	m	housewife	.	.		"	"	Zumelicza	father Janos Raj at Zumelicza Zala co.	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	Waselczak	Petro	38	m	m	laborer	.	.		Lithuanian	Russia	Bogdanovka	wife Marvara Waselczak at Bogdanovka	Pa.	Mahanoy City
22	Zver	Andras	24	m	m	"	9-23089		12/18/13	Slovenian	"	Turnischa	wife Mara Zver at Turnischa - Zala mpe.	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	Zsebházi	Franz	33	m	m	"	.	.		Hungarian	U.S.A.	Painsville	wife Maria Rosalia at Szang - Szerem mpe.	Ohio	Painesville
24	Christou	Demetre	19	m	s	"	.	.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	father Mrs. Demetre at Vathy	Ohio	Middletown
25	Despinis	Georges	27	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Lotoria Despinis at Pyrgos	Mass.	Peabody
26	Darviris	Demosth.	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sparta	sister Panagiota Stanakos at Sparta	New	York City
27	Dragonas	Panayotis	24	m	s	"	.	.	Canada	"	"	Pohiana	father Geo. Dragonas at Pohiana	Mass.	Westford
28	Guitzas	Evangelos	30	m	m	"	.	.	"	"	U.S.A.	Tripoli	father Const. Guitzas at Tripoli	Conn.	Hartford
29	Karalambatis	Nicolas	19	m	s	"	2-31483	no	no	"	Greece	Pyrgos	father Christoulou Kara at Pyrgos	Mass.	Peabody
30	Kantzistamation	Antone	21	m	s	"	.	yes	yes	"	"	Pyrgos	cousin Mrs. Kantzistamation at Pyrgos - Sparta		

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1913

42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no	—	—	husband Matej Hotovec Milwaukee Wisc. 10 str. 641	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	light brown		None	Austria & Hungary	Zohor
ALIEN 2	no	"	20	yes	1902	Akron	friend Karpati Pal Akron - Ohio - Bay St. 545							5	5			gray			Sooval
3	no	husband	25	no	1910	—	husband Lallas Chutal Steelton Pa - Min St 410 Pa x 224							5	3		med.	blue			Tudovo
4	no	self	26	"	—	—	friend Stavilas Manikiniros N York City - 337 - 8th ave							5	7			brown			Krnjesevo
5	yes	"	20	"	—	—	sister Emil Scheller N. York City - E. N. St. 77 - 85							5	5						Galcoz
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Martin Saoz Lowell Pa - Box 244							5	5						Dragonjadu
7	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Frank Starazinic Munhall Pa - Box 758							5	6		light	grey			Lunici
ALIEN 8	"	"	24	no	1906	Bethlehem	friend Ivan Mogaco Central Bethlehem Pa — St. 746							5	6						Kragyhaida
9	"	"	32	no	1912	Pa	Brother in law Roman Blagaco Franklin Furnace N.Y. Box 136							5	7		aut.	brown			Vodzirdahuby
10	"	"	24	yes	—	—	Broth in law Pal Foldi Lambert Pa - Fayette Co Box 15							5	6						Kazar
11	no	B. in law	25	yes	1906	St. Louis	Broth in law Lazar Paculy St Louis Mo - Broadway 26 Box 57							5	7						Terenovo
12	yes	self	20	no	1912	Mo.	Cousin Raj Verona							5	6						Gunendiga
ALIEN 13	no	"	34	yes	1905	St. Louis	Brigadebatt Com. Howard Ave. friend Ivan Holecz St Louis Mo - 1023 - Howard ave							5	7						Lubina
14	"	"	24	yes	1908	Pittsburg	Brother in law Mr. Nellatits Pittsburg Pa — Almont Alley							5	7		light	blue			Vrbovatz
15	yes	father	—	—	—	—	parent Peter Wellesz							—	—			brown			— " —
16	"	self	28	no	—	—	father Anton Vinaic Akron Ohio - Clinton St. 479							5	11						Berkovec
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Mrs. Ivan Vinzdelija St. Chicago - 2322 Instrument Ave							5	7						Sinj
18	"	"	32	"	—	—	friend Isidor Stramer So Bend - Ind. Washington Ave 225							5	6			gray			Hunlovaga
19	"	"	24	"	—	—	Brother in law Carl Mrnak Kaiser Walk street - So - Pittsburg							5	3		light	blue			Kukapuc
ALIEN 20	"	"	24	yes	1903	Bridgeport	husband Frank Vouk Howard Ave — 213 - Bridgeport							5	6		aut.	brown			Kumelinga
21	"	"	25	yes	1912	Conn.	Brother Nicolai Wasilczuk Mahanoy Plane Pa							5	6		light	grey			Vrsatovska
ALIEN 22	"	"	24	yes	1909	Pittsburg	father in law Frank Korsen Bridgeport - Conn. Penn st. 176							5	7		aut.	brown			Kisilja
ALIEN 23	yes	"	20	yes	1912	Painesville Ohio	Brother Zacharias Frank Painesville - Ohio - Box 124							5	3		light	grey			Krmy
24	"	"	24	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Rigbin Painesville Ohio - Box 86							5	6		aut.	brown	Italy		Postumo
25	no	"	25	"	—	—	friend Dionisio Elias							5	6		"	"			Pyigyo
26	"	"	25	yes	1912	N York.	at Peabody Mass. Box 288 father Leo Dorivio at N York. 242. Broadway							5	5		"	"			Sparte
ALIEN 27	"	"	30	"	1907	Cleveland	friend Rigas + Zervos at N York City + Main Office	381	Main	St				5	7		"	"			Polianos
ALIEN 28	"	"	25	"	1907	Salt Lake City	friend Geo. Dimitrion at N. York, 1 1/2 Huntington St.							5	6		"	"			Trapalis
29	"	"	24	"	—	—	Cousin Andr. Elias Hartford - Conn. 169 Zygmunt St.							5	6		"	"			Pyigyo
30	"	"	24	no	—	—	Brother D. Handzistinatium at Peabody Mass. Box 288							5	5		"	"			— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Currie Edwards 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Currie Edwards 2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913,

at N Y

J Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which inmigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Claire Alphonse, Surgeon of the CI[illegible], Daily therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Daily therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Claire

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

Deleturden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre March 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kirias	Stamatio	20		m s	Laborer 8-30301 a/ces d/o 1-260781-3/3/39-505			Greece	Greek	Pyrgos		Father - Jean Kirias at Pyrgos	Mass	Peabody
2	Kivernites	Vassile	53	0653 3/19/13	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Pyrgos		Father - Jean Kivernites at Pyrgos	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Kaliabetsos	Elias	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Vathy		Father - Kiratsouli Kaliabetsos at Vathy	N.J.	Newark
4	Apostolides	Kibrianos	19		m m	farmlabour 1-113294-1/5/14	"	"	"	"	Smyrne		Brother - Barash Apostolides at Samos	N.J.	New York
5	Karayanis	Jean	23		m m	ravaur 22-3762	"	"	"	"	Samos		wife - Maria Karayanis at Samos	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Lyberis	Stamatios	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father - Emmanuel Lyberis at Samos	Nebr.	North Platte
7	Lazaridis	Anastatke	28		m m	no no	"	"	"	"	Orfani		wife - Dionela Lazaridis at Orfani	Ohio	Canton
8	Lazo	Dimitri	20		m s	" a/co f/co	"	"	"	Albanian Greek	Coritza		Father - Lazar Velko at Coritza	Mo	St Louis
9	Markon	Jean	23		m m	" no no	"	"	"	Greek	Samos		wife - Dimitroula Markon at Samos	N.J.	Newark
10	Makris	Jean	30		m m	" a/co f/co	"	"	"	"	"		wife - Efstesy Makris at Samos	Mass	Woburn
11	Markakis	Constant	19		m s	" no no	"	"	"	"	"		Father - Demetre Markakis at Samos	Nebr.	North Platte
12	Manolitsas	Fotios	34		m m	" f/co f/co	"	"	Turk	"	"		wife - Maria Manolitsas at Samos	Conn	Thompsonville
13	Markon	Jean	23		m m	" 2-539940-1/14/31	"	"	"	"	"		wife - Erini Markon at Samos	N.J.	New York
14	Ponpalos	Nicolas	37		m m	" no no	"	"	"	"	"		wife - Helene Ponpalos at Samos	N.J.	Newark
15	Pavlidis	Paul	28		m m	" f/co f/co	"	"	"	"	"		wife - Marina Pavlidis at Samos	Mass	Peabody
16	Pitinis	Manuel	40		m m	" . .	"	"	"	"	"		wife - Elisabeth Pitinis at Samos	"	"
17	Petrakis	Emm.	26		m s	1-433135-2/23/13	Greek Turk		"	"	Kokkinovrisi		Mother - Aspasie Petrakis at Samos	N. Mex	New Boston NON IMM
18	Roumeliotis	Jean	19		m s	" . .	"	"	"	Greek	Samos		Mother - Stamatia Roumeliotis at Mougarae	N.J.	Newark
19	Sarimanos	Christofaro	19		m s	11-182784-1/21/37	"	"	"	"	"		Father - Manolis Sarimanos at Samos	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Sevastis	Manuel	20		m s	" . .	"	"	"	"	"		Father - Paraskevas Sevastis at Samos	Conn	Thompsonville
21	Stragalas	Georg.	37		m m	" . .	"	"	"	"	"		wife - Eleanor Stragalas at Samos	Conn	Hartford
22	— do —	Const.	14		m s	none . .	"	"	"	"	"		Mother - do - at Samos	.	.
23	Stavro	Georghi	29		m m	Laborer . .	Turk		Albanian	U.S.	Coritza		wife - Anastasia Stavro at Coritza	Mo	St Louis NON IM
24	Tripodis	Vassile	20		m s	" . .	"	"	Greek	Greek	Samos		Father - Aristotelis Tripodis at Samos	Conn	Thompsonville
25	Vassilion	Georges	19		m s	" . .	"	"	"	"	"		Father - Kiriako Vasilion at Samos	Ohio	Middletown
26	Vayanos	Jean	28		m m	" . .	"	"	"	"	"		wife - Anna Vayanos at Samos	Conn	Thompsonville
27	Verganelakis	Antoine	29		m s	" . .	"	"	"	"	Samos		Mother - Maria Verganelakis at Samos	N. Mex	Keaton NON IM
28	Youannou	Jonakim	19		m s	farmlabour " .	Turk		Turkish	Greek	Smyrne		Brother Inlow - Euvangelio Kochid at Smyrne	N.J.	New York
29	Vassilion	Nicolas	22		m m	Labour no no	"		"	"	Samos		wife - Stamatula Vasilion at Samos	Ohio	Middletown
30	Yakounis	Michel	20		m s	" . .	"		"	"	"		Father - Yakounis at Samos	Ohio	— —

23

J.J. Donovan
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, *March 14th*, 1913

44

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$22	no	-	-	cousin D Kautzolamatian 299 P O Box at Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	and brown		None	Greek	Pyrgos
2		"	16				cousin Manolis galanos 104 W. Third str Cincinnati Ohio														Vathy
3	no	"	20				cousin Panay Potkas 20 Converse str. New York N.Y.														Koutakeika
4		"	23				Friend Michael Vamastation 417 West 37th str. at New York							5	7					Turkey	Eonekin
5		"	20				Brother Kiriakos Karayanis 202 Bolivar R.D. Cleveland ohio							5	6					Greek	Karioliali
6		"	28				cousin Vasili Apostolou P.O. box 639 North Platte Nebr.														Menedy
7		"	23				Friend Serafi Georgou Kanialides N 429 Cherry st. Canton ohio													Turkey	Ordon
8	no	"	25				cousin Spyro Naoum Dekalb str. 2415 St Louis Mo.											blue		Greek	Corytza
9	no	"	22				Friend - comt saranton 927 Blue str. Newark N.J.											brown			Koutakeeika
10	yes	"	30				cousin Anast. Palandry 56 Foule street Woburn Mass														Vathy
11		"	25				Brother - Panast Markakos 810 east front str. North Platte Neb														Menedes
12		"	25				Uncle Jean Manolikas 22 Taft st. Thompsonville Conn														Pyrgos
13		"	16	yes 1909 1911	Milwaukee Wis		Friend Nic Stubvatzis 35 Washington street New-York														Koutakeika
14	no	"	20	no	-	-	Friend Kiryakos Kipriotl 132 Bank str. Newark N.J.														-d°-
15	yes	"	25				Friend Const Andreadis 338 P.O. box Peabody mass							5	5						Karlowski
16		"	25				Friend Const Arkadeadis P.O. box 338 Peabody mass.							5	7						-d°-
17		"	25	yes 1910 1912	N. Houston N. Mexico		Brother - George Petrakis 672 P.O. box N. Houston N. Mexico.														Mougava
18	no	"	24	no	-	-	Friend Manuel Mariavelia 30 Converse str. New ark N.J.							5	6						Koutakeika
19	yes	"	25				Cousin - Const Mirsinias 602 Bolivar R.D. Cleveland ohio														Karlovasi
20		"	25				Friend Alex Eudokias 32 Tarif str. Thompsonville Conn.														Pyrgos
21		"	84				Nephew - andrei P. ohio 169 Crayton str. Hartford Conn														-d°-
22		"	28				-d°-							5	-						-d°-
23	no	"	25	yes 1906 1912	St Louis Mo.		Cousin Leo Menchi DeKalb street 2415 - St Louis Mo							5	7			blue			Corytza
24	yes	"	20	no	-	-	Brother Apost Evipodi 770 P.O. box Compromille Conn							5	6			brown			Pyrgos
25		"	25			-	Friend Michel Apostolou P.O. box 76 Middleton ohio														Platano
26		"	26		-	-	Friend - Jean Valides 32 Tarif street Thompsonville Conn														Pyrgos
27		"	22	yes 1910 1912	N. Houston N. Mexico		Cousin Panay Tsikogianis 672 P.O. box Neux Houston New Mex.														Sterney
28	no	"	30	no	-	-	Friend Michel anastasion 417 West 39th str New York							5	5					Turkey	Enelur
29		"	25	yes 1910 1911	Curley Ala		Cousin Manuel Yakoumis 76 P.O. box Middleton ohio													Greek	Platano
30		"	25	no	-	-	Brother - Demet Yakoumis 76 P.O. box Middleton ohio							5	6					-	-"-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edouard offend, of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Curie
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphouse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-four~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maire Alphouse

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

J Delehanty
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre March 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.
1	Atik	Hanna	22		m s	farmlabour	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkish	Sonedy	Father - Jerios Atik at Sonedy	Conn	Danbury
2	Adajian	Sarkis	20		m s	student	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Kharber	uncle - Jerj Soglomonjian at Kharber	Conn	N. Britain
3	Aivazian	Mirijan	28		m m	blacksmith	.	.	"	Armenian	"	Tokhate	wife - Haigouki Aivazian at Tokhate	N.Y.	New York
4	Beshara	Nahie	23		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Becharé	Father - Wardi Esau at Becharé	Pa	Scranton
5	- do -	Shakifa	6		f s	none	.	.	"	"	"	- - -	- d° -		
6	Benaltabet	Joset	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marseille	Father - Vitani Benaltabet at Marseille	Wash	Seattle
7	Cohen	Rifka	34		m m	shoesmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Smyrne	Father - Haim Cohen at Smyrne	N.Y.	New York
8	Chawech	Khalil Jebran	18		m s	farmlabour	"	"	"	Syrian	Jôme	Father - Jebrane Chawech at Jôme	N.H.	Manchester
9	Cohen	David	48		m w	tailor	.	.	"	Hebrew	Beyrouth	Brother - Kahan Samuel at Beyrouth	N.Y.	New York
10	- do -	Zaki	15		m s	none	.	.	"	"	"	- - -	- d° -		
11	- do -	Roubine	10		f s	"	.	.	"	"	"	- - -	- d° -		
12	Djabr	Hanna	34		m m	farmlabour	.	.	"	Syrian	"	Teibé	wife - Nassra Djabr at Teibé	Ill	Chicago
13	Daoud	Hassan	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ain Enoub	uncle - Abas Jabr at Ain Enoub	N.Y.	New York
14	- do -	Said	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	- d° -		
15	Der Hagopian	Chanes	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Monche	Father - Garabed der Hagopian at Mapoche	Calif	Fresno
16	El-Seda	Tanios Issa	17		m s	farmlabour	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Feronzi	uncle - Abdalla Elhack at Feronzi	N.Y.	Cohoes
17	Farrès	Marche	22		f s	housewife	.	.	"	"	"	Safed	uncle - Khalil Hanna at Safed	D.C.	Washington
18	Farhan	Said	18		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Besheimoun	Mother - Mard Safed at Besheimoun	N.Y.	N. York
19	Frathala	Ajam	50		m s	weaver	no	no	"	"	"	Haiek	cousin - Maroun Ajam at Haiek	Conn	New London
20	Hadji York	Constantinos	28		m m	plunger	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Samsoun	wife - Sophie Constantino at Samsoun	N.J.	Albany
21	Tchakian	Haroutun	39		m m	weaver	.	.	"	Armenian	"	Diarbékir	uncle - Hagop Krissakian at Diarbekir	N.J.	New Jersey
22	- do -	Anna	30		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"		- d° -	"	Jersey city
23	- do -	Fatima	11		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"		- d° -	"	"
24	- do -	Salim	9		m s	.	.	.	"	"	"		- d° -	"	"
25	- do -	Hamira	2		f s	.	no	no	"	"	"		- d° -	"	"
26	- do -	Hovseh	1		m s	.	.	.	"	"	"		- d° -	"	"
27	Ide	Issa	17		m s	farmlabour	yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	Caybé	Father - Ide Hanami at Caybé	Ill	Chicago
28	Tschakian	Loutfi	21		m s	blacksmith	23-6235 - 8/5/35 - 505 - 20 4/2		"	Armenian	"	Diarbekir	uncle - Hagop Krissakian at Diarbekir	N.Y.	College Point
29	Johara	Michel	26		m s	barber	22-80307 - 2/14/29		"	Syrian	"	Damas	uncle - Selim Zayat at Damas	N.J.	West Hoboken
30	Khoajian	Boghos	17		m s	tailor			"	Armenian	"	Karpouth	Grand Father - Nahabed Kurajian at Karpouth	Ill	Chicago.

ADMITTED

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 15th, 1913 — 46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$24	no	–	–	Cousin – Simran Deb Shawa – 361 Main street Danbury Ct.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	good	black	black	None	Turkey	Yoncdy
2	"	"	24	"	–	–	Cousin – Obanes Avadjian 32 Lafayette street – New Britain conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Keder Beke
3	yes	"	32	"	–	–	Friend – Cavedis andrikian 310 & 312 E. 27 str. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Cokhat
4	"	"	50	"	–	–	Husband – Joseph Bedkara 215 N. 9th street – Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	aub	"	"	Becharré
5	MD	Mother	–	"	–	–	Father – do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	aub	brown	"	"	– do –
6	"	Brother	10	"	–	–	Brother – Victor Benatabet 1040 Jackson str. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Constantinople
7	"	self	20	"	–	–	Friend – Mayer Cohen – 1 East 115 th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	aub	brown	"	"	Smyrne
8	"	uncle	20	"	–	–	Uncle – assaf Geris Mousa 40 Cedar Street Manchester N.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Jounieh Liban
9	"	self	450	"	–	–	son – Bazil Cohen c/o oriental Curtain 172 Green str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	aub	brown	"	"	Beyrouth
10	"	Father	–	"	–	–	Brother – – do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	– do –
11	"	"	–	"	–	–	Brother – – do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	– do –
12	"	self	25	"	–	–	Friend – Issa Salabi 14 West 18th street at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	tattooing on the right hand	"	Eerbi
13	"	"	40	"	–	–	Friend – Sleiman Baaour 54 Washington str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Ain Envel
14	"	"	16	"	–	–	– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	– " –
15	SP	Uncle	20	"	–	–	Uncle – Oram der Agopian 431 J. ste. at Fresno Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	Mouche
16	no	self	7	"	–	–	cousin – Selvade Koralnin Av. 50 mangon str. Calvary N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	brown	"	"	Trevoze
17	S yes	"	32	"	–	–	Brother – Charles Farris 109 N. J ave N. W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Safed
18	"	"	20	"	–	–	Friend – Sleiman Baalour 54 Washington str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Besheuwa
19	no	"	25	"	–	–	cousin – Rabond Lazu c/o Karm Jabarek 179 Main st. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub	brown	"	"	Hamidieh
20	"	"	24	yes 1912	Albany Col.		Friend – Vassilios Soundrianos 208 Hudson avenue Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	samsoun
21	no	Brother Inlow	60	no	–	–	Brother Inlow – Hagop Kapadjian 717 ocean avenue 727 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Diarbekir
22	"	"	–	"	–	–	– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	– do –
23	"	"	–	"	–	–	uncle – do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	– do –
24	"	"	–	"	–	–	" – do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	"	– do –
25	"	"	–	"	–	–	" – do –	"	"	"	"	Impetigo Good	No	–	–	"	–	–	"	"	– do –
26	"	"	–	"	–	–	" – do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	"	– do –
27	S yes	self	28	"	–	–	Friend – Issa Salabi 14 W. 18th st at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	brown	scar on the forehead	"	Eerbi
28	no	"	20	"	–	–	cousin – R Escbatian 562 4th Haven College Point N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	none	"	Diarbekir
29	"	"	240	"	–	–	Brother – Joseph Jokara 417 angelique str. W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Damas
30	"	"	12	"	–	–	Uncle – Hagop Garabedian 2476 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Harpoute

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edouard [illegible] 2nd, of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Claire Alphouse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

C. Alphouse

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

J. Fleteurden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

856-5
23-2
109-7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs, Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kodsy	Amin	18	m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	Father - Nicola Kodsy at	N.J.	West Hoboken
ADMITTED 2	Khachigian	Haroutoun	20	m	s	farmlabour	-	-	"	Armenian	"	Yalova	Father - Khachigian Damas	Mass	Worcester
3	Khouri	Boutros	19	m	s	"	-	-	"	Syrian	"	Magreat	Father - Khouri at Yalova	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED 4	Krikorian	Shanes (Y)	22	m	s	cook	no	no	"	Armenian	"	Van	Mother - Narguiz Krikorian at Magreat	"	Chelsea
5	Karnig	Tchredian	20	m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chabine	Father - Kansog Tchredian at Van	N.Y.	New York
6	Merhej	Hanna	20	m	s	-	-	-	"	Syrian	"	Telalia	uncle - Nemian Dario at Telalia	Mass	Fall River
7	Machhour	Youssef	19	m	s	-	no	no	"	"	"	Ferouzi	cousin - Nassif Israil at Ferouzi	N.J.	Paterson
8	Margosian	Aristakis	21	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	"	armenian	"	Arabkir	Father - Yeghia Margosian at Arabkir	Mass	Watertown
9	Mousa	Elian	17	m	s	farmlabour	-	-	"	Syrian	"	Ferouzi	uncle - Abdalla Isa at Ferouzi	N.J.	Cohoes
10	Melhem Genio	Wardé	30	m	m	Farmer	-	-	"	"	"	Zablé	Father - Genios Abondé at Zablé	E.I.	New York
11	-"-	-"- (wife)	18	f	m	housewife	-	-	"	"	"	-"-	-d°-	"	"
12	Makhoul	Michel Hanna	22	m	s	farmlabour	no	no	"	"	"	Soueidy	Father - Hanna Makhoul	Cuba	Jamaica
13	Nikoolian	Rouben	19	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	"	armenian	"	Diarbekir	Father - Nikos Djirinjian	N.H.	Manchester
ADMITTED 14	Houry	Amina	20	f	s	housewife	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Halebe	Sister - Maila Zighaime at Halebe	N.Y.	Centralfalls
15	Rabatt	Elias	40	m	w	weaver	-	-	"	"	"	Haleb	cousin - George Rabatt Haleb	N.Y.	-"-
16	-do-	Salim	30	m	s	-"-	-	-	"	"	"	-"-	-d°-	"	-"-
ADMITTED 17	Soneyd	Ahmad	24	m	w	farmlabour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amaradoun	uncle - Ahmed Oly at amaradounka	Mich	Grands Rapids
ADMITTED 18	-d-	Mohamad	22	m	s	-"-	-	-	"	"	"	-"-	-d°-	"	-"-
ADMITTED 19	Santoian	Nazig	45	f	w	housewife	no	no	"	armenian	"	Marsi	Daughter - Evakil Tatarian at Kars	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED 20	-do-	Azaric	15	m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	-"-	-d°-	"	-"-
21	Salem	Tshak ayed	17	m	s	farmlabour	-	-	"	Syrian	"	Taibé	Father - Salem Tshak at Taibé	Ill	Chicago
22	Sleiman	Hassan	21	m	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	Telalia	Father - Nemian Dario at Telalia	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED 23	Hallaby-Hamoud Kamgoni	Salman	30	m	s	Baker	-	-	"	"	"	Laaline	uncle - Mahmoud Salman at Laaline	N.J.	New Jersey
24	Tokathy	Georges	50	m	s	shoesmaker	-	-	"	"	"	Aleh	uncle - Abdel Nasik at Alep	"	Utica
25	-do-	Rafael	17	m	s	Joiner	-	-	"	"	"	-"-	-d°-	"	"
26	Telleoglou	Yarzoula	22	m	s	farmlabour	-	-	"	Assyrian	"	Salmas	Mother - Djavakir Telleoglou at Salmas	Ill	Chicago
27	Tchepegozian	Garabed	26	m	m	-	-	-	"	Armenian	"	Tchaungouch	wife - Howard Tchepegozian at Tchaudagouch	Mass	Laurence
28	Youssef	Naked	25	m	m	-	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Mettelé	wife - Martha Youssef at Mettelé	"	Fall River
29	Cozic	Pierre	40	m	m	Gardener	yes	yes	French	Français	France	Leuban	wife - Anna Marie Vapl at Leuban	N.Y.	Milldown
30	-do-	Jeanne dau	17	f	s	Dressmaker	-	-	"	"	"	-"-	-d°-	"	-"-

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New-York, *March 14th*, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1		self	$8.	no	-	-	cousin K+J. Masnar 520 N.J. Central cover W. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	good	aub brown	None	Turkey Damas
2		"	20	"	-	-	Uncle Haghas sanitarian 44 Elliott Street Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Yalova
3		"	26	"	-	-	Brother Pietamis Khouri 347 Flint st. at Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Stout	"	tatooing on the right hand	" Marcat
4		"	16	"	-	-	Friend Mardiros Haggopian 231 Spring st. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	none " Van
5		"	20	"	-	-	cousin Karnig Voskanian 375 - 5th avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Chabrie
6		"	16	"	-	-	cousin Nemer Assad 347 Flint str. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	" Jelalia
7		"	18	"	-	-	cousin Yousef Dayean c/o A. Hannoun 23 prospect st. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	tatooing on the hands	" Chirovzi
8		"	28	"	-	-	Brother Hampaizdem Hargasian. 52 Cranford st. E. Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	None	" Orabkir
9		"	60	"	-	-	Cousin Pelkade Abraham arraun 30 anangon str. Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	tatoing on the right hand	" Trevouzi
10		"	80	"	-	-	Uncle - Nassibe boudibe 44 Washington str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black None	" Jable
11		"	-	"	-	-	- d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	aub "		" -d°-
12		"	26	"	-	-	Friend Semaan Seb shawache 201 Main st Danbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black "		" Soneoli
13		"	250	"	-	-	cousin Ardachez Aldanian 371 Union str. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub brown	"	" Diarbekir
14		"	25	"	-	-	Brother Jerios Nowry 122 Washington str Central falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black black		" Halebe
15		"	55	"	-	-	cousin - George nowry 122 Washington str. central falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	tatooing on the hands	" Halek
16		"	20	"	-	-	- d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	None	" -d°-
17		"	15	"	-	-	Friend M. Breese 142 Ellsworth av Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black black		" amaro Boudbe
18		"	-	yes	07	Grand Rapids Mich.	- d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		" -d°-
19		no	20	no	-	-	son - Vargbarchag Sanitarian 44 Elliott str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray brown		" Karai
20		"	-	"	-	-	- d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	aub "		" -d°-
21		"	25	"	-	-	Friend Issa salah 14 Wat 18th st. Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black black	"	" Eabi
22		"	48	"	-	-	cousin Nemer Assad 347 Flint str. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown tatooing on the right h.	" Jelalia
23		"	20	"	-	-	Brother Hasnan Hamaoui 55 Washington str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		" Laaline
24		"	12	"	-	-	Brothers - Hanna Eskatly & Bros c/o Sarkis Saban 605 Bleeker street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	scar on the right cheek	" Mardin Alyo
25		"	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	scar on the left cheek	" -d°-
26		no	20	"	-	-	Uncle Moses Maichaelglou c/o marcus Mus 29 Maxwell str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	None	" Salmas
27		yes	35	"	-	-	cousin Yawant Haggopian 332 London street Lawrence mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		" Echoumnouy
28		"	132	yes	05/10	Fall river	Brother - Hanna Youssef 347 Flint str. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	aub "		" Mastek
29		"	50	yes	-	-	Nephew Louis Le Guillou Box 211 Post offices at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Leuban
30		"	50	"	-	-	cousin -d- Mailltown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		" Leronan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edouard off[r] 2nd, of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(same whether Master, Firm, or Secretary)

Curie
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1923

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Vaud, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

60-2
26-3
86-5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre March 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benconechea	Secundino	21		m s	seamen	no	no	Espagnol	spanish	Espagne	Bermeo	Friend - Valentina Bilbao at Bermeo - Vizcaya	Ida.	Boise City
2	Drapkin	Josef	~~22~~ 24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	russian	Switzerland	Zurich	Friend - Mrs. Rosa Bloch at Zurich	Ill.	Chicago
3	Hadad	Mohamed	22		m s	servant	yes	no	French	Algeria	U S A.	N. York	Brother - Halbo Hadda at Alger	"	New York
4	Raffaloff	Yaghyazar	32		m m	sadler	no	no	Russia	armenian	Russia	Alexandropol	wife - Varsenik Raffaloff at Alexandropol	N.J.	New York City
5	Zakarian	Simpad	25		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Khoucharan	wife - Yerno Zakarian at Khoucharan	Cal	Los Angelis
6	Avoledo	Giovanni	18		m s	Laborer	.	.	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Martino	Father - Antonio D'a Martino at Udine	B.C.	Crambrook
7	Bozser	Mariano	15		m s	"	.	.	.	.	.	----	Mother - Regina Bozser at S. Martino	--	Crainbrok
8	Bortolussi	Luigi Giovanni	29		m m	"	.	.	.	.	Italy	----	wife - Lucia Bortolussi at S. Martino	--	---
9	Benvenuti	Alessandro	26		m m	"	no	no	.	.	.	Canino	wife - Amelia Benvenuti at Canino	Ont	Hamilton
10	Bortolotti	Giacomo	17		m s	"	yes	yes	.	.	.	Codroipo	Father - Eugenio Bortolotti at Codroipo	--	---
11	-do-	Riccardo	22		m s	"	.	.	.	.	.	----	Father - Luigi Bortolotti at codroipo	---	---
12	Brunetti	Giovanni	42		m m	farm Labor	.	.	.	.	.	Treviso	wife - Brunetti Luisa at Caselle	Mich	Cettridge
13	Bellio	Ettore	16		m s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Paese	Father - Giuseppe Bellio at Paese	Ont	Eskorald
14	Bordignon	natale	33		m m	Laborer	.	.	.	.	.	Loria	Father - Francesco Bordignon at Loria	--	Copper cliff
15	Bellotti	Giovanni	24		m m	"	.	.	"	"	"	Magenta	Father - Bellotti Luigi at Magenta	--	Guelph
16	-do-	Rosa Wife	20		f m	housewife	.	.	.	.	"	----	d°-	---	---
17	Beccaria	Carlo	32		m s	farm labor	.	.	"	"	"	Corona	Father - Luigi Beccaria at Cazena	Quebec	Montreal
18	Breda	Guiseppe	49		m m	Laborer	"	.	.	.	"	Paese	Daughter - Amabile Breda at Paese	Ont	Eskorald
19	Bandiera	Giovanni	30		m m	"	no	no	"	.	"	----	wife - Bellio Bandiera at Paese	--	---
20	Bellon	Angelo	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	----	Mother - Maria Jeromel at Paese	--	Copper cliff
21	Ban	Vittorio	28		m m	labour	.	.	.	.	"	Postagna	wife - Celli Ban at Valstagna	Ont	Victoria Mine
22	Baldin	Massimiliano	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castello di Godego	Father - Giov Baldin at Castello di G.	Ont	Victoria Mine
23	Batochio	Domenico	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	Mother - Maddalena Bat at Castello	--	---
24	Berlese	Gelindo	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paese	Father - Giuseppe Berlese at Paese	--	Eskorald
25	Bellio	Luigi	46		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	----	wife - Visentin Anna at Paese	--	---
26	Botter	Francesco	28		m s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stino	Mother - Botta Maria at S. Stino	--	Port William
27	Beccaria	Angela	25		m m	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Cervesina	wife - Perrotto secondina Cervesina	--	Welland
28	Baggio	Fortunato	29		m m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Castello di Godego	Father - Innocente Baggio at Castello -d°-	--	Victoria Mine
29	-do-	Antonio Fco	5		m s	none	-	-	"	"	"	----		---	---
30	Baldissera	Antonia	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	----	Father - Angelo Baldissera at Castello	--	---

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 6th*, 1913 50

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes 1911	Boyce city	Rossi Carlo, Hotel Jukan carey Andrussa box 233	no	no	no	no	good	0	5	7	good	dark blue		None	Spanish	Bermeo
2	"	"	40	no	-	- Friend H B Chaikin 219 E 106th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown		"	Russia	Mortlan
3	"	"	50	yes 1912	my	Friend - C/o M. Rodrez 176 21 street cor. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black black		"	Algeria	Alger
4	"	"	50	no	-	- Friend - Gabriel Zadikman 866 Third avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown		"	Turkey	Alexandra
5	"	Brother	16	"	-	- Brother - Vacrad Jakpjian 1914 8 7th st. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black		"	Russia	Khoutchavan
6	"	self	25	"	-	- cousin Cornaut Giovanni Box 194 at Crumbrook B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown		"	Italy	S. Martino
7	"	"	25	"	-	- Father - Luigi Boper Box 194 Crumbrook Columbia Crumbrook B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	"	- d° -
8	"	"	25	yes 1905 1911	Fernie B.C.	Brother - Giuseppe Bortolussi Box 194 at Crumbrook B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	- d° -
9	"	"	30	25 1907 1912	Toronto	Brother - Vito Benevenuti Box 68 at Hamilton ontar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Camino di
10	"	"	25	no	-	- Friend Pircoli Luigi Box 276 at Hamilton ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cedroipo
11	"	"	28	"	-	- Friend - Bortolotto Giovanni Box 276 at Hamilton ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey		"	"	- d° -
12	"	"	26	yes 1906 1913	Cowley Cowley	Brother in law Raimondo Egidio Box 1971 Cardston Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	Arole
13	"	"	28	no	-	- Friend Vicentin Valentino Box 659 - Thorold ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		"	"	Paese
14	"	"	30	"	-	- Friend Marcolin Augusto Copper cliff ont. Box 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Bossano
15	"	Uncle	30	yes 1902 1912	Guelph	Uncle - Lintardini Giovanni 27 Dandi Lando ste. Guelph ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black black		"	"	Magenta
16	"	"	-	"	"	- d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	- d° -
17	"	self	25	no	-	- Tropio Lucia Bicoli Alberto Lavoria Box 34 Cheremigen Valle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown		"	"	Corano
18	"	"	30	"	-	- Nephew - Breda Elia Box 659 Thorold ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Paese
19	"	"	25	"	-	- Uncle de Sarzari Giovanni Box 659 at Thorold ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	- d° -
20	"	"	30	4	-	- Friend D'ambrosio Julio at Copper Cliff ont Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	D. Biago
21	"	"	25	"	-	- Friend - Sebellin Giuseppe Cascarro alto custrozzino Box 43 Whisant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Valetagna
22	"	"	26	"	-	- Friend - Baldissera Valentino at Victoni Mine box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Calalello
23	"	"	26	"	-	- Friend Valentino Baldissera Box 11 Victoria Mines ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	- d° -
24	"	"	25	"	-	- Uncle - Rosetto Angelo box 659 at Thorold ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Paese
25	"	"	30	yes 1910	Thorold	Nephew - Vicentin Ruggero box 659 at Thorold ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	d° -
26	"	"	30	no	-	- Father Rotter Antonio Box 521 Fort William ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	D. Sum
27	"	"	25	yes 1906 1909	Guelph	Brother in law - Depaoli Luigi Welland ontario box 919	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Cervesina
28	"	"	26	no	-	- Cousin Raggio Giovanni Box 11 Victoria Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Casallo
29	"	Mother	-	-	-	- d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	- d° -
30	"	self	26	-	-	- Husband Baldissera Onor. box 11 Victoria Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	d° -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laurie Edouard off^er 2nd, of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laurie
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire McShane, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, (Submit Thereto) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D McShane

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

J Corbett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34-1
26-1
60-2

11—1115

Form 580 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre March 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cavalli	Antonio	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian del North	Italy	Valstagna	wife - Cavalli Giovanna at Valstagna	alta Calgary	
2	Ceccon	Luigi	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pasian	wife - Egidia ceccon at Pasian	ont. Sudbury	
3	del Giudice	Ernesto	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	wife - Mariana del Giudice at Pasian	-d°-	
4	Cavalli	Antonio di Battista	20		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagna	wife - Lassaverto Cavalli	alta Calgary	
5	Costa	Luigi	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Father - Costa Giacomo	alta -d°-	
6	Casasola	Rosa	24		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele	Father - Francesco casasola at S. Daniele	ont Cobalt	
7	-d°-	Maria	2		f f	none	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	-d°-	"	
8	Celi	Luisetta	24		m D	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valstagna	wife - Lassarotto Celi at Valstagna	Asbestos alta Cochrane	
9	de Marchi	Lorenzo	32		m m	farmLabourer	no	no	"	"	"	Paese	Brother - Luigi de Marchi at Paese	ont Ekorald	
10	Dominici	Umberto	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pasian	wife - assunta Dominici at Pasian	Sudbury	
11	de Marchi	Luigi	17		m s	farmLabourer	no	no	"	"	"	Paese	Father - Giovanni de Marchi at Paese	Ekorald	
12	d'Agostini	Filippo	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pasian	Father - Giovanni d'Agostini at Pasian	Sudbury	
13	della Mora	Bonaventura	30		m s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Varmo	Father - Francesco della Mora at Varmo	B.C. Vancouver	
14	della Mora	Querino	29		m m	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	wife - Emilia Della mora at Varmo	-"-	
15	d'Agostini	Boezio Teodora,	24		f m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pasian	Father - Giuseppe d'Agostini at Pasian	ont. Sudbury	
16	Fraresso	Bortolo	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caprsa	Father - Lorenzo Francesco at Caprsa	B.C. Grand forks	
17	Fasan	Pietro	34		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varmo		ont. Cobalt	
18	Filippuzzi	Demetrio	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	Father - Antonio Filippuzzi at S. Martino	all Calgary	
19	Furlan	Dante	18		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Paese	Father - Furlan Giuseppe at Paese	ont Ekorald	
20	Garavano	Carlo	29		m m	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cervesina	wife - Maria Garavano at Cervesina	-"- Welland	
21	Guido	Santi	16		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Castello	Father - Benedetto Guido at Castello	-"- Copper cliff	
22	Garlotti	Daniele	28		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Veneto	Father - Andrea Garlotti at Veneto	-"- sault Ste Marie	
23	Lassarotto	Gaetano	43		m m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagna	wife - Stefany Lassarotto	Asbestos alta Co.	
24	- do -	Giovanni	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	wife - Cavalli antonia at Valstagna	alta Calgary	
25	Bellio (-1-)	Mose' (-1-)	19		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Paese	Father - Visentin Bmm at Paese	ont Ekorald	
26	Marcon	Luigi	33		m m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Bosca	Father - Giovanna - at Paese	Copper cliff	
27	Moro	Luigi	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Martino	Father Teresa Treselly at S. Martino	B.C Chainbridge	
28	Marcuzzi	Antonio	21		m m	Bricklayer	-	-	"	"	"	S. Daniele	wife - anna Marcuzzi at S. Daniele	ont Sudbury	
29	Marconato	Pietro	20		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Paese	Father - Luigi marconato at Paese	Ekorald	
30	Morasutti	Giuseppe	23		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cordovino	Father - Luigi Morasutti at Cordovino	Halmilton	

27

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1913 52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ITALIEN 1	Yes	self	45 00	yes	1909 1912	Wagoni California	Cousin Cavalli Bortovo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	and brown		Rome	Italy	Valstagna
2	"	"	28 00	no	—	—	Friend Dominici Luigi Box 19 Alta Calgary Exhan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pasian Pch.
3	"	"	45 00	—	—	—	Friend Dominici Luigi Box 180 Sudbury ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-
4	"	"	25 00	—	—	—	Friend Dominici Luigi box 180 at sudbury ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagna
5	"	"	50 00	—	—	—	Cousin Cavalli Bentolle Box 2 Exhan alta Calgary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-
6	"	"	50 00	—	—	—	Cousin Casarotto Pietro box 19 Exhan alta Calgary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	S Daniele
7	"	Mother	25 00	—	—	—	Husband - Coppazzini Mattia box 73 Copper cliff ontario -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	-d°-
8	"	self	25 00	—	—	—	Friend - Stellin Giuseppe Cascano alta Cupstruction Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Valstagna
9	"	"	32 00	—	—	—	Cousin Torato Martino box 659 at Ekorald ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pasu
10	"	"	32 00	—	—	—	Friend - Dominici Luigi box 180 - Qudbury ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pasian
11	"	"	25 00	—	—	—	Cousin - Torato Martino box 659 at Ekorald ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pasu
12	"	"	46 00	—	—	—	Friend - Dominici Luigi box 180 Sudbury ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pasian
13	"	"	25 00	—	—	—	Brother Emilio della Mora and about at Vancouver B.C. Box 507	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Varmo
14	"	"	42 00	—	—	—	Cousin Emilio della Mora at Vancouver B.C. box 507 Dominici	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light Gray		"	"	-d°-
15	"	"	27 00	—	—	—	Husband Domenico Luigi Espagnolo box 9 180 Sudbury ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	and brown		"	"	Pasian sch.
16	"	"	25 00	—	—	—	Brother inlaw - francesconti Giovanni Grand Forks B.C box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Caparso
17	"	"	25 00	—	—	—	Brother Luigi Fasan Colbalt ontario Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Portogruaro
18	"	"	30 00	—	—	—	Brother angelo filipizzi of Calgary alb Okden Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	D. Martino
19	"	"	40 00	—	—	—	Cousin Agulan Pietro box 659 at Ekorald ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pasu
20	"	"	25 00	—	—	—	Friend Dapaoli Luigi Welland ont° Box 419	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Pavia
21	"	"	26 00	—	—	—	Brother - Santi Attilio box 168 Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Costello
22	"	"	35 00	—	—	—	Friend Colantti Luigi box 69 St vault Ste Marie ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Virine
23	"	"	47 00	—	—	—	Brother inlaw Pontarolle Costafla Costruzione alta box	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagna
24	"	"	35 00	yes 1905 1909	Calgary alta		Brother Cassarotto francesco box 19 calgary alta per cahan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-
25	"	"	25 00	no	—	—	Father Luigi Moori Cassin Visinti Reggini box 659 Ekorald ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pasu
26	"	"	25 00	—	—	—	Friend Pietro box overlande copper cliff ontario box 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-
27	"	"	30 00	—	—	—	Brother Giovanni Moro box 3 at crainbrok B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	D. Martino
28	"	"	30 00	—	—	—	Brother Inlaw - Mora Gregorio at Sudbury ontario Creighton Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	D. Daniele
29	"	"	25 00	—	—	—	Friend Monin arcangelo box 659 Ekorald ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Pasu
ANT ALIE 30	"	"	25 00	—	—	—	Friend Munisso Giovanni box 256 Hamilton ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Codroipo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edouard Aff^e 2nd, of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Curie
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 19 2

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Upshouse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Caen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maire Upshouse

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

J. D. Ketchum

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mattarolo	Federico	32		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Paese	wife Eugenia Mattarolo at Paese pr Treviso	Ont.	Heroiton
2	Nicoli	Quirino	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vito pr Tagogna	wife Mrs Jacinto at Silvella pr S Vito	Alb.	Frank
3	-do-	Gregorio	22		m s	"	"	1	"	"	"	-"-	father Nicoli Francesco at Silvella pr S Vito pr Tagogna	-"-	-"-
4	Mattiussi	G. Batta	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	wife Teresa at Zompicchia pr Codroipo — do —	B.C.	Vancouver
5	-do-	Domenico	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	Molinari	Massimo	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcento	wife Maria at Belgrado pr Tarcento - Udine	"	-"-
7	Moretto	Guido	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loria	father Federico Moretto at Loria - Treviso	Ont.	Vittoria
8	Mattarolo	Giovanni	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paese	father M. Mattarollo at Paese pr Treviso	"	Hamilton
9	Modesto	Domenico	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	father Innocente Modesto at Paese pr Treviso	"	Thorold
10	Marois	Georges	35		m m	farmer	"	"	France	French	France Cognac	Montreal	friend M. Delaunay at Paris	Que.	Montréal
11	-do-	Lucile	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	-do-	"	-"-
12	Mosé	Sebettin	28		m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Vastagna	wife Mrs. Mosé Catterina at Valstagna	Alb.	Bassano
13	Moprage	Edward	15		m s	sculptor	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	mother in law Tabita Moprage at Damas	Que.	Montreal
14	Nocentin	Massimiliano	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Vastagna	wife Mrs. Mocellin at Valstagna - S. Gaetano di	Alb.	Calgary
15	Pietroboni	Giuseppe	31		m s	"	-	-	"	"	"	Paese	wife Luchesi Luigia at Paese -	Ont.	Thorold
16	Pontavello	Pietro	36		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Vastagna	wife Mrs. Pontavello at Vastagna	Alb.	Calgary
17	Pegoraro	Innocento	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Paese	father Fior. Pegoraro at Paese - pr Treviso	Ont.	Coppa Cliff
18	Pertusi	Pietro	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cervignano	family : father Domenico Pertusi at Cervignano	-"-	Welland
19	Paguncco	Angelo	21		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spilimbergo	father Osvaldo Paguncco at Spilimbergo di Udine	B.C.	Michel
20	Perosini	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	father Luigi Perosini at Udine	-"-	-"-
21	Paguncco	Pietro	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spilimbergo	wife Teresa Paguncco at Spilimbergo di Udine	-"-	-"-
22	Rizzoli	Pasquale	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corana	father Giovanni Rizzoli at Corana -	Que.	Shawinigan Falls
23	-do-	Francesca	20		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	— do —	"	-"-
24	Roitero	Enrico	17		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Spilimbergo	father Osvaldo Roitero at Spilimbergo di Udine	Ont.	Welland
25	Rodaro	Dionisio	17		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	father Angelo Rodaro at Camino di Codroipo	-"-	Hamilton
26	Rovedo	Angelo	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vito	father Gloria Rovedo at Silvella di S. Vito	Alb.	Frank
27	Sartor	Antonio	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spilimbergo	wife Elisa Sartor at Spilimbergo Udine	B.C.	Vancouver
28	Sabbadin	Sante	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castello	mother Rosa Sabbadin at Castello di Sedega	Que.	La Tuque
29	Sgoifo	Pietro	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele	mother Giovanna Sgoifo at S. Daniele	Ont.	Sudbury
30	Simconi	Secondo	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto di Forgo	mother Domenica Simconi	-"-	Vittoria

28

Signed A. Bonnel
Insp.

NON-IM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1913 54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he paid any other person, or any corporation, society, or group, and if so, what person, corporation, society, or group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
ST ALIEN made 1		self	$ 26	no			Napoleon Lago - Brockville Ontario - aunt Brandt - 1308 6 St	no	no	no	good	None	5	7	fresh	light	grey	None	Italy	Riese
" 2		"	300	-			friend Rovedo Silvio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	sub.	brown	"	"	S. Vito
" 3		"	36	-			1308 98 - Frank - Alberta													
" 4		"	50	-			friend Rovedo Silvio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— —
" 5		"	25	1912	Edmonton Canada		1308 98 - Frank - Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
" 6		father	-	-	-		Brother Antonio Chiatum	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vermo
" 7		self	30	no	-		Vancouver B.C. Pender St. 507	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vermo
" 8		"	36	no	-		— do —													
" 9		"	25	"	-		friend Della Mura Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Loria
" 10		"	30	"	-		1st Ave Vancouver B.C. Bienstad	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	sub.	"	"	"	Paese
" 11		"	25	"	-		cousin Gabrielin Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	"	"	"	Pace
" 12		"	25	"	-		Victoria Nipissing Ontario 13 x 51	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	sub. blue	"	France	"	Lissy
" 13		"	25	"	-		friend Lago Vico st Hamilton Ontario - 13 x 659	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	"	Loria
" 14		"	25	"	-		brother Angelo Modesto Fitzgerald - Ontario 13 x 659	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	sub.	brown	"	Italy	Valstagna
" 15		"	25	"	-		friend Mr. Delaunay 28 Rue Parthenay - Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	sub.	brown	"	"	Valstagna
" 16		"	43	"	-		father Kalil Mpanage Montreal - 17-19 Hagueneau Antoine st	Med certificate of physical condition			Good	No.	5	6	"	"	"	None	Italy	Valstagna
" 17		"	25	no	-		Cousin Siacomo Lanaretto at Calgari - Alberta - 13 x 19	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Paese
" 18		"	35	1910	Cal.		friend de Luzzani Giuliano Edmonton - 13 x 659	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagna
" 19		"	30	1912	"		brother in law Canali Bortolo at (Calta) Calgary - 13 x 19	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Loria
" 20		"	25	no	-		friend Lorenzetto Lemando Copper Cliff - Ont. 13 x 212	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	sub.	"	"	"	Cervinia
" 21		"	25	no	-		friend Despaoli Luigi ar Wellmont Ontario - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	sub.	"	"	"	Sitimbergo
" 22		"	35	1907 1910	Canada Montreal		brother Guiseppe Pagnieco at Mitchel B.C. 13 x 441	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola
" 23		husband	25	1910	-		friend Pagnieco Giuseppe Mitchel B.C. 13 x 441	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sitimbergo
" 24		self	25	no	-		brother — do —													
" 25		"	25	"	-		Cousin Rizzoli Antonio at Hamilton Ont. 13 x 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Corona
" 26		"	25	"	-		Uncle Rodero Antonio at Nepicony Ont. 13 x 22	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sitimbergo
" 27		"	25	"	-		Cousin Rodaro Adamo at Hamilton Ont. 13 x 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	gray	"	"	Canino di Cadore
" 28		"	25	"	-		brother Silvio Rovero Frank - Alb. - 13 x 98	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	sub.	brown	"	"	S. Vito
" 29		"	30	1910	Vancouver B.C.		Mother Giacomo Lastor Vancouver B.C. 218 Cordl St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sitimbergo
" 30		"	25	no	-		brother Giovanni Sabbadini La Touque (Alberta) 13 x 245	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castello
ST ALIEN		"	25	no	-		Cousin Sgorlon Francesco Sudbury Ontario 13 x 152	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S Daniele
		"	25	no	-		Br. in law Baldissera Valentino Victoria Mines - Ont. 13 x 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lurie Edmund 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Hfhrne, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Mancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)

D Allmann

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1913

at NY

J Delaney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

In transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Hare, March 2nd, 19

29

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spagnolo	Luigi	25		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Codroipo	Wife Maria Spagnolo at Codroipo di Udine		Toronto ONT.
2	-do-	Giacomo	23		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	father Mr. Spagnolo at Codroipo di Udine	"	Hamilton "
3	Settimio	Domenici	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passian	wife Elisa Settimio Domenici at Passian - Udine	"	Sudbury "
4	Silvestri	Pietro	25		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Castello di Cordroipo	wife Mrs. Silvestri at Castello di Godega	"	Copper Cliff "
5	Simconi	Umberto	18	✓	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	-do-	mother Simconi Domenica at Castello di Godega	"	Victoria B.C. "
6	Silvello	Luigi	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paese	father Luigi Silvello at Paese di Treviso	"	Copper Cliff "
7	Sauro	Pietro	37		m	m	tinker	"	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele	wife Caterina at S. Daniele di Udine	"	Sudbury "
8	Scodellaro	Giovanni	17	✓	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	father Marco Scodellaro at S. Martino di Udine	13th	Cambridge "
9	Truant	Lodovico	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	father Mr. Truant at S. Martino - Udine	-"-	-"- "
10	-do-	Giulio	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	wife Mrs. Truant Teresa at S. Martino - Udine	-"-	-"- "
11	-do-	Agostino	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	wife Mrs. Truant Justina at S. Martino - Udine	-"-	-"- "
12	Tubaro	Antonio	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarino	father Pietro Tubaro at Fraidella di Tarino	ont.	Cobalt "
13	Tessari	Antonio	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casello	mother Tessari Rosa at Casello di Treviso	Alb.	Edmonton "
14	Trigatti	Luigi	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	mother Maria Trigatti at Codroipo	ont.	Toronto "
15	Ugo	Domenici	29	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passian	father Marcellino Ugo at Passian - Udine	-"-	Sudbury "
16	-do-	Amabile	19	✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-do-	-"-	-"- "
17	Visentin	Alessandro	16	✓	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Paese	father Giuseppe Visentin at Paese di Treviso	ont.	Thorold "
18	Venturin	Virgilio	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Mr. Venturin Domenico at Paese di Treviso	"	Copper Cliff "
19	Vicenzotti	Luigi	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	father Luigi Vicenzotti at S. Martino di Udine	Alb.	Calgary "
20	Visentin	Domenico	16	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Paese	father Pietro Visentin at Paese di Treviso	ont.	Thorold "
21	Valentinuzzi	Antonio	21	✓	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	wife Mrs. Valentinuzzi at Zoppola di Udine	"	S.S. Maria "
22	Volpatti	Lodovico	18		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	mother Lucia Volpatti at S. Martino	B.C.	Cambrooks "
23	Zanier	Leonardo	18	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	father Antonio Zanier at S. Martino	"	-"- "
24	Zuccato	Enrico	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume	father Basilio Zuccato at Fiume di Pordenone	ont.	St. Mary's "
25	-do-	Pietro	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	wife Mrs. Zuccato at Fiume - Udine	-"-	-"- "
26	-do-	Pietro	22	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	wife Giuseppina Zuccato at Fiume - Udine	-"-	-"- "
27	Zago	Virginio	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Paese	father Giovanni Zago at Paese di Treviso	-"-	Merritton "
28	Zoppi	Abramo	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	father Giuseppe Zoppi at Paese di Treviso	-"-	-"- "
29	Zoratti	Giovanni	39		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	brother Don Girolamo Zoratti at Macerno di Cittano	B.C.	Vancouver "
30	Zago	Giuseppe	15	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Paese	father Giovanni Zago at Paese di Treviso	ont.	Merritton "

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1913

56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or otherwise physically incapacitated, so as to be unable to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	$27	No	1903	Toronto	friend Rinaldo Rinaldi Toronto - Ont. Edgewood Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brn brown	None	Italy	Cordovado
" 2	"	"	25	no	1912	—	friend Parisan Angelino Hamilton Ont. Box 996	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	— —
" 3	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Luigi Domenico Sudbury Ont. Box 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Parisan So
" 4	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Brewin Fortunato Copper Cliff Ont. Box 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Castelletto Cadore
" 5	"	"	26	"	—	—	Brother Balaisera Valentino Victoria Mines Ont. Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	— " —
" 6	"	"	26	"	—	—	friend Ambrosio Giulio Copper Cliff — Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Pieve
" 7	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Zitta Pietro Sudbury Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Biagio
" 8	"	"	25	"	—	—	Friend Pietro Fortunato at Cambrook B.C. Box 287	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
" 9	"	"	28	"	—	—	Cousin Tomat Giovanni Cambrook B.C. Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	S. Martino
" 10	"	"	20	yes	1908 1912	Cambrook B.C.	Brother Giovanni Tomat at Cambrook B.C. Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	— "
" 11	"	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Tomat Giovanni at Cambrook B.C. Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
" 12	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Defunti Valentino Cobalt Ont. Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Varmo
" 13	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Donati Alvino Lethbridge - Alberta - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Cavalo
" 14	"	"	26	no	—	—	friend Rinaldi Rinaldo Toronto Ontario - Grenwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
" 15	"	"	25	yes	—	—	Brother Luigi Diego Sudbury Ont. Box 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Parisan Sub.
" 16	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —
" 17	"	"	28	no	—	—	Brother Amicato Edoardo at Edmonds — Ontario Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pieve
" 18	"	"	26	"	—	—	friend Arrenzetto Edmondo Copper Cliff - Ont. Box 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
" 19	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Vincenzetto Calgary Alberta - Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
" 20	"	"	30	"	—	—	Cousin Fantin Pietro Edmonds - Ontario - Box 270	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	grey	"	"	Pieve
" 21	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Colussi Luigi Sault Ste Marie - Ont. Box 669	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Zoppola
" 22	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Attilio Colussetto Cambrook — B.C. Box 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
" 23	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Tullio Grazio at Cambrook B.C. Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Zuccato Dionisio a.p.d. Ste Marie - Ont. Box 669	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fiume
" 25	"	"	30	"	—	—	friend Zuccato Dionisio at Sault Ste Marie Ont. Box 669	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	— " —
" 26	"	"	25	yes	1906 1909	Fort William Ont.	Cousin Zuccato Adamo Sault Ste Marie - Ont. - Box 669	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	— " —
" 27	"	"	20	no	—	—	Brother Zago Vito Cobalt - Ontario - Box 654	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pieve
" 28	"	"	26	no	—	—	friend Zago Vito Cobalt - Ont. Box 654	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"	"	— "
" 29	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Martinuzzi Antonio Vancouver B.C. Box 507	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark grey	"	"	Codroipo
ALIEN 30	"	"	26	no	—	—	Brother Zago Vito Cobalt - Ont. - Box 654	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Pieve

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edouard P[illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Upthouse, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm Upthouse

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913

at NY

Examination Officer.

11—1115

actual
670 5 but
675 pt
1951
122 8 1/2 61

Revised
664 3 but
667 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Havre, March 11th, 1913

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zin	Callisto	33		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Mtk	Italy	S. Vito	wife Mrs Rosa Zin at S. Vito - Cocaro - Udine	Ont.	St Catharine
2	Zoratti	Antonio	40		m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sudbury	wife Benedetta Zoratti at Colmero di Upod - Udine	"	Sudbury
3	Zanini	Olivo	24		m	m	miner	"	1	"	"	Italy	Codroipo	wife Amalia Zanini at Codroipo di Udine	"	Hamilton
4	Zoratti	Angelo	24		m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dante at Codroipo di Udine	"	"
5	Zamollo	Giuseppe	32		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Vergone	wife Amalia Zamollo at Tavagnacco - Udine	"	Calgary
6	Radjenovic	Kata	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lumberg	mother in law Jako Radjenovic at Radovica P. Kast		La Canonville
7		Anna	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	Scarabelli	Francesco	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian Mtk	Italy	Fossano	mother Maria Scarabelli	New	York City
9	Radjenovic	Janko	9		m	s	—	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lumberg	Jako Radjenovic at Radovica - P. Kast		La Canonville
10	Malich	Wilhelmina	42		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Serdivrac	daughter Maria Malich Zimmerman at Serdivrac -	Ill	Chicago
11	— do —	Victoria	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
12	— do —	Ivo	12		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Closed at number twelve															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6-68945 (505) 10/8/38

11-247180-5/17/40

3/13704 - JB 7/7/32

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1913 58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, by order, assistance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend Clemente Geramotte at Sault Ste Marie - Ontario Box 631	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	sub.	gray	None	Italy	S. Vito di Tagagno
2	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Sudbury Can.	friend Sabbadini Gabriele at Sudbury - Ontario - Box 1041	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Collorido
3	"	"	$30	yes	1906	Hamilton Can.	friend Almerino Mazzurini at Hamilton - Ontario - Box 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
4	"	"	$28	yes	1906	— " —	cousin Scarpetti Giuseppe at Hamilton - Ontario - Box 567	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	— " —
5	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend Giuseppe Bortolussi at Calgary Alberta - Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	chestnut	"	"	Cuzzone
6	Wife and husband	"	$25	yes	1901	Lamont Pa.	husband Janko Radjunovic at Lamont P. O. Pa. — do — Pa.	Father's child	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Hungary	Pribisa
7	Mother	"	—	—	1905	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lumberg
8	self	"	$25	no	—	—	uncle Cassi Agostino, 311 E. 104th St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	sub.	brown	"	Italy	Peccorara
9	Father	"	—	—	—	—	father Janko Radjunovic at Lamont, Pa. P. O. — same Cameronia	Father's child	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	Hungary	Lumberg
10	no	Myself	$30	no	—	—	husband Josip Malich at Chicago. 1531 W. 18 Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	gray	"	"	Reichenberg
11	Mother	"	—	—	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	—	—	"	"	Vrsdrovec
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	— " —
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curie Edouard 2nd off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Curie 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913

at Ellis Island

J. Sutwin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11m

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

M&G S. S. CHICAGO French Sheet — arrived March 15 1913, 191, M., from (2) No. 59

Case	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
4m	1	Szomenak, Franz 2d Cab	2	13	1	Und 16 yrs	10:45 Detwiler							3/15	126	NS	4							1		
25f	2	Hari, Anna 2d Cab	2	11	1	Sec 11	10:45 do							3/15	125	NS	4							1		
9f	3	Domiter, Maria 2d Cab	2	12	1	Und 16 yrs	10:45 do							3/15	125	NS	4							1		
25m	4	Mencarelli, Abramo 2d Cab	3		3	LPC Und 16	10:45 Felstyner	3/15	41	gold				3/22	29	gr	3							24	27	24
15f		Violante									3/22	29	gr	3/25	30	JAS	230									
17m		Vitale												3/22	29	gr	3									
39m	5	Payet, Maria 2d Cab	3	23/24	2	LPC CN 98588/279	10:45 Felstyner	3/15	18	gr				3/16	122	Leach	11							2	2	
17m		son Charles																								
13m	6	Biondi, Vincenzio 2d Cab		8		Und 16. LPC	10:45 Detwiler	3/17	138	M				3/18	190	Ld	4							3	4	3
22m	7	Krikorian, Ohanes		18	4	LPC	11:30 Dyckes	3/17	104	Daw				3/18	168	NS	12							3	4	3
23m	8	Capriuolo, Gennaro	3	16		LPC	11:25 Flannery							3/15	60	gold	350									
47m	9	Trbanasz, Pa		15		LPC	11:30 Fitzgrld							3/17	148	NS	14							2	3	2
17m	10	Keriagian, Bagkos		17	30	LPC	11:40 Bock							3/15	52	gold	305									
40f	11	Garabedian, ~~Khchdatoom~~ Khatchadatoom 2d Cab	5		8	1 LPC	10:45 Felstyner							3/15	52	gold	305			Dis U.S. Citizen				1		
40m	12	Rabatt, Elias	18		15	1 LPC	1:00 Dyckes							3/17	202	OPS	135							2	3	2
29f	13	Resek, Anna	4	17/19	43	LPC CN 98588/372	11:55 Macatee	3/17	181	OPS	3/19	135	JAS	3/27	186	Aug.	1250							36	39	36
2f		Anna																		Dis U.S. Born						
3f		James																		Dis U.S. Born						
20m	14	Khachigian, Haroutoon	18	12	1	LPC	11:50 Dyckes							3/17	100	Daw	230							2	3	2
34m	15	Fialla, Rocco	4	24	1	LPC	12:45 Macatee							3/17	117	Ld	130							2	3	2
24m	16	Soneyd, Ahmad	18		2	LPC	12:40 Dyckes							3/17	203	OPS	145							4	6	4
22m		Mohamed																								
27m	17	Costa, Bernardo	2	19	1	~~St~~ CL	12:40 Waldo							3/17	108	Clk	1245							2	3	2
30m	18	Halaby-Hamoud, Salman		18	25	1 LPC	11:55 Dyckes							3/15	64	gold	405									
45f	19	Santoian Santoian, Mazig	18	19/20	2	LPC Cert	1:15 Dyckes							3/17	101	Daw	230							4	6	4
15m		Qzario																								
25f	20	Sloboda, Rosa	15	1	1	LPC Cert	1:15 Fitzgerald	3/17	184	OPS				3/11	93	JAS	1105							4	4	4
17m	21	El Seder, Tanous Issa	17	16	1	LPC	1:30 Bock							3/17	95	Daw	155							2	3	2
41m	22	Carbone, Paolo	2	24	1	LPC Cert	2:00 Waldo	3/16	82	Hgs								2	3/9/13	La Provence				4	4	4
20f	23	Panozzo, Vittorio	8	22	1	LPC	11:35 Dyckes	3/17	148	M				3/21	45	Daw	110							6	7	6

Chicago 3/13

10½ 14½ 14

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 60

MoG S. S. CHICAGO French arrived Mar 15 1913, 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	24	Marchi, Jacobi	7	8	1	Sec 11	12:00 Connor		3/17	138	M				3/18	190	Ld 4									3		3
15m	25	Moferage, Founsh Found	21	13	1	LPC Pd Cert Rej by Canada	2:10 O'Neill		3/17	97	How				3/22	178	Jas 2 12									7		7
															3/16	118	Hgs 3 12									1		1
17f	26	Dodani Olga	1	21	1	L.P.C. under 16 Ret 3/14/13 11 30	for Mysland 3/14/13 45 By Bellett															2	3/12/13	La Provence		1		1
20m	27	Calabrese Nicola	3	13		L.C.A. Favors Ex Hosp 3/15/13	Reggio		3/11	8	Ja																	
																										22		
																										10	13	10

Chicago 3/15

U. S. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CHICAGO FRENCH arrived March 15th 1915. ,'19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Dodarri	Olga (cab)	1	21		1	To int. husb 11.	S. I.	B.	16	12[45]	1	2	1
2	Jerman	Raffaele "	2	20		1	" third class ticket	Dept.	Bro	15	11[30]			
3	Milantovic	Valerie & 2 ch	13	14		3	" tel $	Husb, Slavko, 444 Franklin st, Detroit, Mich.	D.	21	4[25]	18	21	18
4	(2) Agafya	(1) Mocuk	13	12		1	" bro ni law	Sister, Annie Tesarowski, 49 Sussex st. J. City	D	16	10	1	1	1
5	Del Basso	Argene	4	10		1	" Rel	Cus Emma Fenili; 203 E. 4th St. N.Y.C. Dlo	J	15	2[20]	—	4	—
6	Lanozo	Santa	8	18		2	" tel law	Husb. Ettle Panozzo, 223 E 116th St. Kensington Hoboken N.J.	D	21	4[25]	6	7	6
7	Pini	Giudita & ch	8	25/26		2	" husband	Husb Gaetano Pini, 448 Central Av. 935 No Bergen Av.	J	15	1[20]	—	—	—
8	Gasser	Felice	11	28		1	" parents	Bro Antonio, W. Hoboken N.J.	J	15	2[20]	—	1	—
9	Daddato	Onofrio (cab)	1	19		1	" father	Fath Onofrio, 369 Rantoul St, Beverly Mass.	D	15	1[30]	—	—	—
10	Fadon	Antonio	4	30		1	" tel $	Bro Michele, Nipper's Creek 2.4.15	J	19	5[20]	4	5	4
11	Scarabelli	Francesca	10	8		1	" tel $	Aunt, Boccia Enrichetta 311 E 104th St.	J	16	9[45]	1	1	1
12	Lofasso	Caterina & bro	6	19/20		2	" father	Fath. Joachim 750 Westchester Ave., Bronx	B	20	11[05]	5	9	10
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CHICAGO MAR. 15.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1
62

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz, March, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 14, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leonard	Seldom S	33		M	S	Barton Md. June 18-1880		% Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Akron O.
2	Hutton	Sarah	32		F	W	Niles Mich. April 21-1860		8 Liverpool 133, Mexico City Mex
3	Hutton	Leona	21		F	S	Niles Mich June 13-1892		8 Liverpool 133, Mexico City Mex
4	Bryan	William	29		M	M	Zanesville Ohio Jan 22-1884		Campagnia Apts. Akron Ohio
5	Bryan	Sarah P.	27		F	M	Fairfield Ills. Dec. 9-1885		Campagnia Apts, Akron Ohio
6	Smith	Elsie L.	31		F	W	Newton County Tex. Dec 11-1875		5th Tabasco 156 Mexico City Mex
7	Bryan	Elizabeth	47		F	M	Zanesville Ohio Oct. 26-1865		Campagnia Apts Akron Ohio Cleveland Ohio
8	Bryan	Byron	20		M	S	Xenia Ohio July 6-1892		Deputy U.S. Marshals Office new Grand Hotel NYC
9	Herdon W	Amy	44		F	M	San Bernandino Cal. March 16-1867		3rd Milan 14 Mexico City Mex. new Grand Hotel NYC
10	Herdon M	Mary	10		F	S	Mexico City Mex. August 8-1902		3rd Milan 14 Mexico City Mex.
11	Berber	Othmar	25		M	S	New York City July 4-1888		Cinco de Mayo 21- Mexico City Mex
12	~~Nathan~~	~~Mare~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Not on board		
13	de Ortega	Dorothy	18		F	M	New York City Oct. 1-1894		101 Brewster Ave Flushing NY
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, March 11, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 14, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goldsmith	Morton M.	25	5	m	s	Baltimore, Md 1888		2014 Brookfield Ave, ~~Brooklyn N.J.~~ Baltimore Md.
2	Kohner	Fernand	26	5	m	s	Baltimore, Md. 1886		2014 Brookfield Ave ~~Brooklyn N. Y.~~ Baltimore Md.
3	Tenderson	Louise	37		f	m	Vandalia Ills. 1876	Husband U. S. Citizen	Oswego. N. Y.
4	Calhoun	Andrew	70		m	m	Oswego N. Y 1863		New Rochelle, N. Y.
5	Cary	Richard A.	29		m	m	N. Y. City 1884		483-13 St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Whitehead	Nat J.	57		m	m	Trenton, N. J. 1855		235 W. 103 St. N. Y City
7	Uptegrove	William E.	64		m	m	N. Y. City 1852		277 Gates Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Chapman	Frank P.	48		m	m	Brooklyn, N. Y. 1864		1618 Beverly Road, Brooklyn. N. Y.
9	~~Herman~~	~~Charles G~~	~~64~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Hanover, Pa 1848~~		~~Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila, Pa~~
10	Draper	Wallace H.	61		m	m	Wayland, Mass 1851		Wayland. Mass
11	Barbour	Frank H.	61		m	m	Newton, Mass 1851		Newton, Mass.
12	Marks	Marcus M.	46		m	s	N. Y. City 1866		Erie, Pa
13	Messenkopf	Charles	42		m		Erie, Pa 1870		Erie, Pa
14	Mc Lindan	Horace A.	27		m	m	Ottowanaa, Iowa 1886		Hot Springs, Ark
15	Mc Lindan	Minnie	23		f	m	Helena, Ark. 1890		Hot Springs, Ark
16	Mc Lindan	Dorothy		6	f	s	Hot Springs Ark 1907		Hot Springs, Ark
17	Stroup	Walter	38		m	m	Pittsburg Pa. 1874		Saratoga Spring, N. Y.
18	Stroup	Margaret	37		f	m	Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 1873		Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
19	Ingals	Homer C.	46		m	m	Leominster, Mass 1867		Dover, N. H.
20	Adams	Ida M.	25		f	s	Charleston, W. Va. 1888		140 W. 55 St. N. Y. City
21	Sawyer	Joan	25		f	s	El Paso, Texas 1888		15 E. 33 St. N. Y. City
22	Mellet	Harry	50		m	m	St. Clair Pa. 1863		Scranton, Pa.
23	Baum	George	42		m	m	N. Y. City 1869 July 18-		Yonkers, N. Y.
24	Freeman	James M.	55		m	m	Belleville, N. Y. 1858		Adams, N. Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. Monterey sailing from Progreso Mexico, March 9, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 14, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 3	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Etter	Charles B.	53		M	M	Lebanon County Pa. April 1-1859		4117 York Road Phila Pa
2	Miller	Isabelle	32		F	M	Chambersburg Pa Nov. 4-1880		Palmer House Chicago Ills
3	Alonso	Jose J.	39		M	M	Vera Cruz Mex. March 19-1874	New York County Court Sept.	621 West 135 St NY City
4	Merrill	Harry A.	59		M	M	Somerset County Maine April 16-1854		701 Drexel Bldg. Phila Pa
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Philip K Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1913

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey 3-9 sailing from Vera Cruz 7-12, March 6th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	de Ortega	Dorothea G	16		F	M		Yes	Yes		mexican					
2	Campbell	Arthur	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Mexico City Mex.		San Toronto ON IMM
3	Subiate y Paz	Angel	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Mexico City Mex.		New Newyork
4	Fraser	John W	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Residence Orizaba Mex.		Va. Lynchburg
5	Fraser	Margaret	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Residence Orizaba Mex		Va Lynchburg
6	Fraser	Sarah M	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Residence Orizaba Mex		Va Lynchburg
7	Fraser V.L. 380/1616	Helen G	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Residence Orizaba Mex		Va Lynchburg
8	Fraser	Alice M	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Residence Orizaba Mex		Va Lynchburg
9	Fraser	Maria E	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Residence Orizaba Mex		Va Lynchburg
10	Fraser	John D	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Residence Orizaba Mex		Va Lynchburg
11	Brito	Luis A	43		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Mexico City Mex.		New Newyork
12	Cos	Jose	38		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Mexico City Mex.		New Newyork
13	Robleda	Francisco	38		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Mexico City Mex.		New Newyork
14	Aurioto	Albino	38		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Mexico City Mexico		New Newyork
15	Mardi	Francisco	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	italian	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Mexico City Mexico		France Cherbourg ON IMMIG
16	Flores	Julia	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	3a Motaw 14, Mexico City Mexico		New Newyork
17	~~de Dominguez~~	~~Carmen~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		mexican			Not on Board		
18	Pinson	George	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Mexico City Mexico		France Paris NON IMM
19	Philipus de Kanter	Herbert	31		M	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Mexico City Mex.		Holland Bloemendaal
20	Volkening	Alfred	52		M	S	Tobacco	Yes	Yes	Germany	german	Mexico	Tuxtla	Tuxtla Mexico Residence		Ger. Essen NON IMM
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18 Mex
14 1

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14, 1913.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1													No							
ALIEN	2	No	Self	200 No				In transit to Toronto Canada c/o St Anns Academy 153 West 76 St NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt		Ont.	Woodstock
	3	Yes	Self	200 Yes	1910		NY		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Puebla
	4	No	Self	500 Yes	1 Day		NY	Lynchburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	DK	Blue		Canada	Ridgetown
	5	No	By Husband	Yes	1 Day		NY	Lynchburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	DK		Canada	Palmuna
	6	No	By Father	Yes	1 Day		NY	Lynchburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue		Canada	London
	7	No	By Father	Yes	1 Day		NY	Lynchburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	DK		Canada	London
	8	No	By Father	No	—		—	Lynchburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Lt	Br	DK		Mexico	Mapimi
	9	No	By Father	No	—		—	Lynchburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Lt	Br	DK		Mexico	Mapimi
	10	No	By Father	No	—		—	Lynchburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Lt	Br	DK		Mexico	Cordova
	11	Yes	Self	200 Yes	1912	No	NY	Waldorf Astoria Hotel NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Mexico City
	12	Yes	Self	200 Yes	1912		NY	Waldorf Astoria Hotel NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Guanajuato
	13	Yes	Self	200 Yes	1905		NY	Waldorf Astoria Hotel NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Cordova
	14	Yes	Self	200 Yes	1900		NY	Waldorf Astoria Hotel NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Lt	Lt		Mexico	Merida
ALIEN	15	No	Self	200 No	—		—	On transit to Cherbourg France.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	DK	DK		Italy	Rome
	16	Yes	By Mrs Hudson	No	—		—	New Grand Hotel (Mrs Hudson) With #9 Sheet #1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Mexico City
	17													No							
T ALIEN	18	No	Self	200 Yes	1900		NY	On transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	DK	DK		France	Salon
ALIEN	19	No	Self	200 No	—		—	On transit to Roermendaal Holland	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Holland	Brielle
T ALIEN	20	Yes	Self	200 Yes	2 mon.		NY	On transit to Essen Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lt		Germany	Essen
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master of the S S Monterey from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1913

at Hy

J. McCoy
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Puerto Mexico 7-12, March 7th, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gross	Franz	33		M	M	Mecanic	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Mexico	Minititlan	Pearson Son & Co Minititlan Mexico	Mexico	Hungary Budapest
2	Gross	Alois	26		M	M	Mecanic	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Mexico	Minititlan	Pearson Son & Co Minititlan Mexico	Mexico	Hungary Budapest
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 14*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in polygamy or clandestine, or illicit relation; for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	30	No			In transit to Budapest, Hungary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK				Austria	Pfoffstatten
2	No	Self	30	Yes		in Cleveland	In transit to Budapest, Hungary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					Austria	Pfoffstatten
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) the S.S. Monterey, from Puerto Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 19 13

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the S. S. Monterey Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pen University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Philip K. Taylor M. D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-40

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Progreso Mexico 7-12, March 9-, 1918

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	De Mola	Julio L.	44	✓	m m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Merida	Residence Merida Mexico	Mex	Merida
2	Abdoo	George	37	✓	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Merida ✓	Residence Merida Mexico	France	Paris
3	Barragan	Jose M.	40	✓	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	Residence Campeche Mexico	Pa	Phila
4	Ponce	Joseph D.	31	✓	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Residence Merida Mexico	Pa	Phila
5	Benitez	Bernardo	26	✓	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Merida	Residence Merida Mexico	Ny	New York
6	Hagar	Letala	32	✓	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Merida ✓	Residence Merida Mexico	France	Paris
7	Mendez	Albert E.	38	✓	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Am. American	Mexico	Merida	Residence Merida Mexico	Pa	Phila
8	Reyes	Jose D.	29	✓	m s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Laguna	Residence Laguna Mexico	Pa	Phila
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

5 Mex
102 1
n 1

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	~~No~~ Self	$ 200	~~No~~ Yes	1 Yrs	In transit to Merida Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No			DK	DK	DK		Cuba	Camaguay
ALIEN	2	No	Self	$ 200	Yes	7 Yrs	NY	In transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	DK		Syria	Beyrouth
	3	No	Self	$ 100	No			Continental Hotel Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Michacan
	4	No	Self	$ 200	Yes	1 Mo	NY	Continental Hotel Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Merida
	5	No	Self	$ 100	No			Mrs Gelo friend 137 W. 61 St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	DK		Cuba	Havana
T ALIEN	6	No	Self	$ 200	Yes	1 wk	NY	In transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	DK		Syria	Beyrouth
	7	No	Self	$ 200	Yes	1 Mo	New Orleans	Continental Hotel Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	DK		Brit. West Indies	Belize
	8	No	Self	$ 100	Yes	5 yrs	NY	Continental Hotel Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Mexico City
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the P. D. Monterey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1913

at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip H. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7.

71

Mar 15/13

Billed Mar 17 - 13

								actual		
	39	RT 1		36	26	13	89	- 10		
1st Cabin	14		1	6	21	17	38	- 4	1	
									Manifest	
1st Cabin									50	39	89
2nd Cabin									24	14	38

Revised

1st Cabin	50	39	89
2nd Cabin	23	14	37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY, sailing from HAVANA 6-9, March 11, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pantin	Arthur Jr	20		M S	Student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	L. Pantin, cousin Consulado 132 - Havana	Germany	Bremen
2	Poole	Albert Jr	37		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	U S A	New York	E. Steinhart friend Monte 1 - Havana	N. Y.	New York
3	Mendoza	Felipe	31		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U S A	New York	Hotel Pasaje - Havana	N. Y.	New York
4	Benavides	Adrian A	33		M M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex. City	Hotel Telegrafo Havana	N. Y.	New York
5	Benavides	Piedad	26		F M	House	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City		N. Y.	New York
6	Benavides	Piedad	6		F S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City		N. Y.	New York
7	Benavides	Carmen	1		F S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City		N. Y.	New York
8	Benavides	Eugenia		8	F S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City		N. Y.	New York
9	Zirion	Rafaela M	30		F M	House	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City	Hotel Telegrafo Havana	N. Y.	New York
10	Zirion	Maria	5		F S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City		N. Y.	New York
11	Zirion	Mercedes	4		F S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City		N. Y.	New York
12	Zirion	Antonio	3		M S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City		N. Y.	New York
13	Zirion	Felipe		5	M S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City		N. Y.	New York
14	Madero	Julio	27		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City		N. Y.	New York
15	Madero	Angela	25		F S	House	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City		N. Y.	New York
16	Madero	Sarah P. Vdade	85		F W	House	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City	Hotel Telegrafo Havana	N. Y.	New York
17	Madero	Mercedes	33		F S	House	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City		N. Y.	New York
18	Madero	Mercedes G. de	58		F M	House	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City		N. Y.	New York
19	Valero	Salvador	25		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City		N. Y.	New York
20	Duran	Catalina	32		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City	Santa Teresa Sugar Co Guayo Guaca - Cuba	N. Y.	New York
21	Gaastra	Bauke	32		M S	Accountant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U S A	New York	Petcold, friend Prado 99 - Havana	Germany	Bremen
22	Dorres	A. John	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana			
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14, 1913.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.	In transit to Bremen Business Residence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	Cuba	Havana
T ALIEN	2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N. Y.	244 W. 49 St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Birmingham
E ALIEN	3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N. Y.	C. Mendoza - mother 365 Edgecombe Ave. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Mexico City
	4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	Texas		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Parras
	5	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1912	Texas	Hotel Belmont N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Parras
	6	yes	Father	yes	yes	1912	Texas		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Parras
	7	yes	Father	yes	yes	1912	Texas		No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Parras
	8	yes	Father	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	—	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Parras
	9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Parras
	10	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.	~~Hotel Telegrafo~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Parras
	11	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.	Hotel Belmont N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Parras
	12	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	—	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Parras
	13	yes	Mother	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Parras
	14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Parras
	15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.	Hotel Belmont N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Parras
	16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Parras
	17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Atotamilco
	18	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Monterey
	19	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Mex City
	20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Mex City
ANT ALIEN	21	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.	Business address 170 Broadway N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	light	blue	None	Holland	Dordrecht
T ALIEN	22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.	Entranet to Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Germany	Dresden
	23								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Monterey from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, March 6th, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 8	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McLeod	William	47		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Canadian	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Jardin Mexico City Mex	B.C.	Vancouver
2	Asaro	Jon	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Caffe Dobbel Pesa Mexican Light & Power Co	N.Y.	New York
3	Vibert	Philip	43		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Barcelona	Batopilas Mexico	N.J.	Buenos Aires
4	~~Encinyal~~	~~Ignacio~~	~~21~~		~~M~~			~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mexico~~		Not on Board				
5	Varela	Ricardo	30		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Luzerna #6 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
6	Gostling	Paula Beatriz	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Luzerna #6 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
7	Varela	Ricardo	1		M	S	—	—	—	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Luzerna #6 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
8	Varela	Carlos	4	days	M	S	—	—	—	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Luzerna #6 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
9	Stott	William	30		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Barcelona	Mexican Light & Power Co. Batopilas Mexico	Eng.	Oldham
10	Jewett	Frank	50		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Barcelona	Mexican Light & Power Co Batopilas Mexico	Eng.	Liverpool
11	Paterson	Philip	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Mexico	Barcelona	Mexican Light & Power Co Batopilas Mexico	N.Y.	New York
12	Drower	James	27		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Barcelona	Mexican Light & Power Co Batopilas Mexico	N.J.	Jersey City
X 13	Smyth	William	20		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Barcelona	Mexican Light & Power Co Batopilas Mexico	Eng.	Monmouthshire
14	~~Kramer~~	John	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Barcelona	Mexican Light & Power Co Batopilas Mexico	N.Y.	New York
15	Hatter	James	48		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Barcelona	Mexican Light & Power Co Batopilas Mexico	N.Y.	New York City
16	Stapleton	Robert	42		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	San Laurenzo	San Laurenzo Mexico	N.J.	Jersey City
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

100 15 F T Mex H

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14, 1913. 74

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	No	Self	$500 No	No			Sister Inquire to Vancouver British Columbia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Brown	Blue		Br. British	At Sea
	2	Yes	Self	$500 Yes	Yes	3 yrs	New York	In Law 426 Lexington Ave 116th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue		Italy	Marsala
T ALIEN	3	No	Self	$400 No	—			In transit to Buenos Aires A.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Brown	Blue		England	Surrey
*	4								~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~									
	5	Yes	Self	$65 Yes	1 yr	New York		Lord Gottlieb Frankfort New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black	Brown		Mexico	Hidalgo
	6	Yes	Husband	Yes	work	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Black	Brown		Mexico	Mazatlan
	7	Yes	Father	No	—				No	No	No	No	Good	No		20	Dark Black	Brown		Mexico	Mexico City
	8	Yes	Father	No	—				No	No	No	No	Good	No		12	Dark Black	Brown		Mexico	Mexico City
ALIEN	9	No	Self	$100 No	Yes	mos	New York	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light Brown	Blue		England	Oldham
ALIEN	10	No	Self	$50 No	Yes	mos	New York	In transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown	Blue		England	Huntington
	11	Yes	Self	$100	2 yrs	6 mos	New York	Mrs. Reid friend 350 West 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brown	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
	12	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	6 yrs	New York	Mrs John Dorsey Wife 282 11th St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue		England	Monmouthshire
ALIEN	13	No	Self	$100	Yes	8 mos	New York	In transit to Monmouthshire Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light Brown	Blue		England	Catesby
*	14	Yes	Self	$98	Yes	5 yrs	New York	Address Aug. sister 296 Bridge Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue		Germany	Bremen
	15	Yes	Self	$140	Yes	28 yrs	New York	James Dollard friend 154 E 44th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Light Brown	Blue		England	Manningtown
	16	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	7 yrs	New York	Mrs M. Jennings 631 Henderson Pl Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Brown	Blue		England	Norfolk
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addre[illegible]

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Monterey, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA 6-9, March 11, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hassid	Rafael L.	37		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turk	England	London	Inquisidor 12- Havana	Brazil-	Rio Janeiro
2	Elnecavé	Selemia S.	37		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turk	England	London	Inquisidor 12- Havana	Brazil-	Rio Janeiro
3	Artigas	Francisco	29		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City	F. Artigas- brother		
4	Cepera	Sarah	20		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City	Factoria 5 [illegible] Havana	N. Y.	New York
5	Cepera	Gertrude	28		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City	Hotel Telegrafo Havana	N. Y.	New York
6	Oviedo	Matias	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City		N. Y.	New York
7	Arguelles	Solon	35		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City		N. Y.	New York
~~8~~	~~Zentia~~	~~Jacob~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Inquisidor 33 Havana~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~
9	Muchnlan	Jacobo	20		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Inquisidor 33- Havana	N. Y.	New York
10	Moran	Daniel	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Inquisidor 33 Havana	N. Y.	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C E Murphy
Inspector

9

Paid

Ferry

39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 15, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
															25		26	27							
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
NT ALIEN	1	yes	Self	$100 yes	No	No	No	In transit to Brazil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue	None	Turkey	Stambul	
T ALIEN	2	yes	Self	$100 yes	No	No	No	In transit to Brazil G. Bardallo - uncle Has gas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light brown		None	Turkey	Stambul	
	3	yes	Self	$60 yes	1909	N. Y.		Syracuse N. Y. 420 Barnett	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Mex City	
	4	yes	Self	$30 yes	1912	N. Y.		Hotel Belmont N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Mexico City	
	5	yes	Self	$30 yes	1912	N. Y.			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Mexico City	
	6	yes	Self	~~$30~~ No	~~No~~ 1912	N. Y.			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Mex City	
	7	yes	Self	$30 yes	~~No~~ 1912	N. Y.		Sister Lucha Arguelles 1377 Convent Blvd.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Mexico	Mex City	
	8	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~The White House Hotel~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~										
	9	yes	Self	$600 yes	1908	N. Y.		183 South St N. Y. The White House Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	France	Paris	
	10	yes	Self	$40 No	No 1912	N. Y.		183 South St N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Zamora	
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Arthur Smith Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. Monterey sailing from Puerto Mexico, March 7th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 14, 1913 77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garnache	William G.	29		M	S.	So. Haddedly Falls Mass. Mar. 2. 1883		South Haddedly Falls Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

78

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, Oct. 11, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York March 14, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Klype	John De	42		M	S.	Alpine N. J. 1871.		Bath Beach. Brooklyn
2	Bell.	John P.	54		M	M.		1878. City Hall. N.Y.	19 E. Brooklyn
3	Conn	Edward	21		M	S.	1892. Brooklyn. N.Y.		Babylon L. I.
4	Barr	William	42		M	S.	1871. Pittsburg Pa.		Lisbon. Ohio
5	Adams	Frank	54		M	M.	1859. Lisbon Ohio	1874. Pittsburg. Pa	Lisbon Ohio
6	Kenworthy	Abel	65		M	M.		1872. Waterbury Conn.	Waterbury Conn.
7	Bradford	William	43.		M	M.	1870. Fulton N.Y.		219. S. 6th St. Fulton N.Y.
8	Hooker	William W.	49		M	M.	1864. Westhasfield. N.Y.		507. Oxford St. Rochester N.Y.
9	Hahne	Paul	29		M	S.	1884. ~~Rochester N.Y.~~ Chicago Ills.		Rochester N.Y.
10	Bradford	Carrie B.	40		F	M.	1873. ~~N.Y.~~ Fulton N.Y.		219. S. 6th St. Fulton N.Y.
11	Hallale	Darhan	37		M	S.	~~Racine, Wis~~	Racine County, Wis, 1900	622 W. 179 St. N. Y. City
12							O E Murphy		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, March 6-, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 14, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Adams~~	John	21		M	S			
2	~~Stapleton~~	Robert	42		M	S	Norfolk England	~~Jersey City Court~~ New Jersey March 97	631 Henderson Jersey City N
3	Wedlake	William	30		M	M	Jersey City New Jersey June 30. 1883		560 Mercer St Jersey City N
4	~~Walters~~	James	48		M	S			
5	~~Paul~~ Touhy	William	28		M	S	Sandiego California Jan 10. 1885		1759 Sycsian Park Arch Angeles Cal
6							Ex 2 Remampsha B B Murphy Inspector		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 cuts

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 606 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

11—4712

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, Jan 11, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 14, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peerson	Frank	61		M	M		W S Court - Boston Mass. Easton, Mass. 1894 Oct 13 1894 Easton. Mass	
2	Smith	Frederick	51		M	M	Hartford Conn 1862		Hartford, Conn
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, March 6, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 14, 1913

81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Donohue	William	39		M	M	New York City N.Y. March 7. 1874	Papers Pronounced Rhode Island Nov 1899	316 East 37th St New York N.Y.
2	Heenan	Peter	37		M	M			1683 - 3rd Ave New York N.Y.
3	Ryan	John	33		M	S	New York City N.Y. Feb 14. 1880.		239 West 46th St New York N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the S. S. Monterey Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Philip K Taylor MD

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1913

at Dry

Immigration Officer.

14—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from 7-1 Veracruz, March 6th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kline	Johannes	27		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	german	Mexico	Mexico City	Apartado 0th 38 Bis Mexico	N.Y.	New York.
2	Andrews	Harry	41		M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Batopilas	Mexico Power & Light Co Barrens Tamps Mex	N.J.	Penketill
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2
1 Mex

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 83

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self $50	No	Yes	1912	New York	Leon Landsberg Brother 112 Division St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blond	Blue		Russia	Mogilow	
2	No	Self $50	No	Yes	1912	New York	Isaac Andrews Wife 2010 Main St Peekskill N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue		England	Bolton	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith Master
——— Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 19 13

at ———

——— Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the U.S. Monterey Sailing Transport, (Steam whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K Taylor M D

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Mar 15 - 1913

Billed Mar 17-13

84

Revised 12/5/17 ITN

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, March 11, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zentra	Jacoto	30	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Fonda Enquirador 33 - Havana	Cuba	Havana
2	Porto	Manuel	21	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Otero - cousin Compostela 66 - Havana	N.Y.	New York
3	Crespo	Luis	29	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	R. Crespo brother Virtudes 142 Havana	N.Y.	New York
4	Arpon	Angel	25	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Paloma Sta Clara 8 - Habana	N.Y.	New York
5	Alvarez	Jose R.	20	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	E. Franco friend 5 la Grande - Cuba	N.Y.	New York
6	Vanillas	Juan	23	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	E. Franco friend 5. la Grande - Cuba	N.Y.	New York
7	Moya	Miguel	26	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	G. Granda friend Alcazar Havana	N.Y.	New York
8	Roello	Jose	21	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	P. Alvarez - friend 5 la Grande - Cuba	N.Y.	New York
9	Rodriguez	Ramon	27	M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	R. Alvarez friend 35 Calle Vives Havana	N.Y.	New York
10	Corzo	Domingo	21	M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A. Alvarez friend 35 Calle Vives. Hava	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

10
6 Cut
17

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 15th, 1913.

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of last visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN						In transit to Havana													
	1	yes	self	$50	no yes 1913 N.Y.	Lobelahelly & Co. 74 Cortlandt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Vagala
	2	yes	self	$35	no yes 1912 N.Y.	The White House Hotel 183 South St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Lugo
	3	yes	self	$35	No No	The White House Hotel 183 South St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Lugo
	4	yes	self	$50	No No	The White House Hotel 183 South St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Santander
	5	yes	self	$30	No No	The White House Hotel 183 South St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	
	6	yes	self	$50	No No	The White House Hotel 183 South St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	
	7	yes	self	$60	No No	The White House Hotel 183 South St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	
	8	yes	self	$50	No No	The White House Hotel 183 South St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	
	9	Yes	self	$50	no no	Jose Diaz Hotel Casa Blanca 183 South Street	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pock marked. None	Spain	Lugo
	10	Yes	self	$50	no no	Hotel Casa Blanca 183 South St	N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Lugo
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Solar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

46
20
10
76

Arthur Smith Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mar, 1913

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1) No. 86

S. S. Monterey (Ward) arrived March 13, 1913, M., , from

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
			II	Cabin		Ret from Hosp 3/20/13. 10 20																				
5	M	1	Arfan	Angel		DCD Trachoma to Hosp 3/4/13 Raggio		3/19/13	84	M										10 20	3/24/13	Monterey				

Over Form 3/15

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Monterey Ward arrived March 15th 1913, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 87

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Arpon	Angel	6	6		1	To "CasaBlanca"	A.D.	D	18	3³⁰	——		
2	Smith	William	4	13		1	" hosp on arrival	Ad Mon Jan 20th. 1913 - 4th Dr JC YJ.	J.	17	11ᴬᴹ	——		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rene' Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon of" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Rene

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

88

La Provence
March 15, 1913

La Provence

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

March 15, 1913

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"La Provence"* *sailing from* Havre MAR - 8 1913 *19*

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Antonio		✓								✓				
2	Amadeo		✓												
3	Dieno		✓												
4	Jose		✓								✓				
5	Ramon		✓												
6	Jose		✓												
7	Manuel		✓								✓				
8	Sudiengui		✓								✓				
9	Sudiengui		✓												
10	Le Roux		✓												
11	Francisco		✓												
12	Lucien		✓												
13	Fabio		✓												
14	Giovanni		✓												
15	Luigi		✓												
16	Giuseppe		✓												
17	Giulio		✓												
18	Joseph		✓												
19	Mario		✓												
20	Leo		✓												
21	Gaetano		✓								✓				
22	Giovanni		✓												
23	La Rue		✓												
24	Nicola		✓												
25	Angelo		✓								✓				
26	Louis		✓								✓				
27	Louis		✓												
28	Alice		✓												
29	Emile		✓								✓				
30	A.														

47

30 21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2								✓													
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10								✓													
11																					
12																					
13								✓													
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26								✓													
27								✓													
28								✓													
29								✓													
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles master, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Mourand
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1910,
at NY

McLearlot
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sway that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

(4) 90

36 44 80 - 25 1

14 301 315 8 9

Actual

Aliens

1st Cabin 44 36 80

2nd Cabin 301 - 14 - 315

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Revised

1st Cabin 43 36 79

2nd Cabin 301 14 315

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"La Provence"* sailing from ..... MAR - 8 1913, ... 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1			✓												
2			✓												
3			✓												
4			✓												
5			✓										✓		
6			✓												
7			✓												
8	Tenlin		✓												
9	Tanzini		✓												
10	Tanzini		✓			laundress									
11	Vegli		✓												
12	Vilmax		✓												
13	Tarini		✓												
14	Pedaire	Paul	2	3	6	8	2	4	8	26	3	(505)			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Number ...

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

91

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, explain fully in separate letter to be forwarded by Bureau of Immigration.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4							Found												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																		Hungary	Buda-Pest.
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yguraud Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from ..... MAR - 8 1913 ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 92
1			3						
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

7C

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, MAR - 8 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Aug 24 [illegible]		[illegible]
2	Burnet	Margaret							
3	Burnett	dau							
4	Peck								
5	Curtis								
6	Pickerson								
7	Pickerson								
8	Fiel								
9	Edwards								
10	Edwards wf								
11	Edwards dau								
12	Hollowell								
13	Hurlee								
14	Reed						Native John d. Hord born in State of Texas		
15	Hord son								
16	Lavelle								
17	Vina								
18	Martin								
19	Martin sister								
20	Murrell								
21	du Pont								
22	Page								
23	Martin Perry								
24	Lunsford								
25	Lunsford								
26	Terrell								
27	Terrell wf								
28	Weir								
29	Wild								
30	West								

Ex wf pet. Recd 5 Years

29

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Number 12

94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 15th, 1913.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anken	Charles	40		M	S	Eden, Erie Co, N.Y. Nov. 14th. 1873	–	Rome. N.Y.
2	Baumann	Jakob	62		M		W. S. –	San Francisco, Cal. 1884	Pinole, Contra Costa Co. Cal
3	Baader	Adolphe Joseph	35		M		N. S. C. –	Hoertkiner. Jan. 8th. 1910	864 Elizabeth St. Flint. Mich
4	Ganguet	Joseph	39		M		W. S. C.	Red Lodge, Aug. 29th. 1905	Walla-Walla, Wash.
5	Giudici	Louis	42		M		N. S. C. –	Quincy Ills. April, 3d. 1896.	Crescent Mills
6	Karlen	John	29		M	S	N. S. C. –	Green County. Sept. 27th. 1910	Green County
7	Muller	Jacob	48		M	M	N. S. C.	Monroe. March 8th 1910	Monroe, Wis
8	– –	Susanna	63		F	W	N. S. C.	–	–
9	Stocker	Frederic	27		M	S	N. S. C. –	Faribault. Nov. 13. 1912.	Kenyon. Minn.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

/9/

9c

H. E. Sweet Inspector.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Léné

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913

at NY

Mac Learlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, 8 Mars 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aburguy	Samson	17		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lasse	mother Jeanne Aburguy	Neo	Elko
2	Arosteguy	Jean	33		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tristany	mother Marie Lasse Arosteguy	Nev	Gleason
3	Abplanalp	Alexander	19		" "	workman	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Unterstockern	mother Katarina Tristany Abplanalp	Wis	Monroe
4	Algaier	Gottfried	16		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Erlenbach	parents Mr Gottfried Inner Rheinen Algaier	Wis	Janesville
5	Algaier	Rosa	18		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Erlenbach	"	"
6	Arrigoni	Attilio	20		m "	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ubiano	father Oreste Arrigoni	Ill	Chicago
7	Aquin	Leona	25		" "	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	St Eusebe	parents Mr & Mrs Ubiano Aquin	Wash	Walla Walla
8	Arsanto	Antonio	51		m Married	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Penasca	wife Arsanto Marguerita St Eusebe	Br. Columbia	Golland
9	d'Agotin	Raimonde	23		s	laborer							father Leonardo Penasca d'Agotin	Ont	Hamilton
10	Anacabe 128591	Angel	18		" "	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Amoroto	relatives Mr Cotrotho Bruzcabe	Neo.	Elko
11	Astorquia	Julio	17		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Aulestia	parents Mr & Mrs Amoroto Astorquia	Id.	Boise City
12	Arrate	Florentino	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents Mr & Mrs Aulestia Arrate	Id.	Hot Springs
13	Arrate	José	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do Aulestia	"	do
14	Aramburu	Miguel	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	San Sebastian	father in law José Agarza Regil	Cal	Fresno
15	Aramburu	Maria Trinidad	23		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
16	Baccianini	Luigi	30		m "	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian North	Switzerland	Lavertezzo	parents Antonio Baccanini Lavertezzo	Cal	Reed
17	Baccianini	Hersicha	18		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
18	Baccelli	Domenico	22		m s	laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Campagniano	Mrs Catab Maria	Cal	Colma
19	Bertolucci	Attilio	20		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via Reggio	Mr & Mrs Campagniano Giuseppe & Guiditta Babini	Cal	San Francisco
20	Bertoncini	Guiseppe	46		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	N. 26 Brunswick Bergamo	father Giovanni Via Reggio Bertoncini	Me	Brunswick
21	Baller	Arthur	18		" "	"	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Kleinderhey	father Christ Mayna father	Wis	Racine
22	Bühler	Gottlieb	24		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tigerwil	wife Sandcho Kleinderhey Buhler	Wis	Racine
23	Bühler	Emil	16		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tigerwil	Mr Heinrich Tigerwil Buhler	NY.	Rome
24	Ferney	Ish	24		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Jaberg	father Hans Jaberg Ferney	Ill	Chicago
25	Bani	Pietro	27		" "	22-30019	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Erlenbach	father Cornella Erlenbach Maddalena	Wis	Racine
26	Brüderli	Gottfried	16		" "		yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Valezo	Relatives Mr Valezo Brüderli	Cal	Soledad
27	Bellaria	Pietro B#4716	21		" "		"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Reidenbach Corlardo Pennd	Reidenbach parents Bellaria Filippa	Ohio	Tuscarawas & Indiana
28	Bidondo	Pierre	16		" "		"	"	France	French	France	Lasse	mother Mrs Antano Bidondo Rimo	Cal	Rocket NON IMMIGR
29	Bidondo	Jean	21		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasse	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Bidondo	Jean Baptiste	26		" "		"	"	"	"	"	St Jean Pied de Port	Relatives Pierre Bidondo St Jean Pied de Port	Neg.	Elko
												Sutherson	mother Bidondo Marie Sutherson	Neg	Elko

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1913

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	40	no	Cousin Gratien Thurguy Elko (Nev)	no	no	no	no	gut	no	5	4	clear	brown	grey		France	Losse
2		"	30	"	cousin Bertrand Alzate Box 312	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Tristany
3		"	70	"	brother Adolf Glasgow (Mont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"		Switzerland	Unterrickenbach
4		"	60	"	uncle Charles Bucho Janesville (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Entlebuch
5		"	30	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	— do —
6		"	50	"	cousin A. Arrigoni Ogden Ave Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Italy	Ozzano
7		"	13	yes 1905	cousin Dante Fedeli Walla Walla (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		France	St Sulpice
8		"	30	yes 1909	Son Arsanto Giacomo Box 41 Clifton (Arizona)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"		Italy	Renasca
9		"	25	no 1911	friend Balduch Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rood	"	"			Cerajna
10		"	30	"	schiozman Sp. 125 Hotel Telescopo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Spain	Amorato
11		"	30	"	Elko (Nev) — none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	blond	"		"	Aulestia
12		"	30	"	Uncle Domingo Bengoechea c/o Arthur Penal Hot Springs (Id)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"		"	— do —
13		"	30	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black		"	— do —
14		"	60	"	brother-in-law Ignacio Agerza — Tranquilo — Toledo — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		"	Castoria K.
15		"	65	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Regil
16		"	50	yes 1907	Home [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Switzerland	Lavertezzo
17		"	60	yes 1912	Home [illegible] Wife do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black		"	— do —
18		"	25	no	Bro Castellini Attilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		Italy	Campagniano
19		"	25	"	Colma San Mateo County (Cal) Husband Guilio Bartolucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black		"	Via Reggio
20		"	20	"	630 Montgomery San Francisco (Cal) Friend Giuseppe Marroni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		"	Barga
21		"	30	"	142 Maine Street Brunswick relatives Franz Wenger Monroe Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	"	"		Switzerland	Collern
22		"	25	"	Friend Karl Aufsess Agnes (NY)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Biel
23		"	30	"	Nephew Gottfried Bühler Monroe Wis	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Bacill	6	Hernia	"	"		"	Baltiger
24		"	44	"	Friend Jak Fulla Racine (Wisc)	R.F.D. #3	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"		"	Arlenbach
25		"	32	"	Friend Barazetti Carlo D.D. R.F.D. Box 1 Soledad (Mont county (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Malesco
26		"	50	"	brother Karl Bruderli Springfield (Portage City)	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	blond	blue		Switzerland	Baltiger
27		"	32	yes 1908	brother Bellaria Carlo Box 22. Crapett (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey		Italy	Costano-Como
28		"	32	no	cousin Jean André Baecotchea 320 Mesa Street Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		France	Laide
29		"	50	"	cousin Pedro Pechenara c/o Manly Pinata Kip Hotel Elko (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"		"	St Jean Pied de Port
30		"	40	"	brother Ricardo Pechenara Elko (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Duhescary

ALIEN

H. E. Barnes Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master (Name—First or Second Officer), of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Mourand
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the SS. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Léné.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at NY,

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Bidondo	Louis	30		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lebereau	mother Maria Bidondo Lebereau	Nev.	Elko	
2	Bidard	Armand	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bernard Bidard Lebereau	"	"	
3	Bergnic	Jakob	33		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Obarnica	brother Bergnic Josef Bregnica	Wis	Milwaukee	
4	— " —	Josefa	26		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
5	— " —	Josefa	—	11	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
6	Bussone	Francesco	43		M M	Quarryman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Pinerolo	wife Bussone Carolina Venasca	Or.	Portland	NON IMMI
7	Bonetto	Giovanni Batt.	23		M S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Pinerolo	father Bonetto Luigi Pinerolo	Cal	Los Angeles	
8	Brovelli	Ambrogio	25		M M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Ranco	wife Brovelli Giuseppina Ranco	"	Seattle San Pedro	
9	Barpi	Tomaso	26		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	wife Barpi Rosa Feltre	Mich	Redmond	
10	Bona	Pietro	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bona Elisa Villapaiera	"	"	
11	Bezlaj	Bartl.	19		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vrblenje	father Michael Bezlaj 22 P Vrblenje	Min	Ely	
12	Besednjak	Franc	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobilgaglava	mother Josefa Rudey Kobilgaglava	Ills	Joliett	
13	Bilbao	Jesus	M 18-24		M S	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lugoa	parents Mr & Mrs Bilbao Lugoa	Or.	Elko	
14	Begoña	Cipriano	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Mr & Mrs Begoña Lugoa	"	"	
15	Babaguy	Jean	33		M S	"	"	"	France	French	France	Mendionde	uncle Pascal Babaguy Mendionde	Cal	Modesto	
O.K.	Benazet	Marie	23		F S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Eree	father Benazet Jean Pierre Eree	N.Y.	New York	
17	Cuburu	Jean	19		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Baigorry	father Jean Cuburu Eree	Wash	Erice	
18	De Carli	Celeste	35		M M	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian No	Switzerland	Tondajo	wife Celeste De Carli Baigorry	Cal	Stella	NON IMMIGRA
19	De Carli	Gualtiero	14		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
20	Heber	Corneille	27		M S	waiter	"	"	Luxemburg	German	France	Paris	Mrs Wm Ehull 6 rue de l'arbalete, Paris	Ills	Morton Grove	
21	Bersana	Giovanna	26		F S	housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Malasco	parents Giuseppe & Antonia Bersana Malasco	Cal	Sacramento Lincoln	
22	Chiari	Arnaldo	33		M M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Carbazzo	wife Rosa Chiari Carbazzo	"	Santa Rosa	
23	Casentini	Giovanni	25		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcagnano	Angelo Casentini Tarcagnano	Cal	Colma	NON IMMI
24	— " —	Eufemia	20		F S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
25	Capelli	Giuseppe	22		M S	fortman	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano	— none —	Ills	Chicago	
26	Colautti	Maria	26		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmonte del Friuli	father Colautti Giovanni Castelmonte del Friuli	Conn	Waterbury	
27	Ermete	Ray	2	3	M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
28	Caldart	Rosina	42		F M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brigham	brother Luigi Dall Acqua Milano	Utah	Brigham	NON IMMI
29	Chenet	Angelo	30		M S	Silver Miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Belluno	uncle Chenet Battista Belluno	"	Salt Lake City	
30	De Col	Giacomo	23		M S	Silver Miner	"	"	"	"	"	La Valle	father Giuseppe De Col La Valle, Belluno	"	"	

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of New - York, March 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife	self	$38	no	brother Jean Bidondo Ducker Station, Elko, Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	black	blue		France	Sukscaun
2	"	"	$40	no	cousin — 80 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	"
3	"	"	$40	yes 1910 Milwaukee Wis	friend Krocer Stefan 47 8th St. Milwaukee, Wisc — 80 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray		Austria	Dygnica
4	Son	Father	$50	— — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	—	—	— 80 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
6	Self	self	$40	yes 1911 Portland Ore	brother Domenico Bussone 424½ Second St. No. Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Italy	Tenasco
7	"	"	$40	no — —	brother Doretto Luigi 937 E. 1st St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Pinerola
8	Son	Father	$20	— — —	brother in law Borelli Virgilio 834 Commercial St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Renco
9	"	"	$10	no — —	cousin Carguel Serafino in Treadwell, Al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Feltre
10	Wife	self	$100	no — —	friend Dalla Lasgorin Egidio in Treadwell Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	—
11	Son	self	25	no — —	friend Frank Tamplin Box 306, Aby. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray		Austria	Villenje
12	Wife	"	25	no — —	uncle Johann Lazar 310 Midland Av. Joliet, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair		"	Sopura
13	Wife	"	$30	yes — —	Hotel Telescope, in Elko Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brown		Spain	Cigova
14	Wife	"	$30	no — —	Hotel Telescope, in Elko Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		"	"
15	Son	"	$50	no — —	friend Cadet Errecart Box 262, Madera City, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown		France	Mauleon
16	"	"	$50	no — —	brother in law Gaby Jean Pierre 222 W. 40th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		"	Erec
17	Wife	"	$40	no — —	cousin Marie Mantarberrey in Price, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Baigorry
18	Son	Father	$60	yes 1911 Santa Cruz Cal. Servia	brother Eugenio De Carli in Santa Cruz, Cal — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Switzerland	Lonagno
19	"	"	—	— — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—		"	—
20	Wife	self	$50	no — —	cousin Maiki Weber Box 149, Marion Grove Alta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue		Luxemburg	Filsdorf
21	Wife	"	$25	no — —	Mr. Pesana Ernesto Box 193, Lincoln, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		Italy	Malesco
22	Wife	"	$25	no — —	friend Giovannetti Antonio in Santa Rosa, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		"	Carlazzo
23	Son	Father	$60	yes 1911 Colma San Mateo Co. Cal.	Mr. Attilio Cassanbini in Colma, San Mateo Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Campognano
24	"	"	—	— — —	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
25	Son	self	25	no — —	cousin Elisio Rigano 1878 80 Ogden Av. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ulzano
26	Wife	Father	$50	yes — —	husband Frank Colaitti in Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	Deaf in left ear	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Castelnuovo nel Friuli
27	"	"	$20	— — —	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—
28	Son	self	$50	yes 1911 Brigham Utah	husband Carlo Caldart Box 114½ Brigham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pizzamunte
29	Son	"	$25	no — —	cousin Chenut Giovanni Box 25, Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Agnon
30	Son	"	$25	no — —	friend — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black		"	La Valle

H. E. Sands Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mesurand Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. La Provence, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mesurand
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at NY

Wm Kaulett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Léné

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913,

at Ny

Mm Leverett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	De Col	Giovanni	32		M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	La Valle	father Luigi De Col La Valle	Wash	Seattle
2	Ciotta	Angelo	33		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	wife Ciotta Beatrice Feltre	Al.	Cradock
3	Ciotta	Domenico	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	wife Ciotta Caterina Feltre	"	"
4	Carguell	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	wife Carguel Adele Feltre	"	"
5	Carguel	Giovanni	31		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	wife Carguel Serafina Feltre	"	"
6	Casagrande	Biagio	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sospirolo	wife Casagrande Giuseppina Sospirolo	Pa	Meyerdale
7	Cardone	Giuseppe	34		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	Montrose	father Cardone Giorgio Vidracco	Col	Montrose
8	De Mattei	Luigia	21		F	S	housework	No	no	"	"	Italy	Varen Ligure	father Demattei Giovanni Varese Ligure	"	San Francisco
9	Bettling	Anton	18		M	S	farm labor	Yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Oberiberg	Mr Josef Maria Bettling Oberiberg	"	"
10	Bettling	Franz	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	Durand	Arnold	23		M	S	jeweler	"	"	"	French	"	St Junien	brother Louis Durand	NY	New York
12	Duray	Joseph	19		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Orsieres	Beau fils, 21, St Junien mother Rosine Duray	Wis	Shell Lake
13	Dedini	Giovanni	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italian No	"	Leverteppo	parents Mr & Mrs Dedini Orsieres	Cal	Gilroy
14	Donnat	Jean	23		M	S	"	"	"	France	French	France	Soulosse	father Andre Donnat Soulosse	Nev.	Rock Wells
15	Dolci	Francesco	44		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Valmesino	wife Margherita Dolci Valmesino	Mass	North Adams
16	Dolci	Domenico	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cristina Dolci Valmesino	"	"
17	De Sol	Antonio	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gregorio	father De Sol Giovanni San Gregorio	Pa	Export
18	Doughty	Phebe	24		F	S	nurse	"	"	U. S. A	Penn	"	Lehighton	sister of the Christian Brothers Villa Belvedere, Feltre	N.J	Ocean City
19	Etchenique	Pascal	22		M	S	sheepherder	"	"	France	Basque	France	Larre	father Jean Etchenique Larre	Nev.	Elko
20	Etcheverry	Bernard	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Basque	"	Isporre	father Laurent Etcheverry Isporre	Nev	Eureka
21	Elizondo	Lazar	20		M	S	"	No	no	"	"	"	Isporre	father Juan Elizondo Isporre	"	Reno
22	Fresse	Paul Eugen	33		M	S	driver	Yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orbiceta	father Pierre Fresse Orbiceta	Mass	Holyoke
23	Fiori	Luigi	33		M	M	laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Hericourt	2 me Class d'annay. Hericourt father Fiori Andrea in Piattoni	"	"
24	—	Carola	31		F	S	housework	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Fallicano		Mo	Brunswick
25	Furger	Edward	23		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
26	Frehner	Gottlieb	23		M	S	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wasen	Mr Peter Furger	Cal	San Francisco
27	Foiada	Pacifico	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Flavil	father Fritz Frehner furstmajillan Flavil	Ore	Marengo
28	Franchi	Domenico	37		M	M	fruiterer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	"	Leverteppo	father Pietro Foiada Leverteppo	Cal	Weed
29	Fontana	Angelo	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca	Mr Settimo Franchi Lucca, Borughi	MD	Cumberland
30	Furger	Johann	22		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Silenen Brutten	father Carlo Fontana Sospirolo Mr Johann Furger Silenen Brutten	Wash	Bingham
															Cal	San Francisco

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from want, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes	0712	Brigham	friend Giovanni Chiesa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown	brown		Italy	Es Valle
2	Seattle		400	no	-	-	brother Carlo Fizzinto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Selva
3	"		-	-	-	-	in Treadwell, Al	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	no	self	500	Yes	2 years	Alaska	cousin Della Jasperin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	in Treadwell, Al	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
6	Yes	self	16	no	-	-	Como Valsassina Castro Primo	Bolted	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Torpiola
7	"	"	30	Yes	00-13	Montana	in Marysville, Washington Co. Pa. going home, in Montrose Col.	Held	mental	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Vidracco
8	"	"	50	no	-	-	brother Benattei Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Vauz Ligan
9	"	"	30	Yes	-	-	52 Vallejo St. San Francisco brother in law Frank Marty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Switzerland	Steinberg
10	"	"	200	no	-	-	106 Dalbright St. San Francisco brother in law 106 Kellogg St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	"
11	"	"	80	no	-	-	Mr Louis Bichsel in New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	St Imier
12	"	"	40	no	-	-	cousin Mr Maurice Cuivers 52 no 33 Dell. Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Ordiere
13	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother Domenico Bedino R.F.D. 2. Gilroy. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Cugnasco
14	"	"	60	no	-	-	brother Jean Bonnat in Rock St Venor. Ner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		France	Sulniacum
15	no	"	40	Yes	03-08	No. Adams	friend Cantoni Pietro 124 State St. North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"		Italy	Valmacino
16	no	"	300	Yes	04-06	"	friend Giuseppe Scarina 120, State St. North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
17	Yes	"	25	no	-	-	uncle Mario Giovanni in Export, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"		"	S. Fugazia
18	"	"	45	Yes	8 months	New Jersey	father Cornelio Broughty 8th St. Broadway Union City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black		U. S. A	New Jersey
19	"	"	50	no	-	-	cousin Domingo Sabola Overland Hotel, Elko Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black		France	Lam
20	"	"	35	no	-	-	brother Pierre Etcheverry in Eureka, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Espoure
21	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Miguel Hurratoh Co V. Lowell, Mono Co. Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		Spain	Orbeiaba
22	no	"	100	Yes	11-13	Holyoke	cousin Leopold Rimbold 312, East St. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	Under treatment for rupture and piles	"	5	5	"	"	"		France	Hericourt
23	no	"	60	Yes	1908	Dubuque	brother Francesco Fiori 142. Main St. Brunswick Me	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown		Italy	Montanara
24	"	"	-	-	-	-	- Do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
25	Yes	self	30	Yes	-	-	Helvetia Hotel, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		Switzerland	Surtwalde
26	"	"	25	no	-	-	Mr Mathias Schmutz via Marengo, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Flawil
27	"	"	5	Yes	-	-	brother Dr Faiada in Wed. Smyrna Co. Cal	With	1-16	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Lavertezzo
28	no	"	50	Yes	1907-12	Cumberland	Mr Domenico Fiaschi 19 Baltimore St. Cumberland MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		Italy	Borghi
29	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Attilio Rottini Co 1141/2 Bingham, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Isgrisola
30	"	"	30	no	-	-	Helvetia Hotel, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Switzerland	Bonstetten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles, Master of the SS. La Provence, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

L Mourand
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913

at NY

Kenkearlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Léné

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fossat	Giovanni	30		M S	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Inverso Pinasca	father Fossat Giuseppe Inverso Pinasca	Utah	Kiker
2	Ferrero	Bartolomeo	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monbercelli	mother Caterina Ferrero Monbercelli	N.Y.	New York City
3	Ferrero	Innocenzo	33		M M	Cook	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York	father in law Filippo Michele Monbercelli	"	"
4	—	Quartilla	26		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED	Kollar	Maria	31		F M	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	"	father Jan Cervenka Pozsony	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	Cervenka	Rosa	10		F S	niece	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pozsonyvarto	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED	—	Maria	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	Faur	Jacques	33		M M	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Toulouse	father Jean Pierre Faur Erce	N.Y	New York
9	Grandi	Costantino	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian no	Switzerland	Maroggia	father Giacomo Grandi Menzonio	Cal.	Point Loma Station
10	Ghilardi	Andreas	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brissen	father A. Ghilardi Bubikau	"	San Francisco
11	Gandola	Francesco	27		M M	Mason	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Carlazzo	father Gandola Angelo Carlazzo	"	Santa Rosa Sonoma
12	—	Rosa	26		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED	Giuliani	Angiolo	16		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Giuliani Silvestro Lucca	Md	Cumberland
14	Lera	Isidro	18		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Basilio Lera Caminari, Lucca	Cal	San Francisco
15	Gruzider	Emma	26		F M	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lausanne	father Friedr. Gruder Grosshoftetten	Nev.	New Haven
16	Gambaro	Maria Bellaria	20		F M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Castano	father Gambaro Carlo Castano	Cal	Crockett
17	Gravier	Henri	17		M S	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	St Ursize	mother Gravier Marie Ursize	Nev	Reno
18	Gentino	Virgilio	23		M M	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Quasolo	wife Gentino Maria Quasola	Nev	Reno
19	Gorinscik	Josef	40		M M	farmer	Cab	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Drezniza	wife Lucia Gorinscik Drezniza	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Grimeaud	Hermance	20		F S	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	St Laurent du Cros Clemence	father Pierre Grimeaud St Laurent du Cros	Cal	Bakersfield
21	Gueydan	Louis	25		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Rose Gueydan Clemence	"	"
22	Dalla Fasperina	Giuseppe	29		M M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Feltre	wife Dalla Fasperina Carolina, nee Feltre	Cal.	Eraedwell
23	Dalla Fasperina	Lucio	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Virginia Dalla Fasperina nee Feltre	"	"
24	Gagliardi	Pietro	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monbercelli	father Biagio Gagliardi Monbercelli	N.Y.	New York
25	Di Fiusto	Calisto	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treppo Grande	father Ignazio Di Fiusto Treppo Grande	Ills	Chicago
26	Fabaroni	Alfredo	37		M M	mason	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	West Hoboken	brother Luigi Fabaroni Somma	N.J	West Hoboken
27	Garate	Salvador	22		M S	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arbizcta	mother Domenica Garate Arbizcta	Nev.	Reno
28	Ganiero	Gio. Luigi	22		M S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Tacca	mother Rimondo Maria Tacca	Ills	Pawnee
29	Gatto	Luigi	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monberallo	father Gatto Celestino Monberagllo	N.Y.	New York
30	Gabiola	Pedro	19		M S	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Basque Spanish	Spain	Amoroto	parent Mr & Mrs Gabiola Amoroto	Nev	Elko

55

Surname amended, Central Office circular letter, 1909, No. 55875/116

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 15th*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	No		$80 =				Jo - Severino Pascal Helper Utah													
1	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Bertini Battista 47 Glenarm Pl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	black	black		Italy	Fivizzano Prov Massa
2	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Ferrero Vittorio 411 W. 53d St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	hazel	hazel		"	Montecatini
3	"	"	100	yes	08.12	New York	brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	"	"		"	"
4	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	no	self	50	yes	08.12	New York	brother Josef Cervenka 1643 Ruth St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Hungary	Sarfo
6	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"		"	"
8	Yes	self	60	yes	05.08	Argentina	cousin Jean Pierre Saby 222 West 40th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	grey		France	Erce
9	"	"	30	no	—	—	uncle Agostino Grandi in Point Reyes Station Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	brown		Switzerland	Brattelle
10	"	"	30	yes	—	—	Hotel Helvetia San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue		"	Wadenswil
11	S	To Santa Rosa	50	yes	07.12	Switzerland	Domenico Gaiatti in Santa Rosa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		Italy	Carloppio
12	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
13	no	by uncle	20	yes	—	—	aunt Emma Bianchi 19 Baltimore St. Cumberland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	Lucca
14	Yes	self	25	yes	—	—	Mr. Francisco Lera 772 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Lucca
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	Mr. Fred Imhaus. in New Glarus Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		Switzerland	Bern
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Bellavia Carlo Box 221 Crockett Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		Italy	Castano P.
17	"	"	35	yes	—	—	brother Seraphin Gravier in Bagald, Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		France	St Etienne
18	"	"	30	yes	—	—	uncle Di Fabrizio Gregorio in Negaunee, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Italy	Quenolo
19	"	"	40	yes	06.08	Milwaukee	friend Franz Kunert 47. 8th St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Austria	Bergsias
20	"	"	30	yes	—	—	brother Virgile Grimaud Box 85. Bakersfield, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		France	St Laurent du Gros
21	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Clemance
22	no	to Seattle	50	yes	—	—	cousin Cecchet Francesco in Treadwell Al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Zelbio
23	no	"	60	no	—	—	cousin Balbi Gasperinfidi in Treadwell Al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
24	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	friend Ferrero Vittorio 411 W. 53d St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Monteralli
25	S	"	45	no	—	—	brother Augusto di Giusto Box 772. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey		"	Tuppo Sardo
26	"	"	50	yes	11.12	W. Hoboken	prop Rosa Fabrizzoni in W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		"	Somma
27	S	"	35	no	—	—	Hotel Español, Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black		Spain	Orbaicata
28	S	"	60	yes	07.10	Fresno	brother Lorenzo Chiaffredo Box 93 Fresno, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		Italy	Zanca
29	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Tenaro Buniengo 411 W. 53d St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"	Monteralli
30	S	"	50	no	—	—	Jos Bonnemaison Overland Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		Spain	Amorato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles, Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leni

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913

at NY.

Mac Learlett

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre*, *March 8th*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town	
1	Gallo	Joseph Giacomo	38		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	France	Corsica	— none —	Col.	Glendale	✓
2	"	Marguerita	32		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— none —	"	"	✓
3	"	Teresina	23		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	— none —	"	"	✓
4	"	Marguerite	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— none —	"	"	✓
5	Hermann	Jakob	21		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Erlenbach	mother Catherina Hermann Erlenbach	N.Y.	Rome	✓
6	Herzer	Franz	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altdorf	Ferdinand Kraggen Ersfeld	Col	Sacramento	✓
7	"	Anna	35		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	✓
8	"	Lina	6		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	✓
9	Rosskel	Rudolph	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	✓
10	Kazan	George	34		M	M	merchant	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Leone, rue Sirkedji, Constantinople	N.Y	New York	✓
11	Kazan	Michel	17		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	✓
12	Huszka	Anna	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bernecebaraka	father Janni Szarda Bernecebaraka	Mich	Detroit	✓
13	"	Janos	3		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	✓
14	Idiarte	Andreo	24		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ariscun	father Ignacio Idiarte Ariscun	Nev	Reno	✓
15	Inçaourgarat	Jean Pierre	19		M	S	"	"	"	France	French	France	Baigorry	father Pierre Inçaourgarat Baigorry	"	"	✓
16	Inçaourgarat	St Martin	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pierre Inçaourgarat Baigorry	"	"	✓
17	Ithurralde	Jean	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasa	father Baptiste Ithurralde Lasa	"	Elko	✓
18	Jauquicoa	Jose	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sarayza	brother Daniel Jauquicoa Sarayza	Cal	Bakersfield	✓
19	Trancic	Aloïs	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Drezpica	father Matia Trancic Drezpica	Wis	Milwaukee	✓
20	Trancic	Franz	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Trancic Drezpica	"	"	✓
21	Trigoyen	Miguel	23		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Urbiceta	father Andres Trigoyen Urbiceta	Nev	Elkville	✓
22	Turraraw	Francisco	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amorato	wife Mrs. E. Turraraw Amorato	"	Jordan Valley	✓
23	Jannusci	Daniele	39		M	S	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian No	Switzerland	Sobrio	father Jannusci Giuseppe Sobrio	"	Reno	✓
24	Jaureguy	Martin	19		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Baigorry	father Jean Jaureguy Baigorry	Mont	Hoover	✓
25	Knutti	Jakob	30		M	S	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Dorstetten	father Jakob Knutti Dorstetten	Ny	Rome	✓
26	Klossner	Karl	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dienthijen	M. Gottlieb Klossner Dienthijen	Wis	Belleville	✓
27	Karlen	Paul	27		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Schwarzenmatt	Hans Jakob Lyon Belligen	"	Monroe	✓
28	"	Elise	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	✓
29	"	Paul	2		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	✓
30	Karlen	Jakob	18		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Belligen	M. Karlen Heim Schwarzenmatt	"	"	✓

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40.00				sons, Mr. M. Gallo 1911 Randall, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dar	brown	brown		Italy	Rome
2	"	"	90.00				" " "	Affidavit						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"				" " "	"						5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"				" " "	"						5	3	"	"	"		"	"
5	Yes	self	30.00	no			friend Anton Ch. in Rome, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	gry		Switzerland	Erlenbach
6	Yes	"	100.00	yes	1910	Nicolaus	brother Joseph Kenzer & Karl in Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	dark	"	brown		"	Bürgeln
7	Yes	"	10.00	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	"	"		"	"
8	Yes	"	-	"			Johann Placel " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	"
9	Yes	"	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	Erstfeld
10	"	self	50.00	yes	1898	Pittsburg Pa	brother A. Kazan 1115, Broadway, N.York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		Turkey	Constantinople
11	"	"	50.00	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		"	"
12	no	"	40.00	no			husband Huorka Lajos 145 Tchadeus N. Detroit, Mc	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dar	"	gry		Hungary	Borsecsfalu
13	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	"
14	Yes	self	38.00	no			relative Lorenzo Canaldo 222 Latta St, Reno, Nev.	José Adriarte						5	8	"	"	brown		Spain	Arizcun
15	Yes	"	60.00	no			brother Jean Decavungerat 222, Latta St. Reno, Nev	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		France	Baigorry
16	Yes	"	40.00	no			brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	"	"		"	"
17	Yes	"	60.00	no			cousin Mr Martin Box 203, Elko, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	black		"	Yasu
18	"	"	35.00	no			cousin Miguel Jauquicoa in Bakersfield, Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	brown		Spain	Saragossa
19	Yes	"	36.00	no			friend Franck Jorunsek 47, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Dreiruen
20	Yes	"	20.00	no	1906	Milwaukee	friend Andreas Jorunsek 47, 8th St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	gry		"	"
21	Yes	"	32.00	no			cousin Francisco Sarobe in Eagleville, Mem Co, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	black		Spain	Orbiceta
22	Yes	"	30.00	no			cousin Jose Maria Maleschevaria in Jordan Valley, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dark	"	"		"	Amorato
23	Yes	"	200.00	yes	1912	Belleville Kan	uncle Anselmo Salfranti in Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dar	brown	brown		Switzerland	Soliaio
24	Yes	"	30.00	no			cousin Bertrand Aldabe Box 312, Fresno, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		France	Baigorry
25	Yes	"	250.00	yes	12	Rome	Mr Sam Kayder in Rome, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	gry		Switzerland	Darolthen
26	no	"	35.00	no			Mr John Klosmer in Belleville, Wisk.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	blue		"	"
27	no	self	200.00				Mr Jakob Karlen in Monroe, Wis.	Cousin	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	blue		"	Chelan Falls
28	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"		"	"
30	Yes	self	60.00	no			Mr Jakob Karlen farmer, in Monroe, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	Schwyzenreit

W. H. Gleason, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles, Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913.

at Ny. [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leni

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913

at NY

Mr Leonlett

Immigration Officer.

195

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karlen	Albert	17		m	s	furniture	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bettigen	Gottlieb Karlen in Bettigen	Wis	Monroe
X 2	Keller	Joseph	28		m	m	22-91031-1/27/40			Germany	505	Germany	Colmar	father Louis Keller 11, Hochengasse, Colmar	Cal	San Francisco
3	Landmesser	Kurt	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	"	France U.S.A.	Paris New York	father Albert Landmesser Hotel Trianon, Paris	N.Y.	New York
4	Kessler	Emile	41		m	m	laborer					Switzerland	Brunnen	Mr Christian Kessler salesman	Cal	San Francisco
5	"	Marguerite	31		f	m	housewife							— do —	"	"
6	Kuenzi	Ida	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zweisimmen	Kuenzi Fabrik Zweisimmen	N.Y.	Rome
7	Klemen	Franka	20		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gradisca	father Blaz Klemen Gradisca	Ind	Indianapolis
8	Leoni	Angelo	23		m	m	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian No	Switzerland	Tessico	father Leoni Pietro Tessico	Cal	Sonoma
9	"	Luigia	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Lysser	Fritz	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Biberen	Mr Johann Lysser Biberen	Wis	Monroe Madison
11	Larralde	Dionisio	17		m	s	22-35299	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arizcun	father Francisco Larralde Arizcun	Nev	Reno
12	Lucchesa	Luigi	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian No	22-88696 12/18/39 Switzerland	Carrara	father Domenico Lucchesa Cugnaco	Cal	Ripon
13	Lovat	Tommaso	28		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy U.S.A.	Belluno Bingham	wife Domenica Lovat Sospirolo	Mich	Bridgeport NON IMM
14	Lovat	Antonio	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Lovat Sospirolo	"	"
15	Lovat	Luigi	22		m	m	11-10873 0- 17/14/34	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Giustina	father Lovat Angelo S. Giustina	Pa	Export
16	Llopis	Raphael	32		m	m	engineer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Emp. Mr. Llopis 89 Rue Vanina, Barcelona	Cuba	La Havana
17	"	Maria Luis	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
~~18~~	~~Leonarduzzi~~	~~J. Battista~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Codroipo	father Giuseppe Leonarduzzi Codroipo	~~Ind~~	~~Hammond~~
19	Lozar	Wenzel	27		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lokavec	Mr Pavel Lozar-gornik Lokavec	Ill	Joliet
20	"	Paula	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	Brooklyn
21	Lemoine	Eugène	37		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Lemoine Clotilde 11, rue Miromesnil, Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Mazzacchi	Pietro	28		m	s	waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	father Mazzacchi Antonio S. Bartolomeo	Cal	West Oakland
23	Masserini	Albina	22		f	m	housework	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Fiavrico	father Alessandro Mascrini Fiavrico	"	Fruto West Oakland
24	Masserini	Cesarina	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	Monti	Narciso	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Uggano	brother Enrico Monti Uggano	N.Y.	Albuquerque
26	"	Idassia	35		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
27	"	Ada	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"
28	"	Gaetano	2		m	s	"	no	no	"	"			— do —	"	"
29	Marroni	Pello	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fallicano	father Antonio Marroni Pozzuoli	Mo	Brunswick
30	Muther	Johann	23		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wesen	Mr Andrew Wolter mit Wesen	Cal	San Francisco

57 M

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, *March* 15, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	-	-	brother Jakob Karlen Farmer, in Monroe, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black		Switzerland	Reidenbach
2	[illegible]	self	$20	no	-	-	fr. Antonino Bisson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	blond	blue		Germany	Colmar
3	[illegible]	"	$60	yes	07/12	New York	Powell & Vallejo St., San Francisco going home, 952 W. 121st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Switzerland	Basel
4	"	"	60	yes	1881	California	319, Hill St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	brown	brown		"	Unterbach
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	— do —							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	no	"	$40	no	-	-	friend Sam Kapyeler in Rome, N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		"	Saanen
7	S.	"	$25	no	-	-	brother in law Frank Stig 756 Warman av, Indianapolis							5	4	"	black	black		Austria	Gradisca
8	S.	"	25	no	-	-	brother Leonis Pasquale Box 57, Gonzales, Cal							5	3	"	brown	brown		Switzerland	Versio
9	S.	self	25	no	-	-	— do —							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
10	S.	"	$30	no	-	-	brother Fridy Lysser in Woodford, Wisc.							5	6	"	"	blue		"	Biberen
11	S.	"	$30	no	-	-	brother Lorenzo Carvalho 322 Lake St., Reno, Nev.							5	2	"	"	brown		Grain	Arisemo
12	S.	"	30	no	-	-	brother Cipriano Cucchessa Box 205, San Joaquin, Ripon, Cal							5	6	"	"	"		Switzerland	Cavaleggio
13	S.	"	50	yes	07/12	Brigham	friend Santi Scussel Box 114½ Brigham, Utah							5	8	"	"	"		Italy	Lospinolo
14	S.	"	40	yes	07/12		friend Carlo Bezanat Box 114½ Brigham, Utah							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
15	S.	"	$25	no	-	-	brother Lovat Paolo Box 57, Freeport, Pa.							5	6	"	"	"		"	S. Fiosche
16	no	"	$50	no	-	-	in T. to La Havana, Cuba							5	2	dark	black	black		Spain	Barcelona
17	"	"	$50	-	-	-	— do —							4	8	"	"	"		"	Miranda del
18	~~yes~~	self	25	no	-	-	friend Baldassi Enrico 125 Schiarmon av. Hamilton							5	6	dark	brown	brown		~~Italy~~ Italy	~~Lodrigo~~ Elvo
19	S.	"	25	no	-	-	brother Johann Lazer 310 Midland av. Joliette							5	9	"	"	"		Austria	Fogrev
20	S.	"	-	-	-	-	— do —							5	5	"	"	"		"	Lokavec
21	S.	"	50	no	-	-	wife Mrs Lemoine 255 Clinton Road, Brooklyn							5	5	dark	"	grey		Spain	Arnbleny
22	S.	"	50	yes	-	-	friend Peter Reali 1510 Center St. West Oakland							5	5	dark	"	brown		"	—
23	S.	husband	50	no	-	-	husband Giovanni Mancini in Friano, Cal							5	—	"	"	"		Switzerland	Giadnica
24	S.	-	-	-	-	-	— do —							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	S.	self	200	no	-	-	cousin F. Molani Co. Bachichi & Co., Albuquerque N.M.							5	8	"	black	"		Italy	Utrano
26	S.	-	200	-	-	-	— do —							5	5	"	brown	"		"	"
27	S.	-	-	-	-	-	— do —							-	-	"	"	"		"	"
28	S.	-	-	-	-	-	— do —							-	-	"	"	"		"	"
29	S.	self	50	no	-	-	friend Giuseppe Marroni 142, Maine St. Brunswick Me.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Salliciano
30	S.	"	40	no	-	-	Helvetia Hotel. San Francisco							5	5	"	"	"		Switzerland	Wassen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles, Master, of the SS La Provence, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Mearel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mäder	Fritz	31	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Flawil	Mr. Alfred Lehmann	Iowa	Marengo
2	Mari	David	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bachlen Flawil	Mr. Wilhelm Mori	N.Y.	Rome
3	Maggi	Mascetti Ida	33	f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Olgiate	mother Mascetti Giuditta Bachlen Olgiate	Conn	Torrington
4	"	Angelina	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9 "	"	"
5	"	Maria	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 "	"	"
6	"	Oswaldo	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 "	"	"
7	"	Egidio	4	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" 5 "	"	"
8	Martin	Jeanne	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bleville	friend Mr. Le Flek Bleville	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Elise	11	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" 5 "	"	"
10	Marty	Alois	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Bingelm	Mr. Joseph Marty Brigelm	Minn	St Paul
11	de Michiel	Giovanni	42	m	m	ingegnio	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Castelnuovo del Friuli	brother de Michiel Francesco Castelnuovo del Friuli	Conn	Torrington
12	"	Maria	39	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 "	"	"
13	Nicolaurena	Juan	22	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lecarroz	parents Mr & Mrs Nicolaurena in Lecarroz	Nev.	Elko
14	"	Felix	19	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" 5 "	"	"
15	Martinetto	Luigi	36	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Cuneolo	parents Martinetto Casimiro & Giuseppina Cuneolo	Minn.	Crosby
16	Mattio	Giovanni	18	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	"	Fiasco	mother Mattio Caterina Fiasco	Ore	Columbia City
17	Merla	Luigia	20	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Augera	father Merla Giovanni Augera	Cal	Concord
18	Moulio	Emilie	39	f	m	housework	"	"	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Mr. Moulio. 231, avenue Thiers Bordeaux	N.Y.	New York
19	Mancidor	Jose	36	m	m	mason	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malrico	wife Mrs Mancidor Malrica	Wash	Ogden
20	Modic	Franc	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Verhnje	father Johan Modic Verhnje	Minn	Ely
21	Osso	Adolph	19	m	s	Gen'l laborer	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	C. Osso 125, faubourg Poissonnière, Paris	N.Y.	New York NON IMMI
22	Onaindia	Jose Maria	18	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Amorato	mother Mrs Onaindia Amorato	Nev.	Elko
23	Odiaga	Santiago	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Mr & Mrs Odiaga Amorato	"	"
24	Urrutiveasoua	Pedro	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Mr & Mrs Urrutiveasoua Amorato	"	"
25	Pesserti	Bernardo	44	m	m	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Carlappo	wife Pesserti Carmelina Carlappo	Col	San Francisco
26	Pisani	Alfredo	30	m	s	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Mr Luigi Pisani Borgo di Lucca	"	"
27	Pieri	Arturo	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo di Lucca	parents Philippe & Lucia Pieri Borgo di Lucca	Ohio	Wellington
28	Pelouchoud	Henri	22	m	s	Hôtel Séjour	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Orsières	Pelouchoud, Mr de Felicien Orsières	N.Y.	New York
29	Pfaff	Lina	24	f	s	housework	"	"	"	German	"	Basel	brother Pfaff Henry Basel	Iowa	Morago
30	Poli	Enrico	34	m	m	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy, U.S.A.	La Salle Brigham	wife Poli Angela La Salle	Utah	Brigham NON IMM

58

30 1/2 9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Mr Mathias Schmuntz in Marengo, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dar	brown	brown		Switzerland	Hawel
2	"	"	25	no			Mr Antzen Hark in Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		"	Wattflat
3	No	self	50	no	-	-	husband Maggi Luigi in Torrington, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown		Italy	Algiata
4	"	-		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	-		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	-		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	-		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		-	-
8	"	self	30	yes	1905 1912	New York	husband Mr Martin 306 W. 129th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	-	"	"	gray		France	Saint Chatin
9	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	Blevill
10	"	"	30	no	1911	-	Friend F. B. Gottenbiela R.F.D 1st Mrs Wallerstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"		Switzerland	Bingelen
11	"	"	100	yes	1911	Torrington	going to 58 High St. Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Italy	Castlenuovo de Friuli
12	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	self	30	no	-	-	Telescopio Hotel, Elko, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	dark	black	black		Spain	Lecaroz
14	"	"	30	no			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray		"	"
15	"	"	30	yes	1911	Sturgeon	brother Martinetto Antonio Box 47, Crosby, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Liausa
16	"	"	30	no			uncle Roca Sebastiano in Columbia City, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dar	"	brown		Italy	Oreser
17	"	"	30	no			brother Luigi Merla Box 151, Concord, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Angera
18	"	"	60	yes	11-12	New York	Sherman Arms. Madam Franco 248, Sherman av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		France	Montauban
19	"	"	350	"	05-12	Ogden	Hotel Lacirica, Ogden, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	"	blond	blue		Spain	Mobrico
20	"	"	20	no			cousin Franck Targlon Box 306, Ely, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	10	"	"	gray		Austria	Vblaiye
21	"	"	125	yes	11-13	New York	home 1600, Broadway, N.Y. 36 W. 64 & 87 St. Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	black		France	Paris
22	"	"	30	no			father Tomas Onaindia The Star Hotel, Elko.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black		Spain	Amorato
23	"	"	30	no			Manchester Hotel, Elko, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	40	no			The Astor Hotel, Elko, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue		"	"
25	"	"	60	no			brother Rosenti Ugo 3402, Mission St., San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray		Italy	Carlopo
26	"	"	25	yes	11-12	Chicago	sister Semma Marchesini 678, Gilbert St., San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	S. Martino Vigonale
27	"	"	25	no	-	-	sister Pia Piani Box 27, Wellington, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Begni di Luca
28	"	"	30	no			M. Nicolas Lunar 907 Park av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		Switzerland	Orsiera
29	"	"	40	no			cousin Ernst Ulmer Box 42, in Marengo, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blond	blue		"	Bukurest
30	"	"	40	yes	09-13	Bingham	brother in law Todesco Giuseppe Box 35, Bingham, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown		Italy	Poppolo

W S Gilbert Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913.

at Hoboken, N.J. [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léni Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léni

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pellegrin	Alexandre	16		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	France	French	France	1st Bonnel	father Alexandre Pellegrin 1st Bonnel	Wis	Woodland
2	Parigi	Giovanni	36		m	m	baker	no	no	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Borgo di Cayo	— none —	N.J.	W. Hoboken
3	Pirman	Johann	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Makreja	father Michael Pirman Makreja	Ill.	Palestine
4	Paccagnini	Guglielmo	29		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Casteno I°	wife Ambrogia Ruggini Castano Primo	Col	Rockvale
5	Quintana	Pedro	42		m	m	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Maiceta	wife Manuela Quintana Maiceta	Nev	Reno Ophir
6	Rothbard	Henry	25		m	s	Salesman	"	"	France	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Maurice Rothbard 18 rue du Miroir Paris	N.Y.	New York
7	Reber	Andreas	21		m	s	farm labor	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Erlenbach	father Andreas Reber Erlenbach	Wis	Monroe Racine
8	Roncoroni	Gerardo	40		m	m	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Algiate	wife Roncoroni Carolina Algiate	Conn	Bovington
9	Roncoroni	Masciotti Camilla	27		f	s	Knitting Mills	6/25/36		"	"	"	"	mother Masciotti Giuditta Algiate	"	"
10	Roncoroni	Angelina	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	(Re) Ruggiri	Giuseppina	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Re Giovanni Castano I°	Col	Benicia
12	Risi	Ida	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Risi Francesca Castano I°	"	Santa Rosa
13	Recordon	André	22		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Cantenal le Grand	father L. Ricordon Cantenal le Grand	Ills	Kankakee
14	Rezzonico	Fiorenzo	28		m	s	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Cavorlate	father Rezzono Francesco Rebbio	N.J	New Rochelle
15	Ruter	Andreas	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dreznica	father Ruter Lorenz Dreznica	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Ruter	Johan	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Ruter Dreznica	"	"
17	Rossi	Francesco	24		m	s	cook	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Meriano Arduini	mother Rossi Margherita Meriano Arduini	N.Y	New York
18	Stefanic	Anna	19		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	M. Josef Stefanic Berri	Wis	Cleveland
19	Serina	Luigi	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian No	Switzerland	S. Antonio	father Serina Antonio Berri	Col	South River
20	Sallagoity	Pierre	24		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Trissary	father Gratien Sallagoity Sant Antonio	Nev	Reno
21	Stucki	Louise	22		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Diemtigen	mother Lisette Stucki Trissary	Wis	Monroe
22	Stucki	Clara	20		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — do — Diemtigen	"	"
23	Stocker	Karl	24		m	s	Cheese maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Gottlieb Stocker Oey Diemtigen	"	"
24	Stocker	Arnold	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	Kenyon
25	Stocker	Fritz	23		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fritz Stocker Zwiessmen	"	Monroe
26	Schmied	Arnold	30		m	s	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Julius Jürgen Schmied Ridenbach	"	"
27	Schmid	Abraham	61		m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Rosa Stuckiger Kapf. Bentingen	Wis	Verona
28	Senn	Joachim	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meiribei	M. Anton Senn Meiribei Wasen	Col	San Francisco
29	Stettler	Ernst	25		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Bern	M. Gottlieb Stettler Bern	N.J	New York
30	Schmutz	Arminia	22		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Brattelen	mother Mrs Schmutz Brattelen	Iowa	Marengo

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	friends Francis Pellegrini in Wordland, Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown	brown		France	St Bonnet
2	"	"	25	Yes 1912	Boston uncle Mariano Casseri 410 Grand St, Hoboken N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Borgo Lotto
3	"	"	25	no	friend Jakob Zalar Box 313, Barberton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		Austria	Mathuza
4	"	"	25	no	brother in law Bellaria Carlo Box 221, Crockett, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		Italy	Castano I°
5	"	"	35	no	cousin Francesco Sarta in Reveille, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	gray		Spain	Orbeiata
6	"	"	60	Yes 1908 New York	uncle S. Siegelman 1710, Webster Av, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Roumania	Jassy
7	"	"	30	no	going to Racine, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Switzerland	Erlenbach
8	"	"	25	no	brother Rovaroni Giovanni in Torrington, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Italy	Algiate
9	"	"	25	no	husband — to —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"			— to —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	self	25	no	husband Ruggiri Filippo Box 155, Benicia, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Castano I°
12	"	"	25	no	father Risi Luigi Box 249, Melita, Santa Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Corido
13	"	"	30	no	uncle Paul Campiche Contrakee, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Switzerland	Helvie
14	"	"	50	Yes 1912 West Hoboken	uncle Bustti Luigi in New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Italy	Canarbetta
15	"	"	26	no	friend Koren Matias 47, 8th St. Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		Austria	Drezica
16	"	"	40	no	friend Simon Bergum 257 1st av. Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	"
17	"	"	30	Yes 1913 New York	cousin Rossi Antonio ~~Contract~~ New York 1139 - 1 1/2 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Merisano
18	"	"	25	no	Joseph Stefanic 3342, St Clair av, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Austria	Pavi
19	"	"	25	no	uncle Carina Battista in Smith River, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Switzerland	S. Antonio
20	"	"	68	no	brother Michel Sallagorty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		France	Bissery
21	"	"	26	no	Hôtel Indart, Reno, Nevada uncle M. Jkl. Kirig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue		Switzerland	Bienligen
22	"	"	26	no	Box 131, Monroe, Wisc uncle — to —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	30	Yes 1911 Monroe	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray		"	Erlenbach
24	"	"	30	no	brother J. Stocker in Kenyon, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"		"	Bienligen
25	"	"	30	no	uncle Fred. Engacher in Monroe, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Zwiesma
26	no	"	30	Yes	M. Jakob Karben farmer, in Monroe, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	Work on	contract	5	2	"	blond	blue		"	Beltzgen
27	"	"	400	no	bro in law Gottfried Schmid + Samuel	"	"	"	"	Legro in	Wisc	5	2	"	"	gray		"	Fenkigen
28	"	"	30	no	Helvetia Hotel, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray		"	Meinbie Vienna
29	"	"	50	no	Hotel Grutli, 63 Fremont St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	fair		"	Wadenswil
30	"	"	30	no	brother Mathias Schmuck in Marengo, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Bieglen

Asst Deliver Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexandre Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Master

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913,

at Wf. Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the SS La Provence, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leni

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 19 15

at NY

Muckarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schibig	Martin	45		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Steinaberg	Mother Mrs Hermann Steinaberg	Col	Greenwood Meridian
		Katharina (Wife)	40		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Monroe	sister Miss Elsie Baumgartner Muhlendorf	Wis	Monroe
2	Sollberger	Fritz	43		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Angera	father Signorelli Giuseppe Angera	Col	San Mateo
3	Signorelli	Davide	27		M	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No			— do —		
4		Rosa (Wife)	26		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dreznica	father Anton Skubin Dreznica	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Skubin	Anton	25		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dreznica	Mrs Chiara Scatti Valmasino	Mass	North Adams
6	Sorgini	Giovanni	28		M					Italy	Italian No	Italy	Valmasino	wife Chiara Scatti Valmasino	Or	Portland
7	Serniotti	Maria VL.369/825	32		F	M	housewife	21	10	338	9-8-36	U.S.A.	Portland	mother Olivera Caterina — do — Piasco	"	"
8		Antonio	9		M	S	none				RSS 8/5/36			— do —	"	"
9		Angela	2		F	"	"	21-11617	no	no	1/11/37	"	"	— do —	"	"
10		Marta	1		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	Saroberry	Jean	26		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Izgoure	parent Mr & Mrs Jean Saroberry Izgoure	Id.	Boise City
12	Sorgini	Federico	16		M	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Valmasino	father Antonio Sorgini Valmasino	Mass	Westfield
13	~~Scarpolino~~	~~Giovanni~~	25		M	S							Codroipo	~~father Domenico Scarpolino Codroipo~~	~~Col~~	~~Hamilton~~
14	Savely	Franc	28		M	M				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Radomlje	father Lorenz Savely Radomlje	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Cecilia (Wife)	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
16	Mramar	Francisca	18		F	S		14-15869		"	"	"	Male Vasce	father Andrew Mramar Male Vasce	Minn	Chisholm
17	Hribar	Francisca	23		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ponovavas	father Franz Hribar Ponovavas	Co	Farrell
18	Skrbar	Franc	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Male Vasce	mother Agnes Skrbar Male Vasce	Minn	Bovey
19	Fresh	Pius	23		M	S	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Silenen	Jos. Mar. Fresch Silenen	Col	San Francisco
20	Fresch	Jos. Mar.	29		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — do —	"	"
21	~~Del Corso~~	~~Anselmo~~	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Codroipo	~~father Valentino Del Corso Codroipo~~	~~Col~~	~~Hamilton~~
22	Crivelli	Giuseppe	70		M	M				Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Torricella	daughter Teresa Fasoletti Torricella	Col	Colata
23	"	Caterina (Wife)	63		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
24	Fasoletti	Americo	8		M	S	none				5-4-37			— do —	"	"
25		Leonardo	4		M	S	none	no	no					— do —	"	"
26		Olimpia	35		F	M	housewife	yes	yes					— do —	"	"
27	Urosic	Anton	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trnovo	wife Kata Urosic Trnovo	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Urdoniz	Dionisio	26		M	S		"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cigo	parent Mr & Mrs Urdoniz Cigo	Nev	Elko
29		Jose Martin (Bro)	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
30																

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$10	no			brother Joe Schibig in Meridian, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown		Switzerland	Steinerberg
2		-	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
ALIEN 3		self	60	yes	09.13	Monroe	friend Fritz Fiegenthaler in Monroe, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Willadingen
4		"	100	yes	1912	Reno	brother Signorelli Antonio Dt 34, San Mateo, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Italy	Angera
5		-	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
6		self	30	no	-	-	friend Johan Bizgak 47. 8th St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey		Austria	Dragica
7	no	"	20	no	-	-	friend Giuseppe Lovini 120 State St. North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Valmacorno
ALIEN 8	yes	self	50	yes	15.12	Portland	husband Serviotti Giovanni 331, Front St. Portland Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"		"	Gissa
9		-	80	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
ALIEN 10		-	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		U. S. A.	Portland
ALIEN 11		-	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
12		self	50	no	-	-	friend Chrétien Pierre % H. T. Blucher, Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		France	Tignes
13	no	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Serafino Longini in Westfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		Italy	Valmacorno
14	yes	-	25	no	-	-	friend Infanti Pietro 72 Locomotive St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Cavigo
15		"	25	no	-	-	friend Josef Klebic 1604 E. 49th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Austria	Rudnik
16		-	80	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Homca
17		self	25	no	-	-	brother Anton Mramar in Chisholm, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey		"	Mele Vasca
18		"	25	no	-	-	brother Franz Koribar in Farrell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Povovaves
19		"	25	no	-	-	father Franck Hritar Dr. 224 Borej, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue		"	Mele Vasca
20		"	30	no	-	-	Hotel Helvetia, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		Switzerland	Schmeers
21		"	30	no	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	brown		"	"
22		"	25	yes	07.12	Hamilton	with Infanti Pietro 172 Locomotive St. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brown		Italy	Cavigo
23		self	more	no	-	-	Silvio, Secondo, & Carlo Civiselli in Lolata, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Deported - Left upper eyetooth & thick one hand.		black		Switzerland	Torricella
24		-	150	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deported - thick						"	"
25		-	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
26		-	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
27		-	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
28		self	32	yes	13.12	Milwaukee	brother Josef Urbic 32. 69 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey		Austria	Tomovo
29		"	50	yes	11.12	Elko	Telescope Hotel, Elko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	black		Spain	Ciza
30		"	300	no	-	-	Telescope Hotel, Elko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chevrand Charles, Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Haïve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the SS La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 15th day of _____, 1913

at NY.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913.

11—4118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vegel	Marya	24		f	s	housewife	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bervi	father Andrea Vegel	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
2	Vallino	Rosa Castello	32		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Quassolo	father Vallino Martino Bervi Quassolo	Mich	Crosby ✓
3	Castello	Martino gio.	6		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —		✓
4	Vacchino	Gior. Batta	49		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Settimo Rottaro	brother Vacchino Antonio Settimo Rottaro	Wis	Cameron ✓
5	Vidoni	Amadio	48		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Treppo Grande	wife Felicita Vidoni Treppo Grande	Iowa	Council Bluff ✓
6	Werren	Louis	26		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Boltigen	Mr Johann Werren Boltigen	N.Y.	Rome ✓
7	Zum-Wald	Jacob	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erlenbach	father Jk. Zum-Wald Erlenbach	Wis	Belleville ✓
8	Weibel	Fritz	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Alliance	brother Karl Weibel	Ohio	Dearfield NON IMMI
9	Weibel	Christian	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Wasen	mother Rose Weibel Wasen	Cal	San Francisco ✓
10	Walter	Elisabetha	21		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sibligen	Mrs Elisabetha Walter Sibligen	Mc	Saginaw ✓
11	Zmoos	Lina	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boltigen	Mr Jakob Zmoos Boltigen	Ohio	Dearfield ✓
12	Ciotta	Giovanni	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Feltre	father Ciotta Luigi Villapaia	Alb	Creadmal ✓
13	Bonneri	Agostina	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York	mother Agosti Marina Fremiasco	NY	New York NON IMMI
14	—	Rinfa	2		f	s	none	no	no	U.S. Born (Neg.)				— do —		✓
15	Burocco	Abele	34		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	U.S.A	Rantz Flos	father Burocco Franco Bray	Pa	Rantz Corbet
16	Constani	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Carignano	Mr Constanni Giovanni Carignano	Cal	S. Mateo ✓
17	Chutchourra	Jean	24		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Osses	mother Elisabeth Chutchourra Osses	Id.	Boise City ✓
18	Franchini	Ernesto	30		m	m	workman	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Carobio	— None —	NJ	Hoboken ✓
19	Gorostidi	Gregorio	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orate	parents Mr & Mrs Gorostidi Orate	Id.	Mountain Home ✓
20	Godino	Attilio	17		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	S. Secondo	mother Costantino Lidia S. Secondo	Cal	Los Angeles ✓
21	Fernan	Josef	39		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Matena	wife Johanna Fernan Matena	Ohio	Barberton ✓
22	Olave	Modesta	16		f	s	housewife	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Azcoitia	father Faustino Olave Azcoitia	Nev	Elko ✓
23	Martini	Achille	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Lavagnolo	father Martini Felice Lavagnolo	NY	New York ✓
24	Podlipec	Johann	17		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mahinje	father Jancy Podlipec Mahinje	Ohio	Barberton ✓
25	Polganscek	Johann	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zire	wife Katerina Polganscek Zire	Wash	Price ✓
26	Ricoux	Marius	19		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Orciere	mother Janie Ricoux Orgiere	Cal	Bakersfield ✓
27	Mramar	Johan	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mal Lasce	father Franc Mramar Mal Lasce	Mi	Chisholm ✓
28	Scanzi	Battista	28		m	s	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Carlazzo	father Scanzi Giovanni Carlazzo	Cal	Spring ✓
29	Schmid	Marie	25		f	s	cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wiesmes	aunt Mr Stuckiger Rapp Boulogne	Ohio	Verona ✓
30	Szabo	Agoston	46		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A	New York	wife Salomena Szabo Cozzanzano	NY	New York NON IMMI ✓

61

3 9/19

W. F. Sullivan, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or anarchist, or believing in or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or hostile to all organized government, or opposed to any organized government because of his belief in the unlawfulness of the same, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines or practices, or who writes, publishes, or circulates, or causes to be written, published, or circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or defending such doctrines or practices, or who shall admit the truth or propriety of such doctrines or practices or justify the commission of such acts, when such admission or justification shall be voluntarily made by such alien, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or who is a contract laborer, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in consequence of the procurement, solicitation, or encouragement of any person or corporation, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is under sentence, conviction, or indictment for such crime or misdemeanor, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor, or who has been deported within one year next preceding as an alien who was in the United States in violation of law, or who has entered the United States in violation of law within one year next preceding, or who is a stowaway, or who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge within two years after his entry into the United States from causes existing prior to his entry, or who has been deported at any time prior to the passage of this act as an alien who entered the United States in violation of law, or who is an alien of the class which the Secretary of Labor has, in his discretion, decided to exclude by reason of the existence of a contagious disease which may endanger the public health, or who is an alien whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is affirmatively and satisfactorily shown that such alien does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or that he came in good faith to visit a relative or friend and has the means to support himself and such friend or relative for a reasonable time, or that he is not coming in pursuance of an agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the sailing of the vessel by which he comes, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			brother Josef Stefancic 3342 St Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	clear	brown	brown		Austria	Brni
2	Yes	"	$40	No			cousin Giovanelli Federico 52 47, via Crosby, Minn					Unk. 7/15		5	5	"	Blond	gray		Italy	Cuccolo
3	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	Wife: Maria Renard going home: 666, River St, Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown		"	-
4	No	self	$60	Yes	10.12	Paterson		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	"		"	Zillis Follaro
5	yes	"	$25	No			friend Modesto Guido 52 1914, Council Bluffs, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"		"	Guppo Guido
6	Yes	"	$30	No			Mr Karl Lutzen in Rome, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		Switzerland	Oberiel
7	No	"	$30	No			uncle Gottfried Bristri in Belleville, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Erlenbach
8	No	"	$100	Yes	10.13	Ohio	Mr Jacob Scheiber farmer, Deerfield, Portage Co, Road 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	St Colothen
9	Yes	"	$30	No			Helvetia Hotel, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Wesen
10	Yes	"	$60	No			Mr Ziwer Herr, care Pleasant 3120 Fayette St. Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray		"	Schaffausen
11	No	"	$30	No			Father Jakob Scheiber farmer, Road 16, Portage Co, Deerfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		"	Bottigen
12	Yes to Italy	"	$200	No			brother Ciotta Giacinto in Treadwell, Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Italy	Telve
13	Yes	"	$30	Yes	07.12	N. York	husband Bunceri Michele 411 W. 44th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Juniano
14	"	"	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		N Y A	New York
15	"	self	$50	Yes	04.12	Pittsburgh	home, ~~in Italy~~ Ventucce, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Ulisse Angelino	"	5	9	"	"	gray		Italy	Pray
16	Yes	"	$85	No			Mr Cassentini Attiglio in San Mateo, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Carignano
17	Yes	"	$60	No			cousin Tristant Pierre J.H.L. Platte 27, Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black		France	Oris
18	"	"	$25	No			uncle Mangili Cesare 410 Seymour St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		Italy	Carobio
19	Yes	"	$60	No			Mr Victor Thurry in Mountain Home, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	gray		Spain	Oñaba
20	Yes	"	$40	No			brother Sodino Alexandro 4226 Verona St, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	clear	brown	brown		Italy	S. Leonardo
21	Yes	"	$30	Yes	08.10	Ely	friend Jakob Zolar in Barberton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	"	"		Austria	Petervares
22	Yes	"	$30	No			sister Ramona Clare The Telegraph Hotel, Elko, Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	black	"		Spain	Azcoitia
23	"	"	$40	No			brother Martini Ernesto 181, Sullivan St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	black	gray		Italy	Caragnola
24	"	"	$60	No			friend Jakob Zahar in Barberton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	black	gray		Austria	Mekenje
25	Yes	"	$30	Yes	08.11	Salt Lake City	friend Frank Milinaric in Price, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		"	Steiermark
26	Yes	Brother	$20	Yes			brother Ricon Julio 1230 Kentucky St. Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Spain	Orviéo
27	Yes	self	$25	No			cousin Anton Mramor in Chisholm, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Mekinje
28	Yes	"	$30	No			brother Scanzi Giuseppe in Spring, Napa Co, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Italy	Castagno
29	Yes	"	$30	No			brother Gottfried Schmid in Verona, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		Switzerland	Wimmis
30	"	"	$20	Yes	09.12	New York	brother in law Frank Sonoski 425 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"		Hungary	Jarfo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meurand Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.); of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

h Meurand
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of M'ch, 1913.

at Ny.

Thos Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Léné

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at Ny,

Immigration Officer.

12
115

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strazicar	Anton	35		M S	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Matinje	wife Maria Strazicar Matinje	Pa	Barbadon
2	Zanone Poma	Vittorio	26		M S	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Brulla	wife Zanone Poma Maria Brulla	N.J.	New York
3	Bellac	Albert	32		M S	butcher	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Gianone	Battista	36		M S	coal miner	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Russolo	wife Gianone Teresa Russolo	Ill.	Calumet
5	~~Le Jeune~~ Le Jeune	P. L.	29		M S	fireman	"	"	France	French	France	Lyons	friend Mr. Marcellin Charbonnier	Canada	Verner
6	Rousin Mopnier	Elie	24		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	France	Lyons	father Mr. Rousin Mopnier	Col	Kenville
7	D'Agostin	Raimondo	23		M S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Codroipo	father Leonardo D'Agostin Codroipo	Col	Hamilton
8	Leonarduzzi	G. Batta	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Leonarduzzi Codroipo	"	"
9	Scarpolino	Giovanni	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Scarpolino Codroipo	"	"
10	Del Torre	Anselmo	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	father Valentino Del Torre Codroipo	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

11

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1913

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	yes	6 yrs	Ely Minn	friend Jack Lohar in Brunswick, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Austria	Mahija
2	"	"	"	no	-	-	brother Tanovo Pona 536 E. 82nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		Italy	Bulla
3	"	"	"	no	-	-	going to Indian Head, friend, John Apol Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		France	—
4	"	"	~~$50~~	yes	01	Calgary	going to, in Calgary.	cape	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		Italy	Quasola
5	no	"	$150	no	-	-	Home Vernon B. Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		France	Brest
6	yes	"	$50	yes	08	2 yrs Can. Kenora Ont	uncle Rousain Mosnier in Kenora Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Orcier
7	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend Baldasri Enrico 125 Hannah St. Hamilton, Ont	#72	Locomotive	Dr	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		Italy	Cadrojo
8	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend Infanti Pietro 72 Locomotive St. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~2 yrs~~	~~Hamilton~~	cousin - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouraud Charles, Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
19
11—4713

Number 19

117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre March 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 15th, 1913

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Albertoletti	Giacomo	~~32~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	—	Ass't Dist't Ct. Western Dist of Penna Pittsburg. Pa. Feb. 11. 1902	Hyde Park. Pa.
2	~~Albertoletti~~	~~Celestina~~	~~19~~	~~—~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	—		5
3	~~Cottier~~	~~Eugenie~~	~~53~~	~~—~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	—	~~Saint Louis, Mo. Superior Ct. Letter of Nat. New York, Oct. 16th 1880.~~	~~P. R. R. Co. St. Louis. Mo.~~
4	Balletto	Luigi	5[illegible]		M		—		918, Scholl St, Chicago
5	— " —	Maria	24		F	S	New York, 1889. Dec 9.	—	— 5 —
6	— " —	Francesco	[illegible]		M		Chicago, [illegible] Aug 19/96.	—	— 5 —
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiaffredo	Pasquale	16		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Busco	mother Sorah Anna Busca	Cal	San Francisco & Richmond
2	Chiapello	Giuseppe	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Chiapello Margherita Busca	"	"
3	Giani	Emilio	30		M	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Barre	brother Pietro Giani Busca	Vt	Barre
4	Gianti	Carlo	30		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuneo	wife Maria Carlo Gianto Verguate	Cal	Contra Richmond
5	Gallo	Stefano	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Busco	father Gallo Pietro Cuneo	"	San Francisco
6	Montalbetti	Pietro	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casale	wife Faustina Montalbetti Busca	"	Calaveras
7	Otta	Bortolomeo	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	father Otta Pietro Casale	"	Contra Richmond
8	Pacciorotti	Antonio	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saluzzo	wife Maria Pacciorotti Cuneo	Nev	Framingham
9	Ramonda	Giovanni	23		s	baker 27-114202	10-23-40		"	"	"	Vicoso	mother Ramonda Maddalena Saluzzo	Cal	San Francisco
10	Serra	Luigi	28		M	M laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caraglio	mother Faccia Rosa Vicoso	"	"
11	—	Lucia	23		f	" housewife 22-112115	9/9/41		"	"	"	"	— go — Caraglio	"	"
12	Tomatis	Giovanni	25		M	M laborer 22-112114	9/9/41		"	"	"	Busca	father Tomatis Giovanni Busca	"	Contra Richmond
13	—	Maria	24		f	" housewife 22-63676	7/9/37		"	"	"	"	— go —	"	"
14	—	Elisabetta	3		f	s none	no	ded	"	"	"	"	— go —	"	"
15	Vanoli	Carlo	32		M	M laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Romano	wife Vanoli Maria Romano	"	San Rafael
16	Pannovic	Mesco	30		"	" farmer	"	"	Austria Hungary	Slavonian	Austria Hungary	Sid	Mr Branka Pannovic Sid	Ill	Farell
17	Sesa	Josp	26		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mr Mara Sesa Sid	"	"
18	Stefanovic	Lazar	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Milka Stefanovic Sid	Ohio	Barberton
19	Regnier	Joseph	25		M	s baker	yes	yes	Germany	French	France	Nancy	parents Mr & Mrs Regnier Molsheim	Ky.	Louisville
20	Voltzenlugel	Jules	23		"	" Cook Laborer	"	"	"	German	Germany	Strasburg	Mr Emilie Voltzenlugel Schettstatt Alsace Rhein Co. Strasburg	Mass	Boston
21	Bigiolli	Vincenzo	30		"	" labr 22-107762	5-26-41		Italy	Italian	Italy	Busco	wife Santina Bigiolli Cercino	Cal	San Francisco Superior
22	Bertolucci	Pasquale	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	mother Rosina Bertolucci Caprino	Cal	Chicago
23	Bailo	Giovanni	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caveto	father Bailo Giacinto Capannori	Cal	Auburn
24	Borello	Quinto	16		"	" gardener 22-7083			"	"	"	Corio Cte	mother Borello Catterina Caveso	Kan	Mulberry
25	Chiado	Catin Giovanni	23		"	M laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Corio Cte	wife Caroleina Chiado Catin Corio Cte	"	"
26	Canavera	Gitonio	22		"	s blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefano Canavera Corio Cte	Mich	Norway
27	Da Rovo	Virgilio	25		"	M laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	wife Da Rovo Domenica Corio Cte	Ill	Chicago
28	Fontana	Giovanni	30		"	s			"	"	"	"	wife Margherita Fontana Capannori	"	"
29	Simonini	Guido	19		"	s	22-526	41-5/18/41	"	"	"	Borghetto	father Simonini Pietro Capannori	Cal	San Francisco
30	Maraugoni	Treneo	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vara Sans	wife Adele Maraugoni Borghetto Vara Sans	Conn	East Hartford

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	cousin Battista Bigliardo 100 Standard av. Richmond Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Lt	Brown	Gray		Italy	Busca
2	"	"	60	no	-	-	cousin Boliardo Battista 100 Standard av. Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray		"	"
NT ALIEN 3	no	"	45	yes	06/13	Barre	wife Teresa Siani in Barre, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray		"	Vezzisi
4	yes	"	100	no	-	-	friend Otta Pietro Bx 73, Point Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Black	"		"	Cuneo
5	"	Steerage	25	no	-	-	cousin Fallo Giacomo 31, Bennington St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"		"	Busca
6	"	"	25	yes	07/11	Nejumma	friend Lesa Alexandro in Calaveras	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Casale Mon
7	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother Otta Pietro Bx 73 Point Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Black	Black		"	Cuneo
8	"	"	28	no	-	-	brother in law Giuseppe Aruti in Framingham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown		"	Cardano
9	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Ramonda Giuseppe 838 Clarence St, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		"	Castiglia
10	"	"	28	no	-	-	cousin Fallo Giacomo 31, Bennington St, S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Brown	Brown		"	Carazzio
11	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	self	100	no	-	-	brother in law Andrea Sirardi 100 Standard av. Point Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray		"	Caraffa
13	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown		"	"
14	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-		"	"
NT ALIEN 15	"	self	30	yes	09/12	Corbetown	brother Pavoli Giuseppe in San Raffael, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	Gray		"	Domaso
16	"	self	10	"	08/10	Farell	friend Kristy Vicanovic Bx 42, Farell, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Austria	Fiume
17	"	"	16	"	10/11	Sheron	brother Filipe Lesa Bx 42, Farell, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black		"	"
18	"	"	20	"	07/10	Akron	brother in law Stevan Betkenic Bx 195, Barberton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Brown		"	"
19	"	"	100	no	-	-	Mr Henry Boisquet South 4th Av. Louisville, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black		Germany	Molsheim
20	"	"	50	no	-	-	uncle Robert Riedinger 9 Exeter St. Boston, Mass	"	Dr. Cert.	Lost	left	foot	out of right	made	5	9	"		"	Strasburg
21	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Giovanni Bizioli P.O. Box 27, Sunol, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black		Italy	Cremia
22	"	"	25	no	-	-	uncle Pietro Bertolacci 57, Monroe St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	San Jose	Calif	5	10	"	Brown	Brown		"	Capannori
23	"	"	25	no	-	-	uncle Bailo Valentino Bx 787, Durham, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	Durham	Calif	5	6	Lt	Brown	Blue		"	Careco
24	"	Pittsburg	30	no	-	-	brother Pietro Borello Bx 1, Mulberry, Ka	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Corio Cx
25	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother in law Rubal Bord Giovanni in Mulberry, Grey Hill Station, Ka	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Black	"		"	"
26	"	cousin	30	no	-	-	cousin Casavera Luigi Bx 518, Norway, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Brown	Gray		"	"
27	"	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Pinochi Crupo 137, Morgan St, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn		"	Verona
28	"	"	25	yes	05.08	Cicero	brother in law Balducci Filberto 137, Morgan St, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	"	"		"	Capannori
29	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Luccioni Giuseppe 662, Broadway, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Lt	Brown	Gray		"	Borghetto
30	no	"	25	yes	02.05	East Hartford	friend, Paolini Letullio 14, Main St. East Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Dk		"	Faro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maurand Charles, Master, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rene' Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rene

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, march 8th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paoletti	Vittorio	18	-	M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Borghetto	father Paoletti Luigi Borghetto	Cal	San Francisco
2	Pietrucci	Guerrino	25	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moliano	father Giovanni Pietrucci Moliano	Conn	East Hartford
3	Picchi	Giuseppe	27	-	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	wife Felicina Picchi Capannori	Ills	Chicago
4	Rubal-Borel	Giorgio	17	-	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorio Cse	mother Maria Rubal Borel Lorio Cse	Ks	Mulbey
5	Rosi	Pietro	25	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cualdo	father Rosi Natale Cualdo Padino	Va	Stratton
6	Regato	Luigi	40	-	" M	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Esch	wife Mrs L. Regato Corso Vicorso	Va	Shelia
DEPORTED	Ravezzi	Cristoforo	56	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fustigny	wife Ravezzi Veneranda Fustigny	Ills	Scatonwood
8	Salvestre	Guido	18	-	" S		23-86182 8/14/10				Italy	Cavezzo	father Antonio Salvestre Cavezzo	Col	Weed
9	Santi	Gervasio	25	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barga	mother Santi Calmina Barga	Ills	Chicago
10		Armando	22	-	" "	"	23-107466-10-2-41				"	"	- do -	"	"
11	Zonna	Carlo	37	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moscea	father Zonna Giuseppe	Col	Santa Barbara
12	Venzo	Domenico	50	-	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gratte	wife Venzo Cecilia Gratte	N.M.	Raton
13		Giuseppe	17	-	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
14	Zembo	Angelo	18	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pignone	father Angelo Zembo Pignone	Col	Colma
15	Zanesco	Giacinto Luigi	24	-	" M	Barber	18-6754 11-7-14				"	Solo	father Zanesco Giacinto Solo	"	Santa Barbara
16	Aldasoro	Jose Joaquin	22	-	" S	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mutiloa	mother Juana Aldasoro Mutiloa	Utah	Price
17	Arrabal	Melitou	34	-	" M						"	Santa Cruz de la Salceda	wife Antolina Arrabal Santa Cruz de la Salceda	Id.	Boise City
18	Arregui	Pedro	21	-	" S	laborer	23-177798-9/10/13				"	Itaba	father Pascual Arregui Itaba	N. Mex	Cowles Torrance
19	Barace	Gregorio	31	-	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Itaba	mother Nicolasa Barace Itaba	"	"
20	Bilbao	Santiago	40	-	" M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Murueta	wife Lorenza Bilbao Murueta	Id.	Nampa
X 21	Elcano	Juan	17	-	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mutiloa	father Elcano Manuel Mutiloa	Nev.	Reno
22	Esteban	Alfredo	18	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castro Urdiales	parents Mr & Mrs Esteban Castro Urdiales	Cal	San Francisco
23		Antonio	17	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
24	Esteban	Jose	17	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Mr & Mrs Esteban Castro Urdiales	"	"
25	Gamboa	Rafael	20	-	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyoa	parent Mr & Mrs Gamboa Lyoa	Nev	Elko
26	Garmendia	Jenaro	19	-	" "	"	23-107475-107477	1/24/141			"	Lemona	parent Mr & Mrs Amondicta Lemona	Id.	Boise City
27	Gil	Isidro	22	-	" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Itaba	mother Maria Mendura Itaba	N.Mex	Encino
28	Guruchaza	Julian	29	-	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Regil	mother Mrs Juruchaza Regil	Col	Denver
29	Hualda	Emilio	19	-	" "		23-107485-9/28/12				"	Itaba	father Eugenio Hualda Itaba	Ar.	Phoenix
30	Ibanez	Cristobal	24	-	" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eurilla	mother Juana Ibanez Eurilla	Cal	San Francisco

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 15th, 1913

121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by uncle	$30	no	-	-	uncle Paoletti Aggelino 662, Broadway, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Borghetto
2	no	self	25	yes	06.09	Norfield	friend Paolini Settimio 114 Main St, East Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Monticano
3	yes	"	25	"	09.12	Chicago	cousin Banducci Silberto 137, Morgan St, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Capannori
4	"	wife	30	no	-	-	brother Rubal Borel Giovanni in Mulberry, Dry Hill Station, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"		"	Lucca
5	yes	by brother	34	no	-	-	brother Alessio Rossi in Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	"		"	Pedona Cadino
6	"	by cousin	34	yes	07.10	Joliet	cousin A. Sipiconella in Joliet, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	fair	blue		"	Padova
7	"	brother in law	34	no	-	-	brother in law Bosi Domenico in Scatonmore, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	brown		"	Mercatale
8	"	self	35	no	-	-	friend Pinson Sebastiano B.x 39, in Weed, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Lavano
9	"	"	30	yes	10.12	Chicago	friend Cicero Sodini 1412 Oakley St, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown		"	Barga
10	"	"	30	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	35	no	-	-	sister Roma Giuseppina B.x 504, E. Valerio St, Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Massa
12	"	"	30	yes	07.09	Raton	friend Domenico Cunico B.x 50, Raton, N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Fralle
13	"	by father	-	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	self	40	no	-	-	cousin Zenlo Luigi B.x 38, Colma, San Mateo, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Argentina	Buenos Ayres
15	"	by brother	25	yes	1912	Santa Barbara	brother Tancredo Giuseppe E. 11-5 Santa Barbara, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Merlo
16	"	self	36	no	-	-	brother Bernardo Alvarez in Price, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Spain	Mutiloa
17	"	"	40	no	-	-	Modesto Nonio 100 Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	black		"	Santa Cruz de la Salceda
18	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Domingo Esquer in Ciudad Carranza Encino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	gray		"	Baba
19	"	"	60	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black		"	"
20	"	"	30	no	-	-	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown		"	Murueta
21	"	"	30	no	-	-	brothers Joaquin & Modesto Llano Telescopo Hotel, Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	black		"	Mutiloa
22	"	"	30	no	-	-	sister: Mrs Miguel Ruiz 785, Broadway, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	"		"	Castro Urdiales
23	"	"	35	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	"
24	"	"	28	no	-	-	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	"
25	"	"	45	no	-	-	cousin Jose Eustacha Telescopo Hotel, Elko, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Lugar
26	"	"	60	no	-	-	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		"	Lamona
27	"	"	40	no	-	-	brother Pascual Gil in Encino, New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		"	Biscaret
28	"	"	30	no	-	-	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray		"	Regil
29	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother Rufino Hualda C/o John Hennessy, Phoenix, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Zaba
30	"	"	30	no	-	-	uncle Mr Aburrea 106, Broadway, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue		"	Eurilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howard Clarke, Master, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Howard
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913,
at NY.

Marchand
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rene Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

R Lévi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, march 8th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aurrispe	Paulino	17	2	M s	farm labor	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	uncle José Manuel Jalarreya San Sebastian	Cal	Fresno
2	Larrucea	Victor	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Anaorbieta parents Mr & Mrs Larrucea Anaorbieta	Cal	San Francisco
3	Lopez	Ecequiel	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Castro Urdiales parents Mr & Mrs Lopez Castro Urdiales	Id.	Boise City
4	Mateo	Fermin	42		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Peñaranda de Duero wife Maria Mateo Peñaranda de Duero	"	"
5	Mateo	Antolin	34		"	"	19-1647						wife Justina Mateo Peñaranda de Duero	"	"
6	Muguerza	Juan	22		"	"							Motrico mother Mrs Muguerza Motrico	"	Nampa
7	Orbaiceta	Joaquin	28		"	"							Ibiricu father Fermin Orbaiceta Ibiricu	Cal	Stockton
8	Rey	Lorenzo	21		"	laborer							Eurilla father Jose Rey Eurilla	"	"
9	Telleria	Serapio	24		"	"							Mutiloa father Raymond Telleria Mutiloa	Utah	Price
10	Urdalleta	Jose Leandro	24		m	farm labor	5/1647	7/11/31					Regil wife Francisca Urdalleta Regil	Cal	Fresno
11	Urrea	Francisco	21		"	laborer	no	no					Anzo father Miguel Urrea Anzo	N.M.	Encino
12	Zalba	Jose	19		"	farm labor	no	no					Eurilla father Pelegrino Zalba Eurilla	Cal	San Francisco
13	Bertoldi	Domenico	34		m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Italian No	Austria	Trento	wife Bertoldi (Mrs) Trento	Mass	Norway
14	Belli	Francesco	29		"	laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Lucca	wife Rosa Belli Lucca	Cal	San Francisco
15	Baroso	Carlo 917-671 Feb 4-38	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega	mother Rosa Chiapuppo Carrega	"	"
16	Bozzini	Giacomo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bozzini Antonio Carrega	"	Petaluma
17	Bastianello	Silvio	47		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Monterosso	wife Bastianello Luisa Domenica Monterosso	Mich	Hamtramck
18	Cocco	Giuseppe	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Margherita Vicentini Monterosso	"	Polatka
19	Capello	Ferdinando	22		"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sesta C.te	father Capello Antonio Sesta	Ills	Chicago
20	Cocco	Angelo	31		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monterosso	father Bortolo Cocco Monterosso	Utah	Helper
21	---	Augusto	17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do —	"	"
22	Del Sarto	Nicola	25		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capannori	father Del Sarto Pietro Capannori	Nev.	Carlin
23	---	Ugo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do —	"	"
24	Eslo	Giovanni	22		"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Chiesanova	Mrs Broghiatto Teresa Chiesanova	Mo	Keota
25	Giudici	Giulio	32		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gerfe Basso	wife Lucia Giudici Gerfe Basso	Pa	Dagus Mines
26	Lora	Giuseppe	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monterosso	wife Cocco Maria Monterosso	Mich	Hamtramck
27	Lunari	Agostino	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Brunello Maria Monterosso	"	"
28	Martini	Angelo	41		"	22-1149	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	wife Fortunata Martini Capannori	Nev.	Winnemucca Imlay
29	P-502/766-SAN FRAN.-5-10-39	Luigi	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do —	"	"
30	Merconi	Paolo	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Merconi Capannori	Cal	San Francisco

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 15th, 1913

123

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	-	-	— none —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black		Italy	Resil
2	"	"	$50	no	-	-	brother Pedro Larrucea Box 244, Nampa, Id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Amorebieta
3	"	"	$25	no	-	-	brother in law Aniceto Plaza Sa Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Castro Urdiales
4	"	"	$50	yes	-	-	Cousin Manuel Lopez None —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		"	Peñacanda de Duero
5	"	"	$60	no	-	-	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	"
6	"	"	$40	no	-	-	brother in law Domingo Arizabalaga Box 73, Jordan Val., Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black		"	Motrico
7	"	"	$6	no	-	-	brother Bibiano Arbaicata 548, Hunter St., Stockton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Mirica
8	"	"	$30	no	-	-	cousin Pablo Lizaneta 548 Hunter St. Stockton, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black		"	Eurilla
9	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Bernardo Aldecoa in Price, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Mutiloa
10	"	"	$30	no	-	-	Cousin Miguel Lopez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black		"	Resil
11	"	"	$40	no	-	-	Cousin Pascual Lil care Encino, N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	a scar on the left cheek	"	Lizues Aragon
12	"	"	$20	no	-	-	brother Segundo Zalba 106, Broadway San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	"	"		"	Eurilla
13	"	"	$50	yes	10 Years	Norway	has sons and daughters in Norway Mich.	Medical	Curvature of Spine			"	"	5	4	"	gray	gray		Austria	Cazea
14	"	"	$25	"	11-9-9	Fiore	brother Belli Michele Hotel Fiorini, First St., San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
15	"	"	$25	no	-	-	cousin Giovanni Chiapuzzo 14 Fargo Place B. 6 E. 7 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	Carega
16	"	"	$25	no	-	-	cousin Foglioni Gior. Batt.a 1805, 17th St., Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Correga
17	"	by cousin	$20	yes	1913	Stambaugh	cousin Nicolato Ottavio Box 292, Palatka, Stambaugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Monforso
18	"	brother	$25	yes	4 Years	Palatka	brother Cocco Valentino Box 301, Palatka, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Montoroso
19	"	self	$60	"	07-12	Detroit	friend Ragupone Giuseppe 625, Braburn St. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"		"	Salto
20	"	by cousin	$50	yes	7 Years	Palatka	cousin Valentino Cocco Box 301, Palatka, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	"	"		"	Montoroso
21	"	"	-	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	self	$50	no	-	-	cousin Del Sarto Alexandro Box 8, Carlin, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Capannori
23	"	"	-	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$60	no	-	-	brother Broghiatto Alberto Box 41 Kosta, Mo	Motor	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Torino
25	"	by friend	$25	yes	1907	Stambaugh	friend Osti Antonio Box 221, Pagus Minn. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Ceseto
26	"	self	$25	yes	1911	Stambaugh	friend Alberto Longo Box 292 Palatka Stambaugh, Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		"	Monforso
27	"	self	$25	yes	2 Years	Stambaugh	friend Cepiani Silvestro Box 292, Palatka Stambaugh, Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	blond	"		"	Arzignano
28	"	"	$50	yes	10 Years	Winnemucca	friend Pasquale Martino Box 44 Winnemucca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Capannori
29	"	"	-	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	-
30	"	"	$25	yes	03.12	S. Francisco	cousin Martinelli Giulio 200, 6 avenue Richmond, San Francisco	Left Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Mourad Charles Master, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vene Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vene

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913.

at NY

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

11—4288

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Merga	Pietro	31		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Cassero	wife Marcella Merga Cassero	Cal	Eureka
2	Asti	Anna	18		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cignale	parents Mr & Mrs Delaini Cignale	Pa	Agus Mine
3	---	Marco			M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —		
4	Ventile	Savino	21		M S	miner	yes	yes				Salto	mother Ventile Giovanna Salto	Ar.	Morenci
5	Pisani	Emanuele	16		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	mother Emilia Pisani Capannori	Pa	Monticello
6	Selle	Arnaldo	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montorso	wife Medea Lasqua Montorso	Mo	Stanbaugh
7	Sartor	Fortunato	17		M S							Carraso	mother Sartor Teresa Carraso	Cal	Antonio
8	Lei	Agostino	19		M S							Capannori	mother Emilia Lei Capannori	Nev	Winnemucca
9	Garmendia	Felix	19		M S				Spain	Spanish	Spain	Amorebieta	parents Mr & Mrs Garmendia Amorebieta	Id	Boise City
10	Radicevic	Mile	36		M M				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dugoselo	wife Melina Radicevic Dugoselo	Pa	Rockefeller Freedom
11	~~Szabo~~	~~Agaston~~	~~46~~		~~M M~~				~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~New York~~	~~wife Salvanna Szabo~~	~~Pa~~	~~New York~~
12	Brkic	Steva	32		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sid	wife Veronika Brkic Pozsongpazto	Pa	Sharon
13	Gezic	Petar	24		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Gezic Sid.	"	Farrell
14	Kunic	Joco	32		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Zuzana Kunic Sid	"	Sharon
15	Vrkic	Bozo	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dopana Vrkic Sid.	Ohio	East Youngstown
16	Chevalier	Felix	23		M S	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Echarvot	Mr Jules Chevalier Sid. en Villapet, Belmont & Yverdon	Wis.	Oshkosh
17	Hefti	Pankraz	19		M S	"	"	"		German		Et. Glarus	father Mathieu Hefti Et. Glarus	"	New Glarus
18	~~Hugli~~	Emile Gottlieb	21		M S	Claims US Born						Marin	Mr Emile Hügli Marin	"	Oshkosh
19	Marty	Fridolin	19		M S							El Glarus	father Kaspar Marty Marin	"	New Glarus
20	McKhie	Jules	17		M S	none	"	"	"	French	"	Corantrey	brother Jules McKhie El Glarus	N.Y.	New York
21	Rhyner	Johannes	19		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Et. Glarus	father Oswald Rhyner Corantrey	Wis.	Monroe
22	Rhyner	Kaspar	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Oswald Rhyner El Glarus	"	New Glarus
23	Schneider	Kaspar	22		M S							Et. Glarus	father Oswald Schneider Et. Glarus	"	Monroe
24	Assoni	Attilio	17		M S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Canale Pozzolo	father Bortolo Assoni Canale Pozzolo	Cal	Fairfax
25	Simonino	Ricardo Carlo	22		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Salto	father Simonino Ricardo Natale Salto	dr.	Florence Via Palo
26	Bertolucci	Angelino	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father Vincenzo Bertolucci Capannori	Col.	Firebaugh
27	Borgaro	Giacomo	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarole	father Borgaro Giuseppe Rivarole	"	Santa Barbara
28	Bernatto	Bernardo	22		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rivara	father Bernatto Paolo Rivara	dr.	Morenci
29	Broggio	Fedele	27		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montalenghe	mother Broggio Marianna Montalenghe	Cal	Canaan
30	Broggio	Giovanni	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

Chas A. Brenahan — Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1913

125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, or otherwise, not qualified for care and treatment of the insane, which has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by uncle	$15	yes 07. 10	Eureka	uncle Roba Michel 300 Front St. Eureka, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	brown	brown		Italy	Fagagna
2	"	by husband	$30	no	-	-	husband Osti Antonio Box 221, Aragus Mines, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Tignale
3	"	-	-	-	-	-	- no -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	-
4	"	self	$30	no	-	-	friend Simonino Cosma Box 48, Mormei, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black		"	Salto Co
5	"	"	$25	no	-	-	father Alesio Pisani Box 113, Montello, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Capannori
6	"	"	$25	yes 4 years	Hamburgh	friend Cocco Volantino Box 301, Calatka Hamburgh Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"		"	Montorso
7	"	"	$25	no	-	-	brother Castor Antonio Box 406, Dunsmuir, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"		"	Careso
8	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend Pasquale Martini in Winnemucca, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	"	"		"	Capannori
9	"	"	$40	no	-	-	- none -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blond	"		Spain	Amorebieta
10	"	"	$25.00	yes 06-10	Rochester	friend Peter Sopici Box 470, Studer, Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	clear	"	blue		Hungary	Dagosolo
11																				
12	yes	self	$25	yes 06.09	Youngston	friend Kristo Vicanovic Box 94, Sharon, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	brown	brown		Austria	Sid
13	"	"	$10	no	-	-	brother Ilia Jevic Box 49, Farell, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$25	yes 03.10	New Castle	brother in law Marko Simjanovic Box 94, Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	-
15	"	"	$40	no	-	-	brother in law Gjoko Agrimcic Box 56, East Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black		"	"
16	"	"	$30	no	-	-	RFD 6 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		Switzerland	Behmont of Grison
17	"	"	$30	no	-	-	Mr Niklaus Hefti in New Glarus, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown		"	Ct Glarus.
18	"	"	$30	yes	boy in McSauer	uncle Jean Hengli in Oshkosh	RFD #6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	brown	blue		U.S.A	Mt Jewett
19	"	"	$30	no	-	-	Mr Joh. Ulrich Marty in New Glarus, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	brown		Switzerland	Ct Glarus
20	"	"	$30	no	-	-	sister Mrs Jerge Metthie 228 E. 67th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	black	brown		"	Basel
21	"	"	$30	no	-	-	uncle Mr John Hauser in Monroe, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Ct Glarus.
22	"	"	$30	no	-	-	uncle John Ulrich Rhyner in New Glarus, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$30	no	-	-	Mr Joh. Hauser in Monroe, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	"
24	"	"	$30	no	-	-	cousin Arbini Giuseppe in Fortuna, Mendocino, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Italy	Lucchianella
25	"	"	$30	yes 07.11	Mormei	brother Simonino Cosma Box 48, Mormei, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	a scar on the forehead	"	Salto
26	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle Giuseppe Bertolucci in Fortuna, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Capannori
27	"	"	$30	no	-	-	brother Borgano Luigi in Santa Barbara, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Rimaldo
28	"	"	$30	no	-	-	uncle Giovanni Giuseppe in Mormei, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"	Rivera
29	"	"	$25	yes 06.11	Canaan	cousin Minacci Fedia Box 301, Canaan, Conn	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	black	"		"	Montechiaro
30	"	"	$25	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcand Charles Louis, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Marcand
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913,
at Hy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rene' Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Liné

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913,

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

11—1665

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brizzolara	Davide	20	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	S. Colombano	father Brizzolara fior. Batt. S. Colombano	Ills.	Chicago
2	Bianchi	Jacomo	26	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corteno	parents Mr & Mrs Bianchi Corteno	Cal	Sacramento
3	Borlandelli	Santino	30	-	" M							Magnago	wife Teresa Borlandelli Magnago	"	San Francisco & Fitchburg
4	Bandoni	Pietro	23	-	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cajanaori	father Natale Bandoni Cajanaori	Ner	Reno & Dayton
5	Bresolin	Osvaldo	17	-	" "	73-1037						Cavaso	father Bresolin Luigi	Cal	Weed
6	Buzzetti	Isidoro	39	-	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dazio	wife Rosa Buzzetti Canagno	Conn	Hartford
7	Cocco	Francesco	23	-	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monforso	uncle Bortolo Cocco Dazio	Mon	Lee
8	Ciani	Donato	36	-	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massa	wife Ciani Amabile Monforso	Ills	Virden
9	Crivelli	Carlo	31	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magnago	wife Rosa Crivelli Massa	Cal	San Francisco
10	Da Roil	Antonio Luigi	40	-	" S	miner	"	"	"	U S A	Brigham	wife Maria Da Roil Magnago		Utah	Brigham
11	Del Villano	Alessandro	29	-	" M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	S. Maria	father Egidio Del Villano La Valle		Neb	Omaha
12	Di Cesare	Annibale	35	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Cajanaori	wife Carmina Di Cesare S. Maria Maule		Cal	San Francisco
13	Del Zenero	Giovanni	32	-	" S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Alleghe	wife Del Zenero Maria Cajanaori	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Del Villano	Vittorio	22	-	" "	laborer 22-79562 2-3-39	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria	father Egidio Del Villano Alleghe	Neb	Omaha
15	Ferrario	Luigi	25	-	" M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cons. Beppolo	father Ambrogio Ferrario S. Maria Maule	Cal	San Rafael
16	Fioletti	Lorenzo	37	-	" "	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Corteno	wife Domenica Fioletti Cons. Beppolo	Cal	Sacramento
17	Fumiatti	Giovanni	35	-	" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dazio	wife Rosa Fumiatti Corteno	Conn	Hartford
18	Fontana	Ettore	18	-	" "	12-7314 Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Jeletto	mother Fontana Caterina Dazio	Pa	Edrie
19	Faletti	Gio. Angelo	32	-	" M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cort Cavarese	wife Faletti Giuseppina Jeletto Cort Cavarese	Mich	Iron Mountain
20	Ferrario	Ernesto	30	-	" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Conate Beppolo	wife Giovannina Ferrario Conate Beppolo	Col	Liverpool
21	Faoro	Angelo	17	-	" S							Jonzaso	father Faoro Antonio Jonzaso	Ills	Granville
22	Giannu	Amedeo	24	-	" S	22-112.243-9/2/41 machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	uncle Maddalena Cavalieri Ponte Mariano	Cal	San Francisco
23	Garavaglia	Ambrogio	18	-	" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Robecchetto	father Garavaglia Luigi Robecchetto	Mo	Detroit
24	Garavaglia	Ambrogio	28	-	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	mother Miziani Teresa Cuggiono	"	Detroit
25	Guerra	Pietro	40	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trasilico	father Massimiliano Guerra Trasilico	Ky	Pittsfield
26	— " —	Maria wife	29	-	" "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
27	Garavano	Pietro	28	-	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Robbia	father Garavano Pasquale Robbia	Wash	Bellingham
28	Leone	Giovanni	24	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	brother Leone Lodovico Torino	Pa	Latrobe
29	Lira	Giovanni	26	-	" M	22-130610-9-9-42						Jonzaso	father Lira Giacomo Jonzaso	Ills	Granville
30	Leandro	Angelo	17	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calizzano	mother Angela Revetria Calizzano	Cal	San Francisco Morning

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March* 15th, 1913

127

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	brother Brizzolara Antonio 2932 Indiana Av. Chicago. Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	brown	brown		Italy	S. Colombano
2	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend Angadone Carlo none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"		"	Cotrino
3	"	"	$40	yes	06.11	California	Mr Tretoni Vito B^x 32, Pittsburg, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Magnago
4	"	"	$25	no	-	-	brother Bandoni Giuseppe B^x 9. Peyton, Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Capamori
5	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend Marini Pio B^x 20, Weed, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Pattagno
6	no	"	$30	yes	05.11	Hartford	brother in law Leandro Buzzetti 28 Benn Morgan St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"		"	Bazzo
7	Yes	"	$25	yes	6 years	Lee	friend Ottavio Biasin R.F.D. B^x 1, Lee, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	"	"		"	Montorso
8	"	"	$25	no	-	-	brother in law Carlini Angelino B^x 167, Virden, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"		"	Treidozo
9	"	"	$40	yes	04.09	California	brother in law Bianchi Giuseppe in San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Magnago
10	"	"	$25	"	10-12	Brigham	friend Todesco Giacomo B^x 35, Brigham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Pz Tella
11	Yes	"	$25	yes	05.10	Omaha	brother Del Villano Paris 20-44 Jorge St. Omaha, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	S. Maria Maule
12	"	"	$25	"	06.12	San Francisco	friend Spadoni Pelle 840 Columbus Av. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Capamori
13	"	"	$25	"	11	Brooklyn	friend Loppolo Giusto 9 Louisiana St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Alleghe
14	"	"	$25	"	07.08	Omaha	brother Del Villano Paris 1024 Dodge St. Omaha, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	S. Maria Maule
15	Yes	"	$30	no	-	-	brother Herman Ferrario B^x 442, San Rafael, Cal — none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lonati Pozzolo
16	"	"	$25	yes	2 years	California		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Cortino
17	No	"	$30	"	06.10	Hartford	brother Tumiatti Vito 28 Benn Morgan St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Dazio
18	Yes	"	$30	no	-	-	friend Lenta Giuseppe B^x 176, Edri, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Filetto
19	"	"	$30	yes	06.12	Calumet	friend Panchieri Serafino in Trow Mountain Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey		"	Pont Cr
20	"	"	$40	"	05.09	California	brother Stefano Ferrario in Livermore, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Lonati Pozzolo
21	"	"	$30	no	-	-	friend Luigi Lira in Pianaitti, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Fongaso
22	"	"	$25	no	-	-	father Emilio Fiumi 1117 Montgomery St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lucca
23	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle Faravaglia Pietro Bruster St. 399, Detroit, Mc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Robecchetto
24	"	"	$25	Yes	07.12	Detroit	brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black		"	"
25	No	"	$50	"	05.11	Denver	friend Turetti Pietro 39 Hamilton St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Crassilico
26	"	"	—	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
27	Yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend Silvio Cabacco in Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		"	Vobbia
28	"	"	$30	no	-	-	friend Gior. Pagliarotto B^x 118 Latrobe, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	clear	"	"		"	Corino
29	"	"	$50	yes	04.10	Colorado	brother in law Luigi Lira in Pianaitti, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Fongaso
30	"	"	$25	no	-	-	brother Leandro Giuseppe B^x 393, Martinez, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Cabbono

RANT ALIEN — RANT ALIEN — RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerard Charles, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913,

at NY,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rene' Haucel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rene

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mignacco	Andrea	23	-	M S	laborer 22-30631-106	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Robbio	father Luigi Mignacco Robbio	Mass	Bellingham
2	Milani	Antonio	16	-	" "	11-17753 9/9/16	"	"	"	"	"	Conde Pozzolo	mother Rosalia Francesca Col		Chelsea
3	Marconcini	Alfonso	25	-	" "	7/2/37	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria Maiolo	father Francesco Marconcini Conde Pozzolo	Ind.	Omaha
4	Marozzani	Antonio	32	-	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costero	wife Catterina Marozzani S. Maria Maiolo	Cal.	Sacramento
5	Merniga	Battista	22	-	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Sr & Mrs Merniga Cadino	"	"
6	Marin	Lorenzo	16	-	" "	22-19216	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaso	father Marin Giacomo Cadino	"	Weed
7	Marconcini	Antonio	23	-	" "	postman	"	"	"	"	"	Domodossola	father Francesco Marconcini Cavaso	Conn	Canaan
8	Minoggio	Francesco	40	-	" M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orasso	wife Minoggio Margherita Domodossola	Cal	S. Francisco
9	Marin	Gaetano	33	-	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaso	wife Marin Maddalena Orasso	Cal	Hilt
10	Morganti	Domenico	44	-	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	wife Anna Morganti Cavaso	"	San Francisco
11	Marenco	Pietro	37	-	" "	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Calizzano	wife Angela Berenice Vicenzio	"	Fresno
12	Marazzani	Pietro	34	-	" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Costena	wife Catterina Merazzani Calizzano	Cal	Sacramento
13	Mutini	Orlando	22	-	" S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father Mutini Giovanni Costena	Nev.	Reno & Sparks
14	Nari	Ernesto	27	-	" "	22-30271	"	"	"	"	"	Calizzano	mother Bicchiarello Maria Capannori	Cal	Fresno
15	Nan	Agostino	16	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Odone Giovanni Calizzano	"	San Francisco
16	Mannini	Ottavio	18	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father Pietro Mannini Calizzano	Nev.	Reno & Sparks
17	Orso	Pietro	22	-	" "	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Salto	father Orso Antonio Capannori	Mo	Huntsville
18	Pierini	Ettore	17	-	" M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father Domenico Pierini Salto	Nev.	Dayton
19	Peroncello	Guglielmo	19	-	" S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Feletto	father Peroncello Giuseppe Martin	Pa	Erie
20	Peroni	Giuseppe	35	-	" M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Magnago	wife Giuseppina Peroni Feletto	Col.	San Francisco Victoria
21	Piffero	Giuseppe	29	-	" "	22-35359 9/22/38	"	"	"	"	"	Sproccia	wife Piffero Maria Magnago	Me	Detroit
22	Piffero	Celestino	17	-	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orazzo	father Piffero Giovanni Sproccia	Col.	Ukiah
23	Podesta	Gior. Batta	20	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carasco	father Bortolomeo Podesta Orazzo	"	San Francisco
24	Pieropan	Policarpo	23	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moltoso	mother Celestina Pieropan Carasco	Me	Palatka
25	Pozzetta	Caterino	33	-	F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Seppiana	sister Pozzetta Maria Moltoso	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Rinaldini	Pietro	20	-	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calizzano	father Rinaldini Davide Seppiana	Col	Colma
27	Roberto	Ernesto	23	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	mother Accorneri Ermelinda Calizzano	"	New Brag
28	Rolle	Dependente	22	-	" "	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rivara	father Rolle Paolo Montenegro	Nr.	Globe
29	Sonetti	Martino	25	-	" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Costenadola	mother Vda Sonetti Agostina Rivara	Mt	Thompson
30	Sonetti	Bortolo	37	-	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Catterina Sonetti Costenadola	"	"

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 16th, 1913

129

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient means, or assistance from friends or relatives, or guaranteed by society? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend Silvio Tabacco in Bellingham, Was	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dar	blue brown		Italy	Vobbia
2	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Milani in Mt Near Brick, San Rafael, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown "		"	Ennek Carrolo
3	"	"	20	no	-	-	brother Valentino Marcucini 1024 Dodge St. Omaha, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	S. Maria Maddalena
4	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend ~~Francesco~~ Salvatore Salvatini Box 137, Amador Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	Casteno
5	"	"	25	no	-	-	" — none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue grey		"	"
6	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Marini Giuseppe Box 20, Weed, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown brown		"	Cavaso
7	no	"	25	no	-	-	friend Minacci Gaia in Canaan, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dar	" "		"	Calaia
8	yes	"	30	yes	01/07	Fiasco	brother Milani Antonio in Ukiah, Mendocino Co, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	Orasso
9	"	"	25	"	06/09	Cayuga	friend Brasolin Antonio Box 39, Hill, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey		"	Cavaso
10	"	"	25	"	09/12	California	cousin Giacometti Michele 299 Broadway, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown		"	Viareggio
11	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Nari Carlo Box 13, Fresno, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black		"	Calizzano
12	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend ~~Francesco~~ Salvatini Box 137, Amador Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey		"	Casteno
13	"	"	25	yes	05/10	Washington	brother Jacopo Nutini Box 63, Sparks, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		"	Capannori
14	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Nari Carlo (same as 11) Box 13, Fresno, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black black		"	Calizzano
15	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Antonio Nani 56, Ocean View, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	" "		"	"
16	"	by father	25	no	-	-	cousin Cima Carlo Box 19, Peyton, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dar	brown brown		"	Capannori
17	"	self	30	no	-	-	brother Orso Carlo Box 323, Humboldt Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	" "		"	Salto
18	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Pietro Pierini Box 9, Peyton, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dar	" "		"	Capannori
19	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Farta Giuseppe Box 176, Edri, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue		"	Jolitto
20	"	"	40	no	-	-	brother in law Branca Giuseppe in Pittsburg, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown		"	Magnago
21	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Bonetti Cipriano 148, Vatson St. Detroit Mc	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	dark	" "		"	Ghaccia
22	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother Piffero Pietro in Ukiah, Mendocino Co, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dar	" "		"	Orasso
23	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Atticelli Girolamo 255 Powell St, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	Cavasso
24	"	"	28	yes	1907	Wash Palatka	friend Cocco Valentino Box 301, Palatka, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "		"	Monbarto
25	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Pozzetti Antonio 1325 N. Tenth St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond "		"	Seppiana
26	"	"	34	no	-	-	friend Rinaldo Enrico in Colma, San Mateo Co, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown "		"	Calizzano
27	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother Roberto Fiorentino 6, Eldridge St, New Brgt, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	Montemagno
28	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother Rolle Giuseppe Box 1445, Globe, Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" grey		"	Rivera
29	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Lonetti Baldassare Mine No 2, in Shannon, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" brown		"	Costiverde
30	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howard Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Howard
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rene Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

R Lévi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

11—4056

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													22-57264-4/1736.		
1	Spadoni	Sino	21	-	M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capannori	father Spadoni Luigi	Cal	San Francisco
2	Stendardi	Giovanni	21	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cremona	father Serafino Stendardi Capannori	N.Y.	New York
3	Tabacco	Giuseppe	22	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vobbia	father Tabacco Giovanni Cremona	Cal	Oakton
4	Torno	Natale	29	-	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castano I.	wife Rivarelli Antonietta Vobbia	Wis	Kenosha
5	Viccili	Pietro	32	-	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fongara	wife Amalia Rudrighetti Castano I°	Ore	Irvin
6	Zanella	Carlo	22	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	mother Zanella Giacoma Fongara	"	Tangusa
7	Barbatei	Vasile	43	-	M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Faraf	wife Anna Barbatei Feltre	Ore	South Shore
8	Barbatei	Ilie	48	-	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Barbatei Faraf	Ind.	Gary
9	Filip	Jergely	42	-	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M° Maria Filip Faraf	"	"
10	Oprea	Pal	44	-	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Oprea Faraf	"	"
11	Scornets	Vasile	48	-	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Scornets Faraf	"	"
12	Anselmi	Eugenio	24	-	M S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Mondelvo Savino	father Anselmi Giuseppe Monte San Savino	Ore	Monessen
13	---	Alessandra	19	-	F S				"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
14	Bellino	Giovanni	40	-	M M				"	"	U.S.A.	Cambridge	mother Mrs Bellino Rondissone	Mass	Cambridge
15	---	Lucia	37	-	F M				"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
16	---	Angela	14	-	F S				"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
17	---	Giuseppe	11	-	M S				"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
18	Bocca	Giovanni	27	-	M M	laborer			"	"	Italy	Reggio	mother Wd Rosa Bocca Reggio	Pa	Omaha
19	---	Rosa	20	-	F M	housewife			"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
20	Boggio	Gaspare	18	-	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Condia	mother Muccio Giuseppa Condia	Cal.	Lisbon Mokelumne River
21	Bacci	Ferdinando	17	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crassilico	father Bacci Domenico Crassilico	"	Fort Bragg
22	Cauli	Pietro	38	-	M M	miner	"	"	"	"	to France	Auiche	- none -	Ore	Brookville Jefferson
23	Cerruti	Virgilio	25	-	M M	laborer 1-297310	"	3-1-10	"	"	to Italy	Penango	wife Cerruti Maria	Cal	San Francisco
24	Cima	Agostino	26	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	North Haven	father Cima Carlo Penango	Conn	North Haven
25	Corda	Joseph	22	-	M M	miner	"	"	"	"	to France	Auiche	- none -	Ore	Coos Jefferson
26	Cazzulo	Giuseppe	31	-	M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	no Italy	Silvano d'Orba	wife Cazzulo Maddalena	Utah	Bingham
27	De Gianti	Giacomo	47	-	M M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Cerano	cousin Andrea De Gianti Silvano d'Orba Cerano	Cal	Fresno
28	---	Domenica	32	-	F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
29	Ferretti	Gior. Batt.a	45	-	M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Silvano d'Orba	wife Ferretti Lucia	"	"
30	Franciolo	Aristodemo	31	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mada di Savino	father Ferdinando Franciolo Silvano d'Orba Madonna di Savino	Ore	Monessen

Exempt 903

John A. Comer
Inspector

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1913 131

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Spadoni Nello 840 Columbus av. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dear	brown brown		Italy Buggiano
2	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Standard Francesco 50 Roosevelt st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" Tremona
3	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Luigi Tabacco 135 W. Market st. Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	" "		" Voltri
4	"	"	25	yes	07.08	St Louis	brother Torno Angelo 5240 Baggett av. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	" "		" Rosati
NT ALIEN 5	"	"	30	yes	09.11	Irwin	brother Ficcili Pasquale in Irwin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" Fonzaso
6	"	"	100	no	-	-	friend Lanier Antonio in Tarnagua, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "		" Feltre
7	"	"	25	no	-	-	son Vasile Barbatei B. 75, South Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		Hungary Jerak
8	"	"	25	yes	03.12	Indiana Harbor	son Vasile Barbatei 3499 Penn av. Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		" "
9	"	"	25	"	02.04	"	brother Filip Nicolaie 3492 Penn av. Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black "		" "
10	"	"	25	"	08.10	"	cousin Lenga Francisc 3492 Penn av. Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue		" "
NT ALIEN 11	"	"	25	"	10.11	"	son & bro Vasile Barbatei 3499 Penn av. Indiana Harbor. Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black "		" "
12	"	"	25	yes	-	-	friend Francesco Cecchi in Moncasa, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown		Italy Monte San Savino
13	"	by husband	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" "
ANT ALIEN 14	"	self	25	yes	09.12	Cambridge	friend Rizzolo Giovanni B. 289. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		" Rondissone
15	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" "
16	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" "		" "
17	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	" "		" "
NT ALIEN 18	"	self	60	yes	07.12	Omaha	uncle Cantoni Giulio 1024 Dodge st. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black "		" Reggio
19	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown "		" "
20	"	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Boggio Matteo in Mac Donald River, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey		" Candia
21	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Bacci Francesco in Fort Bragg, Mendocino Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown		" Granlico
22	"	"	25	yes	11.08	Frisco	friend Severino Sidda B. 107, Conifer Jefferson, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black "		" San Vito
23	"	"	40	no	-	-	cousin Alborio Silvio 1 Filbert st. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		" Pesaro
NT ALIEN 24	"	"	30	yes	05.12	North Haven	friend Sperini Francesco B. 30, North Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown "		" "
25	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Severino Sidda B. 107 Conifer Jefferson, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		" San Vito
26	"	"	40	no	-	-	friend Milanese Lorenzo B. 800 Brigham, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	clear	" "		" Sirano d'Orba
ANT ALIEN 27	"	"	30	yes	08.11	Fresno	brother; bro Antonio Landrini Cosmopolitan hotel, Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" black		" Cercino
28	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" "
29	"	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Massucco Cesquale 136 Hamilton st. Fresno, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown		" Sirano d'Orba
NT ALIEN 30	"	"	25	yes	10.12	Monessen	friend Pecchi Francesco in Monessen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		" Monte San Savino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcaud charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Marcaud
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aéne Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aéné

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gualco	Luigi	36	5	M m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Silvano d'Orba	wife Gualco Erminia Silvano d'Orba	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	Gualco	Giacomo	17	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gualco Nicola Silvano d'orba	"	"
3	Gualco	Giuseppe	16	4	"	Dealer 1-1167 715	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gualco Vic Silvano d'orba	N.Y.	New York
4	Gistinelli	Vincenzo	23	4	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Verolengo	pasnt	Mª Mª Gistinelli Casa Bianca di Rivara	Mass	Cambridge
5	Geddo	Battista	43	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Crecate	wife	Zino Duca Maria Crecate	Mo	St Louis
6	Gazza	Giovanni	17	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrono	father	Gazza Leonardo Crecate	Wis	Oshkosh
7	Ganerro	Giuseppe	24	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Candia	father	Ganerro Stefano Montegrono	Cal	McCloud River
8	Genovesia	Domenico	22	4	"	34536	23	43792	3/4/36	"	"	"	father Genovesia Giacinto Candia	"	"
9	Guerrini	Antonio	33	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega	wife	Guerrini Carolina Carega	"	San Francisco
10	Allemano	Guglielmo	22	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	Olmango	father	Allemano Luigi Carega	"	San Francisco
11	Jaconetti	Giovanni	22	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crecate	parnt	Mª Mª Luigi Jaconetti Olmango	Mo	St Louis
12	Lusso	Pietro	18	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordissone	mother	Lusso Angela Crecate	Mass	Boston Lowell
13	Lavazzi	Andrea	23	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crecate	father	Lavazzi Angelo Cordissone	Mo	St Louis
14	Moretti	Eugenio	20	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treppo grande	wife	Caterina Moretti Crecate	Iowa	Council Bluff
15	Molinari	Francesco	33	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Silvano d'Orba	wife	Molinari Med del Lazz Treppo Grande	Utah	Salt Lake City Bingham
16	Mazzarino	Antonio	20	4	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Bianchi Teresia Silvano d'Orba	Col.	Coal Richmond
17	Mottino	V.L. 2014/18. Giacomo	26	4	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Caudia	father	Mottino Antonio Silvano d'Orba	"	Pisano St Louis
18	Martinetti	V.L. 36 3/220 Quinto	37	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrosso	wife	Marianna Martinetti Caudia	Mass	Pittsfield
19	Mioni	Gior. Batta	25	4	S						Treppo grande	father	Domenico Mioni Montegrosso	Ills	Chicago
20	Molatore	Amalia	27	4	S	housewife	22	103563	3/16/41	"	Cercino	brother	Agostino Molatore Treppo Grande	Cal	Marmond Mine
21	---	Serafino	21	4	M	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						— go — Cercino	"	"
22	Muccio	Giacomo	23	4	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Caudia	mother	Carlotta Figliatti Caudia	"	Stirling
23	Serachino	Vincenzo	23	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Serachino Mattia Caudia	"	McCloud River
24	Passerini	Francesco	31	4	M	mason	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	wife	Giovanna Passerini Caudia	"	Mannars
25	Repetti	Stefano	37	4	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Silvano d'Orba	wife	Repetti Luigia Morbegno	Utah	Bingham
26	Roghi	Donato	27	4	S	"	no	no	"	"	Monte S. Savino	mother	Roghi Giuditta Silvano d'Orba	Pa	Monessen
27	Ruffinelli	Antonio	22	4	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Caudia	father	Ruffinelli Pietro Monte San Savino	Col.	McCloud River
28	Ruffinelli	Domenico	18	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caudia	father	Ruffinelli Giuseppe Caudia	"	"
29	Ravera	Carlo	39	4	M	mason	"	"	"	"	Silvano d'Orba	wife	Ravera Maria Caudia	Ariz	Globe
30	Spizzo	Modesto	17	4	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Treppo grande	father	Giuseppe Spizzo Silvano d'Orba Treppo Grande	Ills	Chicago

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1913

133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	self	$30	Yes	09	Salt Lake City	friend Scalia Giuseppe in Salt Lake City, Utah	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dker	brown	brown	Italy	Alcamo d'Orba
2	"	"	60	no	-	-	cousin Boffolo Giuseppe B^x 46, Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Bianchero Giovanni 445 W. 40th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother in law Riggio Giovanni B^x 289, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	Yes	07	St Louis	nephew Lavezzi Carlo 1815 Edwards St., St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Torino
6	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Zavattero Ercole 21 Benton St., Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Trecate
7	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Vigliarchino Giuseppe in McCloud River, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dker	blond	grey	"	Montegrosa
8	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother in law Valle Giovanni B^x 113 McCloud River, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Candia
9	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Boggini Terenziano Greenwich St 1439½ San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
10	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Alessio Silvio 1. Filbert St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Varzea
11	"	"	30	Yes	08	10 St Louis	cousin Barbarani Achille 5239 Pattison av. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Fenango
12	"	"	30	No	-	-	cousin Occhiello Giuseppe B^x 424, Medford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Trecate
13	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother Lavezzi Carlo 18.15 Edwards St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Condissone
14	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Modesto Guido B^x 19 Council Bluff. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trecate
15	"	"	40	Yes	09	11 Brigham	friend Boccalero Giuseppe B^x 147 Brigham, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Treppo Grande
16	"	"	33	no	-	-	cousin Ponte Giuseppe B^x 73, Point Richmond, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	Alcamo d'Orba
17	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Perachino Michele B^x 195, McCloud, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"
18	"	"	25	Yes	09	11 Pittsfield	friend Zavattero Ercole 21, Newton Street, Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	"	"	Candia
19	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Pietro Scipione B^x 779 Joliet, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dker	"	"	"	Montemagno
20	"	"	50	no	-	-	brother Antonio Moletore in Mammoth Mine, Cal — so —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	black	"	Treppo Grande
21	"	"	-	-	-	-														
22	"	self	30	no	-	-	friend Varia Giuseppe B^x 347 Shirley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cavino
23	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother Perachino Michele B^x 195, McCloud River, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dker	brown	grey	"	"
24	"	"	40	no	-	-	friend Pietro Botta in Mammoth, Shasta Co, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	"	Candia
25	"	"	40	no	-	-	cousin Boccalero Giuseppe B^x 822 Brigham, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Scapecchi Giovanni in Monserrat, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dker	grey	"	"	Morbegno
27	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Giuseppe Vigliarchino in Mac Cloud, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Alcamo d'Orba
28	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Ruffinelli Domenico B^x 1. McCloud River, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Monte San Savino
29	"	"	40	Yes	08	10 Salt Lake City	cousin Boccalero Giuseppe B^x 1624 Globe, Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	Candia
30	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Luca & Guido Spizzo 1338 Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dker	"	"	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Alcamo d'Orba
																			"	Treppo Grande

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerard Schaake Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at Ny. [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vene' Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Dr Lévi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at NY

Wm Havelett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Covani	Antonio	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassilico	father Eugenio Covani Cassilico	Cal	Elk
2	Cacchini	Bernardo Domenico	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	wife Augusta Cacchini Morbegno	Cal	Hanmans
3	Urani	Carlo	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trecate	father Urani Pasquale Trecate	Mo	Knox
4	Vische	Bartolomeo	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Candia	father Vische Pietro Candia	Cal	McCloud River
DEPORTED	Zunini	Giovanni	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olivano d'Orba	wife Zunini Angela Olivano d'Orba	"	Fresno
6	Zaneboni	Giovanni	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orada	father Zaneboni Antonio Orada	"	S. Francisco
7	Alietti	Michele	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnaso	father Alietti Antonio Bonnaso	"	Cambria
8	Alietti	Giuseppe	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnaso	father Alietti Angelo Bonnaso	"	Fresno
9	Argenta	Giovanni	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesso	mother Elisabetta Argenta Cesso	"	Delmas
ADMITTED 10	Aggio	Battista	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peglio	father Aggio Domenico Peglio	Cal	Fallon
11	Adalgerio	Joseffina	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Treppo Grande	mother	Maria Adalgerio Treppo Grande	Ills	Chicago
12	---	Lucia	21		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
13	Briola	Adele	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masera	father Briola Andrea Masera	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Angelini	Maria	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fregorio	mother Agresti Carlotta San Fregorio	"	Concord
P-104/5-1523 Sacramento 10-16-36	Barbagelata	Angelo	18		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borriglia	father Barbagelata Simone Borriglia	Cal	Oakland
16	Bianco	Antonia	26		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Candia	grandfather Bianco Giuseppe Candia	"	Bernard
17	---	Giuseppe	46		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
18	Borello	Maria	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	21 J A	Henrietta	Mother in law Caterina Borello Cirie Co	Ka	Mulberry
19	---	Maurizio	3		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
20	---	Giuseppe	41		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
Dec 19/4 21	Ballotto	Luigi	57		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Borriglia		Ills	Chicago
Dec 19/5 22	---	Maria	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
Dec 19/6 23	---	Francesco	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
24	Capello	Lucia	25		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Cavesi	father	Maria Antonio Cavesi	Cal.	Hilt
25	---	Antonio	2		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
26	Calcaterra	Giuseppa	19		F S	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Cuggiono	father	Calcaterra Giovanni	Mo	Detroit
27	Crosetti	Giacomo	27		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Correza	father	Crosetti Francesco Cuggiono	Cal	Oakland
28	---	Caterina	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		— do — Correza	"	"
29	Corradi	Giuseppe	22		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	father	Corradi Attilio Cantalupo	Cal	San Francisco
P-507/11295-CO 30	---	Caterina	23		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1913

135

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother Corsini Raffaello via Elk, Mendocino Co, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear / ruddy	brown		Italy	Cressico
2	"	"	40	no	-	-	brother in law Alfredo Luchina in Mammoth, Shasta Co, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark / "	"		"	Montegno
3	"	"	35	no	-	-	brother Urani Bernardo 1815 Edwards st, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	clear / black	"		"	Trieste
4	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Michele Coggio via Mt Cloud River, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / brown	gray		"	Caudia
5	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Massucco Pasquale 136 Stanislaus st. Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / "	brown		"	Strevi d'Orba
6	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Zanaboni Cesare 747 Brenna st San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	10	dark / "	"		"	Grada
7	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother in law Battistero Giuseppe in Canelizia, Santa Rosa Co, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear / "	"		"	Colico
8	"	"	35	no	-	-	cousin Alicitti Giovanni in Fresno, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / fair	"		"	Bonasco
9	"	"	50	no	-	-	sister Mrs Balest Paolo Box 312, Belmont, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / brown	"		"	S. Fregonio
10	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Francesco Telai in Fallon, Marin Co, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"		"	Voglio
11	"	"	50	yes	10/12	Chicago	friend del Santo Giacomo 2624 Grand av, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"		"	Cuppofrade
12	"	"	-	-	-	-	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "	"		"	-
13	"	self	25	no	-	-	brother Briola Martino 632, 34 Wash. st. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" / "	"		"	Masera
14	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend De Lauch Giuseppe Box 152, Eggert, Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "	"		"	S. Fregorio
15	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother Barbazelata Vincenzo 4601, Telegraph av, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"		"	Voriglia
16	"	"	30	no	-	-	Mr Martino Giovanni Box 2, Denard, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" / "	"		"	Caudia
17	"	"	-	-	-	-	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" / "	"		"	-
18	"	"	30	yes	11.12	Henrietta	husband Pietro Borello Box 1, Mulberry, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "	"		"	Voglie Co
19	"	-	-	-	-	-	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	" / "	"		U.S.A.	Mulberry
20	"	-	-	-	-	-	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	" / "	"		"	Henrietta.
21							Jno J. Ballotto 918, Scholl st, Chicago Ills												Italy	Borgaglio
22							— 50 —												"	"
23							50												"	"
24	"	self	25	no	-	-	husband Capello Benvenuto Box 14, Hill, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear / brown	brown		"	Cavasa
25	"	-	-	-	-	-	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	" / -	-		"	"
26	"	self	25	no	-	-	friend Frittini Felicita 186, Wilcheus st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	- / "	"		"	Cuggiono
27	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Crosetti Caterina 1427, 13th st, Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / black	"		"	Carega
28	"	"	25	no	-	-	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" / "	"		Argentina	Buenos Ayres
29	"	"	50	no	-	-	brother in law Sisto Guerrino 1644, Filbert st, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown	"		Italy	Cervarolle
30	"	"	-	-	-	-	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "	"		"	Serivia

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerard Lake - Master, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Master, Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

René

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Cucatto	Giuseppina	19	4	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Candia	father Cucatto Domenico	Cal	Oakland
2	Capella	Maria	21	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Candiana	father Capella Guido	N.Y.	New York
3	Camporelli	Ercolina	20	4	f	s	23-57798-10-9-40	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	father Camporelli Natale	Neb.	Omaha
4	Corbelli	Andreina	20	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masera	mother Corbelli Lucia	Cal	Santa Barbara
5	Borato	Agata	20	4	f	s	22-129560	"	"	"	"	7-27-42	Villadatti	father Luigi Borato	N.Y.	New York
6	Delucchi	Luigia	23	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	father Delucchi Giuseppe	Cal	San Francisco
7	Fagliani	Luigi	31	4	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Correga	father Fagliani Angelo	"	Oakland
8	---	Margherita	24	4	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
9	Francone	Agostino	27	4	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roddi d'Alba	father Francone Pietro	Mass	Medford Boston
10	---	Maddalena	30	4	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
11	---	Pietro	9	4	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
12	Fagliano	Domenico	26	4	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Correga	father Fagliano J. B.	Cal	Oakland
13	---	Natalina	25	4	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Garbarino	Luigi Angelo	13	4	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Genova	uncle Casazza Carlo	Ill	Chicago
15	Fratiglione	Morelli Giulia	37	4	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Massa Marittima	sister Albina Lorenzi	"	Virden
16	---	Giuseppe	12	4	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
17	---	Oscar	9	4	m	s	12-20059-4/27/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
18	---	Irma	4	4	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
19	---	Dino	2	4	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
20	---	Sestrica	6	4	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
21	Galli	Moretti Narcisia	52	4	f	w	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Lorenzi Albina	"	"
22	---	Claudina	17	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
23	Marcucci	Ettore	50	4	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Massarosa	wife Marcucci Ida	Cal	San Francisco
24	---	Stella	22	4	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
25	Mioni	Antonio	25	4	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cittadella Padova	father Geremia Mioni	Iowa	Council Bluffs
26	---	Anna	22	4	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
27	Pecchenino	Domenica Marchetti	23	4	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salto	father Pecchenino Giovanni	Ill	Wyoming
28	Pougan	Isacco	22	4	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Sozio	father Pougan Giovanni	Pa	Belmont
29	Randisi	Giuseppe	31	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Left Genoa Oct 18/03	Sicily	father Randisi Domenico	Cal	Petaluma
30	Tressiani	Angelo	21	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaso	father Tressiani Vincenzo	"	Cambria

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1913

137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien or not a citizen of the United States, has been rejected by the Board of Special Inquiry, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	-	-	Mr Mottino Giovanni 3rd 2. Oxnard. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dar	Brown	gray		Italy	Candia
2	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother Capella Oswaldo 199-201, W. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Brown		"	Condissone
3	No	"	30	no	-	-	uncle Calloni Giuseppe 10.24 Polk St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Mezzo
4	"	"	25	no	-	-	father Gibelli Fabiola R.F.D. 2. Santa Barbara, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Massa
5	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Borato 215 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Villakatti
6	"	"	25	no	-	-	sister Belucchi Angela 1837, Stockton St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Torre Pizzo
7	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Oakland	brother Fagliani Mario 1387, 15th Street, in Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Correga
8	"	"	25	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	self	60	Yes	07.12	Boston	friend Cena Giovanni 3rd 214, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Rondissone
10	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-	"		"	"
11	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	self	25	no	-	-	brother Fagliani Giov. Batt. 1405, 13th St. Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray		"	Correga
13	"	"	25	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	"
14	"	"	-	Yes	-	-	Mr Farbarino Nicola 415 N. Franklin St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Torriglia
15	"	by husband	60	no	-	-	husband Eusebio Patiglione 3rd 263, Virden, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Travella
16	"	by father	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	by son	40	Yes	-	-	son Fino Falli 4th 167, Virden, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"		"	Montiera
22	"	"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	self	50	Yes	06.12	Nevada	cousin Giuseppe Zucchesi 6 King St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Masserone
24	"	"	-	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	self	50	Yes	08.11	Council Bluffs	cousin Modesto Guido 3rd 1914, Council Bluffs Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Crippa Joan
26	"	"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	self	30	no	-	-	husband Marchello Antonio 3rd 65 Mt Olive Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Salto Co
28	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Masoch Albino 3rd 71, Belmont, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Fosalis
29	"	"	30	Yes	09.12	Petaluma	home, in Petaluma Lorona Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	Paglio
30	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Pettiderra Giuseppe in Cambria, St Rosa Co, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Donaso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Louis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Mourand
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913,
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vene Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's request," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vene

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913,

at NY

Thos Marriott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							22-111376-7-29-41								
1	Rosella	Giuseppe	17	5	M S	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Livo	Father Rosella Domenico Livo	Cal	Redding
911-672 2	Rimoldi	Ambrogio	31	4	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Curato	wife Rimoldi Cecilia Curato	Cal	Freeland
3	Rua	Domitilla	26	5	F S	Weaving	"	"	"	"	"	Curgne	sister Rua Margherita Curgne	Wis	Burley
4	Casazza	Romilda Cecla	17	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torriglia	father Casazza Giuseppe Torriglia	Ills	Chicago
5	Boccalero	Rubbiano Rosa	42	5	F M							Silvano d'Orba	uncle Pietranera Giacomo Silvano d'Orba	Ohio	Hobe
6	" "	Clara	15	5	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	" "	Catterina	13	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	" "	Margherita	11	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	" "	Bartolomeo	9	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Rolfo	Fabrizio	31	5	M M	laborer	1-183125	"	"	"	U. S. A	Boston	mother in law Russo Angela Rondissone	Mass	Boston Westend
11	" " wife	Eugenia	24	5	F	housewife	1-157728-5/26/35	"	"	"	Italy	Rondissone	— do —	"	"
12	" "	Paolina	4	5	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	Re	Serafina Ferrero	40	5	F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Valbrevenna	father Carlo Ferrero Valbrevenna	Cal	S. Francisco
14	" " daughter	Maria	18	5	F S		22-84388-6/19/40		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	" "	Linda	13	5	F S	"	22-81217-5057 3/10/39		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
16	Summan	Angela	29	5	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carasco	brother Frava Pietro Carasco	Cal	Durham
17	" "	Luigi	2	5	M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
18	Vendramino	Valet	22	5	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	San Fregorio	sister Valet Carmela San Fregorio	Pa	Export
19	Valenti	Antonio	42	5	M M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Pervabilli	wife Valenti Giuseppina Pervabilli	N.Y	New York
20	" "	Leonella	16	5	F S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
21	Zanin (Fiabane)	Vittorina	35	5	F Wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Felbre	father Zanin Vittore Felbre	Pa	Tamaqua
22	Fabiane	Antonietta	11	5	F S	none							— do —	"	"
23	Zaro	Giuseppina	20	5	F	housework	22-134529-5/22/42	"	"	"	"	Pozzolo	father Giuseppe Zaro Lorsale Pozzolo	Cal	Belvedere
24	Bastien	Marie	49	5	M Wd	Hermatic	"	1	France	French	France	Baccarat	mother Wd Marie Bergent Baccarat	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Constant	Adrien	24	5	M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Luneville	mother Wd. Constant Lebricourt	"	"
26	" " wife	Marguerite	22	5	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
27	Jaulne	Eugene	34	5	M M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bruay	brother Wm Jaulne Menear	Ills	Johnston City
28	" " wife	Constance	40	5	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
29	Uzelac	Angelina	24	5	F S				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Portuluj	father Peter Uzelac Portuluj	Kid	Jary
30	~~Boussin Maynier~~	~~Elie~~	~~24~~	~~5~~	~~M S~~	~~farmer~~			~~France~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Lyon~~	~~father~~	~~Cal~~	~~Redding~~

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New York, *March* 18, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			$	Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Yes	self	30	no	- -	uncle Agostino Rasella in Redding, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	brown	brown		Italy	Pieve
2	"	"	25	no	- -	brother in law Pericoli Pietro Box, Riverton R. Portland, Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cerreto
3	"	by uncle	30	no	- -	uncle Bartolomeo Terracciano Box 520, Burley, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Cerqua
4	"	self	25	no	- -	sister Ester Cassappa 440 Hardin St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Corriglia
5	"	self	100	no	- -	husband Boccalero Giuseppe Box 1621, Globe, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Silvano d'Orba
6	"	Father	-	-	- -	—	no	—					5	-	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	-	-	- -	—	no	—					4	4	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	-	-	- -	—	no	—					4	-	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	-	-	- -	—	no	—					-	-	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	self	80	yes	07.12 Boston	cousin Vecchiello Giuseppe Box 424, Medford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Roccasecca
11	"	Father	-	no	- -	—	no	—					5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Father	-	-	- -	—	no	—					-	-	"	"	"		"	"
13	Yes	husband	100	no	- -	husband Angelo Re 1625, 19th. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"		"	Tufarecchia
14	"	Father	-	-	- -	—	no	—					5	2	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	-	-	- -	—	no	—					5	-	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	self	25	no	- -	husband Summaro Luigi Box 7, Durham, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		"	Carrara
17	"	Mother	-	-	- -	—	no	—					-	-	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	self	98	no	- -	friend Angelo de Zanet Box 152, Export, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	S. Fiorano
19	"	"	450	yes	03.11 New York	friend Chiselini Luigi 309 E. 106th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cavalicchi
20	"	"	-	no	- -	—	no	—					5	-	"	"	"		"	"
21	Yes	self	50	no	- -	brother Zanin Antonio in Canonsburg Pa.	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Feltre
22	"	Father	-	-	- -	—	no	—					4	-	"	"	"		"	"
23	Yes	self	30	no	- -	brother Zaro Ambrogio Box 22 in Belvedere, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Vasche Piccole
24	"	"	18	no	- -	Mrs Josephine Herbuto 166 Conrad St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey		Russia	Bessarabia
25	"	"	100	no	- -	uncle —	no	—					5	10	"	"	"		"	Forli e Mourna
26	"	Father	-	-	- -	—	no	—					5	5	"	"	"		"	"
27	no	self	25	no	- -	Mr Allard Auguste Box 301, Johnston City Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black		"	Monaco
28	"	husband	25	no	- -	—	no	—					5	3	"	"	"		"	"
29	Yes	self	25	no	- -	Mr Babic Stivo 21 Washington St. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	Plane	"	5	6	"	black	blue		Hungary	Vrbitch
30	"	friend	50	yes	11.10 Kansas City	uncle Romano Giovine in Kansas City, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Russia	Bessarabia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Mourand
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913,
at Ny.
Mackellett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leni

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913,

at NY

Mm Leallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sarek	Jan	42	-	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wola Rembkowska	Father Pawel Sarek Wola Rembkowska	Ohio	Toledo
2	— " — wife	Helena	34	-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	— " —	Franciszek	18	-	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	— " —	Jozef	14	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	— " —	Stanislaw	11	-	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	— " —	Alexander	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	— " —	Stanislawa	7	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	— " —	Stefania	4	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	— " —	Maryanna	2	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	— " —	Helena	-	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	Philippe	Anna	35	-	F	housewife	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Haut Loire	mother Mme Vve Libellin Haut Loire	Ind	Evitor
12	— " —	Marie	9	-	F	S	none		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	— " —	Yvonne	7	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	— " —	Odette	3	-	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	Andisio	Evasio	54	-	M	M farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No Italy	Villadeati	Brother Andisio Giuseppe Cesano	Conn	Meriden
16	— " — wife	Angela	43	-	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
17	— " —	Luigi	21	-	M	S farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
18	— " —	Camillo	16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
19	Armanino	Giuseppe	17	-	"	laborer	"	-	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	father Armanino Antonio Varese Ligure	Cal	San Francisco
20	Brambilla	Angelo	39	-	M	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cerino	wife Domenica Brambilla Cerino	"	Bakersfield
21	Bolognia	Antonio	35	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calizzano	wife Sardo Maria Calizzano	"	Colma
22	Bartelli	Enrico	35	-	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	Switzerland	Kaya	father Mauro Giuseppe Cualdo Cadino	Ka	Pittsburg Montana
23	— " — wife	Anele	24	-	F	housework	No	No	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
24	— " —	Elisa	16	-	F	S housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	Balardini	Santo	28	-	M	S laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fivenza	father Balardini Luigi Fivenza	Pa	New Castle
26	Bavoso	Giacomo	31	-	M	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sampierdarena	wife Assunta Bavoso Sampierdarena	Cal	San Francisco
27	Biotti	Francesco	22	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	brother Biotti Luigi Cuggiono	Mich	Detroit
28	Botta	Paolo	31	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	wife Angela Botta Morbegno	Cal	Monument
29	Colombo	Cesare	33	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	wife Colombo Enrichetta Cuggiono	Cal	San Francisco
30	Calcaterra	Giuseppe	16	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Calcaterra Batt= Cuggiono	Mi	Detroit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1913

141

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	140	no	—	—	cousin Antonio Ostravatky 153 Everett St. Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Wola Cambowska
2	"	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	"		"	"
3	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	fair	fair	"		"	"
7	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	self	80	yes 11-12	Linton	husband, Mr. Chilippo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	clear	brown	brown		France	Franchomba
12	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	self	120	no	—	—	son Indicio Giovanni P.O. 690, Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Castelletto
16	"	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	self	—	yes 09-12	Manchester	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	"
18	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	self	26	no	—	—	cousin Genevi Giacomo 40 Potter St., San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	brown	blue		"	Varese Ligure
20	"	"	26	"	—	—	friend Antonio Ligari R.F.D. No 3 Box 63, Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Cassano d'adda
21	"	"	40	no	—	—	friend Rinaldo Enrico P.O. Colma, S. Mateo Co., Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Calizzano
22	"	brother in law	140	no	—	—	brother in law Munnecci Enrico P.O. 5075, Sherbourne, Pittsburg, Ka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Subio
23	"	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Daughter	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	self	25	yes 10-11	Boston	cousin Bellerghi Giovanni in New-Castle, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	brown	brown		"	Zanza
26	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Bavero Fior. Batt. 14, Boschman St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		"	Carrega
27	"	"	25	yes 06-10	Detroit	brother Piotti Enrico 632, Girard St., Detroit, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Leggiuno
28	"	"	40	" 03-08	Chesaning	brother Pietro Bolta		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Mesagno
29	"	"	30	" 01-12	Detroit	Cal. brother Tenimonti, Shasta Co., Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Leggiuno
30	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother Calcatera Giovanni 348, Watton St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Charles Marks, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Marks
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913,
at NY. Mackellett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

R Réné

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913

at NY

Wm Leallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

91-5
22-2
111-6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Poupow	Jean	30		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	France	French	France	Cogenmer	father Mr. Poupow Lauzannes	Mass	Lee
2	Dinelli	Luigi	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Donato Dinelli Lucca	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 3	Dinelli	Eugenio	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dinelli Italy Lucca	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Andreini	Arturo	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	Di Paolo	Vincenzo	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Introdegna	wife Giuseppina Di Paolo Introdegna	N.Y.	Port Washington
6	Di Paolo	Panfilo	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filippo Di Paolo Introdegna	"	"
7	De Pedrazzi	Giovanni	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cercino	father De Pedrazzi Giovanni Introdegna	Cal	Bakersfield
8	Garavaglia	Domenico	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	father Garavaglia Gaetano Cercino	Mc	Detroit
9	Girardi	Alessandro	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	sister Maria Girardi Cuggiono	N.Y.	New York
10	Gotelli	Lorenzo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	father Gotelli Domenico Milano Varese Ligure	Cal	San Francisco
11	Garavaglia	Luigi	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	father Garavaglia Severo Varese Ligure	Mc	Detroit
12	Gasperini	Vittore	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	wife Gasperini Maria Cuggiono	Pa	Tamaqua
13	Tovaldi	Mario	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	father Tovaldi Giorgio Feltre	Mich	Detroit
14	Lucchina	Santo	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	wife Rosa Lucchina Cuggiono	Cal	Mermond
15	Massoero	Anselmo Sabrina	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfiano	father Massoero Francesco Morbegno	Conn	So Meriden
16	Nan	Giuseppe	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calizzano Netta	wife Odone Margherita Alfiano	Cal	San Francisco
17	Peruzzo	Pasquale	25		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valbrevenna	father Carlo Peruzzo Calizzano	"	"
18	Pontin	Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	father Pontin Domenico Valbrevenna	Pa	Tamaqua
19	Pezzi	Giambattista	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	father Pezzi Giambattista Feltre	Cal	Oakland
20	Rocca	Antonio	45		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Calizzano	wife Brigida Rocca Varese Ligure	"	Martinez
21	Rinaldo	Antonio	37		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Rinaldo Calizzano	"	Colma
22	Rossi	Lorenzo	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	wife Assunta Rossi Varese Ligure	"	San Francisco
23	Silvestri	Francesco	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega	father Silvestri Giovanni Carrega	"	"
24	Trancossi	Dante	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnocavallo	father Trancossi Domenico Bagnocavallo	Pa	Nanticoke
25	Villa	Pietro	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genova	M. Lavarello 6 via S. Nazzaro, Genova	Cal	San Francisco
26	Zinoli	Francesco	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	wife Pasquina Zinoli Varese Ligure	"	"
27	Chevallier	Jean	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Arcier	father Chevallier Hippolyte Arcier	Nor	Reno
28	Garnier	Henri	24		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Paris		cousin Mr Rigallet 108, rue de Charenton, Paris	Mass	Boston
29	Landaburu	Bertrand	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	France	Esterencuby	mother Maria Landaburu Esterencuby	Nor	Reno
30	Ouret	Pierre	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ossès		father Jean Ouret Ossès	Cal	Bakersfield

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1913

143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	26	no	-	-	brother Joseph Lorenzo in Lee, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown blue		France	Longueval
2		self	25	no	-	-	friend Armando Lucchesi 1877 Stockton St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown		Italy	Lucca
3		"	35	yes	01	S. Francisco	cousin Attilio Bigongiari 626 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	"
4		-	-	no	-	-	Uncle Luigi McKenzie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "		"	"
5		self	25	yes	11-12	Cleveland	friend Biagio Giuliano Box 23. Fort Montgomery. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	Petrodavigna
6		"	25	"	12-12	Fort Montgomery	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	" "		"	"
7		"	30	no	-	-	friend Antonio Liguri Box 63. Bakersfield, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	" "		"	Crano
8		"	25	yes	0.12	Detroit	brother Saravaglia Ambrogio 229. Riopelle St. Detroit, Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	" grey		"	Luzzano
9		"	31	no	-	-	brother Girardi Pietro Box 55. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black black		"	Cimone
10		"	25	no	-	-	brother in law Belucchi Giovanni 501, Union St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown		"	Varese Ligure
11		"	25	no	-	-	brother Saravaglia Arturo 346, Watson St. Detroit, Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	" "		"	Arnasco Liguria
12		"	26	yes	2 yrs	Pennsylvania	friend Zanin Antonio in Tarcagna, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	" "		"	Feltre
13		"	25	no	-	-	brother Torraldi Giuseppe 298, Brady St. Detroit, Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black "		"	Luzzano
14		"	40	no	-	-	brother Alfredo Lucchina in Maumont, Steele Co, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "		"	Morbegno
15		by sister	20	no	-	-	sister Massocco Onorina 55 Bissell St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	Alfiano Natta
16		self	250	yes	1908	Frisco	M. Antonio Nan 56 Ocean View San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black "		"	Calizzano
17		by brother	80	no	-	-	brother Stefano Geruzzo 1625 19th St. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	Valbrevenna
18		self	100	no	-	-	friend Zanin Antonia in Tarcagna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown "		"	Feltre
19		"	140	no	-	-	uncle Giacomo Salini 548, 43rd St. Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		"	Varese Ligure
20		"	25	no	-	-	cousin Leandro Giuseppe Box 393, Martinez, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "		"	Calizzano
21		"	25	yes	1911	Chicago	friend Rinaldo Enrico Box 1, Colma, San Mateo Co, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	"
22		"	25	no	-	-	uncle Devincenzi Antonio 126. Varrenne St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "		"	Varese Ligure
23		"	25	no	-	-	friend Chiappuzzo Giovanni 14 Fargo Place, San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black "		"	Carrega
24		"	25	no	-	-	brother Tronconi Giulio in New castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown "		"	Cotignola
25		"	100	no	-	-	friend Peruzzo Natale 1625, 19th St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue		"	Fraconalto
26		"	30	yes	1908	San Francisco	brother in law Leonardi Michele 503, Union St. San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond grey		"	Lerma
27		"	30	no	-	-	uncle Girard. Joseph 46 K St. Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown black		France	Oneiri
28		"	28	yes	1912	Boston	Johnny Rossi, 149 ~~Hopkins~~ Sheldon St Boston, Mass	"	"	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ ~~Yes~~		"	~~Yes~~
29		"	36	no	-	-	brother Jean Caudabronne Hotel Espagnol, Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown		"	Estenc[illegible]
30		"	35	no	-	-	uncle Mr Bertrand Ouret in Bakersfield, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	Ossio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerrard Charles Master, of the "LA PROVENCE"; from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leue Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets/nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Dr Leue

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

64-3
27-1
91-4

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arano	Jose	36		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guernica	wife Maria Arano	Nev	Nampa
2	Arrien	Esteban	31	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Mr & Mrs Arrien Guernica	"	Elko
3	Emaola	Juan	34		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Motrico	wife Mrs J. Emaola Motrico	Ida	Boise City
4	Zagoaga	Francesco	45		M M	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Zagoaga Motrico	"	"
5	Palacios	Ildefonso	44		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Elanchove	wife Valentina Palacios Elanchove	Nev	Nampa
6	Layet	Symphorien	30		M M	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Savieji	Mr Jean Baptiste Layet Savieji	Ind	Kokomo
7	Loux	Jules	29		M S	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neuviller	father Louis Jedion Neuviller	Ills	Leland
8	Albaresi	Giuseppe	33		M M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sermosa	wife Albaresi Angela Sermosa	Sask	Prince Albert
9	Albaresi	Federico	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiungi	wife Albaresi Teodore Fiungi	"	"
10	Bernachi	Ida	37		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Verziate	father Giuseppe Monti Verziate	Ont	Guelph
11	— " —	Attilio	15		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	— " —	Erardo	12		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
13	— " —	Mario	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	(Battaino) Job	Emilia	23		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zignano	father Cav Job Francesco Zignano	B.C	Michel
15	Bellagente	Camillo	32		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sermate	wife Rosina Bellagente Sermate	Que	Quebec
16	Bernini	Pasquale	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ester Bernini Sermate	Sask	Prince Albert
17	Bertoli	Jercina	27		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivolto	wife Vittoria Bertoli Rivolto	Ont	Montreal
18	Bertoni	Celestino	29		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sermate	wife Egilda Bertoni Sermate	Sask	Prince Albert
19	Bellagente	Pacifico	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	wife Teresa Bellagente Sermate	Que	Quebec
20	Battaglia	Angelo	23		M M	miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vergiate	father Giuseppe Battaglia Vergiate	Ont	Guelph
21	Barichello	Abramo	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Altivole	father Barichello Eugenio Altivole	B.C	Vancouver
22	Barichello	Bortolo	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Barichello Altivole	"	"
23	Brajda	Domenico	24		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gravere	father Brajda Giuseppe Gravere	Ont	Brantford
24	Biaggioni	Ireneo	24		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fano	wife Antonia Biaggioni Fano	"	Copper Cliff
25	Bricchi	Ettore	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rottofreno	wife Enrica Bricchi Rottofreno	Alb	Medicine Hat
26	Bongiorni	Federico	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel San Giovanni	wife Irena Bongiorni Castel San Giovanni	Que	Quebec
27	Corti	Giovanni	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Corti Castel San Giovanni	— " —	— " —
28	Chiesa	Luigi	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sermate	father Emilio Chiesa Sermate	B.C	Michel
29	Cossavini	Alessandro	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zignano	wife Letizia Cosarini Zignano	Que	Quebec
30	Colombo	Enrico	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turate	wife Carnelli Giuseppina Turate	"	"

ADMITTED

4357 48-11-3-28-NY. 4422/370

Jas. Watt

Brownrigg — Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1913

145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	08.12	Nampa	ind	none	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	gray			
2	"	"	$40	no			brother	Angel Arrien		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		France	Guernica
3	"	"	$40	yes	05.12	Boise city	in	Wells, Elko, Nev.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	"
4	"	"	$50	no			—	none	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Motrico
5	"	"	$50	yes	05.12	Nampa	brother	Cagvaga Ignacio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"		"	"
6	no	"	$30	no			218	Idaho St. Boise city, Id.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray		"	Elanchove
7	yes	"	$50	no			—	none	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown		Switzerland	Valais
8	"	"	$30	yes	08.11	New York	friend	Fred Dumoulin		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue		Germany	Munster
9	"	"	$30	"	10.12	Fiangi	P.O.	121 Kokomo, Indiana		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	brown		Italy	Sarmato
10	"	self	$90	no			brother	Louis Victor		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Pieve Porkoma
11	"	-	-	-	-	-	in	Leland, Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"		"	Verziate
12	"	-	-	-	-	-	brother	Giovanni Albanese		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	-	-	-	-	-	Prince	Albert, Sa. Elbe Falls, Sask.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	brown		"	"
14	"	self	$25	no			friend	Frank Giacomo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$30	yes	06.12	Bristol	Prince	Albert, Sa. Elbe Falls, Sask.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Pignano
16	"	"	$30	yes	07	Rosville	husband	Alfredo Bernacchi		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"		"	Cornate
17	"	"	$25	no			in	Guelph, Ontario, Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Fagnano
18	"	"	$60	no			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Rivolta
19	"	"	$30	yes	05.13	via T. to Canada	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"		"	Cornate
20	"	"	$28	no			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	"
21	"	"	$25	no			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"		"	Vergiate
22	"	"	$50	yes	06.09	via T. to Vancouver	brother	Barichello Pietro		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Albirola
23	"	"	$50	no			P.O.	371, Vancouver, B.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$25	yes	09.07	via T. to Copper cliff	brother	Barichello Tginio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	$30	yes	09.11	Bristol	in	Vancouver, B.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"		"	Travere
26	"	"	$30	no			brother	Brayda Tommaso		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Fano
27	"	"	$30	no			P.O.	222, Bragg Bridge, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"		"	S. Antonio Tubbio
28	"	"	$30	no			uncle	Barini Ernidio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Piano
29	"	"	$35	yes	07.11	via T. to Michel B.C.	P.O.	162, Copper cliff, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Rotheforno
30	"	"	$40	no			friend	Moffi Attilio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
							in	Medicina Hat, Alberta.												
							friend	Pino Lodovico		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pignano
							35	Saint Nicola St. Quebec												
							friend	Pangrazio Achille		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"	Tusalo
							35	Saint Nicola St. Quebec												
							friend	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"			
							brother	Domenico Cossarini		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	brown			
							P.O.	170, Michel, B.C.												
							brother	Colombo Luigi		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue			
							Hotel	B.P. 195 Medicine Hat, Alberta												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Imaurand charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Imaurand
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lené Marcel, Surgeon of the "La Provence," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lené

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913,

at NY, Wm Scallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cotterchio	Benedetto	23	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No Italy	Meana	friend Rosario Vittorio Via Lucca	Ont.	Copetown
2	"	Alessio	16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Codeghini	Ernesto	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Codeghini Castel San Giovanni	Que.	Quebec
4	Commisso	Antonio	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel San Giovanni Rivolto wife Rosa Commisso Rivolto	Ont.	Montreal
5	Commisso	Antonio	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivolto wife Luigia Commisso Codroipo	"	"
6	Cattaneo	Angelo	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarmate mother Maria Venziano Sarmate	Que.	Quebec
7	Curtoni	Ettore	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" father Cesare Curtoni Sarmate	Alb.	Medicine Hat
8	Civardi	Domenico	16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" father Angelo Civardi Sarmate	Que.	Quebec
9	Curtoni	Francesco	37	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" brother Cesare Curtoni Sarmate	Alb.	Medicine Hat
10	Corbellini	Giovanni	24	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mother Modesta Civardi Sarmate	Sask.	Prince Albert
11	Cassinelli	Luigi	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" father Angelo Cassinelli Sarmate	Que.	Quebec
12	Ciceri	Luigi	26	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel San Giovanni wife Angelina Ciceri Castel San Giovanni	Sask.	Prince Albert
13	Coli	Maria	18	-	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel San Giovanni father Luigi Coli Filicaia	B.C.	Kelowna
14	Curtoni	Vittorio	40	-	M	S Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sarmate wife Maria Curtoni Sarmate	Alb.	Medicine Hat
15	Carndli	Gaspare	23	-	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Curate father Carndli Angelo Curate	"	"
16	De Clara	Guglielmo	28	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivolto wife Luigia De Clara Rivolto	Que.	Montreal
17	Delfanti	Luigi	23	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarmate mother Delfante Antonia Sarmate	"	Quebec
18	Dubini	Maria	24	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" wife Verona Dubini Sarmate	"	"
19	Bellagiovanna	Camillo	32	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" wife Caterina Bellagiovanna Sarmate	Alb.	Medicine Hat
20	De Ceu	Carlo	28	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altivole wife De Ceu Angelina Sarmate	B.C.	Vancouver
21	Belpino	Ugo	21	-	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Fano father Andrea Belpino Fano	Ont.	Coppercliff
22	Belpino	Alessio	22	-	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fano father GiamBattista Belpino Fano	"	"
23	Belpino	Agostino	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fano mother Teresa Belpino Fano	"	"
24	Embri	Egidio	34	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel San Giovanni wife Maria Embri Castel San Giovanni	Que.	Quebec
25	Fabbri	Giulio	22	-	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modigliana father Fabbri Giuseppe Modigliana	Ont.	Sudbury
26	Fiaschi	Valentino	31	-	"	Laborer	"	"	"	U S A	Bristol	"	" wife Teresa Fiaschi San Giorgio	Que.	Quebec
27	Fellegara	Giovanni	16	-	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sarmate	"	Sarmate father Cesare Fellegara Sarmate	Sask.	Prince Albert
28	Ferrari	Antonio	40	-	M						Castel San Giovanni	"	" wife Desolina Ferrari Castel San Giovanni	"	"
29	Fanzini	Luigi	22	-	S						"	"	" wife Achille Fanzini Castel San Giovanni	Que.	Quebec
30	Favali	Palmiro	22	-	"						Compregione	"	" father Favali Francesco Filicaia	B.C.	Kelowna

DEPORTED
ADMITTED

1-373685-7-28-11-505 No 2/A

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, March 15th, 1913

147

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody or under any form of restraint, or has been, or is supposed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	$30	no	-	-	friend Braida Eugenio Box 523 Brown Bridge Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	clear	brown	grey		Italy	Mesna
2	"	"	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	30	no	-	-	M. Tosca Angelo 35 Saint Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Calendasco
4	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Cummino Sig. Pelle Box 2930 Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Rivolta
5	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Cummino Enrico Box 2930 Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother Carlo Cattaneo 35 Saint Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	a scar on the left cheek	"	Castel San Giovanni
7	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Giovanni Ferri in Medicina Hat, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"		"	Varmate
8	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Zangrandi Achille 35 St. Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	gray		"	"
9	"	"	40	yes 09.	in Tofield	Bruno Hat	friend Tardli Fracleto in Medicina Hat. Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	"	black		"	"
10	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother Cesare Corbellini Prima Albert, Sa Colle Falls, Sask.	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	brown		"	Agazzano
11	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Achille Zangrandi 35 St. Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Varmate
12	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Ferri Antonio Box 1122 Prince Albert, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Castel San Giovanni
13	Yes	father	20	no	-	-	cousin Guidi Luigi Box 110, Kelowna, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Compiano
14	"	self	30	yes 09/12	Bristol		sister Emilia Carboni in Medicina Hat, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Varmate
15	Yes	"	40	no	-	-	friend Carboli Enrico Box 1195 Medicine Hat, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	Cusato
16	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Giovanesco Umberto Box 2930 Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Rivolta
17	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Pisa Lodovico 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	"		"	Varmate
18	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Guerrini Pietro 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	brown	"		"	Piacenza
19	"	"	30	yes	06/12	Bristol	friend Ferri Giovanni in Medicina Hat, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"	Varmate
20	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Barichelli Pietro Box 371 Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	"	"		"	Viadana
21	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Luigi Belpino Box 10, Copper Cliff, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Fano
22	"	"	25	yes	12	Copper Cliff	brother Agosto Belpino Box 10, Copper Cliff, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	25	yes	09.	"	brother Luigi Belpino Box 10, Copper Cliff, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
24	Yes	"	23	yes	09.	Springfield	friend Tosca Giovanni 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"		"	Castel San Giovanni
25	"	"	40	no	-	-	uncle Liverani Francesco Box 152, Copper Cliff, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Modigliana
26	Yes	"	30	yes	09. 13	Bristol	friend Pisa Lodovico 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		"	S. Giorgio
27	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Giuseppe Bucelli Prince Albert, Sa Colle Falls, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown		"	Castel San Giovanni
28	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother in law Belfanti Alberto Box 1122 Prince Albert, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	brown	"		"	"
29	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Guerino Cardona 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Fogarnini
30	"	"	20	no	-	-	cousin Caresi Nicola Box 110, Kelowna, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Campogiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles, Master, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M. Mourand
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1913,

at Mfo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vené Marcel, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

D Lévi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913,

at NY

Wm Linnett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13
26

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Guidi	Pellini Letizia	30	-	f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Pizza di Serchio	father Jacopo Pellini Pondersoni	S.C. Kelowna	NOT I
2	Guidi	Eliseria	22	-	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve fosciana	M. Guido Raffaello Pondersoni	"	" I
3	Groppi	Giuseppe	24	-	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmate	father Pietro Groppi Carmate	Quebec	I
4	Girardi	Giuseppe	26	1	m m								Meana	wife Girardi Alexandrina Meana	Brit. Brit. Col.	I
5	Gabba VL	Luigi 5x4/484 Col.	22	-	4 s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmate	father Pietro Gabba Carmate	Quebec	I
6	Gris	Marino	28	-	4 ms	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	father Celeste Gris Codroipo	B.C. Merritt	I
7	Gasparelli	Augusto	34	-	4 m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jano	wife Alice Gasparelli Jano	Brit. Sault St. Marie	I
8	Giommini	Fortunato	18	-	4 s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jano	father Raffaello Giommini Jano	"	" I
9	Gasparini	Raffaele	22	-	4 "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Eugenio Gasparini Jano	"	" I
10	Guasconi	Pietro	26	4	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rottofreno	wife Maria Guasconi Rottofreno	Sask. Prince Albert	I
11	Gobbi	Ernesto	25	-	4 s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Federico Gobbi Rottofreno	Quebec	I
12	Gatti	Guglielmo	17	-	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmate	father Francesco Gatti Carmate	Sask. Prince Albert	I
13	Gabba	Ernesto	28	-	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gabba Angela Carmate	"	" I
14	Guglielmetti	Giuseppe	28	-	4 s	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Prince Albert	wife Maria Gabba Carmate	"	" I
15	Colini	Eteroclita	31	-	f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pisa Corsica	M. Rossi Ferdinando Carmate	B.C. Kelowna	I
16	Cobardi	Lorenzo	35	-	m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castel San Giovanni	wife Maria Cobardi Pontecori	Quebec	I
17	Marazzi	Carlo	26	-	4 s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sermete	wife Salvagni Savina Castel San Giovanni	Sask. Prince Albert	I
18	Maccioni	Gino	19	-	4 s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Borgo Buggiano	father Pietro Maccioni Carmate	B.C. Vancouver	I
19	Moia	Lodovico	34	-	4 m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sermate	wife Rosa Moia Buggiano	Sask. Prince Albert	I
20	Maffi	Alberto	34	-	4 m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Fabba Maria Carmate	Alb. Medicine Hat	I
21	Molinari	Carlo	37	-	4 m	"	no	no	"	"	Alberta Canada	Bassano	wife Primina Molinari Carmate	Sask. Prince Albert	I
22	Mori	Cesare	29	4	4	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Sermate	wife Maria Fosca Carmate	"	"	I
23	Mella	Corrado	26	-	4 m	21-20169-505-3/10/41-no c/a							wife Fabba Mella Carmate	"	"	I
V/2-563/5 24	Musalli	Ernesto	31	5	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Musalli Sermate	"	"	I
25	Moschini	Franco	29	-	4 s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corte Buggiano	uncle Bellandi Giuseppe Torri Celsia	B.C. Vancouver	I
26	Mazzocchi	Francesco	30	-	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel San Giovanni	mother Elisa Mazzocchi Castel San Giovanni	Quebec	I
27	Maffi	Leopoldo	25	-	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sermate	father Luigi Maffi Sermate	Alb. Medicine Hat	I
28	Midena	Giuseppe Enrico	27	-	4 m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele	father Lorenzo Midena S. Daniele	Brit. Columbia	I
29	Milani	Giuseppe	23	-	4 m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sermato	father Modesto Milani Sermato	Quebec	I
30	Natalino	Edoardo	30	-	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele	wife Anna Natalino S. Daniele	Brit. Columbia	I

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

16

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	20	No	-	-	husband Guido Angelo St. 110, Kelowna, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown		Italy	Fiera
2	"	"	20	no	-	-	brother - 50 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	"
3	"	"	30	Yes	08	Boston	friend Zangrandi Achille 35 S. Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	" "		"	Semade
4	"	"	50	no	06	~~11 to Canada~~	friend Zarro Giovanni Box 145 Bay Bitys, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "		"	Meana
5	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Barba Giovanni in Quebec, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "		"	Semade
6	"	"	35	Yes	10	~~11 to Mexico~~	brother Silvio Frio Box 130, Michel, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" grey		"	Codroipo
7	"	"	25	Yes	08	~~11 to Canada~~	brother Quinto Jasparelli Box 269 Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" brown		"	Fano
8	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Jasparini Adolfo Box 269 Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	"
9	"	"	25	Yes	12	~~11 to Canada~~	brother Adolfo Jasparini Box 269 Sault Ste Marie, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	"
10	"	"	30	"	07	New York	friend Biagi Luigi Prince Albert, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	Semade
11	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Mascarati Pietro 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black "		"	Pietrasanta
12	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Fabbia Giovanni Prince albert, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	" "		"	Ugnano
13	"	"	30	Yes	11	Bersano Alberta	cousin - 50 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		"	Semade
14	"	"	26	"	12	"	friend Bortolotti Federico Prince Albert, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey "		"	"
15	"	by brother	20	no	-	-	brother Cresi Nicola Box 110, Kelowna, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "		"	Trasilico
16	"	self	28	Yes	11	Springfield	cousin Tosca Giuseppe St. Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black "		"	Milano
17	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Zeni Giacomo Prince albert, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "		"	Semade
18	"	"	25	no	-	-	uncle Attilio Moschini 770 Union St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey "	a scar on the right cheek	"	Massamanno
19	"	"	36	no	-	-	cousin Albanese Giovanni Prince albert, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	Semade
20	"	"	26	Yes	15	New York	cousin Attilio Maffi in Medicina Italy, Albuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black grey		"	"
21	"	"	30	No	~~11~~	~~11 to Canada~~	friend Biagi Domenico in Prince albert, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	" brown		"	"
22	"	"	30	"	06	New York	friend Pietro Fontli in Prince albert, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	"
23	"	"	30	"	1910	Canada	friend Zeni Oreste Prince albert, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" grey		"	"
24	"	"	30	"	06-08	Waterbury	cousin Musselli Giovanni Prince albert, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" brown		"	Semade
25	"	"	25	"	07	Corona	uncle Moschini Attilio 770 Union St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	Prato Reggiano
26	"	"	28	no	-	-	friend Luigi Pina 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	Castel San Giovanni
27	"	"	40	no	-	-	cousin Attilio Maffi in Medicina Italy, Albuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	" "		"	Semade
28	"	"	35	no	-	-	brother Luigi Midena Box 167 Copper Cliff, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	S. Daniele
29	"	"	40	no	-	-	friend Pina Paolo 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey		"	Semade
30	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Nardozzi Angelo Box 83 Copper Cliff, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black brown		"	S. Daniele

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Morand Charles Master, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr René

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Narduzzi	Emilio	31	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	S. Benedetto	wife Maria Narduzzi	Ont.	Coppercliff
2	Nardini	Francesco	28	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fano	wife Nardini Pirce	"	Sault Ste Marie
3	Orsi	Severo	32	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sermate	wife Rosolina Fano	"	Pueblo
4	Patelli	Cesare	25	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Patelli	"	"
5	Pedini	Alberto	36	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fano	father Pedini Antonio	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
6	Patelli	Giovanni	25	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sermate	father Pietro Patelli	"	Pueblo
7	Pietrantonio	Luigi	27	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fabia Ernesta	Sask	Prince Albert
8	Palazzi	Antonio	30	-	" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Carbonato	wife Maria Palazzi	Ont.	Coppercliff
9	Pezzoni	Emilio	40	-	" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sermate	wife Virginia Pezzoni	Pueblo	
10	Piva	Ercole	36	-	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Tinelli	Mt.	Bethune
11	Petroliferi	Giovanni	34	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defiance	wife Maggi Teresa	Pueblo	
12	Piana	Luigi	27	-	" "	Mason	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. New York	Defiance	wife Piana Giuseppina	Mt.	Medonte
13	Quagliotti	Savino	18	-	" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sermate	uncle Quagliotti Pietro	Sask	Prince Albert
14	Quaroni	Emilio	23	-	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel San Giovanni	father Onorato Quaroni	"	La Salle Park
15	Razzini	Federico	22	-	" s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Razzini	Pueblo	
16	Rinaldi	Vincenzo	44	-	" m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel San Giovanni		
17	Sanido	Giovanni	19	-	" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fedegliano	wife Teresa Tinelli	Mt.	Forest
18	Tirelli	Giuseppe	24	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riese	father Sanido Giuseppe	Montreal	
19	Tezziano	Agostino	19	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bassano	father Pietro Tirelli	Mt.	Bassano
20	Tosca	Rizieri	31	-	" m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Meana	father Tezziano Pietro	Ont.	Huntsville
21	Tosca	Luigi	22	-	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mazzocki Antonia	Pueblo	
22	Tosca	Luigi	35	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel San Giovanni	mother Tosca Annunziata	"	
23	Tosca	Giuseppe	21	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tosca Giuseppa	"	
24	Tosca	Giuseppe	25	-	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Tosca	"	
25	Tosca	Giovanni	33	-	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Angela Tosca	"	
26	Tosca	Giovanni	35	-	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Tosca	"	
27	Tosca	Domenico	33	-	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Tosca	"	
28	Tosca	Antonio	31	-	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tosca Teresa	"	
29	Tosca	Agostino	29	-	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elisa Tosca	"	
30	Tosca	Giuseppe	29	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tosca Enrichetta	"	
											Sarmato		wife Maria Tosca		

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 15th*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother Angelo Nardozzi B^x 83. Copper Cliff. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	brown	brown		Italy	S. Daniele
2	"	"	25	yes	06-11	in Toronto	friend Gasperini Adolphe in Sault Ste Marie, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Fano
3	"	"	30	"	09.11	in The Canada	friend Zangrandi Achille 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"		"	Fermo
4	"	"	30	"	06.08	Bristol	friend - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	25	"	08.10	Montebello	cousin Pedini Mariano B^x 269. Sault St Marie, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	brown	"		"	Fano
6	"	"	30	"	06.08	Bristol	friend Maseroti Angelo 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	"		"	Fermo
7	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother in law Emilio Pichiatari Buena Albert, La Alle Falls. Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Vicenza
8	"	"	25	yes	05.07	in France	friend Tansanello Attilio B^x 10, Copper Cliff. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	clear	black	hair		"	Carbola
9	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Buccelli Giuseppe 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey	brown		"	Martigna
10	"	"	30	yes	07.11	in France	friend Ferri Carlo Banana Flat, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		"	Fermo
11	"	"	30	"	07.12	Defiance	friend Piva Lodovico 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Foppanello
12	"	"	30	"	09.12	New York	friend Ferri Giovanni in Medicina Flat. Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Fermo
13	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Giovanni Scagni Buena Albert, La Alle Falls. Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	Borgo
14	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Piva Lodovico 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Arena Po
15	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Castel da Piraino
16	"	"	25	yes	03.10	Frank	bros Valentino, Romeo Rinaldi B^x 23. Frank, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	brown	"		"	Sideglano
17	"	"	25	"	09.12	in Trinidad	brother Saverio Antonio B^x 154. Montreal Lasada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Grinda di Riese
18	"	"	30	"	11.12	Primo	friend Aliaco Maserati in Brazeau. Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"		"	Fermo
19	"	"	30	no	-	-	uncle Terziano Giacomo B^x 350 Hawkesville, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	brown	"		"	Mezana
20	"	"	28	yes	11.12	Springfield	friend Bianchini Giuseppe 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"		"	Castel S. Giorgio
21	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Tosca Giuseppe 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	black	"		"	"
22	"	"	30	yes	08.12	Springfield	brother in law Tosca Giovanni 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"		"	"
23	"	"	28	no	-	-	cousin - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	"
24	"	"	28	no	-	-	cousin - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	28	yes	07.07	Hamilton	friend Piva Lodovico 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	"
28	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother Giovanni Tosca 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	"	grey		"	"
29	"	"	28	yes	09.11	Springfield	cousin - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	"
30	"	"	30	yes	16.12	Boston	friend Piva Lodovico 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Fermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri and Chales Master, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Master
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1913,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Marcel, Surgeon of the SS "La Provence", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets Nineteen in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Marcel

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913.

at NY.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Mar 15/1913

19

152

11—1115

Amer
52 5 but
532 Tot

11 Sl
127 Tn
& bl

Revised
5,3 5 but
528 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 18 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, March 8th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Torrigiani	Enrico	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Sarmato	wife Maria Torrigiani	Mo	Marionville	NON IM
2	Toneatti	Olivo	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	U.S.A.	Missouri	wife Geremia Toneatti Sarmato	Penn	Franklin	
3	Veneroni	Pietro	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sedegliano	father Achille Veneroni Sedegliano	Cal	Principal Castelnuovo	
4	Vignola	Federico	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarmato	father Vignola Francesco Castel dan Giovanni	"	"	
5	Zuffada	Cesare Amedeo	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel dan Giovanni	wife Teresa Zuffada Sarmato	Ill	Peoria	
6	Zanotti	Giuseppe	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarmato	wife Ercolina Zanotti Rottofreno	"	"	
7	Zucchi	Mario	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rottofreno	wife Anna Zucchi Rivolto	Cal	Modesto	
8	Ariagno	Battista	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivolto	wife Ariagno Rosa Villareggio	Cal	Fruitvale	
9	Ariagno	Felice	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villareggio	father Ariagno Domenico Villareggio	"	"	
10	Ariagno	Domenico	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife M.no D. Ariagno Villareggio	"	"	
11	Colombo	Arcangelo	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turate	wife Carnelli Maria Turate	Pa	Pittsburgh	
12	Guzzetti	Pietro	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turate	wife Pagani Maria Turate	Pa	New Galilee	
13	Guidi	Pietro	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Compagnione	wife Guidi Emilia	B.C.	Kelowna	
14	Pagani	Francesco	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turate	mother Carnelli Giuseppina Compagnione	Ill	Mattoon	NON IM
15	Molatore	Maria	25		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cercino	brother Molatore Giovanni Turate	Cal	Fresno	
16	Masock	Guerrino	30		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gregorio	wife Masock Carmel Cercino	Pa	Export	NON IM
17	Rousin	Marius	20		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orciero	father Rousin Jean Pierre San Gregorio	Nev.	Reno	
18	Baderspach	Caroline	25		F	S	seamstress	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mutzig	mother Maria Baderspach Orciero	N.Y.	New York	
19	Molica	Carolina	18		F	S	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Pocitaly	mother Carolina Felza Mutzig	Ill	Chicago	
20	Lubojevic	Stanko	4		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do — Pocitaly	"	"	
21	Zamaza	Ignacio	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guernica	father Antonio Zamaza Guernica	Nev.	Elko	
22	Albertoletti	Celestina	19		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Mezzano	brother Giovanni Albertoletti Mezzano	Pa	Hopedale	
23	Pottier	Auguste	53		M	M	gardener	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Missouri No.	wife Emilie Pottier Emerth	Mo	Kansas	NON IM
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DEPORTED — 8 Ariagno Battista
ADMITTED — 11 Colombo Arcangelo
ADMITTED — 12 Guzzetti Pietro
ADMITTED — 14 Pagani Francesco

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

18

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1913

153

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From [illegible] or [illegible], or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	$30	yes	07/13 Illinois	cousin Luigi Civelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown		Italy Lermate
2	"	"	$50	yes	03/10 Michel O-C	cousin Giacomuzzi Marco B.C. 23. Frank. Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown "		" Sedegliano
3	"	"	30	no	- -	friend Lazarotti Francesco Prima albut, Calle Fallo. Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	" "		" Lermate
4	"	"	50	no	- -	brother Giulio Vignola Prima albut, Calle Fallo. Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black "		" Cividale
5	"	"	30	no	- -	brother in law Barbin Angelo 35 St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		" Giovanni
6	"	"	30	no	- -	friend Albarosi Luigi 35. St Nicola St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" Lerma
7	"	"	25	no	- -	friend Compagnon Giovanni B.C. 2950 St Cathrines, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown "		" Rotte Sperone
8	"	"	30	no	- -	nephew Driagno Giuseppe B.C. 374, Trenbrille, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	brown "		" Povoletto
9	"	"	30	no	- -	brother - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	" gray		" Villaraggia
10	"	"	30	yes	- -	cousin - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond "		" "
11	"	"	40	yes	06/11 Pittsburg	Angelo Rinaldi B.C. 1195 in Medicina Hal. Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	brown brown		" Cusano
12	"	"	40	no	- -	cousin Angelo Rinaldi B.C. 1195 Medicina Hal Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	" "		" Camprogiano
13	"	"	20	no	- -	brother Guidi Silvio B.C. 110, Kelowna, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black		" Cuscle
RANT ALIEN 14	"	"	30	no	- -	brother Pagani Angelo B.C. 1195, Medicina Hal, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	" brown		" Cerano
15	"	"	30	no	- -	brother Giacomo Molatore Berri Park, Fresno, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	brown "		" Seseldo
NT ALIEN 16	"	"	40	yes	4 yrs in Pa	brother Mosaoch Albin B.C. 71. Belmont, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		France Meire
17	"	"	30	no	- -	friend François Lemel 220 Amber St. Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black "		Germany Montzig
18	"	"	50	no	- -	Jeanne d'Arc House 257 W. 24th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue		Hungary Pecsely
19	"	brother in law	25	no	- -	brother in law Michael Szybojnik 108 930 Towers Av. So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		" "
20	"	-	-	-	- -	[illegible] do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black black		France Guernica
21	"	self	30	no	- -	Fed John Stonebraker [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	brown brown		Italy Mergozzo
NT ALIEN 22	"	brother	50	yes	09/10 Pittsburg	going to hope church with his brother who is N.S.A.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray gray		France Dastil
23	"	self	50	yes	04/13 St Louis	home R.R. 4. B.C. 61. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renaud Charles master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) "L" La Provence", from Hape, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mch, 1913

at NY.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—11M

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(5)

NO. 154

Clerk S. S. La Provence, (French) arrived Mar. 16, 1913, 191, M., from

#	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	1	Leclaire, Maud,	1st Cab.		1	LPC	Con Not.	10;00 Scarlett							3/16	166	Leech 10[55]										
21f	2	Kollar, Maria,	4	5	1	LPC	Sec.11	10;00 Coyne	3/17	122	Daw				3/19	155	Daw 2[30]								3	4	3
10f	3	Cservenka, Rosa,	4	6-7	2	LPC	Under 16	10;00 "	3/17	122	Daw				3/19	155	Daw 2[30]								6	8	6
7f		Maria																									
22f	4	Huszka, Anna, and son	3	12-3	2	LPC		10;00 Schlaar	3/17	120	Daw				3/18	167	NS 1[42]								4	6	4
11m	5	Stritar, Frano,	9	19	1	LPC	Under 16	10;00 West	3/17	144	RS/20	3	49	Lq	3/29	185	Aug. 12[20]								11	12	11
16f	6	De Guerra, Augusta,	4	13	1	LPC	Susp Immoral	10;00 Coyne	3/17	55	K				3/18	138	HgS 1								2	3	2
37m	7	Franchi, Domenico,	3	28	1	LPC	" "	10;00 "	3/17	56	K				3/18	138	HgS 1								2	3	2
53m	8	Ravezzi, Cristoforo,	2	7	1	LPC		10;30 Waldo	3/17	119	Lq								2	3/19/13	La Provence				3	4	3
32m	9	Zanini, Giovanni,	9	5	1	CL		10;25 Newburn	3/17	101	clk								"	"	"				3	4	3
24m	10	Dinelli, Eugenia, & ward	13	24	1	LPC	Sec.11 Under 16	10;30 P'Neill	3/17	108	Mcg				4/1	—	landed 10[40] am								5	2	5
7m		Andreini, Arturo.																									
10f	11	Cucatto, Giuseppini,	10	1	1	LPC		10;00 Forster	3/17	106	Mcg.				3/24	51	K 2[25]								8	9	8
23m	12	Aggio, Battista,	9	10	1	C of C		10;20 Newburn							3/17	98	clk 11								1	1	1
25m	13	Sopetti, Martino,	6	29	1	C of C		10;45 Zamosh	3/17	126	Ld								2	3/19/13	La Provence				3	4	3
12m	14	Corbarino, Luigi A	10	14	1	Under 16		11;00 Forster	3/17	103	Mcg.				3/18	189	22 3[22]								2	3	2
18m	15	Pagani, Francesco,	18	14	1	LPC		11;00 Piaggio	3/17	82	clk				3/26	77	gdk 12[40]								10	11	10
22m	16	Guzzetti, Pietro,	18	13	1	LPC		11;00 "							3/17	89	clk 10[40]								1	1	1
28m	17	Columbo, Arcangelo	18	11	1	LPC		11;00 "							3/17	86	clk 10[25]								1	1	1
30m	18	Columbo, Enrico,	14	30	1	LPC		11;00 Bros							3/17	88	clk 10[30]								1	1	1
23m	19	Carnelli, Gaspare,	15	15	1	LPC		11:15 O'Neill	3/17	84	clk				3/26	27	gdk 12[40]								10	11	10
31m	20	Ariagno, Giov.Battista,	18	8	1	PHD	Med Cer	11;25 Piaggio	3/17	119	Mcg.								2	3/19/13	La Provence				3	4	3
40m	21	Curtoni, Vittorio,	15	14	1	LPC	"	11;25 Fitz	3/17	91	clk								"	"	"				3	4	3
					24																						

La Provence 3/16[13]

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1433

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA PROVENCE (Cie. Gle. Trans.) *arrived* March 16, 1913. , 19 , M., *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	/ Zaro, G'pp'na		11	23		1	To tel $	10:14 Void						
2	/ Capella, Maria		10	25		1	" brothers	Bro. Oswaldo, 415 W. 39 St. N. Y. City 35, W. 4 St. Jr. Junc	B.	16	1	—	1	—
3	/ Baderspach, Carolina		18	18		1	" Jeanne D'Arc Home	Sis Theresia of the Jeans d'arc Home. N. Y. city	J.	17	10	✓	1	1
4	/ Stettler, Ernest	(Cab)	8	29		1	"	fr, martin Jasser, 63 Greenwich St,	A.	16	1	—	1	—
5	/ Marconcini, Antonio		6	7		1	" late	Dest.	A.	17	9	1	1	1
6	/ Dorato, Agata		10	5		1	" brother	Bro Tpp 225 Thompson St, N.Y.C	D	17	11	1	1	1
7	/ Molatore, Amalia		8	20		1	" await brother in Hosp.	R R with Bro. Redding Cal	Dp.	25	4	9	10	9
8	/ Elcano Juan		2	21		1	" tel. $	Y.M.C.A. Immd. Dep't, Imm. Service San Francisco, Cal.	B	4/2	10	17	17	17
9	Keller Joseph	(Cabin)	6	2		1	" fr.	fr. P.A. Bisson, Green Corner Powell-Valley's	D.	16	12	—	—	—
10	/ De Matteï Luigia	(cab)	3	8		1	"	Bro. Antonio, 652 Valley St, San Francisco, Cal.	D	16	12	—	—	—
11	/ Fresse Paul G.	(cab)	3	22		1	"	Bonein, Frank Orban, 13 East St, Holyoke, Mass	D	16	12	—	—	—
12	Milatore, Serapino		8	21		1	from Hosp. 3/25 - 4:20 p.m.	R R Bro; Aut. Redding Cal	A	25	4	—	—	—
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 2
24 3 29

LA PROVENCE MAR. 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C. Powell Jr., Surgeon of the S.S. "Zulia", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's line" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (2) Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, ~~is~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm C. Powell Jr M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

156

Mar 15 — 13

5 from Phila

1st from Phila

7 | 7 3 10 — 2

Revised

1st Cabin 2 2 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Zulia" 7-8 sailing from Curaçao 6-12 D.W.I., 6th March, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vaughan	Laurence H.	31	-	M	S.	Trader	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	444 Lissenden Mansions Highgate Road, London.	In Transit to England.	
2	Cosimi	America	30	-	M	M	do.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Calle Laciencia Maracaibo	do.	do.
3	Drechsel	Charles	35	-	M.	M.	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Drechsel	Catherine	30	-	F.	M.		yes	yes	do		do.	do		do.	do.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 2.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arrival at Port of New York, 14th March, 1913.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	no	Self	yes	yes	1/1/13	New York	44 Lissenden Mansions Highgate Road, London. N.W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair dk Brown	none	England	London
ALIEN 2	no	self	yes	no	—	—	do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	none	Italy	Florence
3	yes	Self	yes				8693 22nd avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					U.S.A.	N.Y. City.
4	yes	husband	yes				do.	no	no	no	no	good	no					U.S.A.	Rochester.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

List 2.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. Morris Master, of the American S.S. "Zulia", from Curaçao, D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1913.,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 2.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

158

S. S. "Zulia", sailing from Mayaguez, P. Rico, 8th March, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Larsen	Lars, Christian	32	M	Denmark	Dane	6th March 1913		St Havens Michigan
2	Pockell	William	62	M	U.S.A. (Naty)	do.			do. do.
3	Pavua	Manuel	31	M.	U.S.A. (Naty)	Portuguese			Hawaii
4	Dumbard	Charles, L.	57	M.	U.S.A.				Philadelphia Pa
5	Colton	George R.	52	M.	U.S.A.				Washington D.C.
6	Colton	Tetheridge	25	M.	" U.S.A.				do. do.
7									
8	P.S. Visitors								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6
3
1

* See list of races on back of sheet.

S.S. Zulia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. S. Morris, Master, of the American S.S. "Zulia", from Mayaguez, Porto Rico, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1913.

at New York

P. H. Stitchell
Immigration Officer.

Mar 15-13

11—2612

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Mackenzie, Surgeon of the SS Camaguey, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Mar 16 — 13

159

1

List or Manifest No. 4

48 12 — —

Actual or Revised

Alien:

1st Cabin 8 4 12

2nd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Camaguey 3-9 sailing from Tampico, Mexico 7-12, March 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barry	Alba J.	58		M M	Oil Business	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Mexico	Tampico			
2	Barry	Bird	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Mexico	Tampico			
3	Ramley	Stephen	50		M M	Stat. Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English					
4	Galloway	Thomas	26		M S	Entomologist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English					
5	Angelini	Guiseppe	31		M M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	No	Italy	Milan	g Voccari, father-in-law Milan, Italy	Ny New York
6	Angelini wife	Edwige Voccari	21		F M	Actress	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	No	Italy	Milan	g Voccari, father Milan, Italy	Ny New York
7	Bione	Emilio	29		M S	Actor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	No	Italy	Genoa	D Bione, father Genoa, Italy	Ny New York
8	Bonci	Giuseppe	47		M M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	No	Italy	Milan	L Bonci, wife Milan	No New York
9	Scarretta	Salvatore	36		M M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	No	Italy	Brooklyn	A Scarretta, wife 2437-W 50 St., Coney Island	Ny Brooklyn
10	Grana	Adalgisa	21		F S	Actress	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	No	Italy	Milan	a Grana, father Milan, Italy	Ny New York
11	Crete	Armando	35		M S	Actor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	No	Italy	Florence	J Crete, sister Florence, Italy	No New York
12	Federici	Francesco	38		M M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	No	Italy	Milan	A Federici, wife Milan, Italy	Ny New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of New York, March 11th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	Self	150	Yes	10 yrs	Mrs A Kelly friend 37-W 60th St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk Dk	—	Italy	Rome
6	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	10 yrs	Mrs A Kelly friend 37 W 60th St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Dk	—	Italy	Verona
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1 day	Hotel Navarre NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Dk	—	Italy	Apetoa
8	Yes	Self	—	Yes	10 yrs	Mr Valenti friend 1178-Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Dk	To Manager Pegano 45 St —	Italy	Jane
9	Yes	Self	7	Yes	3 yrs	Bklyn a Scarcelli wife 2937-W 50th St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Dk	—	Italy	Naples
10	Yes	Self	—	Yes	10 day	Hotel Navarre NYCity	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Lt Lt	—	Italy	Milan
11	Yes	Self	—	Yes	6 mos	Mr Semplicino friend 352-W 38th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Dk	—	Italy	Florence
12	Yes	Self	—	Yes	10 day	Hotel Navarre NYCity	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk Dk	—	Italy	Ferrara
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R Campeau, Master, of the SS Camaguey, from Tampico, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Campeau
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1913,
at New York

WC Ransac
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Cramer, Surgeon of the S. S. Oranje Nassau, employed by Navigation Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

New York, March 1913

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(1)

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(1)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oranje Nassau 4-8 sailing from Paramaribo 6-11, February 21st, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christensen	Nicolaas	25	11	m s	Merchant 2-17638	yes	yes	Germany	German	Dutch Suriname	Paramaribo	C. Kersten & Co Paramaribo	N. York	N. York
2	Ockert	Paul Eberhard	24	6	m s	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	No	do	R. Dan. Wolfersberck 1-5 Jones Street New York	No	No	No		good	do	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Germany	Wurtemburg Stuttgart
2																				
3													5	0						
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerrit Daniel Niemeyer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Dutch S.S. Transportation from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York

Witness Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Cramer, Surgeon of the U. S. Transit Station and Ship Quarantine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S.

163

New York, N. Y. 1913

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oranje Nassau sailing from Trinidad, February 24th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bohm	Josephine	26	2/12	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S. America	America	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel de Paris Trinidad	New York	New York
2	Craig	Elizabeth	45	3	m	None	yes	yes	U.S. America	America	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania	Hotel de Paris Trinidad	New York	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 164

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes herself	yes	yes	Feb 1913	N York	509 West 121 street	H. L. Boilen New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	None	Michigan	Ann Arbor
2	yes herself	yes	yes	Feb 1913	N. York	304 West 137 street	H. B. Craid New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	brown	blue	None	U. S. A.	Pennsylvania
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carel Daniël Sieman, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Dutch S.S. Transportation from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York, March 1913

D Sieman Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 13

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Cramer, Surgeon of the Transatlantic Steamship Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ulster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

New York, June 16 1913

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

165

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Orange Prince sailing from Puerto Cabello 8-12, March 14th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Niegand	Johannes	26	6	m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ger. Am. Venezuela	Maracaibo	Beckman & Co Maracaibo	Germany	Hamburg.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 IV 17

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 166

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
ALIEN 1	No	himself	yes	No	No	No	American Trading Co Broadway - New York	No	No	No	good	No	6	3	fair	black	blue	None
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
German	Lizehoe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Corris Daniel Siemen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Dutch S.S. Brandfort from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York, March 1913

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. I. Comer, Surgeon of the U Navy U.S.P.H.S. assigned to Ellis Island, N.Y. (State whether Surgeon "acting" or "employed by" officers thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ulrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

New York, Mexico

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1913

at [illegible]

A. I. Comer

Immigration Officer.

167

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oranje Nassau sailing from Port au Prince 7-10, March 10th 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hyppolite	François	27	6	m	Agier	yes	yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	Port au Prince	Mme F. Lapeche Bois Verna		
2	Hyppolite	Jesia	25	3	m	Home	—	—	—	—	"	"	Port au Prince		
3	Hyppolite	Maurice	2	4	m	—	No	—	—	—	"	"			
4	Hyppolite	Louisa	23	3	f	—	yes	yes	—	—	"	"			
5	Brest	Joseph	30	6	m	Mercht	—	—	British	Caucasian	Manchester	England	Carl Cassel 16 Rue Pont des Arts Port au Prince	England	London
6	Pitres	Jules	22	5	m	—	—	—	France	West Indian	France	Paris	Mme R. Pitres 52 Avenue Bugeaud Paris	France	Paris
7	Pitres	Maria	21	9	m	Wife	—	—	France	—	Haiti	Port au Prince	Mme C. de Rhinaste Port au Prince	—	—
8	Pitres	Eugenie	24	4	f	—	—	—	—	—	France	Paris	Mme R. Pitres 52 Avenue Bugeaud Paris	—	—
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 168

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	himself	No	No	No 6 Lexington Av. Broadway New York					Sound	good	6 0	Black	Black	none	Turkey Smyrna
2	—	husband	—	Yes	Res. New York Lafayette Hotel	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Colored	—	—	—
3	—	father	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	—	—	—
4	—	brother-in-law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	—	—
5	—	cousin	—	Yes	Res. New York No 59 Broadway New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	fair	brown	—	Turkey Smyrna
6	—	—	—	—	Res. New York No de Gorry New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	—	—	—	Turkey Smyrna
7	—	husband	—	No	No 81 New Street New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	—	—	—	Turkey Smyrna
ALIEN 8	—	herself	—	Yes	Res. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	red	black	—	Turkey Smyrna
9												5 10	fair	brown brown	—	Jamaica Kingston
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerrit Daniël Leeman, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Dutch S.S. Maasdam, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Cramer, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting," "temporarily," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar, 19 13

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

169

Mar 16—13

8 11 19—9

actual ~~Revised~~

1st Cabin 11 8 19

2nd Cabin

3d

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oranje Nassau sailing from Saint Marc, March 14th 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Desire	Jean J.	32	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	Haiti	Saint Marc	Caribbean Construction Co Saint-Marc	N.York	N.York
2	Bock	Carl August	29	m	s	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Tex	Bluffcity
3	Wycken	Crockett. E.	33	m	s	Construction	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	N.York	N.York
4	Carroll	Cornelius	25	m	s	engineer	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Tex	Knoxville
5	Finny	Paul E.	32	m	s	Construction	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
6	Blume	Frederick	32	m	m	Auditor	----	----	----	----	U. S.	New York	Mr T. C. Logen 75 Fulton street New York	N.York	N.York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 630

Number 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	yes	yes	Oct 1911	N. York	79. Portgruene Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No		good	No	5	10	fair	fair	brown	None	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
2	—	company	—	—	Jan 1911	—	Hotel Imperial New York	—	—	—		—	—	5	10	fair	fair	blue	— " —	Iowa	West side
3	No	—	—	—	Oct 1911	—	Mr. H. C. Maryland 55 Wall street New York	—	—	—		—	—	6	0	fair	black	brown	— " —	Tenn.	Bluffcity
4	yes	himself	—	—	June 1912	—	Mr. J. Carsom eng. corps 115 Broadway New York	—	—	—		—	—	5	7	fair	black	gray	— " —	Virginia	Norfolk
5	No	company	—	—	Oct 1911	—	Mr. H. C. Maryland 55 Wall street New York	—	—	—		—	—	5	8	fair	brown	gray	— " —	Tenn.	New York
6	yes	himself	—	—	Dec 1911	—	Mr. T. E. Logen 75 Fulton street New York	—	—	—		—	—	5	10	fair	black	brown	— " —	New York	New York
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Department of Commerce and Labor

No. on List.

S.

1

2

3

4

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerrit Daniel Leeman, (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.) of the Dutch ss Orange from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York, N.Y., April 1913

Fireman ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Mayaro" sailing from Trinidad, Mar. 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 16th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Petersen	Albert	44		M	S		Naturalized U.S. Circ Court Jersey City 1894	Traveling
2	Schrack	Katherine	57		F	M		San Francisco Cal. 1894	Traveling
3	Hirschfeld	Albert	39		M	M		Naturalized in Camden 1887	312 Clinton St Camden N.J.
4	Woods	Russell	116		M	M	New York N.Y. 1857	Father Naturalized in Sup. Court Brooklyn 1883	N.Y. Cor. Branch N.J.
5	Hay	James	52		M	M	Fairville Penn. 1861		" 56 4th St. Brooklyn
6	Hay	Alice	27		F	S	East Finchnal Ohio 1886		" 166. 83rd St Brooklyn
7	Hourtagh	Mary	27		F	S	Butler Penn. 1886		" 166. 83rd St Brooklyn
8									" 166. 83rd St. Brooklyn
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Eakin, Surgeon of the S.S. Imataca, Employed by owners, do
(State whether by agreement "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of
Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James W. Eakin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Mar 16—13

7 18 25—7

actual + Revised
Steps
1st (18 7 25—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE[illegible]Y MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI[illegible]SSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United State[illegible]f [illegible]gress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tagus 5-9 sailing from [illegible] 5-9, March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Moura	Louis	19		M S	Clerk	Yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Manuel de Moura 25 Salles St.	Mass	Boston
2	de Freitas	Manuel	25		M S	Clerk	Yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. F. Nunes 54 Park St.	R.I.	Providence
3	John	Antonio	17		M S	Clerk	Yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. J. John St. James St.	Mass	Cairer
4	Gonyalas	Jose	20		M M	Clerk	Yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. F. Gonyalas 26 Jay St.	Mass	Cairer
5	Gonyalas	Angie	17		F M	Wife	Yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do	Mass	Cairer
6	Fernandes	John	25		M S	Clerk	Yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. J. Sobrial San Jose Rd	Mass	Cairer
7	de Silva	Charles	41		M M	Clerk	Yes		Trinidad	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs Martins 27 Warner St.	N.Y.	New York
8	Heuglies	Edwin	25		M S	Clerk	Yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. E. de Heuglies 82 Degraves St.	N.Y.	New York
9	O'Brien	Alfred	21		M S	Clerk	Yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. E. H. O'Brien Cirena Road	N.Y.	New York
10	Prentice	Thomas	55		M M	Ship Owner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. G. Fraser Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co.		Scotland
11	Brown	Edward	28		M S	Surveyor	Yes		Canada	West Indian	Canada	Edmonton	Mrs. E. Brown Kingston St. Vincent B.W.I.		Canada
12	Heilbride	Raymond	30		M S	Prospector	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. H. B. Casey 31 Marine Square		Ireland
13	Sobrian	Colbert	18		M S	Clerk	Yes		Trinidad	East Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. G. Sobrian 45 Heights St. San Fernando		West Indies
14	Pulsie	Narayi	5		M S	Child	Yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		do
15	Ramsoo	Stephen	26		M M	Clerk	Yes		Trinidad	East Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	do		do
16	Brodie	Alice	29		F S	Nurse	Yes		Trinidad	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. R. Cambridge Queens Royal College	N.Y.	New York
17	Foot	Charles	28		M M	Rancheman	Yes		England	English	Argentine	Rosario	Mr. E. Schiller Port to Marquise Argentine	State	Texas
18	Chon	Hen	47		M S	Clerk	Yes		China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Kee Kum & Co. Port of Spain		China
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P-1177762-12/18/37

NON IMM.

NON IMM.

NON IMM.

1871

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department of [illegible]

IMMIGRATION [illegible]VICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE No. 2525/491

March 17, 1913. 173

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

This is to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted at this port today to Joe Hoy (Chow Hu), the Chinese person who arrived here per S. S. "MAYARO".

Inspector in Charge.

(Copy for Statistical Division)

Department
IMMIG

Statistical
vision. (F.)
ivered M.

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2525/491

March 17, 1913.

174

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

This is to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted at this port today to Joe Hey (Chow Hu), the Chinese person who arrived here per S. S. "MAYARO".

H. R. Sisson
Inspector in Charge.

(Copy for Statistical Division)

THIS ... ET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 16th, 1913 175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Brother	$36.00	No	Cousin Mr. Jouse Ferreira 16 Hanover Ave Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black Brown	Mole on right cheek	Madeira Funchall
2	No	Self	$250.00	No	Uncle. Mr. F. de Castoan 12 Fourner St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	Small Pox Marked	Madeira Funchall
3	No	Self	$60.00	No	Broth. Mr. M. John Cainer Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Madeira Funchall
4	No	Self	$50.00	No	Friend. Mr. M. John Cainer Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Madeira Funchall
5	No	Husband	No	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Madeira Funchall
6	—	Self	$200.00	No	Broth. Jose Fernandes Cainer Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Madeira Funchall
7	—	Self	$60.00	No	Broth. Mr J. de Silva 140th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Trinidad Port of Spain
8	—	Self	$150.00	Yes 1910	Cousin. Mr. H. Pitt 20 Chestnut St. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black Blue	None	Trinidad Port of Spain
9	—	Self	$180.00	No	Cousin. Mr. H. Chevaffat 11 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Trinidad Port of Spain
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Going to Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N.Y.	Going to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown Blue	None	St Vincent Kingstown
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going to Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland Killergue
13	No	Self	$200.00	No	Going to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Trinidad Princestown
14	No	Father	No	No	Rel Going to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Trinidad Princestown
15	No	Self	$100.00	No	Going to Canada Friend. Miss Tiffard 67 Hendson St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Trinidad San Fernando
16	—	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Trinidad Port of Spain
17	—	Self	$75.00	Yes 1911 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Auburn Blue	None	Ceuta Valetta
18	Yes	Self	$45	Yes No	Going to China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black Grey	Mole on bridge of nose	Chinese
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NT ALIEN

T ALIEN

ALIEN

T ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kirkby, Master, of the S. S. "Maracaibo", from Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Kirkby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Mar, 1913

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—21R

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

None

No. 176

GAL S. S. "MAYARO" T.S.S & T. arrived March 16, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Dined.	Supped.
18m 1	Sobrian, Colbert,		2	13,14-15-3	1pc	ICab. 11:30	McGregor						3/17/1911	2	33								363		
15m	Tulsi, Mavoji																								
26m	Namsoo, Stephen																								

363

Mayaro 3rd

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

0 177

9/5 Manchaoneel

Mar 16-13

actual Persons

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		2	—
Steerage			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

	U. S. and Insular	Dep.	C.			Mexico	
	2					2	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchioneal sailing from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, March 10th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levinson	Henry	48		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American ~~American Guatemala~~		Zacapa			N Y	New York
2	Levinson	Alice	46		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"		"			"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 c

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. NY., 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (alien, or shackman, or head of family, the sum and condition of the latter, as regarded by clause) if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Henrichsen Master, of the S/S Manchioneal, from Pt. Barrios. Guatemala, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Henrichsen
Master~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1913,
at Mobile

R. H. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the S. S. Ivotava, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

No. 179

No. 8

S.S. Ivotava

Mar 16 — 13

actual + Revised

1913 198 13 211 5 216 — —

1st Class 18 19 18 216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Volava 4-9 sailing from Bermuda 5-11, March 14th 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hurst.	Antonie	43	m	m	Hotel	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Montreal		424 St. Catherine East Montreal Canada.	Can	Montreal
2	Beaulieu	Napoleon.	42	m	s.	Hotel.	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Montreal		554 Notre Dame West. Montreal Canada.	Can	Montreal
3	Knauss.	Ed.	30	m	s.	maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	N.Y.	252 Westend Ave.	N.Y.	N.Y. N.Y.
4	Gendron	Alex.	26	m	s.		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	154 Berri St. Montreal Canada	Can	Montreal
5	Galibert	Paul.	27	m	s.	Manuf.	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	1123 E. St. Katherine St. Montreal Canada	Can	Montreal
6	Ross.	Stanley	24	m	s	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calodonia	Calodonia	Canada	Can Calodonia
7	Ross.	Jean E.	45	f	m.	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calodonia	Calodonia	Canada	Can Calodonia
8	Lawes.	Norman.	31	m	m.	Manuf.	Yes	Yes	England	English	English	Montclair	a.m. Lawes Farrington London	Eng	N.J. Montclair
9	Lisman.	Kathie	26	f	s	nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	N.Y.	N.Y.	240 Westend Ave	N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y.
10	Son.	Greville E.	22	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	~~B.C.~~ Hamilton		y e Leon	Hamilton Bermuda	B.C. Kelowna
11	Son.	Alexander T.	17	m	s.	Farmer	Yes	Yes.	England	English	Bda. Hamilton		y e Leon	Hamilton Bermuda	B.C. Kelowna.
12	Russell.	Hugh	63	m	m	Agent.	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	423 Guy St. ~~Home~~ Montreal		Can Montreal
13	Russell	Jane.	53	f	m	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	— — —		Can Montreal
14	Russell.	Colin K.	36	m	m	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	215 Bishop St. Montreal	Can.	Montreal
15	Aplin.	Edward D.	46	m	m	Printer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	86 Huntley St	Toronto	Can. Toronto
16	Skilmeee	Harvey James	46	m	m	Valet	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	N. York	Kingston W. Charles Tandy		N.Y. New York
17	Roberts.	Wm Thomas	39	m	s.	Farmer	Yes	Yes.	Canada	English	Canada	Fort Hammond	Fort Hammond Canada		Fort Hammond Canada
18	Elworthy	Jessie M.	32	f.	dr	—	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	N.Y.	N.Y.	Winfield Long Island		N.Y. N.Y. suburbs
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18 m Can

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having to such final de	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Intransit	(Home Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Br.	Br.		Canada Thedfangway
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		Intransit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Br.	Br.		Canada. St Laurence.
3	Yes.	Mr. C.A. Bryan	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	N.Y.	282 Westland Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue.		Germany.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		Intransit	Home Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	Dk	Br	Dk.		Canada Montreal
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		Intransit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	Fr	Br	Br.		Canada Montreal
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes		Intransit	Calodonia. Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.	Dk	Dk	Br.		Canada Hespeler Ontario
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes		Intransit.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2.	Fr	Grey	Blue.		Canada St George
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913.	N.Y.	Montclair N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7.	Dk	Dk	Br.		England. London
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	8 yrs.	N.Y.	240. Westend Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue.		Canada Toronto.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		Intransit	Kelowna B.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Fr	Blue.		England. Reading.
11	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes.		Intransit.	Kelowna B.C	No.	No	No	No.	Good.	No	5	10.	Dk	Dk	Br.		England Reading.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		Intransit	423 Guy St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Br.	Blue		Canada Montreal
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Intransit	— " " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Grey	Br		Canada Montreal
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Intransit	218 Bishop St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¾	Fr	Br	Blue		Canada Montreal
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		Intransit	86 Huntley St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Fr	Br.	Blue.		Canada Toronto.
16	No.	Chamberlain	Yes	No	1912	N. York.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Grey	Dk		England London
17	Yes.	Self	Yes	Yes		Intransit	Home Ft Wayne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Light	Blue		Bermuda St Georges
18		Self	Yes	Yes	Life	N.Y.	Husband Winfield Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br.	Blue		U.S.A. Fr. H.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Hayes master, of the S. S. Bermuda, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Hayes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19 15

at Key West

A. B. Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. Victoria sailing from Bermuda, March 14, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gengell.	Edward.	21		m	s	Jersey City.		New Jersey
2	Beebe.	Walter	68		m	m	Paris Ill.		Paris Ill.
3	Beebe	Carrie	50	7	m	m	Paris Ill		Paris Ill.
4	Beebe.	Marcella.	9	7	f	s.	Paris Ill.		Paris Ill.
5	Tate	Cecelia	5	7	f	s.		Husband U. S. Citizen	Meridian Conn.
6	Chamberlain	Edwin	40		m	m	Canastota N. Y.		4 W. 24th St.
7	Chamberlain	George	50		m	m	Canastota N. Y.		3 Passaic St. N. Y. City
8	Schaffer	Louis	31		m	s	New York		24th Prospect Ave.
9	Murray	James	25		m	s	New York		130 W. 98th St. N. Y.
10	Brown	Charles	57		m	m	New York		Broadway. N. Y. City
11	Ballin	Albert	52		m	m	New York City		Independence Kans.
12	Shelton	William	27		m	s	Independence Kans.		Compton Conn.
13	Eckhardt	Henry	57		m	m	Hartford Conn.		Hartford Conn.
14	Eckhardt	Mary	53		f	m	Hartford Conn.		Hartford Conn.
15	Michlowsky	Fannie	31		f	m	Far Rockaway L.I.		Far Rockaway L.I.
16	Faulon	Frank.	25		m	s	Independence Kans.		Independence Kans.
17	Shannon	Mary.	33		f	m	Elmira N. Y.		Elmira N. Y.
18	Salisbury	Spencer	26		m	s	Independence Kans.		Independence Kans.
19	Medina	Nora	24		f	m	Jersey City N. J.		Jersey City N. J.
20	Wilson	Margaret	40		f	m	Cedar Rapids Ia.		Cedar Rapids Ia.
21	Wilson	Elizabeth	10		f	s	Cedar Rapids Ia.		Cedar Rapids Ia.
22	Hartman	Louis	44		m	m	East Rockhill Pa.		Quakertown Penn.
23	Hartman	Jessie	53		f	m	Quakertown Penn.		Quakertown Penn.
24	Wick	Francis	40		m	m	Naturalized Essex County, New Jersey		274 Upper Mountain Av. W. Montclair N. J.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		f	m	Brooklyn N. Y. City		[illegible]
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of [redacted] may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Orotava sailing from Bermuda, March 14th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 16th, 1913 182

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lathrope.	Mabel	30		F	m	Boston Mass		1 Montclair N.J.
2	Grant.	Ward B.	43		M	m	Springfield Mass		15 Mass Ave. Springfield
3	Grant	Milton H.	54.		M	m	Springfield Mass.		Okegrove Ave Springfield Mass
4	Finberg	Joseph	42		M	m	Russia.	First District Court Mass. 1893	Attleboro. Mass.
5	Finberg.	Sarah.	40		F	m	Prince Edwards Is.		Attleboro. Mass.
6	Rosenthal	Samuel.	51		M	m	New York City.		477.1 Ave G. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Young.	David.	64		M	m	Scotland.	Fathers Papers.	227 Roseville Ave Newark N.J.
8	Young.	Mary G.	62.		F	m	Newark. N.J.		227 Roseville Ave Newark
9	Peyo.	Annie.	40		F	m	Newark. N.J.		431 & 4th Ave Newark N.J.
10	Peyo.	Ella.	38.		F	m	Newark. N.J.		421. 4th Ave Newark N.J.
11	Peyo.	W. Young.	4	6.	M	s	Newark. N.J.		421. 4th Ave Newark N.J.
12	Hamilton	Henry.	40		M	m	Phila Pa.		Phila Pa.
13	Hamilton	Margaret.	30.		F	m	Phila. Pa.		Phila Pa.
14	Hamilton	Emma M.	32.		F	s.	Ohio.		Phila Pa.
15	Hamilton	Edna.	30		F	s	Ohio.		Phila Pa.
16	Walsh.	Frances.	39		F	m	Milwaukee Wis.		1525 Wells St Milwaukee.
17	Mc. Govan	Thomas F.	27.		M	m	Woburn. Mass		Boston Mass.
18	Mc. Govan	Catherine G.	23		F	m	South Boston Mass.		Boston Mass.
19	Kriskill	Margaret.	43		F	m	New Breton Conn.		New Breton Mass.
20	Gale	Rea. G.	42		F	m	Worcester Mass.		Hartford Conn.
21	Brady.	Mary E.	49.		F	m	Meriden Conn.		Hartford Conn.
22	Mather.	Elizabeth.	57		F	m	Manchester Conn.		Hartford.
23	Manzel.	Annie.	56.		F	m	Germany, Berlin	Husband naturalized N.Y. 1557	Staten Island. N.Y.
24	Driscoll.	James.	36		M	m	Springfield Mass.		Holyoke Mass.
25	Driscoll.	Mary.	29.		F	m	Holyoke. Mass		Holyoke Mass.
26	Bergdoof.	Willhelmina.	50.		F	m	Syracuse. N.Y.		Syracuse N.Y.
27	Bergdoof.	Minnie	27.		F	s	Syracuse. N.Y.		Syracuse N.Y
28	Regan.	Bertha.	30.		F	s.	Syracuse. N.Y.		Syracuse. N.Y.
~~29~~	~~Sinclair~~	~~Richard~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~Columbus O.~~		~~Pittsburg Pa~~
~~30~~	~~Sinclair~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Columbus O.~~		~~Pittsburg Pa~~

28 Perrault 94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. Volara sailing from Bermuda, March 14, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 16th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Linkovsky	Herman.	18.		m	s	New York city	1894.	427. E. 3rd St. Cincinnati O.
2	Wildman	Clarence.	27		m	m	Troy. N.Y.	1886.	North Adams Mass
3	Wildman	Nora.	27		f	m	Adams. Mass.	1886	North Adams Mass.
4	Yules	William B.	39		m	m	Phila Pa.	1874.	Bala. Montgomery Co. Penna
5	Yules.	Estella K.	32		f	m	Phila Pa.	1881.	Bala. Montgomery Co. Penna
6	Hyde	Anaunah.	70		m	m	Sudbury Vermont.	1843	Sudbury Vermont.
7	Hyde	James. P.	40.		m	m	Sudbury Vermont.	1873.	Sudbury Vermont.
8	Hyde	Elizabeth. B.	69		f	m	Whitehall N.Y.	1844.	Sudbury Vermont
9	Hyde.	Alice. L.	40.		f	m	Jersey. City.	1873.	Sudbury Vermont.
10	Hyde. Jr.	James. K.	4		m	s	Sudbury. Vermont.	1909.	Sudbury Vermont
11	Grelody.	Margaret.	38.		f	m	West Rutland Vermont.	575	West Rutland Vermont
12	McCue.	James. C.	55		m	m		Father naturalized Circuit Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1860	Peconic L. I. N.Y.
13	Mulroy.	Martin	50		m	m	New York.		Saratoga. N.Y.
14	Shinn.	Thos. H.	55		m	m	Mount Haley. N.J.		Reading. Pa.
15	Shinn.	Charlotte.	45		f	m	New Jersey.		Reading Pa.
16	Barrow	Florence	25.		f	s	Reading Pa.		Reading Pa
17	Adler.	Leo.	25		m	s.	Haverstraw N.Y.		Haverstraw N.Y.
18	Gollmer.	Gusie.	37		m	m	New York		Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Gollmer.	Mathilda	34.		f	m.	New York City		Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Gunnell	Alice. L.	34		f	m	Fall River Mass		Fall River Mich
21	~~Elworthy~~	~~Jennie~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	see alien sheet	Winfield L.I.
22	Hough	Stella C.	35		f	s	Detroit Mich.		Detroit Mich.
23	Hough	Martha.	32		f	m	Delphine Mich		Boston Mass.
24	Townsend.	Charles.	53		m	m	Parnassus. Pa.		N.Y. Aquarium.
25	Bailey	Sarah.	61		f	m	Yellow Bay Wis.		Sault St. Marie Mich
26	Galisis	Lizzie.	68.		f	w		Husband naturalized	Sault St Marie Mich
27	Galisis.	Belle.	42		f	s	Garden City. Mich.		Sault St Marie Mich
28	Deutsch	Alana	25		m	m	New York		Brooklyn N.Y
29	Deutsch.	Jennie.	23		f	m.	New York.		Brooklyn N.Y
30	Thies	Mary A.	48		f	m	~~Iron~~ Pleasant Valley Conn.		Brooklyn N.Y.

Clearance

29

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. Orohava sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 14 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walsh	Martin	57		m	m	1856	naturalized in 1879 by Superior Court Fitchburg Mass	17 Thomas St Fitchburg, Mass
2	Usher	Rose	40		f	m	1873		258 Hudson Ave Albany N.Y
3	Usher	Helena	19		f	s	1894	Albany, N.Y.	258 Hudson Ave Albany N.Y.
4	Groenger	Edna	36		f	m	1876	Saratoga, N.Y.	18 State St., Albany N.Y.
~~5~~	~~Mason~~	~~Charles O.~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1864~~	~~O. Berwick, Me~~	~~10 Stuart St Amsterdam, N.Y.~~
~~6~~	~~Mason~~	~~Eleanor~~	~~48~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1864~~	~~Lebanon, N.H.~~	~~10 Stuart St Amsterdam, N.Y.~~
~~7~~	~~Werblin~~	~~Abner D.~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1880~~	father M Werblin naturalized in 1897 by board of common Pleas N.Y.	~~140 Madison Ave, New York N.Y.~~
8	Stamler	Samuel	42		m		1870	naturalized in 1903 by Circuit Court New York, N.Y.	301 E 68th St, New York, N.Y.
9	Mitchell	Arthur	56		m	m	1857	Bristol N.Y.	149 Madison Ave Flushing N.Y.
10	Mitchell	Mary	45		f	m	1867	Albia, Ia	149 Madison Ave Flushing N.Y.
11	Douglas	Charles	30		m	s	1882	father Robert Douglas naturalized in 1882 by Court of Common Pleas New York N.Y.	1473 W 9th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Douglas	Annie	60		f	m	1852	Husband US citizen	1473 W 9th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	White	William	34		m	m	1878	Lynn, Mass	200 W 110th St, New York, N.Y.
14	White	Marie	30		f	m	1882	Grangerville, Pa	200 W 110th St New York, N.Y.
15	Tanner	Fred W	58		m	m	1854	Monticello, N.Y.	Middletown N.Y.
16	Tanner	Ralph	51		m	m	1861	Monticello, N.Y.	Monticello, N.Y.
17	Osborn	John B	66		m	m	1846	Boston, Mass	70 Washington St Boston, Mass
18	Osborn	Laura	49		f	m	1864	Philadelphia, Pa	70 Washington St Boston, Mass
19	Jones	Alfred	82		m	m	1831	Portland, Me	Hotel Wadsworth Boston, Mass
20	Jones	Helen L	43		f	s	1870	Philadelphia, Pa	Hotel Wadsworth Boston, Mass
21	Fischer	Charles	33	9	m	m	1879	New York, N.Y.	Hotel Naragansett New York N.Y.
22	Fischer	Helen	24		f	m	1888	New York, N.Y.	Hotel Naragansett New York N.Y.
23	Baum	Malvena	22		f	m	1891	Rockland Co., N.Y.	15 Broadway Haverstraw N.Y.
24	Phen	Frank B	32		m	s	1881	naturalized in July 1905 by Superior Court New York, N.Y.	428 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.
25	Buhler	Emil	36		m	m	1876	naturalized in 1903 by Supreme Court of Scranton Pa	129 Church St Hazelton, Pa
26	Buhler	Jeannette	34		f	m	1878	husband US citizen	129 Church St Hazelton Pa
27	Roach	Lillian	42		f	m	1870	New York, N.Y.	128 W 66th St, New York N.Y.
28	Evans	Harriet V.	40		f	s	1872	Haverhill, Mass	14 Park St Haverhill, Mass
29	Stocker	Hanie	36		m	m	1876	naturalized in 1905 by District Court of Patterson N.J.	135 Central Park West New York N.Y.
30	Stocker	Lotte	34		f	m	1879	husband US citizen	135 Central Park West New York N.Y.

Pensacola

27

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Volana sailing from Bermuda, March 14th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 16th, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Given	Mary.	45		F	m	Columbia Pa.		Columbia. Pa.
2	Schran	Hilpa	24		F	S.	Columbia. Pa.		Columbia. Pa.
3	Lewis	Dilluck	62		M	m		Springfield City Court. 1891.	Hilman St Springfield
4	Lewis	Laura.	46		F	m	husband. U.S. citizen.		Hilman St. Springfield
5	Lange.	Herman.	62		M	m		City Hall Court N.Y. 1877.	Westfield Mass.
6	Lange.	Bertha.	61		F	m	husband. U.S. citizen.		Westfield Mass.
7	Chapman.	Charles.	37		M	m	Perrysburg Ohio.		2234 Maplewood Ave Tole
8	Chapman.	Elizabeth	37		F	m	Perrysburg Ohio.		2234 Maplewood Ave Toledo
9	Hardie.	Walter.	40		M	m	Pittsburg. Pa.		3449 Ward St. Pittsburg
10	Hardie.	Maud.	36		F	m	Pittsburg Pa		3449. Ward St. Pittsburg. Pa
11	Gourley.	Raymond. P.	29		M	m	New York city		622. West 7/4. N.Y.C.
12	Gourley.	Eleanor.	25		F	m	New York city.		622. West 74. N.Y.C.
13	O'Connell.	Margaretta	21		F	S	New York city		605. W. 112. N.Y.C.
14	Cone,	Mary.	29		F	S	Jersey city N.J.		Jersey. City. N.J.
15	Mrs. Green.	Eleanor.	26		F	S.	New York city.		356. W. 76th New York.
16	Carroll.	Edward. L.	20		M	m	New York city.		777 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
17	Welch.	Morris.	36		M	S.	Suffield Conn.		126 State St. Hartford Conn
18	Carmody.	Thomas.	30		M	S.	Hartford Conn.		94 Franklin St. Hartford Conn
19	Shriver	William	34		M	m	Phila Pa.		Frankford. Pa.
20	Shriver,	Sarah.	33		F	m.	England.	Husband U.S. citizen.	Frankford. Pa.
21	Shriver.	Amelia.	55		F	m	Phila Pa.		Frankford. Pa.
22	Miller.	Jean.	25		F	m	New Jersey.		Plainfield N.J.
23	Hoffman.	Edward.	39		M	S	Pittsburg Pa.		621 Smithfield St. Pittsburg.
24	Lester	Sidney M.	38		M	m	Geneva. N.Y.		516 W. 162 St. N.Y.C.
25	Chapman.	Flora.	48		F	S.	New York		240 Westend Ave N.Y.C.
26	Orr.	Alice.	50		F	m.		Husband U.S. citizen.	5605 - 14th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Orr.	Lillian	22		F	S.	Brooklyn N.Y.		5605. - 14th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Pierson	Anna F.	24		F	S.	New York city.		146 Central Park W. N.Y.
29	Herrington	Norman	35		M	m.	Honesdale Pa		342 Linden Ave Brooklyn.
30	Barron	Philip.	34		M	S.	New York		238 William St. N.Y.C.

30

Penrose

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
186

S. S. ~~Arcadian~~ Orotava sailing from Bermuda, March 14 19, Arriving at Port of New York March 16th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de Arca	Rachael	69		F	m	Belmont County O.		130 W 170th St. [redacted]
2	Longenecker	Margaret.	40		F	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		491 Fulton St Brooklyn
3	Longenecker	Anna.	22		F	s	Brooklyn N.Y.		565 A 9th St. Brooklyn
4	Dee.	William G.	30		M	m	Phila. Pa.		578 Birchwood Ave Bridg
5	Napier	Kate B.	60		F	s	Jamacia Town N.Y.		Wood Haven Queens Br h
6	Hinker	Catherine.	45		F	s	Brooklyn N.Y.		309 Washington Ave Brook
7	Schwartz.	Catherine.	64		F	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		309 Washington Ave Brook
8	Longee.	Frank H.	55		M	m	New Hampshire.		Laconia New Hampsh
9	Longee.	Flora L.	59		F	m	New Hampshire.		Laconia New Hampsh
10	Marshall.	Edith	31		F	s	New Hampshire.		Laconia New Hampsh
11	Moore.	George.	52		M	m	Deposit N.Y.		4706 Chichester Ave. Richmon Hill
12	Athy	James	53		M	m	Worcester Mass		25 Lumbrull. Worcester Ma
13	Athy	Mary	50		F	m	Worcester Mass.		25 Lumbrull Worcester M
14	Drohan.	Waller	63		M	m	Worcester Mass.		15 Beach St. Worcester M
15	Rourke.	Mary.	49.		F	m	Worcester Mass.		45 Maywood Worcester M
16	Marvin	George.	37		M	m	Lexington Mass		2441. 7th Ave New York City
17	Marvin	Amy.	30		F	m	Ponfeet Vermont.		2441. 7th Ave New York Cit Dela
18	Ford	Robert.	36		M	m	Welmington Delaware.		503 Washington St. Welmingto
19	Ford.	Alice	31		F	m	Welmington Delaware.		503 Washington St. Welmington Delaware
20	Fatzler	F. Annie.	44		F	m	New York		Burnett Ave Hillon N.J.
21	Haberlie.	Catherine.	26		F	m	New York		459. 18th Ave Newark N.J.
22	Haberle.	Richard	2	6	M	s	Newark N.J.		459. 18th Ave Newark N.J.
23	Zellers	Lisette	59		F	m	Newark N.J.		Bernard Ave Hillon N.J.
24	Zellers.	Jessie	30		F	m	Hillon N.J.		Bernard Ave Hillon N.J.
25	Zellers.	William	4		M	s	Newark N.J.		Bernard Ave Hillon N.J.
26	Bennett.	Bertha	25		F	s	Plainfield Mass		77 Albert Ave. Edgewood R.I.
27	Dwyer.	Mable.	25		F	s	Turo Mass		48. Hodges St. Attleboro. Mass
28	Oppenheimer	Albert	51		M	m	New York		2441. 7th Ave. New York City
29	Oppenheimer	Lena	41		F	m	New York		2441. 7th Ave New York City
30	Slack	Francis R.	35		M	s	N.C.		57. W 57th St. N.Y.C.

30

Penwell

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. Oriana sailing from Bermuda, March 14th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Hawlett	Louise	50	7	m			Husband U.S. naturalized citizen	450 Lincoln Ave Richmond
2	Mead	[illegible]	26	7	m		New York City		450 Lincoln Ave Richmond
3	Lecher	William	62		m		England	Morris County Court N.J. 1894	Nanticoke. Penna.
4	Lecher	Ella	56	7	m		Plainfield N.J.		Nanticoke. Penna.
5	Lanctot	Henry H.	58		m		Geneva. N.Y.		947 Elmwood Ave. Buff
6	Lanctot	Frances A.	56	7	m		Spencer Port. N.Y.		947 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo
7	Bryan	Charles A.	60		m		Troy. N.Y.		282 Westend Ave N.Y.
8	Bryan	Nannette	40	7	m		Ottawa Canada	Husband U.S. Citizen	282 Westend Ave N.Y.
9	Bryan	Nannette	8	7	s		New York		282 Westend Ave N.Y.
10	Boynton	Martha.	8	7	s.		New York		282 Westend Ave N.Y.
11	Higgins	Catherine B.	50	7	m		Rushford N.Y		Olean. N.Y.
12	Cameron	Nora. B.	57	7	m		Rushford N.Y.		Olean N.Y.
13	Ward.	Theodore G.	45		m		Bloomfield N.J.		Utica New York.
14	Ward.	Isabel.	40	7	m		Elizabeth N.J.		Utica New York.
15	Longdon	James.	38		m		Sheffield England	Father naturalized Chicago Court 1870	Northampton Mass
16	Mahoney.	James H.	46		m		Fall River Mass		347 Whipple St. Fall River Ma
17	Mahoney.	Frances.	13		s		Fall. River Mass		347. Whipple St. Fall River Ma
18	Mahoney.	Thomas.	13		s.		Fall River Mass.		347 Whipple St. Fall River Ma
19	Mitchell	Marshall.	75		s.		Delhi. N.Y.		Delhi. N.Y.
20	Van Aken	George.	48		m		Livingston N.Y.		Poughkeepsie N.Y.
21	Van Aken	Angelina.	43	7	m		Highland Ulster Co N.Y.		Poughkeepsie. N.Y.
22	Lucas	James. L.	48.		m		Chilcotte. Ohio.		178. W. Main St. Chilcotte. O
23	Lucas.	Lucy. L.	49.	7	m.		Chilcotte Ohio.		178. W. Main St. Chilcotte O
24	Brenner.	Benjamin	33		m		S. New York		37. Broadway Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	Alsop	Daniel G.	60		m		Wilmington Delaware.		Haverford. Pa.
26	Alsop.	Margarethe S.	61	7	m.		Allentown Pa.		Haverford. Pa.
27	Wal.	Lelia.	42	7	m		Saguerge Key.	1861.	50 W. 12. New York city N.Y.
28	Graaf.	Max	46		m		Germany.	Southern District Court N.Y. 1895.	6954. 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Bergman	Theodore	23		s.		Buffalo N.Y.		666 W. Delvan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Demock.	George.	60		m.		Marden Conn		20 Orange St. Marden Conn.

29 Perreall

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4576

Mar. 15-16-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 31 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #4577

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From March 16 to March 17, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Mar. 16	Campania	Liverpool, Queenstown	
17	Baltic	Liverpool, Queenstown	

4577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4577

Mar. 16-17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS a[illegible] compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 31 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A.B.L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

1

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Mch 8th, 1915.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	William Henry	48		M. S.	Insurance Manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Weybridge	Mrs Andersson, the Nest Meads Drive, Weybridge	England	Weybridge
2	Capperata	Hubert	38		M.	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newark	Mr & Mrs Capperata (Parents) Grantham Lincolnshire	England	
3	Gilson	Edward Howell	28		M.	Sea Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓		Ilford	C.W. Gilson (Father) 14 Balfour Rd Ilford Henry Alec Hastings (Brother)	China	Shanghai
4	Hartridge	Francis Charles	54		M.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Australia	Melbourne	19 Palace Court London	Australia	Melbourne
5	Lynch	(Lady) Frieda Sybil	34	4	F.	Lady	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Bootestown	Lt Sir John Lynch (Husband) Belfield, Bootestown Co Dublin	Ireland	Bootestown
6	✓	✓	12	10	F.	Minister	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	F.C. Hagemeier (Friend)	Tasmania	✓
7	Purdue	Rudolph Tyson	50		M.	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	412 Salisbury Ho, London Wall, London		
8	Gill	Frank	46		M.	Consulting Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓		New Zealand	Mrs C.M. Gill, (Wife) 12 Beckenham Grove Shortlands, Kent, England	England	
9	Marlow	Arthur Lambert	51		M.	Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓		London	Mrs A. Marlow, (Wife) 32 Brook Green, London W	England	London
10	Sargant	Percy Albert	54		M.	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs E Sargant, 9, Althorp Rd Wandsworth Common, London SW	✓	✓
11	~~Thompson~~	~~Jack~~			~~M.~~	~~Engineer~~									
12	✓	~~Geraldine~~			~~F.~~	~~Wife~~							Lilian Ethel Tucker (Daughter)		
13	Tucker	Wm Edward	51	5	M.	Director	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Hughenden, Calor Rd, Sydenham	England	London
14	✓	Lizzie Mary	49	10	F.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Wife) Mrs H.M. Wells, Rivoli	✓	✓
15	Wells	Henry Matthew	46	5	M.	Oil Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	5th Drive, Cannes on Sea	✓	Manchester
16	Fitzsimons	Michael	45	4	M.	Food Inspector	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Wallasey	Brother John Fitzsimons, Elephant Hotel St Thomas St, Liverpool	England	
17	Thompson	Robert Wm	54		M.	Armament manager	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Liverpool	Mrs Thompson 9 Village Rd Birkenhead	England	Birkenhead
18	Matray	Laszlo	37	4	M.	Manufacturing Chemist	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mary Matray Budapest Hungary Father in Law do ———	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Margaret Mary	41		F.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	✓	Wife. Hugh E. Wilson	✓	✓
20	Wilson	Herbert H	48		M.	Coal Exporter	✓	✓	England	English	England	Cardiff	Uncle Thy Cousin. Lewis Cardiff	England	
21	Stansfield	Richard	32	8	M.	Journalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Actor James Stansfield 7 Henry St. Brighouse Yorkshire	N.Y.	New York
22	Little	Arthur J	37		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	London	Friend. Canadian High Commission London England	Canada	
23	Gadd	Leo St.	32		M.	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Brother C Degenhardt Manchester	Mexico	
24	Low	Stuart	49		M.	Gentleman	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Wife. Sophie Low "Hawthorns" Ewhurst Park. Mother. ——— do ———	England	✓
25	✓	Eileen Mary	20		F.	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife. Mary Pemberton Parkfield Liverpool	✓	✓
26	Rushforth	Arthur	44		M.	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Father. Chas Rushforth Heather Bank Billinghurst	Argentine	
27	Malcolm	Patrick	34		M. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Scottish	Argentine	Buenos Ayres			
28															
29															
30															

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, *19*

2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	No			retiring		No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Light	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	✓	✓	✓	No			New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Newark
3	yes	✓	✓	Yes	1907	Transit	In transit to Shanghai China		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Alford
4	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1912	New York	In transit to Australia		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Scars on Stomach	✓	London
5	no	✓	✓	✓	several times	✓	Sister Mrs London 200 West 56th St. New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4¾	Brunette	Brown	Brown	none	At Sea	New York City
6	✓	Lady Lynch	✓	✓	1903 1905	✓	Aunt do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	Ireland	Dublin
7	Yes	Self	✓	No			In transit to Tasmania		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Medium	Iron Grey	Blue	Scar on Abdomen Mole left Shoulder	At Sea off Australia	
8	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1907	Transit	The Alpine Hotel New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Brown	✓	None	Isle of Man	Castletown
9	no	✓	various times	Yes	1884 1913	New York	St. Denis Hotel New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	Grey	✓	✓	England	Bristol
10	✓	✓	✓	No			Bus. work do New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Med	Grey	Brown	✓	✓	London
~~11~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Yes~~ about	~~1884~~	~~New York~~			~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~							~~Australia~~	~~Melbourne~~
12																					
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	about 1908	New York	do Bronx Hotel New York		No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
14	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do Knickerbocker Hotel New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	no	Self	✓	✓	1905	Transit			.	.	.	.	✓	5	7½	Pale	Brown	Brown	Mark on forehead (result of Cycle accident)	✓	Woodland W. Aisley Stockport
16	yes	✓	✓	No			No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Fresh	dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	near Kells Co Meath
17	✓	✓	✓	No			No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Grey	Blue	None	England	Gateshead on Tyne
18	yes	self	✓	~~no~~ Yes	1905 1913	New York	Home 62 W. 45th St. New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	iron grey		✓	Hungary	Buda Vest
19	✓	husband	✓	✓	1911	✓	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	fair	✓	blue	✓	Germany	Berlin
20	no	self	yes	no			In transit to Winnipeg Man. Canada		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	grey	grey			
21	yes	✓	✓	yes	last 6 years	New York	Home 11 West 39th St. New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓		
22	no	self	yes	yes	several times	in transit	Home London Ont. Canada		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	dark	dark	blue	✓	Canada	Montreal
23	yes	self	yes	yes	several times	transit	Home Mexico City, Mexico		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark	brown	✓	England	Manchester
24	✓	✓	✓	~~No~~ Yes	1908	of New York	do Metropolitan Hotel New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
25	✓	father	✓	no	—	—	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
26	no	self	✓	Yes	1911	New York	Home 25 de Mayo Buenos Ayres, Argentine		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	dark	✓	gray	✓	✓	Grand Pt.
27	no	self	yes	yes	1912	in transit			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	gold	grey	✓	U S A	St Peter. Prov.
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Pursser, Second Officer.)

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M R C M.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

Sig Campania

Mar 16 - 13

15 30 45 - 27 cl
4# 320 364 6 118 4

Actual
30 15 45
320 4# 364

Revised
30 15 45
316 4# 360

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Mch 4th, 1915.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lea	Ernest Ivory	54		M S	Stockbroker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	father Chas W. Lea 38 Bennetts Hill. Birmingham	Canada	Winnipeg
2	Gandil	Viggo	53		M S	Engineer	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	✓	London	Lt Col L Gandil, 2nd Regt (Father) Copenhagen	Canada	this c
3	York	Francis Stafford	29		M S	Agent	✓	✓	England	English	✓	✓	R. L. York Esq (Father) 199 Marlboro' Gardens Ealing	Ont	Port Arthur
4	Brookebank	Philip	44	2	M S	Financial Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Port Arthur	E Brookebank, (Father) Hartsyfs manor Radcaster	Canada	✓ ✓
5	Lancaster	Wm Lloyd	49	4	M M	Director Co's	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Wife. City Lancaster Thorrington Hall Maldon on Thames	England	this c
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

57

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19* 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	~~No~~ Yes	~~Self~~ Yes	Yes	~~Various~~ times			In transit to Winnipeg Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Ruddy	Brown	Green	None	England Birmingham
ada 2	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	In transit to Montreal Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	Denmark Copenhagen
3	~~No~~ Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	In transit to Port Arthur Ont. Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	Light Grey Brown		✓	England London
4	Yes	✓	✓	✓	~~Various~~ 1½ Years	✓	Home. Port Arthur, Ont. Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Pale	Dark	Blue	✓	✓ Austry of York
nada 5	No	✓	✓	No			King Edward Hotel Toronto, Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	India Agra
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 600
Department of C...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S. Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ..,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1
5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Mch 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 10 MAR 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Babbitt	Levi Royal	34		M	M	July 9th 1878 Albany N.Y.		C/o St. W. Peabody & Co 17 State St, New York
2	Graham	Sherburne M	45		M	M	Baltimore 6 Aug. 1868		1512 Lexington Av, N.Y. City
3	Jacob	Mary Phelps	20	10	M	S	1892. New York City		Watertown, Conn
4	Tilney	Robert F.	64	11	M	M	Mch 9th 1849. Cincinnati, Ohio		150 Willow St Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Moore	Harrison B.	45		M	M	May 1867. New York		260 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
6	"	Jane P.	29		M	M	Mch St Louis		" " "
7	"	Hanet	4		M	S	Mch New York		" " "
8	Clark	Dorothy	19		M	S	July "		" " "
9	Todd	Paul H	25		M	S	Sept 10th 1887. Ottawa, Mich		Kalamazoo Mich
10	Lewkowicz	Anthony J	42		M	M		Superior Court New York	254 Park pl Brooklyn N.Y.
11	O'Rourke	Patrick	33		M	S		Brooklin Mass. 1903.	68 W 107th St. New York
12	Gibbs	James	42		M	M		Philadelphia. Pa about 1905.	1554 Jerome St. Philadelphia.
13	du Pont	William	58		M	M	Wilmington Del.		Belleview. Del.
14	Quinn	George	29		M	S	" "	May 1883	Somerset Pa.
15	Nash	Charles B	37		M	M	Howard Co.	Nebraska 1875	Park Ridge Ill.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Citizen

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL -8 MAR 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAR 1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Birchall	Thomas	48		m	m		Court of Common Pleas 1890 New York City	59 Van Cortland Park Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
2	Buswell	Charlotte M	20	2	s		Born 24th February 1893 Phila Pa		6326 Morton St Germantown Phila. Pa.
3	Barber	Anna	39				" 26th December 1873 "		515 W. 11th St Pueblo. Colo.
4	Craine	John	42		m	w		Knox Co. Ill. 14 June 1909	Home Galva Ill
5	Greene	Eleanor	28		f	m	(Husband. born Providence R.I.)		Husband Frank H Greene 150 W 11th St New York City
6	Garcia	Secundino	63		m	m		naturalized 22nd Oct 1879 New York City	Home 48 Franklin St New York City
7	Hobbs	Nola	18	7	s		born Portland Oregon "Aug."		684 East Locust St. Portland. Or
8	Jones	Victor Oswald	29		m	m		naturalized Pittsburgh 1908.	Home 2618 Thomas St South Side Pittsburgh Pa
9	Jones	Ambrose	29						
10		Clifford	6		m	s			
11	Clarke	Isabella	34		f	m	Remainder of Clarke Children as above	(Husband. his 2nd papers. St. Louis) (Father — do —) — " —	11147 Euclid Ave. St. Louis Mo
12		James Edgar	8		m	s			
13		David Harold	3				born St Louis Mo		
14	Pearson	Stanley Webster	22		m	✓	Born. Philadelphia Pa. 8 Nov. 1890		5103. Newhall St Philadelphia Pa
15	Sherbon	Sam	33		m	m			
16		Pete	30			s			
17	Simmonds	Elizabeth	50		f	m		(husband naturalized about 1906)	300 Tillamook St. Portland Or
18	Wood	Robert Edward	40		m	s	Batavia. New York. 29 March 1872		Batavia. N. Y.
19	Benton	John D	32		m	m		Warsaw. Ind. 1905.	906. N. 6th St. Allentown Pa
20	Connelly	John	54		m	m		Commonwealth of Penn naturalized 16th February 1913	154 Lacky Ave. Forth side Pittsburg Pa.
21	Dunn	Thomas	46		m	m			Wife Dunn
22	Genter	James H	28		m	s	Newton. Ill. 6 Jan. 1885.	Saratoga Springs. N. Y. about 1893.	Room 5 Saratoga Springs N.Y.
23	Smillie	Walter	64		m	m	Born. New York 18 Aug.		Newton. Ill.
24		Mary	51		f		" " 7 Oct		Poughkeepsie. N. Y.
25	Anderson	Niels	43		m	s		New Jersey. 8 Sept. 1898 District Court	Home 323d Chestnut St Mortlestown N.J.
26	Borg	Gust	46		m	m		naturalized 13th June 1904 Clay Co Kan	Home Manhattan. Kansas
27	Davis	Joe	42		m	m		Supreme Ct New York 1896.	228/230 E. 116 to St. New York
28		Anna Maria	22						— do —
29	Hamble	Anna	49		f	s		Ellendale N. D. 1897 9th November 1910 naturalized District Court Clay Co Kan	Brother C G Hamble Lakes N.D. Friend P Berg R 4 Clay Center Kan
30	Malin	Hans	28		m	s			

22

Ex 11+13

4 Omitted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Citizen II

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4713

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 MAR 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAR 1913, 19

7

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1 ✓	Prince	Francis Malcolm	39	✓	m	m	U.S.A.	Naturalized. 22 June. 1911. Brooklyn.	476. 47th St. Brooklyn
2 ✓	"	Ada B	31	✓					
3 ✓	"	Dorothy	11	✓		s			
4 ✓	"	Clifford Taylor	6	✓	m	"			
5 ✓	Renaud	Ellen	22	✓		m	U.S.A. (Husband born Albany NY)		Husband Wm Renaud #16. W-109 St new York City
6 ✓	Person	Mathilda	50	✓				Providence, R.I. about 1886	Husband Andrew Person #10 Clifford St Providence R.I.
7 ~~Carlson~~		Olaf	31	~~✓~~	~~m~~				
8 ✓	McMaster	John	62	✓	m	m	U.S.A.		
9 ✓	Rebell	Thomas	19	✓	m	m	Born Baltimore, Md. 27 Nov. 1893	naturalized. Brooklyn. 1850 (about)	U.S. Naval Academy Annapolis. Md.
10 ✓	"	Sarah	16	✓			✓ Washington. D.C. 10 Jan 1895		Home 69 - 9th ave Newport News Va
11 ~~Dolder Muller~~		Betty	24	~~✓~~	~~f~~				
12 ✓	Faber Taber	Howard	23	✓	M	S	born Providence R.I. June 9. 1889		383 Hope St. Providence R.I.
13 ✓	Heath	Joseph	28	✓			U.S.A.	Philadelphia Feb. 1907.	1300 Brantford Ave Ph Philadelphia
14 ✓	Matthews	William	70	✓		m	U.S.A.	naturalized. New York. about 1880	101 Lacrosse Ave
15 ✓	✓	Margaret	70	✓				(wife of above)	Lansdown Penna.
16 ✓	Smith	Harry	31	✓		S	U.S.A.	Hillsdale. 25 May 1912	R.F.D 11 Litchfield. Mich.
17 ✓	Vos	Arthur	55	✓			U.S.A.	Lisbon. N.D. 28 Sept. 1905	Lisbon N. D.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

W. S. Sulzer, Inspector 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, 9 3, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York New York, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lowney	James	37		M	S	U.S.A.	Knox Co. Court Illinois June 26th 1896	329 East Tompkins Gainboro Ill
2	Gately	John	47		M	S	U.S.A.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ March 18th 1895	160 Bluchet St New York
3	O'Rourke	Patrick Francis	39		M	M		Nat Court Brooklyn 1903.	66 West 107 St New York
4	Hynes	Michael J.	44		M	S			156 West 90 St New York
5	Ryan	Hanoria	27		F	S	U.S.A.	(Father naturalized)	347 St Annes Ave New York
6	Hosford	George N	27		M	S	U.S.A.	City Hall New York 1902 May	309 E. 78th St New York
7	Martin	Anastation	36		F	W	U.S.A.	Husband naturalized New York. 1902	313 West 33rd St New York
8	Fitzgerald	James	28		M	S		Pittsburg. 1	Negley Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

304

W. F. Fuller, Inspector

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentia sailing from Queenstown, 9th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	O'Connell	Patrick	55		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Rosemount	Father Michael O'Connor Ireagh Kilkee Co Clare	Pa	Rosemount	NON IMM
2	"	Kate Jno	44		F	S	Sister	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkee	Father " do	"	"	
3	Brennan	Kate	33		F	S	-	-	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Newyork	Father John Brennan Tullycrohen Co Clare	Ny	Newyork	NON IMM
4	Kennedy	Thomas J	26		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New Ross	Father James Kennedy. 5 Quay St New Ross	"	"	
5	Brennan	James	61		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballingar	Brother Joseph Brennan Clonmagh Ballingar Co Westmeath	Conn	Hartford	
6	"	Michael Son	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
7	Howden	Margaret	22		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Newyork	Father Michael Condon Clondea Kennetty Grandfather do	Ny	New Rochell	NON IMM
8	"	James Nephew	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"				NON IMM
9	Kenny (Kenny)	Mary	20		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Headford	Brother Patrick Kenny Inverinkillen E Galway	N J	Leonville	
10	Halpin	Katie	34		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Algoma Mills	Mother Mrs P. Halpin Knockcroghery Castlepollard	N Y	Newyork	NON IMMIG
11	Walsh	Annie	21		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Charlestown	Father John J. Walsh Bellaghy Co Mayo	Ny	Newyork	
12	Dwyer	Margaret Qy/m	21		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Golden Bridge	Brother Margaret Dwyer Golden Co Tipperary	Pa	Pittsburg	
13	Means (Kenny)	Bridget 1456 6/8 Yrs No	24		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago Winchester	Brother Mrs Means Ballingarry	Ill	Chicago Winchester	NON IMM
14	Healy	Timothy	42		M	S	Commercial	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mrs Healy Ballycrohen Kilworth Co Cork	Ny	Cliffe	
15	Galvin	Nanny	32		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyporeen	Cousin James Galvin Ballyporeen Co Tipperary	Ny	Newyork	
16	Shmore Moore	Lizzie Sister Wife	21		F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Moore Ballyporeen Co Tipperary	"	"	
17	Ashmore	Rebecca Qy	32		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Waterbury	Father John Ashmore Scalaheeranne Ragmeldown	Conn	Fairfield	NON IMMIG
18	Brennan	Marcella	26		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	Father Michael Brennan Clonmagh Ballinagare	"	Hartford	NON IMMIG
19	Kidd	Ellen Qy	34		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ragmeldown	Brother John Kidd Ballinrobe Ragmeldown	"	Fairfield	
20	Duffe	Elizabeth	35		F		Seamstress	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York	Father Christopher Duffe 5 Quay St Dublin	N.Y	New York	NON IMMIG
21	~~Hagan~~	~~Bridget~~															
22	C. Hagan	Ellen	33		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	Newyork	Brother James Lanelly Ballyvaghan Lisdoonvarna Co Clare	Ny	Newyork	
23	Hynes	Michael Jr	26		M	S	Office Manager	yes	yes	England	Irish	"	"	Brother Sarah Hynes Killyan Co Galway	"	"	
24	Fitzgerald	James Qy/m	27		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Mother Anne Fitzgerald Tipperary Co Tipperary	Pa	Pittsburg	
25	O'Connell	John	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	Father Michael O'Connell Dromore Limerick	Ny	New York	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Manifest Prep

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2
10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 16 MAR 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good mental and bodily health, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	No	Self	$30	No	1906 Rosemont	Resident Returning Rosemont Pa. Brother P. O'Connell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	Mole	Ireland Kilkee
	2			$5.															
ANT ALIEN	3	Yes		$30	Yes	1906 Newyork	do Brother Peter Brennan 165 E. 102nd St. Newyork							5	6	Fair	Fair		Lullycuchen
	4			$50			Friend Mrs. Kennedy 11 State St. Newyork												
	5			$50			Daughter Margaret Brennan 36 Jefferson St. Hartford Conn Sister	Dr Cert. Senile & Gen'l debility which accompanied by daughter											Clonaal
	6	Father		$50														02/18	
ANT ALIEN	7	Self	$50	Yes	1901	Newyork	do Brother Patrick Conlon 120 E. Main St. New Rochelle Father							5	9	Dark			Kinvarra
ANT ALIEN	8	Aunt			1902														New Rochelle N.Y.
	9	Self	$30	No														U.S.A.	
ANT ALIEN	10		$50	Yes	1911		do Uncle Thomas Heyman 97 Old Bergen Rd. Jersey City NJ Uncle William Halpin 14 Street Broadway Newyork							5	6	Fair	Fair Blue		Knockmore
	11	Sister	$30	No			Aunt Sarah Dermott 1126 E. 54 St. Newyork U.S. Sister Kate Dwyer 60 St. Johns St. Pittsburg Pa.	Ready to Sail to Aunt Mrs J. Mc Dermott 113 W. 84 St. 62 St. Johns St.						5	4	Dark	Brn Blue		Castlepollard
	12	Self	$5	No															Ballaghy
	13	Self	$30	Yes		Chicago Newyork	Sister Miss Peyton 1901 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill Cousin Miss Peyton Sweeney 6724 West 51st St Chicago Ill							5	6	Fair	Fair		Belden
	14		$50	No															Ballincar
	15	Self	$50				Cousin Margaret Carroll 62 E. 67th St. Newyork	Ready to Friend Mrs J. Hanrahan 62 East 67						5	9	Fair	Blue		Kilworth
	16													5	4				Ballysporan
ANT ALIEN	17		$30	Yes	1913	Waterbury	do Friend Miss Mary Cox Fairfield Friend Miss Kate Fairfield							5	10				Bagnalstown
ANT ALIEN	18		$50		1907 12	Hartford	Sister Margaret Brennan 36 Jefferson St. Hartford Conn							5	3	Dark	Dark		Ballingan
	19		$30				Cousin Miss Hyson Sara Taylor Kirk Fairfield							5	4	Fair	Fair		Bagnalstown
ANT ALIEN	20		$50	Yes	1900 1913	Newyork	Brother James Duff 796 East 175th St. Newyork							5	3	Fair	Brown Grey		Skerries
	21																		
ANT ALIEN	22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	Newyork	Husband Patrick Hagan 1060 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	Yes	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	Mole	Ireland Newcastle
ANT ALIEN	23	✓	✓	$50	✓	1907 1913	✓	Home 156 W. 98 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair ✓	✓	✓ Killyon
ANT ALIEN	24	No	✓	✓	✓	1907 1913	Pittsburg	Home Centre & Negley Ave. Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Light	Dark ✓	✓	✓ Tipperary
	25	Yes	Self	$4	✓	4/10/11	Newyork	Friend Michael Burn 162 E 60 St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓ Limerick
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Canadian PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q/3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, 9th March, 1913

11—4697

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	8	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lloyd		Christopher	32		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother Wm. Lendron Glenveree Glanmire Cork	Man	Winnipeg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1st Class

Wfgibbons
Inspector

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or a blind person, or feeble-minded person, or insane person; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$200	No	— —	In transit to Winnipeg Man. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland Cork
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Amos	Andrew	28		m S	Shepherd	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Peebles	Father Walter Amos Temple Bar Peebles	Ida	Bellevue	
2	Allen	Anthony Thomas	46		m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	Newbury	Father Henry Allen Crookham Newbury	Ill	Chicago	
3	"	Janet wife	44		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	"	Anthony Herbert	16		m S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	Andrews	John	50		m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry	Brother Wm Andrews 7 Radford St Coventry	Mich	Jackson	
6	"	Sarah wife	48		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"	
7	"	Fred son	20		m S	Fitter Motor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
8	Barker	Gilbert	35		m	Glover	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Step Sister Mrs Goodman 7 Eggleton St Barbourne	Ny	Gloversville	
9	Breddon	William	40		m	Farmer	"	"	"	~~Scotch~~	Isle of Man	Colby	Brother Charles Breddon 18 Albany St Douglas	Ill	Galva	
10	Bulmer	Charles Edward	42		m m	Salesman	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	Uncles F & W Bulmer Ashwood House Headingley	Cal	Fresco	
11	"	Elizabeth wife	50		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	"	Frank son	9		m S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	Beattie	Robert	42		m	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A	Memphis	Wife Isabella Beattie 9 Hopeley St Liverpool	Tenn	Memphis	NON IMM
14	Blackwell	Frederick John	21		S	Gardener	"	"	"	English	England	Wakes Colne	Father John Blackwell Old Hall Wakes Colne Essex	Ida	Kellogg	
15	Bolton	Ernest R	24		m		"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Braintree	Father Stephen Bolton 204 High St Lynbridge	Mass	Boston	NON IMM
16	Bowman	Arthur	30		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	England	Lacriston	Wife Annie Bowman Staffordshire St Lacriston	Ida	Alderson	
17	Birlon	Nellie	24		f S	Hosiery Mender	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Father F Burton 55 Wales St Basford Notts	Ny	New York	
18	Bowman	Harriet	31		f	Nurse 2-98749-7-21-12	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister Mrs A 16 Marton Rd Liverpool	"	"	
19	Byles	Hilda Wm	33		f	Medical missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Sister Mrs A ~~Leighton~~ The Cottage Dreamhope Leeds	China	Hankow	NON IMM
20	Bretell	Edgar Sims	21		m	Patent Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Father F B Bretell 49 Heneage St Birmingham	Ny	New York	
ADMITTED 21	Cormack	Alfred	24			Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Sarah Cormack 4 Morgan St Dundee	Cal	San Francisco	
22	Clegg	Elizabeth	50		f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	U.S.A	Newyork	Sister Maria Clegg 2 Prospect St Oldham	Ny	Newyork	NON IMM
23	Christiansen	Andrew	35		m	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Wife Rose Christiansen 58 Regent Rd Bristol	"	"	NON IMM
24	Campbell	Eliza Jane	21		f S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	England	London	Father John Campbell Belleek Co Fermanagh	"	"	
25	Collard	Edith Jane	30		f	Servant	"	"	"	English	"	Taunton	Mother Fanny Collard Joyce Mills Vineland	Wash	Palouse City	
26	Dyson	Steven	24		m	Togl maker	"	"	"	"	England	Pitsmoor	Father F Dyson 23 Veran Rd Pitsmoor Sheffield	Ny	Newyork	
27	~~Davies~~	~~Mary Annie~~	31		f	Waitress	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Haverfordwest	Sister Maggie Davies 39 Carlton Haverfordwest			
28	Eden	Rose	25		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A	Cleveland	Father Henry Fisher 10 Magnolia Rd Eastbourne	Oh	Cleveland	NON IM
29	"	Doris Lillian	2	3	S	Child	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
30	Edwards	Owen	26		m	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Anglesey	Father Owen Edwards Penell Tawyn Llanfairpg Anglesea	Ny	Utica Newyork	

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAY 1913, *19* 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in any institution of the kind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	950			Brother James Amos Bennett Bellevue Ida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	none	Scotland	Drummelzier
2	"	"	"			Sister Mrs Reede 510 East 41st Place Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	"	Brown	blue	✓	England	Newbury
3	"	Husband	"			" " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Black	"	✓	"	Wallop
4	"	Father	"			Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	"	Brown	"	3	✓	Newbury
5	Yes	Self	300			Brother in Law Edward Bell 108 North Mechanic St. Jackson Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Pale	grey	grey	✓	✓	Howden York
6	"	Husband	"			Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Pudsey
7	"	Self	"			Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stone
8	"	"	50			Step Brother Herbert Wood 69 Park St Gloucester Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Pontefract
9	no	"	40			Brother in Law John Crane Yalpa Sec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	blue	✓	Isle of Man	Peel
10	yes	"	300			Friend Mr J Hall 515 Liberty St San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair	✓	✓	England	Leeds
11	"	Husband	"				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Blackpool
12	"	Father	"				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-V
ANT ALIEN	13	no	Self	150	4yrs	Home 151 Poplar St the Memphis Tenn Brother Arthur C/O Blackwell Pg Boat Sec Kellogg Ida	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Dark	✓	none	Scotland	Gordon
	14	✓	"	Same			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	black	grey	Slight mark left side of the left eye	England	White Colne
ANT ALIEN	15	yes	✓	150	4yrs 1913	Home 19 Cedar St Braintree Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1½	✓	Dark	brown	none	✓	Wrasted
	16	Brother	"	250		Brother C/O Rowmen Alderson Okla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Darlington
	17	Wife	Self	300	2yrs Pasadena Cal	Uncle Mr Blaney Rye Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Rottingham
	18	no	"	Same		Friend Caroline Pedley C/O Mr Rugter 203 East 6th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fresh	Dark	grey	✓	✓	Woolwich
ANT ALIEN	19	yes	London Guis Society	50	1895 Omaha Neb	c/o London Guinness Trust Dublin Ireland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	Fair	grey	✓	✓	Leeds
	20	✓	Self	500		c/o Y M C A Yonkers N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	brown	none	✓	Meriden
	21	yes	✓	50		Friend Yonkers N Y Home 15 Tarbell Ave.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair	grey	✓	Scotland	Dundee
ANT ALIEN	22	yes	✓	150	5yrs Dale Rem newyork	Brother C Christiansen 549, 108 St Brooklyn N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	Ashton
ANT ALIEN	23	✓	✓	300	2yrs Newyork 1911	Brother Patrick J Campbell 530 Putnam ave Brooklyn N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Grayish	Grey	Small Scar on right cheek	Norway	Bodo
	24	✓	Brother	50		Friend Charles Callard Palouse City Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	blue		Iceland	Reikiavik
	25	Friend	"	20		Friend Mr Egelkroo 276. 14th St Newyork N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brown	Brown	none	England	Courtisombe
	26	✓	Self	50			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Sheffield
	27												5	6	✓	✓	✓		Wales	Newton
ANT ALIEN	28	Yes	Self	25	1909 Cleveland O 1912	Husband Eden Cleveland Ohio Attorney at Law Parker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	London
	29	Mother	"	100			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. Dot.	Cleveland
	30	Self	400			Friend Hugh Roberts 135 Berg St. Utica N. Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Wales	Glanfurog

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 M day of 1913, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*):—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IV

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, -8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Fargher	Daniel Thomas	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Engl	Isle of Wight	Ganton	Father Henry Fargher 80 Ann Tce Ganton	Ill	Galva	
2	French	Ebenezer	21		m s	Clerk Cager	"	"	"	English	England	Southampton	Mother Mrs French Mill Croft Southampton	"	Chicago	
3	Fanning	Theresa	32		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin Drogheda	Father M Fanning Lay town	Ny	Newyork	
4	Flannery	Josephine	36		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs O'Sullivan 30 Mendlave Crescent Fulham	"	"	NON IMM
5	"	Theresa	38		f s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York		"	"	NON IMM
6	Freeman	Edmond Carlile	29		m s	Chartered accountant	"	"	"	English	Wales	Swansea	Father J R Freeman Chellen The Park Newcastle on Trent	"	"	
7	Gillies	William L	24		m s	Foreman Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Bangor	Father W Gillies The Garden Leigh House Cheltenham	Nj	Morristown	
8	Greenwood	Ada	38		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	London	Brother in Law John F Ravendall Leigh Bank Glen Lane Bolton	Ill	Chicago	
9	Green	Annie	31		f s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago		"	"	
10	"	Winnifred	11		f s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	Gebert	George	29		m s	Stoucher	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	Wallsend on Tyne	Sister Mrs M Freehofer 136 High St East Wallsend on Tyne	Tex	Galveston	
12	Gee	Samuel	53		m m	Flatterer	"	"	England	English	"	Bramley	Wife Mrs Gee 61 Highfield Rd Bramley Leeds	Ny	Newyork	
13	Gardner	Stewart	3	8	Calf m s	Instructor	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Mother Mrs Agnes Gardner 71 Portland St Troon	Ill	Highland Park	
14	Hardman	Alice	17		f s	None	"	"	"	English	England	Egremont	Mother Mrs Hardman Union St Egremont Ches	Ny	Brooklyn	
15	Hore	Frederick	39		m m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother Mrs Wanks Hore The Heronsdale Warnet	"	Newyork	
16	"	Clara Isabel	30		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Julia F Allen Walsingham Rd Hove Brighton	"	"	
17	Hubbard	Arthur	47		m s	Traveller	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn Belmont	Father Mrs Hubbard 36 Park Hill Moseley Birmingham	Minn	St Paul	
18	Holmewood	Edwin	58		m m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	England	Kingston	Father E Holmewood Hawks Rd Kingston on Thames	Mich	Detroit	
19	"	Sarah	58		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
20	"	Ernest	28		m m	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	Reading		"	"	
21	"	Annie	26		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
22	"	Stanley	17		m s	Draper's assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston		"	"	
23	Hanlon	David	24		m m	Gardener	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	Arundel	Father Owen Hanlon 45 Albany St Edinburgh	RI	Newport	
24	Higham	Sarah Jane	32		f m	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Carleton	Mother Martha Wagstaffe Miss Jane Nesbitt Park Carleton	Ny	Richmond Rochester	
25	"	Winifred	8		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	
26	"	John Joseph	7		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Phyllis	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Hilliard	Oliver C	39		m m	Tailors Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Woodford Green	Brother H A Hilliard 203 Prospect Rd Woodford Green	Cal	Chico	
29	"	Dorcas C	39		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law do	"	"	
30	Hookaday	George	19		m s	Boot maker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Hookaday 19 Coniston Rd Croydon	Ny	Poughkeepsie	

10

28

28 Commplng

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, 19 16

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
												25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind person, or helpless or crippled person, or person under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by parent? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has labor been purchased for him by another person or corporation? If so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	yes 4 yrs Galva Dec 1912 Chicago	Uncle Thomas Kelly Galva Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Isle of Man	Santon
2	✓	✓	$50	yes 3 yrs Chicago	Friend Mrs Kelly 332 Polk St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	brown	✓	England	Soham
3	yes	✓	not $50		Sister Miss K Gahring Hotel Breevort Hall Broadway New York City	✓	visit 5 days					5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	Zuland	Drogheda
ANT ALIEN 4	✓	✓	$50	yes 8 yrs New York 1912	Sister Mrs E Flanagan 105 East 108 St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Galtry
ANT ALIEN 5	✓	✓	✓	1912	c/o Y. M. C. A. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	✓	brown	✓	✓	do
6	✓	✓	$50		no Destination	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Newport Salop
7	no	✓	$50			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Jorrington
8	yes	Husband	$50		Husband Ashley Greenwood 2343 Wellington St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fresh	brown	grey	✓	✓	Wisbech
9	✓	✓	30 yes 1912	Chicago Ill	Home 1124 Devon Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	brown	✓	✓	Wrexton
10	✓	Father	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	Self	$50 yes 5 yrs	Galveston Texas	Brother-in-law Gilbert 1107 Edward St Houston Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	brown	grey	none	Germany	Kunzetau
12	✓	✓	25 yes 2 yrs	Walnut Grove Park Highland Park Ill	Friend Chip Humphrey 1132 125th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	England	Calverley
13	no	✓	$50 yes 2 yrs		Home 347 Vine St Highland Park Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	Fresh	✓	blue	✓	Scotland	Troon
14	yes	Sister	30 yes		Sister Mrs Gardner 2510 Ryder St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	Fair	✓	✓	England	Wallasey
15	✓	Self	$50		c/o American Express Co. 65 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hastings
16	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	London
NT ALIEN 17	no	✓	$50 yes 2 yrs	St Paul Minn	Home Merchants Hotel St. Paul Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Birmingham
18	no	✓	$50		Sister Mrs Merchant 75 Grand Ave Highland Park	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Black	blue	✓	✓	Tunbridge Wells
19	no	Husband	✓		Landed 1st Detained	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	no	Self	$50			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	black	✓	✓	✓	Croydon
21	✓	Husband	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Self	$50			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	$50		Friend W Baker Sunset Ridge Newport Rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	Scar under the left ear	Ireland	Douglas
24	no	✓	$50		Sunset Ridge Rd Henry Higbee Barber Shop	Deaf	Dumb	Blind	Crippled	Idiotic	Insane	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	grey	Scar on chin	England	Carleton
25	yes	mother	✓		Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
26	yes	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
27	yes	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
28	yes	Self	$50		Nephew H. G. Bythrop 425 Lawrence St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	England	Chatham
29	yes	✓	$50			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Portsmouth
30	no	✓	$50		Brother Walter Hockaday State Hospital Poughkeepsie N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Auburn	brown	✓	✓	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master (Master, Purser or Surgeon), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

F Norman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

h—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hughes	Emily	19	2	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Sister Miss Hughes 24 Hunt Lane Oldham	Ark	Little Rock
2	"	Annie	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	James	Edward Ambrose	38		M	Baker	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cwmfelin Nevern	Mother Mrs Ellen James Cwmfelin Nevern Wales	Wis	Red Granite
4	Johnson	John Frederick	43		M	Accountant	"	"	"	English	England	London	Friend James Hayward 34 Brenda Rd Upper Tooting London	Ore	Portland
5	"	Marie Klara	49		W	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	~~Jones~~	~~Harry Owen~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~Miner~~	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Caernarvon		Wyke Farm	
7	~~Jones~~	~~Charles~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~									
8	~~"~~	~~Bessie~~	~~45~~		~~W~~	~~Nurse~~									
9	~~James~~	~~Jennie~~	~~21~~		~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Nevern~~	~~Mother Mrs James Cwmfelin Nevern~~	~~Ny~~	~~Lyon Rochester~~
10	Lacey	Frederick James	31		M	S Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Great Yarmouth	Mother Mrs Lacey 125 Bower St Tokesstone	N.Y.	New York
11	"	Anna Elizabeth	28		W	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Rochester
12	Levey	William	25		M	2-27939 Chauffeur	"	16/10/33	Rick 6/2/37	"	"	Liverpool	Mother Leah Levy 51 Vine St Old St Liverpool	"	Buffalo
13	Lewen	Alfred W	53		M	Salesmanager	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Clarksburg	Wife Rachel Levy 14 York Ave Clarksburg	W.Va	Clarksburg NON IMM
14	Mc Gill	Wallace H	16	8		Shipping clerk	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Father Mr Rachell 23 Hafford St Leeds	Mich	Detroit
15	Mc Gauley	Johanna	21		W	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Aneoats	Friend Mrs Grady 12 John St Aneoats Manchester	Ny	Newyork
16	"	John Joseph	3	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Mc Loughlen	Frank L	30		M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	"	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother in law Mrs Hamble 62 Kings Road Tottenham London	"	" NON IMM
18	Mackintosh	Albert	22		S	miner	"	"	"	"	England	Wheaton	Mrs Akerige Mackintosh 25 Byron St Wheaton	Cal	Reedley
19	Mc Bean	John	29		M	Ranchman	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Billings	mother Joan McBane adealer Rd Inverness Father Mr Mast	Mont	Billings NON IMM
20	Mast	Annie Marie	32		W	Teacher	"	"	"	English	England	Longton	32 Lidwall Rd Normacott Longton Mrs Meinthorf	Oh	Akron
21	~~Meinthorf~~	~~Alfred~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	"	"	"	"	"	Altofts	Aldinley Villas Altofts		
22	~~"~~	~~Elsie Irene~~	~~28~~		~~W~~	~~Nurse~~	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Menary	Thomas George	35		M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Mother Mrs Finnadill Father Alice Meteride Blackbrook Wardoak	Pa	Pittsburg NON IMM
24	Mc Cabe	Sarah	21		S		"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Blackbrook	Aunt Catherine Mc Owen Carlingford	Ny	Newyork
25	Mac Donald 1947 6.3.26	Christina	23		S	2-27204 None	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Rockmarshall	Brother Mr Gowan 108 Staines Rd Hounslow Middx	N.Y.	New York
26	Mc Govern	Mary	48		W	Independent	"	"	"	"	England	Hounslow	Father Mr Andrew O'Brien 75 Rooskeloon Ave Rooskeloon	"	"
27	O'Brien	Lillie	23		S	None	"	"	Irish	"	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Katy O'Crowley 13 Wellington Quay Cork	Mass	Boston
28	O'Crowley	John J	32		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	England	London	Father W.A. Saunders Exeter Rd Exmouth Devon	Mont	Billings NON IMM
29	Saunders	Samuel H J	28		M	S Missionary	"	"	"	English	"	Warmington	Sister Mrs Addison 99 Elvaston Rd West Hartlepool	Canada	Toronto
30	Strickland	Eliza	49		W	Independent Means	"	"	"	"	"	Harrogate			

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19* 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$25			Aunt Mrs Peter Faulkes 103 Shellet Ave Little Rock Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	grey	none	Wales	Old Colwyn
2	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	Self	100			no Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brown	Slight scar on right cheek	Wales	Nevin
4	"	"	100			G P O Victoria B C Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	grey	none	England	Plymouth
5	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London
6	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Wales	Cwymglo
7																				
8																				
9	no	Friend	$50	no		Friend N J Oliver Foot of 11th Sheet Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Wales	Morfa Nevin
10	Yes	Self	150			Brother Robt. Ed. Farey 395 Andrew St Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Sissenghurst
11	Yes	"	50			Brother Robt. Ed. Farey 395 Andrew St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
12	No	"	100			Brother Sam Farey New York City 65th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Dark		"	Liverpool
13	Yes	"	50	Yes	1910	Home 510 Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	Fresh	grey	Blue		"	Bristol
NT ALIEN						532 Virginia St Clarksburg W Va														
14	Yes	"	45			Brother Alfred Mc Tele 213 Howard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Leeds
15	"	"	50			Husband John Mc Cauley 142 Long Island City New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	Ireland	Kerr (Kingsb)
16	"	Mother	"			Father 142 32nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	England	Ebenezer
NT ALIEN																				
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Home New York City 556 West 126th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	England	London
18	no	"	50	no		Sister-in-law Mrs Forest Box 511 Rocky Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brownish	"	"	Tregan
19	Yes	"	25	Yes	1911	Friend Miss Mc Donald Billings Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	grey	"	Scotland	Inverness
NT ALIEN						Friend Charles A Penn (Painting & Decorating) 1066 Oakley St Akron Oh							5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Longton
20	no	"	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"								
21																				
22						James Blair 4 2nd Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Limavaddy
NT ALIEN	No	Self	$50	Yes	5 yrs	Tacoma Wash														Blackrock
23	Yes	"	50	no		Austin Miss Mallhews 218 East 93rd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	"	Blue	"	"	Dundalk
24						Friend Miss Banning Waldorf Hotel New York City														
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Rockaway Beach 1919	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	"	Brown	none	Ireland	Rockmarshall
26	"	"	50	"		Friend Mrs Murray 130 E 57th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	grey	Blue	"	"	Dublin
27	"	"	50	no		Uncle Mike Kenny 116 West End Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	50	Yes	5 yrs	Aunt Mrs Driscoll Westboro Hospital Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	grey	"	Ireland	Cork
NT ALIEN																		Slight scar on front of first finger of left hand		
29	Yes	Bath Mission Soc	50	Yes	5 yrs	In transit to Belize Honduras Central America Mr Neville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Sallow	Brown	Brown		England	Okehampton
30	No	Self	50			Capitola Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	Blue	none	"	Monkwearmouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 May 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. I. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Carmania~~ CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, -8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Owen	Robert	36		m	m	Paving Cutter	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Morfa Nevin	Father Owen Owens Morfa Nevin	Penn	Red Granite
2	"	Katie	27		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law		
3	"	Edward James	2	0	m		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
4	Osborn	~~Jane~~ Sarah	34		f		Cook	yes	yes	"	English	England	London	Mother Jane Osborn 13 Alexandria Rd West Kensington	Ill	Bergenfields
5	Postlethwaite	James	34		m		miner	"	"	"	"	"	Marlin	Mother Mrs J Roackhouse Pennington	Cal	Reedley Fresno
6	"	Jessie	34		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Edward		9m	m		Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~REJECTED~~	Pearson	George	14		m	s	Student	yes	yes	16-16212	"	10-15-12	Darlington	Father Mr Pearson Hopetown Darlington	Kan	Medicine Lodge
9	Phillips	Daniel	25		m		Butcher	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Tonyfandy	~~Aunt~~ Father Peter Phillips	La	Eldon
10	Papas	Nikolas	23		m	s	waiter	"	"	Greek	Greece	U.S.a	Chicago	Father Peter Papas	Ill	Chicago
11	Rimmer	Edith	33		f		Jour	"	"	England	English	England	Runcorn	Mother Mrs Rimmer 14 Beakman St Runcorn	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Robbins	Clara A	32		s		School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	Father A Robbins 121 Clena St Cardiff	"	Buffalo
13	~~Rae~~	~~Clifford Sat~~	~~28~~		~~m~~		~~Farma~~	"	"	"	"	England	~~Hinckley~~	~~Lodge Lodge Old Southampton~~	~~Minn~~	~~St Paul~~
14	Robinson	Samuel	47		m	m	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Robinson 1 Upper Pitt St Liverpool	Ny	Newyork
15	"	mat Rubin	17		f	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
16	Ramsden	Fred	35		m	m	Joiner	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Brother Lewis Ramsden Bean Ice Roughcroft Halifax	Nj	Kearney
17	"	mary ~~st~~	34		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law	"	"
18	"	Doris	11		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
19	Sagar	Georgina Lily	33		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bowness	Father Mr Sagar Bowness Station Kirkbride	Nj	Elizabeth Port
20	Sloan	mary Kate	21		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Mother mrs Sloan 33 North St Newry Ireland	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Sherwin	Edith Effie	29		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Longton	Brother Harry Jones Trentham Rd Longton	Oh	Barberton
22	"	Effie addersby	2	8	f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
23	Sparrow	Edward John	20		m		Butcher	Yes	yes	"	"	U.S.a	Amenia	Father John Sparrow 13	NDak	Amenia
24	Smith	martha	34		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Haworth	Daughter mrs D Holmes 43 North St Haworth	Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	Samson	64		m	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Sinelli	Achille	46		m	w	Restaurateur	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	London	Daughter Marie Sinelli 131 Jermyn St London	Ny	Newyork
27	Sevenoak	Frederick	55		m	m	Valet	"	"	England	English	"	"	Friend Mr W. Green. 21 Hill St Berkeley Sq London	"	"
28	"	~~R~~ Kate	52		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	Margaret	16		f	s	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Sargent	Theodora	30		f	s	none	"	"	England	English	England	Thornton Heath	J B Sargent Thornton Heath Surrey	Mass	Lenthrop

C. O. Murphy

12

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, 19 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been or do you intend to practice polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	36 $	Yes	5 yrs	Red Cliff Colo	Home													
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓	3	✓		Red Granite Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	blue	small tattoo on left ~~arm~~ hand	Wales	Norfolk
3	✓	Father	✓	✓	3 yrs	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	Yeben
4	✓	Self	$50						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
5	no	✓	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Butte City Mont	Uncle a/c Lawrence a/c The Cherries Bergenfield NJ Sister Lois and Russell Reedley Fresno Cal		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Brown	blue	none	England	London
6	✓	Husband	✓	no	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Pennington
7	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	Aunt Uncle Mr. Pearson Pedigree Ridge Tex		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Wigan
8	Yes	Self	$50	no					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Pennington
9	no	✓	$50	✓			Aunt Mary Flint Eldon Mo		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fresh	Brown	brown	none	England	Napoleon
10	no	✓	$50	Yes	7 yrs	Chicago Ill	Brother Peter Papas 902 Grand Ave Chicago Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Wales	Darlington
11	Yes	Aunt	$25	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs E Stevens 1213 Park Place Brooklyn NY		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	✓		Wales	Tonypandy
12	no	Self	$50	✓	✓	✓	Brother Cyril Robbins 45 Palomar Ave Buffalo NY		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Fair	grey		Greece	Nemea
13	Yes	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	Cousin R Vasiles 463 Selby Ave St Paul Minn		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	Brown	blue		England	Runcorn
14	no	Self	$50						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		Wales	Cardiff
15	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law Peter Kerr 1465 5th Ave New York NY Uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	grey	grey		England	Cessington
16	no	Self	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Newark NJ	Uncle Albert Greenwood 39 Woodlawn Ave Kearny NJ		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	Russia	Shlosselek
17	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	grey		England	Liverpool
18	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	✓		✓	Halifax
19	no	Self	$50	no					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-		✓	Bradford
20	yes	✓	$50	Yes	1 yr	Rockville Conn	Brother B Sagar 336 Franklin St Elizabethport NJ Sister Miss Margt Sloan 11 1st Place Brooklyn NY Husband John Thomas 361 High St Charleston SC Father		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	blue		✓	Calderdale
21	no	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	Dark	blue	none	England	Kirkbridge
22	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Fair	✓		Ireland	Newry
ALIEN 23	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 yrs~~	~~Angola NY~~	Home America Hotel Amsterdam NY		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-		England	Longton
24	no	Husband	$50	no			Son Wm Longtin 3529 Sullivan St Tremanton Pa		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Black	blue	male on left cheek	England	Ely
25	✓	Self	$50	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fresh	Brown	grey	none	✓	Clayton
26	✓	✓	~~$50~~	✓	✓	✓	Son Wm Senelli 323 Willett St Jersey Newark NJ		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown		✓	St Norton
27	✓	Sister in law	$50	Yes	26 yrs to 1900 15 years to 1900	New York NY	171 East 106th St New York NY Son Charles Friend		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	dark grey	✓		Italy	Milan
28	✓	Sister	✓	✓	born	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		England	London
29	✓	Aunt	✓	✓	born	✓	Friend Mrs Follett 25 Underhill St Fomthrop Mass		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	dark grey	✓		Ireland	Dunbar
30	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	41 yrs	Wenthrop Mass			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Dark	Brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	New York
																					England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27
28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sorvings	William	28		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Cameron 65 Kirk St Peterhead	Wash	Seattle
2	"	Annie	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mrs Bulmer	Cal	Frisco
3	Singleton	Richard Paul	31		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	183 Oldfield Rd Saltall Heath	"	"
4	Taylor	Helena	31		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Father J Taylor 2 Round Place Grove Rd Hunslet	NY	New York
5	Thornton	Winnifred H	25		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Folkestone	Father Mr R Thornton 15 Station Rd Folkestone	Cal	Chico
6	Timmons	Nellie	26		F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mary Timmons 76 Shrewsberry Rd Dublin	NY	New York
7	Teece	Edmund	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	Romiley Heath	Father Wm Teece Romiley Heath England	"	Stanley
8	Wenborn	Jane	38		F	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister Mrs Bacon 15A Rd Clapton Park	"	New York
9	Wilson	Bertha	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Brother in law T C Wilson 7 Argyll Rd Walton Park Liverpool	Tex	Galveston
10	Wilson	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wheatley Hill	Father Frank Wilson Thirteen St Wheatley Hill	Okla	Muskogee
11	Walker	Mildred	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Wales	Old Colwyn	Mother Mrs Walker Coed Coch Rd Old Colwyn	Cal	S. Francisco
12	Wilson	Fred	22		M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	England	Barrow in Furness	Father H Wilson 42 Kent Rd Barrow	Ok	Cleveland
13	Wise	Hubert J S	30		M	M	Garage Proprietor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Chicago	Father Thos Wise Bayberry 2 Barnes Villa York Road	Ill	Chicago
14	"	May L	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law do	"	"
15	Wheelwright	William	25		M	S	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Barber	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Ladies Companion	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Shipley	Mother Mrs Barber Helperthorpe	NY	New York
17	Bairstow	Walter	33		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Wife Mrs E Bairstow 5 Sandhurst Tce Leeds	"	"
18	Bridge	Jessie	35		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lymm	Sister Mrs W Field Carlton School Lymm	Ches	Bridgeport Conn
19	Canham	George W	35		M	W	Moulder	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Port Huron	Mother Mrs Canham Port Arthur Rd Nottingham	Mich	Port Huron
20	"	Elizabeth Stanley	11		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
21	Kendall	Edward	48		M	W	Miner	"	"	"	"	England	Dalton in Furness	Son Mr John Kendall Coombe Hall Yorks	Mont	Butte City
22	Seibert	Edwin W H	43		M			"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs Seibert 25 Dalmore Rd Earls Court London		
23	Bennet	Richard Scott	34		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Wife Mrs Bennet 49 Hohalio St Sunderland	NJ	New York
24	Zucker	Israel Lipe	54		M	M	Retired merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A	Newyork	Move	NJ	Newyork
25	Trebus	Kisson	54		M	M	merchant	"	"	Russia	"	England	London	Daughter Mrs Jacobblatt 52 Derby Rd. West Croydon	"	"
26	"	Cipe	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Kobayashi	Tsunekichi	21		M	S	Student	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Liverpool	Friend in making Home 23 St Georges Square Liverpool	Jap	Yokohama
28	Yabuki	Tsugo	23		M	"	Woollen merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in making Home 23 St Georges Square Liverpool	"	Tokyo
29	Bailey	Walter James	44		M	M	Travel Salesman	"	"	England	English	"	Manchester	Wife Mrs Bailey 58 Hyde Grove Chorlton-cum-Hardy	NJ	Paterson
30	Evans	Thomas S	21		M	S	Paving Cutter	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Trevor	Father Thos Evans Tyfe House Trevor Chirk	Wisc	Red Granite

W F Fullerton, Inspector

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 16 MAR 1913 , *19* 22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no			Bro. in-law. [illegible] 2523 3rd Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Sutton
2	"	Husband	"	Yes	1906	Seattle Wash		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Slough
3	"	Self	$30	no			Friend Mr J Hall 5th Liberty St Trinidad Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	Tattoo marks on Arms	England	Blackpool
4	no	"	"	"			Cousin Mr Fulton [illegible] 14 High St Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	"	Grey	none	✓	Leeds
5	yes	Father	$50	"			Cousin Harold Bishop [illegible] 917 Ivy St Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Chatham
6	✓	Self	$25	"			Uncle Mike Kenney 146 Lowestoft Ave Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
7	Yes	"	$100	Yes	1906	San Francisco Cal	Uncle Thomas Dolee Stanley (Ontario Co) NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		✓	Brown	✓	Tattooed left forearm	England	Romere Heath Shrewsbury
8	✓	✓	$50	no			Friend Catalpa Beagley [illegible] Mrs Vaughn 103 Bleecker St Newark NJ	Discharged						5	7	✓	Auburn	Brown	none	✓	London
9	✓	✓	$50	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Liverpool
10	yes	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle John Wilson Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Fair	grey	none	England	Castle Eden
11	Yes	Friend	$50	no			Friend Mr Alester Okla c/o Paulsock Cousin Mr Rubey 12 Rubey Ave San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Manchester
12	"	Self	$50	✓	1906	Chicago Ill	Friend [illegible] 935 East 104th St Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Narrow in Furness
13	no	"	$60	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill	Friend Mr Lynde home 570 East 44th Place Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Newbury
14	✓	Husband	"	"	1912	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15																					
16	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1907	Rockaway Beach	Friend Louis Doco 2176 Bathgate Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Helpingham
17	✓	Self	$25	"	1908	Rockaway Beach	Friend Walter Murphy W. 124 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Leeds
18	no	✓	$50	✓	1911	Coney Island	Brother in law Arnold Hayes 297 Hanover St Rockaport Mass	✓	1880	8 40	[illegible]					✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Allinehan
19	yes	✓	$50	✓	1912	Port Huron Mich	Sister Mrs W Hopkinson 901 Michigan St Port Huron Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Rollingham
20	✓	Father	no	—	—	—	Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—
21	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1908 1912	Rouses Point Montreal	Son-in-law Thomas Treethy Rouses Point Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Haverthwaite
22																					
23	Yes	Wood Turner	$50	Yes	1906	Wilmington Boothmale New York	British SS. Jacob Wright c/o Bennett Krolik & Co. 18 Broadway New York Home Luke J. Buckley 31st 3rd Ave Newyork City Son Dan Dubuc 1376 Washington St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on right cheek	England	Sunderland
24	✓	Self	$50	✓	1896 1897	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	Brown	none	Austria	Yageo
25	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Black	Grey	none	Russia	Warsaw
26	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Husband	Self	$600	no			In transit to Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Black	Dark	✓	Japan	Shizouka
28	no	✓	$50	Yes	1911	various New York	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jukushima
29	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law C Craven 6 Madison Av. Paterson N.J. Brother John Grimes Red granite Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Dark grey	Blue	✓	England	Manchester
30	✓	✓	$50	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Dreor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Allen	Henry D	31		m	m	Miners Helper	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs N Allen 59 Ossulaton St Kings Cross			NON IMMIG
2	Bend	William H	40				Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Mary Bend 38 Stebbing St Edmonton London	✓	✓	✓
3	Bond	James	36				Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr Daffal 40 Iron Flats. Clyde	✓	✓	✓
4	Brown	Samuel	33		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Fallows 316 Forest Rd Walthamstow	✓	✓	✓
5	Burton	John	31		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Swansea	Mother Mrs C Burton 10 Claremont St St Georges Bristol	✓	✓	✓
6	Berry	Thomas	38		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kenfig	Wife Mrs E Berry 24 Park St Kenfig Hill	✓	✓	✓
7	Barley	Charles	29		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs C Barley Oldwicf Lane Knowle nr Birmingham	✓	✓	✓
8	Bennett	Thomas	43				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Talaen Rhondda	Wife Clara Bennett Dorothea Green nr Stroud Glos	✓	✓	✓
9	Budden	Herbert	20		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Mother Mrs C Budden 13 Mitchley Rd Stanley South Tottenham	✓	✓	
10	Baker	Percival	34		m	m	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs P Baker 5 Gelford St Caledonian Rd Kings Cross	✓	✓	✓
11	Crammond	David	29				✓	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	Deptford	Father D Crammond 13 Coulton St Deptford	✓	✓	NON IMMI
12	~~Cooke~~	~~Maude Gibson~~	32		~~f~~	~~s~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Luton	Doctor Riffin Hagley Rd Edgbaston Cherist St Luton			
13	Cowie	Isabella	55		f	w	missionary	yes	yes	England	English	Lanarkshire	Motherwell	Brother James Cowie 7 Angus St Shettleston Glasgow	Towns		NON IMMIG
14	Collins	Charles	29		m	s	miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	London	Wife Florence Codling 44 Seward St Caledonian Rd London	metics	metics	
15	Cooper	John	36		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kings Cross	Mother Mrs Coulter Bridge House Shefford Bedford	✓	✓	✓
16	Cheale	Charles	25		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brockley	Cousin Mrs Coulter 2 Merritt Rd Crofton Park Brockley	✓	✓	✓
17	Coote	Arthur	29		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Wife Mrs A Coote 30 Rosslone St Gaswell Rd London	✓	✓	✓
18	Cuthbert	John Joseph	23		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother Mary Tinsley 19 Eden Vale St Walham Green London	✓	✓	✓
19	Chamberlain	William	28		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Woolwich	Wife Mrs E Chamberlain 2 Claremont St North Woolwich	✓	✓	✓
20	Dowling	James	29		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Caefn	Wife Mrs R Dowling 2 New Building Caefn Cribbur	✓	✓	✓
21	Edwards	David Rees	45				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kenfig	Wife Mrs H Edwards 21 Park St Kenfig Hill	✓	✓	✓
22	Eldridge	Horace	36		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Wife Mrs Jane Eldridge 36 Meath Rd West Ham	✓	✓	✓
23	Foreman	Ernest	25				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Alice Foreman 19 Homfray St Hackney Wick	✓	✓	✓
24	Fletcher	James	29				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mrs A Long 16 Beaumont Rd Lower Edmonton	✓	✓	✓
25	Felstead	Mark Herbert	38				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Annie Felstead 27 Gibbard St Caledonian Rd London	✓	✓	✓
26	Goodman	Robert	30			s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs Willett 132 Thurlow Rd New Cross London	✓	✓	✓
27	Goodwin	William J	47		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Emily Goodwin 23 King Edward Rd Tonbridge Kent	✓	✓	✓
28	Harrison	Charles	25			s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Charles Harrison Fairview Stanton Glos	✓	✓	✓
29	Holder	John	28		m	m	miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs J Holder 4 Court Grove Bridge Court Grove Hebburn	✓	✓	✓
30	Hartington	Daniel	27				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Nellie Hartington Red Lion Hotel Stannes Rd Hastings Hill	✓	✓	✓

14

W F Fulcher Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, *19* 24

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Ntbd	Self	$50	no			% Mexican Light & Power Co. Puebla. Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	one	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Kentish Town
	2	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	"	"	"	Rollesford
	3	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz
	4	N	"	50	yes	1902	New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	black	brown	"	England	walsall
	5	Ntbd	"	50	no			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue	"	"	Bristol
	6	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	black	brown	"	"	Cleveland
	7	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Leamington
	8	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	grey	"	Anchor & Star on the left arm	Wales	Chepstow
	9	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	Tattoo marks on left wrist & right forearm	Scotland	Glasgow
	10	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	none	England	Gravesend
NT ALIEN	11	Ntbd	"	50	no			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	blue	Dark mark on the left breast tattoed on both chests	"	Ryfford
	12																			
ALIEN	13	W	Friend	50	yes	1902	New York	Friend mrs C de B Field 21 East 70th St New York City c/o Mexican Light & Power Co Puebla. Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	grey	brown	none	West Indies	St Georges Bermuda
	14	Ntbd	Self	50	no			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	blue	"	England	Segmington
	15	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Shillington Bedford
	16	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	Tattoo cross on arm	"	Brockley
	17	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Plumstead
	18	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Southgate
	19	N	"	50	no			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	St Ives
	20	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	brown	"	Wales	aberdeen
	21	N	"	50	yes	1908	New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Walsall Knighton
	22	N	"	50	no			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair	blue	"	England	Hastings
	23	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bury St Edmunds
	24	N	"	50	no			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nightcaunet
	25	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	blue	"	"	Cambridge
	26	Ntbd	"	50	no			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	London
	27	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	blue	"	"	Tunbridge Wells
	28	N	"	50	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	black	"	"	"	Stanton
	29	N	"	50	no	1907	New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	brown	"	"	Wales	Glenavlach
	30	N	"	50	yes	1908	New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	"	"	"	England	Sutton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [redacted], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] B. L. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

25

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IX

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Hart	John	36		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs J Hart 36 Pandora St Camberwell London	Mass.	Mattapan	NON IMM
2	Hampton	Frederick	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Hannah Hampton 8 Loraham St Kennington Park London	"	"	
3	Ingram	Frederick John	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Wife Mrs In England	"	"	
4	Jenkins	William	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Pyle	11 Parks Cottages Fishponds Bristol Father Samuel Jenkins	"	"	
5	Kennedy	David	41		M	S	Physician	"	"	"	"	England	London	Parkhurst Pentrechwel-Carmarthen Mother Lizzie Hall Kennedy 2 Glenure Rd London	England		
6	Lee	James a	32		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs A Lee 46 Peafarlane Rd Shepherds Bush	Mex	Mexico	
7	Law	Harry	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs H Law 43 Boyson St London	"	"	
8	Wells	John	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Wells 9 Abbotsham Place Camberwell	"	"	
9	Osborn	John	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Saltesevon Kenfig Hill	Sister Mrs Green 15 Douglas Rd Dover Hamlets Dover	"	"	
10	Orme	Harry	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs M A Telling 49 Heol St Kenfig Hill	"	"	NON IMM
11	Perroco	John	23		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	England	Yorks.	Wife Lillian Kenyon Oxford St Q Boosbeck	Virg.	Nuttelburgh	
12	Phillips	Lorenza	31		M	M	Ladies nurse	"	"	"	"	England	Kensington	Sister Mrs Guy Abbey 56 Elsham Rd Kensington	Mex.	Frankfort	
13	Preston	Henry	33		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Mrs H Preston 5 Addleton St Kings Cross	Mex	Mexico	NON IMM
14	Perkins	John	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Kenfig Hill	Father Mr J Perkins Preston Mrs Hereford	"	"	
15	Parker	Fred George	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	England	Woolwich	Wife Mrs F Parker 33 Stoney St North Woolwich	"	"	
16	Preston	Albert	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cefn Cribbur	Wife Mrs H Preston 7 Bedford Rd Cefn Cribbur	"	"	
17	Quinn	John	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother Mrs Ann Quinn 33 Stoney St North Deptford	"	"	
18	Rosen	George	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs G Rosen 17 Suffield Rd Pinlico Rd Woolwich	"	"	
19	Reduet	Robert Sidney	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs R J Reduet 53 Corbrey Rd Shepherds Bush	"	"	
20	Rideout	Albert	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Emily Rideout 34 Linerdale St Shepherds Bush	"	"	
21	Stonebridge	John	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Stonebridge Woodfalm Cotgrave Bedford	"	"	
22	Stone	Henry James	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Wife Mrs H Stone 23 Station Ave Fishponds Bristol	"	"	
23	Smith	John	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Elizabeth Smith 4 Tidmarsh Rd Broadwall Lambeth	"	"	
24	Tatherset	William	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs W Tatherset 57 St Catherines Rd Notting Hill	"	"	
25	Taylor	Robert	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs R Taylor 34 Gordon Rd Plaistow	"	"	
26	"	Thomas	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Rolaer Rhondda	Sister Mrs Bennett 3 David St Rolaer Rhondda	"	"	
27	"	George James	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife Mrs Rhoda Taylor 3 Gales Gardens West End Green	"	"	
28	Tidler	Harry	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Chunden 5 Charles St Croydon	"	"	
29	~~Thomas~~ Williams	Thomas	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs G Williams Evelyn Villa Lucknow Quarry Eastfield	"	"	
30	Wells	Henry	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenfig	Sister Mrs Bromley 28 Kenfig Hill	"	"	NON IMM

30

281

15

W J Gilleece, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19* 26

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	✓	Self	$50	no			c/o Mexican Light & Power Co. Puebla Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	brown	Tattoo marks on hands & arms	Wales	Monmouth
	2	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Fair	brown	Scar on chin	England	Preston
	3	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Dark	black	none	✓	New Passage
	4	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	Wales	Carnarfon
	5	yes	✓	300	✓		✓	Park Arge Hotel New York c/o Mexican Light & Power Co. Puebla Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Red	grey	✓	Australia	Cresswick
	6	yes	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fresh	Dark	brown	✓	England	Highgate London
	7	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fresh	brown	grey	✓	Wales	Monmouth
	8	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	black	brown	✓	England	Long Eaton
	9	✓	✓	35	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	brown	blue	Tattoed figures on arms	✓	Dover
	10	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fresh	Fair	✓	none	✓	Bristol
	11	no	✓	no	no		no	brother-in-law John Morgan Nuttelburgh Virginia friend Joseph Grace merchant Long Island N.Y. c/o Mexican Light & Power Co. Puebla Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yorks
	12	yes	✓	$50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	brown	✓	Belgium	Courtrai
	13	yes	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Steps on the road
	14	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	brown	✓	✓	Hereford
	15	✓	✓	50	yes	2 weeks	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fresh	✓	✓	Flower with Adder tattoed on left arm	✓	South Shields
	16	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	none	✓	London
	17	✓	✓	350	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	brown	blue	Sailor tattoed on Right forearm	✓	Warrington
	18	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fresh	✓	✓	none	✓	Aldershot
	19	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	Tattoo mark on Right arm	✓	London
	20	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	brown	Tattoo mark on Left arm	Wales	Ammanford
	21	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	Two tattoo marks on the right and one on the left arm	England	Bedford
	22	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	black	blue	Lions head tattoed on right arm	✓	Shefton
	23	✓	✓	50	no		no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	✓	Tattoo mark on left arm	✓	Wallet
	24	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	brown	grey	Tattoo marks on left arm	✓	Preston
	25	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	blue	none	✓	Margate
	26	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	brown	Spot on the Right arm	✓	Kirkby Falls
	27	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	grey	blue	marks on arms	✓	Nottingham
	28	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	✓	✓	Flag on the right and anchor on left arms	✓	London
	29	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fresh	brown	✓	none	✓	St Leonards
	30	✓	✓	50	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	black	✓	✓	✓	Cedar Derby
																				✓	Glastonbury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19__,

at NEW YORK

O Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Ward	James	28		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wales	Kenfig Hill	Brother Mr G Ward 30 Park St Kenfig Hill	Mass	Meriden	NON IMM
2	Warner	George	35		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyle	Mother Mrs N Coulter 6 Park Dee Hatfield Middlesex			NON IMM
3	Willmott	Gilbert	32		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cefn	Wife Mrs E Willmott 31 New Buildings Cefn Cribbur			NON IMM
4	Williams	John	38		m	do	do	do	do	do	England	London	Wife Mrs J Williams 156 Clarence Rd Canning Town			NON IMM
5	Wilson	Joseph	40		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Alice Wilson 31 Sauth Grove Mile End			NON IMM
6	Wilson	William	19		s	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	Cleveland	Mother Clin Wilson 18 Carney St. Boxbeck. yorks	King	Nettlebury	
ABSENTEE	Cohile	Maria	68		w	Maker	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		do	do	England	Peter	Friend Mr Hart 2 Te Georards Rd Needon			NON IMM
8	Kmiec	Maryanna	42		m	Wife	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Daughter Wladislawa Knee Warsaw	Ny	Buffalo	
9	"	Helena	9		s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Sister			
10	"	Leon	8		"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do				
11	Croelins	Folke	36		m	Manager	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. a	Moraton	Mother in law Mrs Bjorkman Hennery Sweden	Conn	Moraton	NON IMM
12	"	Selma	37		m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter do			
13	Lindgren	Elin	28		s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Sister Mrs Carlson Lidkoping Sweden	Ill	Chicago	NON IMM
14	Anderson	Johan a	18		m	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Sigestad	Father Emil Anderson Rehutt Sigestad			NON IMM
15	Englund	Douglas	14		s	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Alingsar	Father V Englund Kungsgut 30 Alingsar			
16	Engeberg	Bror E	20		m	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Skog	Father Olaf Engeborg Sweden Mother Louisa Ehlin Ockelbo	ND	Oakes	
17	Ehlin	Axel Georg	19		s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ockelbo				
18	Ehlin	Konrad	29		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. a	Oakes	Mother Louise Ehlin Ockelbo Sweden	ND	Oakes	
19	Broden	Ida	19		s	Servant	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Hallnas	Father Mr P Roden Hallnas	Cal	San Diego	NON IMM
20	Wallisch	Victor	29		m	Clerk	do	do	Austria	Austrian	Austria Columbia	Victoria	Father Mr G Wallisch Sangegasse Vienna	Kan	Centre	
21	Menist	Narlog	30		m	Diamond worker	do	do	Holland	Hollands	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife Mrs Argelina Menist 3 Amsterdam	Wash	Seattle	
22	Rubenstein	Lale	19		s		do	do	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Raab	Mother Mrs Roadlaz Jacob Rubenstein	NY	Newyork	
23	Brenner	Franz	25		m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Le Har Lander	Father andreas Brenner 3 Le Har Lander Bavaria	NJ	Passaic	
ON BOARD 24	JANST Jakob	LISETINE	22		s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	LITHUANIAN	RUSSIA	RIGA	Friend Mr Herdin Jakobs RIGA	NJ	NEWARK	
25	Kausse	Kristof	39		m	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	Friend Mr Reuter Riga	N.J.	Newark	
26	"	Lina	34		f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			Newark	
27	Andreos	John W	23		m	Fitter	do	do	England	English	England	Coventry	Uncle Tom Andreos Radford St Coventry	Mich	Jackson	
28	"	Nellie	22		f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do				
29	Roney	Maude	23		f		do	do	do	do	do	Truro	Father Almond Roney Rhycosa	Nev	Eley	
30	Dixon	Thomas Arthur	40		m	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Kirby	Brother J J Dixon 164 Broad St Birmingham	Cal	San Diego	

16

W F Wallace, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19* 28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$50				c/o Mexican Light & Power Co Puebla Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Burmingham
GRANT ALIEN 2	Yes	"	$50				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	grey	"	"	"	Hatfield
GRANT ALIEN 3	Yes	"	$50				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Crossecombe
GRANT ALIEN 4	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1906	neco Yorkrg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Bevington Cheshire
GRANT ALIEN 5	Yes	"	$50	no			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark grey	Brown	"	"	
6	no	"	$50				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	Newmarket
GRANT ALIEN	yes	"	$50				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fresh grey	"	"	"	Boorbeck
8		Husband					Sister Mrs Morgan Pittsburg Penn 1 Virginia Ave Jefferson Grove St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black grey	"	"	"	Newton Abbot
9		Father	$75				Husband Roch Rheee 109 Elm St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Russia	Warsaw
10		"	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 11	no	Self	$50	yes	1895 1910	neco Yorkrg	Victim Light Club Home Norton Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
GRANT ALIEN 12	"	Husband	"	yes		Norolk Conn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Hemery
GRANT ALIEN 13	yes	Self	$50	yes	1906 1910	Chicago Ill	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	"	Lysestad
14	"	"	$25	no			Brother Alfred Sundgren 6310 Monroe Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	$25				Friend Albin Benson 1019 S 63rd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Alingras
16	no	"	$35				Uncle John G Anderson 1414 Edgewater Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Skog
17	"	"	$35				Friend A G Hemple Oakes ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Ockelbo
GRANT ALIEN 18	no	Self	$50	yes	1910 1913	Oakes ND	Aunt H Hamfel Oakes ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blonde	grey	none	England	Ockelbo
19	"	"	$50				Aunt H. Hamfel Oakes N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ballon
20	"	"	$50	yes		Seattle Wash	Friend Hans Allelhjs Clay Centre Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Austria	Vienna
21	Yes	"	$50	yes	1910	New Yorkrg	Friend Ch Pudak Butler Bldg. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	Holland	Amsterdam
22	"	"	$50	no			Friend Mr Trent 1913 Dike Ave Newyorkrg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Russia	Odessa
23	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Josef Pudak [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Shell Pin	Russia	Odessa
24	No	SELF	$75	NO	—	—	411 Friend Johan Jakel 19 WEST ST NEWARK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FRESH	FAIR	Blue	NONE,	RUSSIA	ORGER
25	no	Self	$50	yes	1905 1912	New Yorkrg	19 West St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	Russia	Orgel
26	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	none	Russia	Orger
27	Self	Self	$50	no			Uncle Edward Noell 108 Mechanic St. Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	grey	"	England	Stone
28	Husband	Husband	$300				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	Newborough
29	no	Self	$50				Husband Richard Cooney Box 355 Bly New	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Earby
30	yes	"	$50	yes		Los Angeles	Palace Hotel San Diego Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	grey	Brown	"	"	Barmingham
							No 2 Dyke													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 May 1913 *day of* ..... , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

XI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Canadian Butler	John	34		M	M	Lumber Shipper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father John Butler 10 Granville Rd Waverley	Ont	Toronto	NON IMMI
2	"	Lydia Wife	28		F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	
3	"	Ethel Child	3		"	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
4	Chalwin	Percy George	34		M	M	R. Road Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father Mr J G Chalwin 19 Wallace Rd Canonbury London	Alta	Edson	
5	Dutton	William	39		"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Toronto	~~Mr Butler~~ Mother Mrs Dutton 10 Clyde St Wright Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto	
6	Edwards	John Richard	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Canada	Welsh	Canada	"	Aunt Mrs Edwards Tynmynydd Wales	"	"	
7	"	Sarah Wife	32		F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Fenton	Estella	24		"	S	None	"	"	"	English	England	Huddersfield	Father Mr Fenton Fenton Rd Huddersfield	"	"	
9	Franklin	Robert Alfred	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Weyburn	Father Mr Franklin Trelleck House Trelleck	Sask	Weyburn	
10	Furneaux	Lewis Augustus	20		"	S	Timber	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	Father. Edwin Furneaux 104 Bolton St Birmingh	Alta	Calgary	
11	Gill	Edwin	33		M	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Mr Gill 6 Cliffield Rd Sheffield	Que	Montreal	NON IMM
12	~~Govans~~	James	28		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~General Contractor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Scotch~~	~~England~~	~~Moose Jaw~~	~~mother Mrs G Govans 25 Mackie St Lochee Dundee~~	~~Sask~~	~~Moose Jaw~~	
13	Hill	Leslie	23		M	S	Estate Agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs E J Hill 53 Church St Homerton	BC	Victoria	NON IMMI
14	Humphreys	Harold Victor	18		"	"	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Guildford	Father Ernest A Humphreys Woodbridge Rd Guildford	Sask	Lockwood	
15	Hunter	Thomas Jack	25		M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Archibald Hunter 19 Dasley Drive Pennyburn Derry	Man	Winnipeg	
16	Hallam	James Edward	23		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Hallam Chilwell Notts	Sask	Lockwood	
17	Jarais	Charles	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Manley	Mother Mrs Jarais 41 Ellacombe Church Rd Torquay	"	Manley	
18	"	Bessie Wife	45		F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
19	Liebert	Edwin C H	48		M	M	None	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Liebert 25 Trebovir Rd Earls Court London	BC	Prince Rupert	?
20	Munro	Alexander J	37		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Govan Fields	Brother Geo Munro Govan Fields Portland	BC	Nelson	
21	Mc Donell	Geoffrey L	39		M	M	Broker	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Edmonton	Wife Mrs Mc Donell 45 Bryanston St Marble Arch London	Alta	Edmonton	
22	Milnthorp	Alfred	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	England	Altofts	Mother Mrs E Milnthorp Astley Villas Altofts Yorks	Ont	Oshawa	
23	"	Elsie Irene	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myth in Law	"	"	
24	Newmark	Albert T	36		M	M	Manager	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal	Father Mr Newmark 36 Queens Rd Kelburn	Que	Montreal	
25	Paige	Ernest Henry	44		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Gladstone	Father Mr Paige England Eng Land	Can.	Gladstone Man	
26	Pratt	Thomas Wm	45		"	"	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"		England	Southend on Sea	Lady Margaret Pratt 15 Dudley Rd Southend on Sea	Can	Montreal Eng Land	
27	Swanton	Frederick	23		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	~~England~~ Canada	~~Skibbereen~~ SOURIS	Father Richard Swanton The Arcade Skibbereen	Man	Souris	
28	Whitcomb	William	25		"	"	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	English	Canada	Macleod	Father J Whitcomb 173 Harrold Rd Leytonstone London	Alta	Macleod	
29	~~Messeng~~ Nestor Axel		30		"	"	Mech Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs Jarvis Rauggaregatan 30 Stockholm	Sask	Buffalo	TOU
30	Mc Corb	Richard E	33		"	S	Driller	"	"	Canada	~~Canadian~~ Irish	Canada	Petrolia	~~Father~~ None ~~Petrolia~~ ~~Ont~~	Ont	Petrolia	NON IMM
			17														

Mottram Stop

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, *19* 30

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, and if so, what relationship, or general business.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	In Transit	Home 13 Leeming Le Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	Liverpool
	2	"	Husband	50	"	1908	1912															
	3	"	Father	"	"										5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Liverpool
	4	Yes	Self	20			In transit								—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5	"	"	25			1912	In transit to Edson Alta Canada							5	9	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	England	London
	6	"	Self	40	no			Friend Thomas Butler 61 Harbelon Ave Toronto Ont 141 Woody Crest Ave Toronto Ont							5	4	"	Brown	blue	"	"	Liverpool
	7	"	Husband	"				do							5	7	"	Brown	blue	none	Wales	Glynneurog
	8	Yes	Self	25				Friend Charles Staley Berry 61 Duke St Toronto Ont							5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	"	50											5	4	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	Huddersfield
	10	"	"	60	Yes	1911	Transit Calgary	Home Inglewood Wetaskiwin Sask. P.O. Canada							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Stowmarket
ALIEN	11	Yes	"	40	"		Calgary	Home 330. 15 Ave East Calgary Alta							5	7	Fresh	Red	"	"	"	Coventry
	12	Yes	"	50	Yes		Toronto	Home 2087 Hutchinson St Montreal Canada							5	11½	"	Fair	blue	"	"	Sheffield
								Home							6		Dark	Brown	grey	"	Scotland	West Calder
ALIEN	13	Yes	Self	50	Yes		In Transit	Home Victoria B.C. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	London
	14	"	Father	50	no			Friend John Wallace Box 1 Lockwood Sask							5	8	"	"	"	movie	"	Guildford
	15	no	Self	250				c/o J. Thompson Thornfield Farm Lockwood Sask							5	10	"	"	"	Scar on Head finger left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
	16	Yes	"	50				Friend C. Thomas 301 Scott Block Winnipeg Man							5	9½	"	Brown	Hazel	none	England	Chelwell
	17	"	"	50	Yes		Dakota	Sister Mrs J. Thompson Thornfield Farm Lockwood Sask							5	7	Dark	dark	grey	"	"	Devonshire
	18	"	Husband	50	"			Home Hanley Sask. Canada							5	10½	"	"	brown	"	"	"
								do														
	19	Yes	Self	50	no			c/o F. Ellis 2nd St Prince Rupert B.C. Canada							5	10½	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	England	London
	20	no	"	200				In transit to Nelson B.C.							5	8½	"	Dark			Scotland	Barnes
	21	Yes	"	50	Yes		In transit	Home 614 1st St Edmonton Alta							5	11½	Dark	grey	grey	Tigers head tattooed on right forearm	England	London
	22	no	"	150	no			Friend Samuel Plummer c/o Fethergill St Oshawa Ont							5	4	Fresh	Brown	blue	none	"	Alloa
	23	"	Husband	"				do							5	7½	"	"	grey	"	"	Wakefield
	24	Yes	Self	50	Yes		In transit	Home 1169 Notre Dame West Montreal Canada							5	8	Dark	Black	"	"	"	London
	25	"	"	200	no			Home Gladstone Man. Canada							5	8	Fresh	Brown	blue	"	"	Plymouth
	26	no	"	1200				In transit to Glenboro Canada							5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	London
	27	Yes	Self	600	no			In transit to Sonnis Man. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brown	blue	none	Ireland	Skibbereen
	28	Yes	Self	100	Yes		In transit	Friend Lot Atkins Macleod Alta							5	7	"	Brown	blue	"	England	London
	29	no	Self	50	no			Home 5/5 Calgary							5	8	Fresh	Fair	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	30	no	"	1200	Yes	1910	In transit	Home Petrolia Ont. Canada							5	7¾	"	Dark	"	"	Canada	Petrolia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...SENGERS. List 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & S Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 Mar 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

XII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	✓ Paul	Robert R	22		M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	Father. Capt. R. H. Paul RN. Bagshot Surrey	Sask.	Moose Jaw	NON IMMIG
2	✓ Larsson	Olaf	34		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Canada	Swedish	Canada	Port Fraser	Father. Lars Larsson Jellsjog Sweden	Canada		
3	✓ Billett	Frederick	27		M	S	Foreman	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Vancouver	Father. Francis Billett Chesterfield England	B.C.	Vancouver	
4	✓ Jarvis	John Henry	36		M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	England	Torquay	Mother. Susan Jarvis 41 Ellacombe Ch. Road Torquay	Ont.	Hamilton	
5	✓ ✓	Emily M. F.	35		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother-in-Law — do —	"	do	"
6	✓ Jackman	Edward M.	45		M	✓	Undertaker	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	Friend. G. W. Murray 20 Castle St. Liverpool	Newfoundland		
7	✓ Marriott	Claude	35		M	S	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother. Eliz. Marriott Grove Villa, Nottingham	Canada		
8	✓ Wheatley	David	25		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father. Jos. Wheatley 8. View Place North Hill Devon	Canada		NON IMM
9	✓ Dolder-Muller	Betty	24		F	M.	Wife	✓	✓	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Husband. Nova Dolder Hotel Metropole Zurich Switz.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	
10	✓ Shenker	Sam	33		M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	England	German	U. S. A	Chicago	Father. Sam. Shenker. 8 Waterloo Rd. Manchester	Canada		NON IMMIG
11	✓ ✓	Rose Wf	30		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Father-in-Law — do —	Canada		NON IMMI
12	✓ Jones	Victor O.	29		M	M	Elect. Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburg	Father. Fred. Jones 16 Oxford St. Gateshead	Pa.	Pittsburg	
13	✓ ✓	Temprana Wf	29		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-Law — do —	✓	✓	
14	✓ ✓	Clifford Chd	6		M	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather. — do —	✓	✓	
15	✓ Mc Cleave	Isabella	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	St. Louis	Mother. Mrs Edgar 30 Candor St. Liverpool	Mo	St. Louis	
16	✓ ✓	James E. Sy	8		M	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother — do —	✓	✓	NON IMMIG
17	✓ ✓	David H.	1	3	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	(U.S. born) Canada	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	NON IMMI
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

117165009-505-1130136

Morrison Dept

17

107

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, 19

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to perform labor or engage in any kind of work, and if so, what kind or class of work and for how much money contracted or agreed to be paid?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no	Self	100 yes	no	1912	in transit	P.O.B. 226 Moose Jaw Sask. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	green	none	England	Bantury
	2	yes	✓	50 yes	yes	1912	in transit	Home Fort Fraser BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	grey	✓	Sweden	Gothenburg
	3	no	✓	100 no	no	—	—	Home Hastings St Vancouver BC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Garnstonwych
	4	no	self	yes 50	yes	—	—	To transport to Hanley Sask. Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown	blue	✓	England	Torquay
	5	✓	husband	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cornwall
	6	no	self	yes 100	yes	1911	in transit	Home St Johns Newfoundland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	dark	grey	blue	✓	Newfoundland	St Johns
	7	yes	self	yes 25	yes	1913	in transit	Home 490 Main St Winnipeg Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0½	med.	brown	blue	✓	England	Nottingham
NT ALIEN	8	no	self	yes 180	yes	1913	in transit	Home 301 Park Winnipeg Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fresh	brown	grey	✓	U.S.A.	Johnstown
	9	no	husband	60 no	—	—	—	Friend. Mrs Feuerfeld Hotel Juneau. Milwaukee Wis 225 Queen St (Friend's Lodge) Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black	brown	✓	Switzerland	Zurich
T ALIEN	10	✓	self	yes 50	yes	1906 1913	Chicago	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dark	blue	✓	Germany	Berlin
T ALIEN	11	✓	husband	✓	no	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester
	12	✓	self	yes 50	yes	1907 1913	Pittsburg	Home. 2618 Sumner St South Side. Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	brown	✓	✓	Wales	Griffithstown
	13	✓	husband	50	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	auburn	✓	✓	✓	Cumbran
	14	✓	father	—	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Sebastopol
	15	no	husband	yes 45	✓	Last year	St Louis	Husband. David McKeane 1147 Euclid Ave. St. Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	brown	✓	England	Liverpool
NT ALIEN	16	✓	father	no	✓	1911	✓	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	
NT ALIEN	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	born	St Louis	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	U.S.A	St. Louis
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 [illegible] 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.Cm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 May 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16

33

3

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

XIII

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Andreasen	Christ G.	27		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Slorring	mother Kirstine Hoegsberg Slorring Denmark	Ill	Chicago	
2	Beale	George	27		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	sister Mrs Stephens 10 Cunningham Rd Tottenham	NY	New York	
3	Bifield	Frederick	27		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	father James Bifield # 102 Robert St St Pancras	do	do	
4	Catherall	Harry	23		M	S	Porter	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	father Geo. Catherall 163 Grove St. Liverpool	do	do	NON IMMI
5	Cameron	George J.	18		M	S	shepherd	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Gallashiels	Mary Cameron Gallashiels 75 Highbyre holmeybidy	Colo	Menodola	
6	Dillon	Peter	24		M	S	florist	yes	yes	British	English	England	Arundel	father Thomas Dillon Belmont Old Wenesor	NJ	New York	
7	Freeman	Jos. Fred.	24		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	father Thos Freeman 70 Cleveland St. London W.	do	do	NON IMMI
8	Herrington	William	28		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A. ~~England~~	Newark ~~Leeds~~ N.J.	Mother Eliza Waters 6 Bentinck Place Leeds	N.J.	Newark	NON IMM
9	Jacobs	David F.	47		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	British	Australia	England	London	Brother Leslie Jacobs Hyde Park Hotel London	N.Y.	New York	
10	Jansen	Johan Emil	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Bengtfors	D M Jansen Bengtfors Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
11	Kirkbride	Edward D.	25		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	British	English	Kansas	Madison Lodge	Mother Wm Kirkbride 16 William St Penrith	Kan	Madison Lodge	NON IM
12	Kirkbride	David C.	27		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father David Kirkbride 17 Wordsworth St Penrith	do	do	NON IM
13	Linnell	Thomas	34		M	M	plumber	yes	yes	British	English	England	Wellington	sister Helen Johnson 4 Knox Rd Wellington	NJ	Newark	
14	do	Amy	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Wellington	sister in law	do	do	
15	Leanderson	Selma	25		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Bengtfors	mother Christine Arvidsson Bengtfors Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
16	Lowes	Alfred	37		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	wife Bertha Lowes 117 Cairo St. Sunderland	England		NON IMM
17	Lake	John G.	42		M	S	parson	yes	yes	British	Canadian	S Africa	Johannesburg	William Hyland Lemek I St Marys Ont	Mich	Detroit	
18	Lockett	William	27		M	S	sanitary plumber	yes	yes	British	English	America	Evansville	E Lockett 33 Norfolk St Hyde	NJ	Trenton	NON IMMI
19	Mead	John	55		M	M	coachman	yes	yes	British	English	England	Laden	William Mead 32 Florence Rd Laden Essex	Mass	Boston	
20	do	Sarah	51		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother in law	do	do	
21	O'Connell	John	23		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Limerick	father Michael O'Connell Longpavement Terry Limerick	NY	New York	
22	Pensner	Harry	26		M	S	metal chemist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wyzelleyew	Abe Pewemer Wyzelleyew Russia	Ill	Chicago	
23	Roberts	David	27		M	S	printer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	James Roberts 6 Longtown Terrace Dublin	Mich	Detroit	
24	Sparks	William R	27		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	father James Sparks 5 Eccles St Dublin	NJ	New York	
25	Thropp	William	25		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	British	English	England	Shepton	Father Wm Thropp Skinner Lane Rd Hatfield 150	do	do	NON IMMIGR
26	Thomas	John	45		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	father John Thomas 15 Tynemouth Rd Newcastle	NY	New York	NON IMM
27	Voss	Karl	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	German	German	German	Blubbity	mother Mathilde Voss Baldenburg Germany	ND	Lisbon	
28	Vincent	Nora Mary	18		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	British	English	Wales	Bridgend	mother Margaret Vincent 22 Cemetery Rd Bridgend	Penn	Philadelphia	
29	Weatherston	Robt.	27		M	S	shipfitter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Gallashiels	mother Christine Weatherston 16 Waverley Place Gallashiels	Ill	Chicago	
30	Weidler	Leopold	40		M	M	shopman	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	wife Caroline Weidler Vienna	NY	New York	

19

Received Sept 19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 3/16/1913, 19 34

Line	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1907	Chicago	Home 756 Alles Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Denmark	Stenny
2	No	✓	$50	No			Friend R Finelli 523 W 47 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	grey	✓	England	London
3	✓	✓	50.	✓	—		Aunt Mrs. Collins 2023 Honeywell Ave. Bronx NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	47	✓	last 3 years	New York	Residence 121 East 47th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Abernethy
5	Yes	self	$50	No			Friend Jonny Lynsey Monaco Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Gallashiels
6	✓	✓	$50	✓			Friend Robert Porter Southcott Ridge Newport R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	black	✓	England	Worcester
7	✓	✓	50	✓	last 6 years	New York	Home 304 West 111th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	London
8	No	self	$50	No	1910 1913	Newark	Home 16 Grant St Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	Manchester
9	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1912	New York	~~Home~~ Taylor House Broadway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	blue	✓	Australia	Melbourne
10	Yes	self	$50	No			Hilda Peterson 2921 Cedar Ave S Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dk	blue	✓	Sweden	Bengtsfors
11	✓	✓	$60	Yes	1906 1912	Malvine Lodge	Home Malvine Lodge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	✓	✓	✓	England	Bampton
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	No	self	$60	No			Friend J Liddle Linnell 67 Hudson St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	Wellington
14	✓	husband	100	✓			same	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906 1910	Minneapolis	Friend Hilda Peterson 22 21 Cedar Ave S Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Bengtsfors
16	~~No~~	Geo. Chambers & Co. Liverpool	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Several times~~	~~in transit~~	Joining S.S. "Egremont Castle" (British) New York	Rejected from [illegible] appointed						5	6	✓	✓	brown		3/18/13	England	Chatham
17	No	self	$60	Yes	1886 1908	Chicago	Father James Lake 707 Bingham Ave Sault Ste Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	5	8½	fair	dk	grey	✓	Canada	St Marys
18	✓	✓	$50	✓	1909 1913	Toronto	Friend C C Meyagan 125 E Hanover St Boynton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	Hanley
19	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1911	Boston	sister in law Gladys Jane 286 Ames St Dedham	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	✓	England	Woodford
20	✓	husband	$50	✓	✓	✓	sister in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~England~~	Ongar
21	✓	self	$50	✓	1910 1911	New York	Friend Michael Burn 162 E 60th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	dk	✓	✓	Ireland	Limerick
22	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1888 1892	Chicago	Friend J Sussmann 84 Grand ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	bl	bl	None	Russia	Hygillegen
23	No	self	$50	No			Friend William Thompson 46 Cameron Ave Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lauriehall
24	✓	✓	100	✓			Friend J A Gore 1145 Park Ave Manhattan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk	brown	hazel	✓	Ireland	Dublin
25	✓	✓	20.	Yes	last 3 years	New York	Residence 1111K Glenwood Rd Flatbush	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	dark	auburn	grey	✓	England	Sheffield
26	Yes	Chambers	$50	Yes	Several times	in transit	Jonny 55 Egremont Castle British Steamer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fair	dk	blue	✓	England	Newcastle
27	✓	self	50	No			Home Leyton North Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	light	✓	✓	Germany	Strengh
28	No	self	$50	No			Aunt J Vincent 1418 N 9th St Philadelphia	Discharged to arrive.						5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridgend
29	No	self	$50	No			Sister Mrs Bennett 753 S Sacramento Blvd Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dk	black	brn	✓	Scotland	Lybstone
30	Yes	self	$50	✓			brother in law D M. Jones 542 E 135th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	grey	✓	Austria	Stanislau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 M'R 1913 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING [illegible] (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the [illegible] to this [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of [illegible], 19

NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	n.
Garbett	Harry	23				Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	Father J Garbett Robin Hood Manor Castleford	England	[illegible]	[illegible]
Palmer	George	28				Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Father D C Palmer 20 Stanley Drive Croyden	England	do	NON IMMI
Sargeant	Norman H	22				~~Tobacconist~~ Clerk	"	"	~~Not counted~~	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Sargeant 11 Promenade Belmont Cheshire	do		
Smith	John	30				Baptist	"	"	"	"	"	Stafford	Father Alfred Smith 31 Siemens Rd Stafford	do		
Whitehead	Harry	17				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Friend Mrs D Wilkenson 3 Norwalk Ave Leeds	do		

Inspector X Deserter from vessel

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, *19* ; 36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Thomas Black Liverpool	50	Yes	In transit		c/o Cunard S.S. Co Ltd 21/24 Haymarket London to New York S/S "Campania"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	grey	none	England	Wakefield
2	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Croydon
3	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	fresh	fair	✓	✓	✓	London
4	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	black	grey	scar under chin	✓	Stoke on T
5	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	brown	✓	none	✓	Manchester
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of S...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 [illegible] 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q/2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, 9th March 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brody	Edmund	20		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmurry	Father Michael Brody Kilmurry Ibricken Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
2	~~Brody~~	William	22		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmurry	Father Patk Daly Kilmurry Ibricken Co Clare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Lyons	Margaret	27		F M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Edward Murphy Ballad Upper Rd Cork	Ill	Chicago
4	✓	Kalen	10		Infant	with mother				as above			Grandfather	✓	✓
5	Murphy	Lizzie	21		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father James Brew	✓	✓
6	Brew	Jane	17		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mullagh	Episbeg Mullagh Co Clare	✓	✓
7	Conway	John	26		M S	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Banagher	Father John Conway Clonconuff Banagha	NY	New York
8	Walsh	Michael J.	25		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilfinane	Father, Michael Walsh Kilfinane O Limerick	N.Y.	✓
9	~~DUNLEAVY~~	JAMES	21		M S	LABOURER	YES	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	SWINFORD	Father Thos Dunleavy, Carrowkeel Kilcola Swinford	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	Ivers	Patrick	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kinlas	Father Jim Ivers Kinlas C Tuft	N.Y.	New York
11	Carroll	William	21		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birr	Father John Carroll Crunhill Birr	✓	✓
12	Donnelly	John	17		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Donnelly Church St Birr	Conn	Lakeville
13	Sheahan	Thomas	23		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Mother Bridgt Sheahan 64 Back Elde St Limerick	N.Y.	✓
14	Lynn	Kate	27		F S	Servt	2-95567 3/3/38 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crossmolina	Father Patk Lynn Glendaroolough Crossmolina	Ill	Chicago
15	✓	Delia	25		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~ do ~	✓	✓
16	✓	Patrick	25		M S	Labr	2-366943 3/1/38 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~ do ~	✓	✓
17	✓ 3/17540-35 9/11/13 V	Patrick	26		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~ do ~	✓	✓
18	Gillispie	Patrick	19		M S		(505)-2-512-30 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Gillispie Glendaroolagh Crossmolina	✓	✓
19	~~Meenaghan~~	Maggie	25		F S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crossmolina	~~Sister Bridgt Barrett~~ Tuneska Crossmolina	✓	✓
20	Costelloe	Joseph	17		M S	Calv	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New Ross	Brother Thos Costelloe Michael St New Ross	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Ainsworth	Norah	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar	Father John Ainsworth Sheenter St Castlebar	N.J.	New Jersey
22	Flynn	Joseph	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westport	Bro. Thos. Flynn Buckfield Kilmeena Westport	N.J.	Newark
23	1897 671 Clarke	Mary Anne	30		F S	Seamstress	2-44336 6/9/36 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kells	Brother Thos Clarke Nulin St Kells	N.Y.	New York
24	Feeney	Annie	30		F M	W Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Longford	Father M Farrell White Hall Longford	✓	Brooklyn
25	Coughlin	Kate	25		F S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father B Coughlan Rathmore Ballymahon	✓	✓
26	McCloskey	James	29		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballymahon	Brother John McCloskey ~ do ~	✓	✓
27	~~Lowther~~	Michael	28		M	✓	~	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballina	~~Mother Mrs Lowther~~ Rathglass Ballina	N.Y.	New York
28	Stenson	Katie	27		M S	Servt	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moylough	Mother Mary Stenson Moylough Co Sligo	Conn	Danbury
29	~~Farrell~~	James	24		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carrickboy	Father Jas Farrell Ballyglasson Carrigeboy Co Long	~~Cal~~	San Francisco
30	Kenny	James	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacormack	Mother Mrs Kenny Ballymacormack Longford	✓	✓

20

(Short Interpreter)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Or 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother James Brody 3849 Calumet Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Kilmurry Ibrickane
2						Sister Kate Daly Hudson Place Albany N.Y.							5	10	Red	Red				Carrantemple
3	Yes	Husband	$25	No		Husband David Lyons 6147 St Halsted St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Liverpool
4			$																Ireland	Cork
5		Sister	$5	No		Sister Mrs L. Sawdy 737 47th Ave Chicago Ill							5	5						Cork
6			$25			Sister Delia Brew 6228 Rhodes Ave Chicago							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown			Kilmurry Ibrickane
7		Uncle	$10			Uncle Peter Conway 347 East 36 St New York							5	10		Fair	Blue			Eyrecourt
8			$50			Uncle John Walsh Newark N.J.							5	5			Brown			
9	No	SISTER	$25	NO		Sister K. Dunlevy Thurlow Terrace Albany	No	No	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Cargacastle
		Sister	$25			Thurlow Terrace Albany							5	8		Brown	Blue			Cargacastle
ANT ALIEN 10	Yes	Niece	$50	Yes	1914 13 New York	Sister Mrs Mc Kenna 341 East 39th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Thurles
11		Father	$25	No		Uncle John Carroll 1854 4th Ave Newyork							5	9						Birr
12		Self	$50			Friend John Hamilton Lakeville Conn							5	8	Dark	Black	Brown			
13			$30			Brother Wm Sheahan Central Ships Long Island							5	9½						Limerick
14			$24	Yes	1914 12 Chicago	Sister Bridget Lyons 133 East Ontario St Chicago							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			Crossmolina
15			$24		1909 12	~ do ~							5	8	Dark	Dark				
16			$20	No		~ do ~							5	9						
17			$20			do ~							5	10						
18			$10			Sister Mrs Kennedy 62 Linton Ave Bronx							5	7			Brown			
19			$20			Sister Brigid Lyons 133 E Ontario St Chicago							5	6			Blue			
20		Father	$25			Cousin Michael Hendrick 5422 5th Ave Brooklyn							5	8	Fair		Blue			New Ross
21		Self	$10			Sister Lizzie O Donnelly 348 South 6th St Newjersey							5	6		Fair				Castlebar
22	No		$24		1909 1911 Newark	Bro in law Peter Ferguson 138 South 6th St Newark N.J.							5	8	Dk	Br				Westport
23			$25	No		Sister Frances Clarke 324 East 66th St Newyork							5	4	Dark	Brown				Kells
24			$20	Yes	Chgo	Husband Patrick Feeney 156 4th Ave Brooklyn							5	6						Longford
ANT ALIEN 25			$50	Yes	1907-13 Brooklyn	Brother Frances Loughlan 932 Passaic St Brooklyn							5	10		Dark				Ballymahon
26		Brother	$10	No		Brother Patrick McCloskey 691 Lincoln Place Brooklyn							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballymahon
27		Self	$10			Brother in Law P. Gillespie 1395 Lexington Ave Newyork							5	9						Rathglass
28	No	self	$15	Yes	1908-12 Boston	Brother John Stenson 31 Centre St Danbury Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Moylough
29	Yes		$50	Yes	1907-11 Newyork	Cousin Thos Keagley Richmond Hotel Mont Richard							5	10		Fair				Ballygawley
30	Yes	Self	$50	No		~ do ~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	blue	Nil	Ireland	Longford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

39

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

57

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, March 9th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ashcroft	Michael	42		M m	Foreman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doonagore	Father Wm. Ashcroft Doonagore Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Rochester
2	"	Sarah	38		F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	"	Mary	6		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	"	Robert	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	Tiernan	Mary	18		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilsalla	Mother Mrs. Julia Tiernan Kilsalla. Ballymoe. Co Galway	Md	Baltimore
6	Monahan	Martin	23		M m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Braughwell	Father Thomas Monahan Laborer va. Braughwell Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Kate	20		F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	O'Mahony	Patrick	32		M m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Brother Michael O'Mahony Devon Road. Templeglantine. Co Limerick.	"	"
9	Whitty	Bridget	22		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmacthomas	Father James Whitty Kilmacthomas. Co Waterford.	"	Brooklyn
10	~~Looney~~	Ellen	25		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	Brother Michael Looney Inchaclay Mullagh Co Clare	"	"
11	O'Gorman	Michael	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh	Father Mich Gorman — do —	NJ	Chicago
12	Doherty	Mary	21		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Albany	Father John Doherty Coolclare Ward Longford	N.Y.	Albany
13	"	Veronica	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Longford	— do —	"	"
14	Sweeney	Bridget	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Sweeney Ballyway Longford Mother Mrs. Mc Mulvey	"	Newfld.
15	Mulvey	Lizzie	17		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Castlepollard	Collinstown Castlepollard Co Westd.		
16	Gannon	John	28		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Mother Mary Gannon Tullamore Kings Co.	Mont	Butte
17	Horan	Luke	30		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Horan Ballmanner Tullamore	"	"
18	Holohan	Michael	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father Patrick Holohan Loughrea Co Galway	L.I	Huntingdon
19	Gallagher	Thomas	21		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Father Thomas Gallagher Church Street Sligo	Conn	Ansonia
20	Mahon	Annie	22		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcagh	Father Patrick Mahon Effernagh Kilcagh P.O. Co Leit	N.Y	Brooklyn
21	"	Mary Ellen	18		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
22	Cahill	James	7		M S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"
23	Walsh	Maurice	23		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lisnaw	Father John Walsh Shabey Lisnaw Co Kerry Ire	Ire	Ireland
24	~~O'Connor~~	Martin	33		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Causeway	Mother Mrs. M. O'Connor Causeway Co Kerry	N.Y	New York
25	~~O'Connell~~	John	23		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Michael O'Connell 5 Swanson Terrace Limerick	"	"
26	Khaligan	James	32		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moate	Mother Mary Khaligan Newtown Moate	"	Brooklyn
27	O'Connor	Martin	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Mother Margt. O'Connor Gunaghole Listowel	"	Newyork
28	Hennessy	Mary J.	40		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"	Usa	Newyork	Father J. Power Carrickonshiz	"	Brooklyn
29	Daly	James	21		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Moate	Father Patrick Daly Moate, Coolestreath	"	"
30	~~Mc Hugh~~	Timothy													

2-34/630 12/27/34 [illegible] 3/3/07

John A Comer
Inspector

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK., 10 MAR 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Mother in law Mary Bagbell 320 Lewiston Ave Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar	England	Bolton
2	"	"	$60	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	S	"	$10	No		Sister Bessie Tiernan 320 East Oliver Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	"	Ireland	Kilcalla
6	"	"	$50	"		Aunt Margt Ford 2190 Lowney Place University Heights Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	"	Draughwell
7	"	"	$50	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$20	"		Bro. Jerry O'Mahony % Jno Cremmin Contracting Co. 444 E. 149th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Abbeyfeale
9	"	"	$20	Yes	3 1910	Sister Mrs Boland 163 Bickford St. Brampton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Kilmacthomas
10	"	"	$25	No		Sister Diana Lowney 901 to 149th St. Mottyhaven Nyc	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Kilmurry Mcurtle
11	Yes	Self	$25	"		Friend James Brady 3548 Collume Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Lame	Ireland England	"
12	"	"	$50	Yes	1908 Albany	Cousin Mrs Nicholson 165 Livingston Ave. Albany. Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Foxford
13	"	"	$	No		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$10	"		Sister Mrs J Lowry 209 E 95th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	$50	"		Sister Mary Lumbagg 212 E 95th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Castlepollard
16	"	"	$50	"		Brother Hugh Gannon Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tullamore
17	S	"	$50	Yes	1904-10 New York	Cousin Mrs K [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Tullamore
18	"	"	$10	No		Aunt Mrs K A Nolan West Neck Huntington Long Isl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Loughrea
19	No	Brother	$10	"		Brother Ml Gallagher 14 Meadow St Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo
20	Yes	Self	$25	"		Aunt Mrs Cohill 655 Henery St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Effernagh
21	"	"	$25	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	$50	Yes	1908 12 Brooklyn	Mother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	S	Self	$50	No		Uncle Rev P Murphy Monterey Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lisnaw
24	"	"	$50	Yes	1912 10 New York	Cousin Jerh O'Connor Brisses Bosas New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lansway
25	"	"	$50	Yes	1911-12	Lover Miss Daly 128 Pierrepont St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Black	Grey	"	"	Limerick
26	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Jane Coughlin 932 Hancock St Brooklyn ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scars	Ireland	Moate
27	"	"	$50	"	1909 Dead	Cousin Jerh Mahoney 36 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Castlemore
28	"	"	$30	"	1914 12 Brooklyn	Home Sister 38 Summerfield St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Carrickon Suir
29	"	"	$5	do		Brother Wm Dale 128 Pierrepont St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Red	"	"	"	Moate
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master, (Strike out words not applicable.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Cm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 M'[illegible] 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, March 9th, 1915.

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCarthy	Denis	22		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	USA	Staten Isld.	Sister Kate McCarthy Kilcrough Skibbereen	N.Y.	Staten Isld.
2	✓	Horace	57		M W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
3	Linehan	Daniel J.	35		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York		Father Timothy Linehan Kantur Rd Co Cork	N.Y.	New York
4	Fox	Christina	21		S S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Streamstown	Father John Fox Streamstown Co Westmeath	✓	✓
5	Hanley	Catherine	32		M W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Dromod	Father Bernard Hanley Cloonfad Rooskey Co Ross	✓	
6	Byrne	Anna	17		S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓		Kiltyclogher	Cousin Mr Ward Kiltyclogher Co Limerick	Schenectady	
7	Quigley	Michael	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cressanglen	Mother Rose Quigley Cuggandiff Co Meath	Ne Jersey	
8	Ford	Mary	22		M S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenville	Mother Ellen Ford Glenville Co Cork.	Ny	Newyork
9	Dwyer	Thomas D.	39		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Charleville	Brother Edward Dwyer Fremount Charleville	Or	Lake View
10	O Shaughnessy	James	32		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Ellen O Shaughnessy Fremount Charleville	✓	✓
11	Fitzgerald	Jeremiah	33		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Eliza Fitzgerald Fremount Charleville	✓	✓
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19* 42

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or stockholder, officer, or employee in corporation, or member of society, which? If so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1		Self	Yes		1908		Sister Margt McCarthy 273 Dawson Staten Island							5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	Mole	Ireland	Skibbereen
ANT ALIEN	2		"	"				Daughter " "							5	8						
ANT ALIEN	3		$36	Yes	1908	10 mo		Cousin Mrs John Hamilton 1489 1st Ave New York							5	8		Grey	Brown			
	4							Sister Mrs J Carney 330 East 39th St New York							5	6		Brown	Blue			Kentucky
ANT ALIEN	5		$50	Yes	1906-12			Returning to Husband James 505 West 135th St New York							5	4		Dark	Blk			Streamstown
	6		$50	No				Aunt Mrs Donigan 957 Albany St New York							4	0		Fair	Red			Roosky
	7		$20					Bro Tom Quigley Plainfield NJ							5	8		Fair				Killyclogher
ANT ALIEN	8		$60	Yes	1905		Livingston	Cousin Isabella McCormack Livingston Manor, N.Y.							5	5		Dark	Dark			Glenville
	9		$20		1898	1909	Lake View	Returning to Lake View Hotel Orc							5	11		Fair	Brown			Charleville
	10		$30	No				Cousin Thos Dugan "							5	9						
	11		$60					"							5	8						
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Keller, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Keller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8 MAR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
639 1	~~Monck~~	~~Robert~~	27		m S	Book-keeper	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	~~Father, Patrick Monck~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
													Egerton Str. Ballina. Mayo		
2681 2	Turner	Frank	21	m	S.	Painter Elevator	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English		Walsall	Father Enoch Turner 54 Jessel Rd Wisal Sheffield	Conn	Hartford
7014 3	Reid	Harry	25	m	S	Constructor	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Douglas I.O.M.	Mother Elizabeth Reid. 11 Bowman Place Douglas I.O.M	Mich	Detroit
54	Tate	Frank	18	m	S.	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	"	Father John Tate. 7 Penrose Rd. Douglas I.O.M	"	"
65	Fanagher	Thomas E.	25	m	S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Margaret Fanagher 12 Grosvenor Rd. Douglas I.O.M.	Cal	Los angeles
8692 6	Frank	Edward Geo	22	m	S	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	Devonport	Father Mr Frank 19 Market Str. Devonport	Ill	Chicago
10867 7	Clarke	William	38	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father James Beatte Ennaneburry Beds. Dublin	N.Y.	Newyork
11622 8	Marshall	Charles	20	m	S	Miner	"	"	"	English	England	Altoffs	Father Mr Marshall 7 East View, High Green Rd. Altoffs	Pa	Greensburg
12251 9	Smith	Mary	29	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lydenham	Mother Mrs C. Smith Lower Armour, Silkmat. Reading	N.Y.	Newyork
12418 10	Lewell	Henry G.	23	m	S	Engineer Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Torquay	Father Mr Lewell Killarney Elsham Rd. Torquay	Pa	Pittsburgh
12696 11	Morley	William	28	m	m	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	Wife Edith Morley 32 Oakcroft Str. Weymouth	N.Y.	Irvington
14902 12	Cole	Fred	29	m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Galesburg	Father Mr Cole Dovenfale Mr Louth Lincolnshire	Ill	Galesburg
7593 13	Williams	Idris	22	m	S	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Maesycwmmer	Father Mr Williams Maesycwmmer. Mon	Kans	Pittsburg
444	~~Edwards~~	~~John~~	26												
7771 15	Evans	David	39	m	Wd	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bala	Sister Mary Jones Rhydycha. Bala. N. Wales	Neb	Valentine
9015 16	Hodgson	Thomas	30	m	S	Brick layer	"	"	"	English	England	Preston	Wife Mrs Hodgson 1 Glenlea St. Preston	N.Y	Newyork
9188 17	Blair	Kathleen	32	f	Wd	H. keeper	yes	yes	"	Irish	U.S.A	St Paul Minn	Father J. McElveen Lexington Grossger, Co Down	Minn	St Paul
" 18	"	Samuel	5	m	S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
9781 19	Dane	Henry A.	41	m	m	Club Steward	yes	yes	"	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Father W.J. Dane Nantenbury Nursery Tunbridge Wells	Mich	Detroit
" 20	"	Fanny	34	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"
" 21	"	Frederick A. H.	11	m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
" 22	"	William C.	6	m	S		no	no					Grandfather "	"	"
" 23	"	Rence W.	2	f	S								Grandfather "	"	"
9942 24	Stevens	Jessie	30	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Helens	Wife Clara C. Stevens 30 Rotherham Yr. York	Colo	Lamon
9999 25	~~Quigley~~	~~Michael~~	20	m	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Boggandaff	Brother Rose Quigley Boggandaff Co Westmeath	Ill	Joliet
22006 26	Boyce	Alfred Ed.	19	m	S	Railway Porter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Abergavenny	Father Abraham Boyce Berthlan Farm. Goytre. Mon.	N.Y.	Geneva
27	~~Aitken~~	~~William~~	38	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wallsend	Wife Mrs Aitken 10 Lugh Street Newcastle-on-Tyne	"	Newyork
28	~~Turner~~	~~Henry~~	24	m	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Father Mr Turner 46 Grange Rd. Small Heath	Pa	Pittsburgh
7774 29	Williams	George D.	31	m	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	U.S.A.	Francisco Cal	Friend H. J. Evans Park Mark Wales	"	Wilkesbarre
3018 30	Walker	Ben	43	m	m	Butcher	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Batley	Friend Mr Clayton Engineer Branch Mills Batley	Mass	Boston

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th March, 1913 44

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the procuring of prostitutes, or has been within a prostitute house, or within any place used for such purposes, or has been supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution, or has been in any house of prostitution or assignation, or has been employed by or in any such house or place, or has been a procurer or assistant in procuring any prostitute, or has been in any way connected with any prostitute or prostitution, or is coming for any such purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	Self	none	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	mole on left side of face	Ireland	Ballina
	2	yes	Self	$20	no			Brother-in-law. Walter W. Whitaker. Hartford. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Walsall
ANT ALIEN	3	yes	"	"	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	Sinend. Mr. Flynn. 922. Michigan ave. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	blue	"	"	Douglas Isle of Man
	4	S	"	$25	no			Brother Fredk. Tate. 594. Fort St. W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	med	"	"	"	"
	5	S	"	"	yes			Brother, Right Faragher. 320 S. Birch St: Santa-ana. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dark brown	grey	"	"	Lancey S. O. M.
	6	yes	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Mr. Nessee. 437 Women ave. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown	birthmark on right leg	"	Teignmouth
	7	"	Self	$25	"			Benain. Thos Cunningham 517. 2nd ave New york. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	"	"	none	Ireland	Enfield
	8	S	"	$25	"			Friend. Chas Allington 391. P.O. Sarragh. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	auburn	"	"	England	Altoffe yorks
	9	"	"	yes	"			Friend Mr. Schafer. 262. W 37th St. West New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	scar on left cheek	"	Reading
	10	no	"	yes	"			Friend Mr. Macdonald 605 Chestnut St: N.S. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	brown	none	"	Norwich
	11	"	"	yes	"			Brother-in-law. Walter Connon. Rush Place. Irvington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	Derby
ANT ALIEN	12	yes	"	$25	yes	1910 1912	Galesburg	Friend. W. Riley Galesburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	brown	"	tattoo mark left arm	"	Driffield
	13	"	"	yes	no			Uncle P. Maddrey RR1 Pittsburg Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Wales	Maesycwmmer
	14																				
	15	yes	Self	15	yes	1899 1903	Iowa Rock Rapids	Friend John Roberts Green. Good b. S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Wales	Bala
	16	"	"	yes	no			Friend. Joseph Raines. 1491 Lexington Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	dark brown	"	"	England	Preston
ANT ALIEN	17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 1912	St Paul	Brother-in-law. Jas Blair 158 St Paul. Dakota b. Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Brosnagan
ANT ALIEN	18	S	"	—	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	19	S	"	yes	no			Friend. Richard Golling Redford. Wayne b. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	tattoo on left wrist	England	Springfield Lower Looking
	20	S	Husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Leicester
	21	S	Father	(15s)				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	22	S	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	23	S	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	24	no	Self	none	"			Brother Jack Cavern Lemon Cove. Tulare b. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	grey	"	"	London
	25	yes	"	yes	"			Brother Thomas Langley Plainsfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	"	"	Ireland	Breggan-druff
	26	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother John S. Boyce Hall Ontario b. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light brown	blue	none	England	Goytre
	27	"	"	yes	"			Brother S. Campbell 354 W. 28. Street New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark brown	brown	"	"	Pelykes Newcastle
	28	no	"	yes	"			Cousin Mr. J. Blakely Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fresh	"	grey	"	"	Birmingham
Mlle)	29	no	Self	$30	yes	1883 1913	Chicago Seattle Wash	Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Williams Wilkes Barre. Pa Hotel in Boston.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	21 gold teeth in mouth	Wales	Pwentag
	30	yes	"	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark brown	blue	cut on right hand	England	Blackheaton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

O'Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24															
7859 1	Nicholls	Alston	31		m M	Labourer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lchmnch	Fiancée Miss Esther Alston. 54. Church. Lancs	La	New Orleans
✓ 2	✓	Esther (wife)	31		f M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
92078	Stemp	Albert F.	23		m S	Labourer Farm	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Galesburg Ill	Mother Mrs Stamp. Mount field. Robertsbridge. Sussex	Ill	Galesburg
42964	Heneghan	Delia	21		f S	Operative	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Castleton. Middleton	Brother. Patrick Heneghan 409. Manchester Rd. Rochdale	Conn	Hartford
54845	Raine	Edward	25		m S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Leeds Middleton-in-Leedsdale	Father. Wm Raine. Park End Middleton-in-Leedsdale. Yorks	Iowa	Keeley ✓
56	Nixon	Joseph W.	28		m S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newbiggan Kirkby in Ireness	Mother Nancy Nixon. Newbiggan. Leasdale. Durham	Ga	Thomasville
67287	Emmen	Joseph Hy.	28		m S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Emmen. Kirkby-in-Ireness	Minn	Minneapolis
8188	Betts	Joseph	30		m S	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	New York	Father Mr Betts. 77 Stewart Street Avenue	N.Y	New York ✓
48109	Watson	Archur	29		m Wd	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newhaven Conn	Brother-in-law. Mr Watson. 22 Stewart Str: Sunderland	Conn	Newhaven
96510	Robinson	Arthur Archibald	41	M	M	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. (Returning)	✓	✓	Detroit, Mich.	6th June 1872 Father Griffith Jones. Mill Str: Llanlath. Bethesda	Kans	Emporia ✓
11	Jones	Richard	39		m M	Labourer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Father-in-law	✓	✓ ✓
✓ 12	✓	Mary (wife)	33		f M	Wife	16-5878	11/22/12	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓ ✓
✓ 13	✓	Minnie	15		f S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓ ✓
✓ 14	✓	Griffith (Jr)	11		m S	Child	16-9471	11-14-39	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓ ✓
✓ 15	✓	Thomas	9		m S	✓	16-9470	11-14-39	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓ ✓
✓ 16	✓	Maggie	5		f S	✓	16-9469	11-14-39	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓ ✓
90017	Mason	Edith	28		m M	Knife	yes	yes	✓	English	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Sabin Lt. Falwich Rd. Nottingham	Ohio	Canal Dover ✓
✓ 18	✓	William (W.)	5		m S	Child	7-156988-2/27/13	~~11/16/56~~	~~11/16/56~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Nottingham~~	Grandmother	✓	✓ ✓
✓ 19	VL 664/25	Henry (H.)	4		m S	✓	✓	5-51656 c/o 7/14/14	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother	✓	✓ ✓
90220	Moore	Nellie L.	17		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	London	Father Mr Moore. 75 Bennett Str: Blackfriars	N.J	Elizabeth ✓
90538	Brain	Annie	40		f M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Wales	Aberdare	Brother Charles Costello. 2. Adams Ave: Gilpack Borough	N.Y	New York ✓
2	✓	Edward	15		m S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓ ✓
23	✓	Mary (dr)	13		f S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓ ✓
24	✓	James (dr)	7		m S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓ ✓
25	✓	Winifred	2		f S	✓	✓	no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓ ✓
26	Nelson	Margaret	19		f S	Chop Assistant	yes	yes	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Nelson. 29 Bentley Street. Bramley. Liverpool	✓	✓ ✓
27	Lapple	Margaret	19		f S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Aunt Mary Lapple. 65 Bleeker St: Bootle. Liverpool	Minn	Duluth ✓
28	Smith	Arthur	24		m M	Grocers Assistant	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	Coventry	Mother Annie Smith. 78 Percy St: Northampton	Irish	Lehurst ✓
29	Creighton	Mary	16		f S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Brooklyn	Aunt Agnes Molly 27 Prime Road Westport	N.Y	Brooklyn/Bklyn
30	Green 186906 L.4.26	Benjamin	20		m S	Fireman	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	England	Liverpool	N.Y Friend Mr Boylenman 27 Trafalgar Rd. Egremont Ches	✓	New York ✓

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] YORK, 16 MAR 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self.	yes	No	uncle J. W. Croft. 1938. Bamboline St. Neworleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dark	dark brown	none	England Ashmah
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	brown grey	"	" "
3	yes	Self.	$50	yes 1911	Cousin Charles Britt Galesburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	black brown	"	" Satafield
4	yes	"	$20	no	Uncle Martin Rodmin 16. Williams St. Hartford. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	dark	ruddy brown blue	"	Ireland Milltown
5	yes	"	150	"	Friend George Egbert Raleg Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	" "	"	England Middleton in Teesdale
6	yes	"	300	"	Cousin Isaac Collinson Thomasville Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	" "	"	" Newbiggen near Penrith
7	yes	"	25	"	Brother Mr Brunner 19th Avenue M. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Penrith
8	no	"	$50	yes yes 1910	Friend Mr Edwards 344 E. 6 142 St: Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	dark brown	"	" Irvine
9	yes	"	$16	yes 1910 1913 Newhaven Conn	Brother-in-law Mr Thompson 58. Trumbull St: Newhaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fresh	" blue	"	" Sunderland
10	—	—	—	—	Home 107 Joliet St Johnstown Penn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
11	yes	Sister	yes	No	Brother-in-law Morgan Hughes 109. Mechanic St: Emporia Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown brown	none	Wales Bethesda
12	"	Sister-in-law.	—	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey	"	" "
13	"	Aunt	—	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" "
14	"	"	—	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
15	"	"	—	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
16	"	"	—	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
17	yes	Husband	$10	"	Husband Mr Mason Lonaconing. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	med brown	"	England Nottingham
18	yes	Father	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
19	"	"	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
20	no	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mr Rooney 1024 Bond St: Elizabeth. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	med blue	male on right shoulder	" London
21	no	Brother	$20	"	Husband Charles Brown 137. Amsterdam Ave. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fresh	brown "	none	Wales Aberdare
22	no	Uncle	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
23	no	"	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
24	no	"	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
25	no	"	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	" "
26	no	Brother	$15	"	Father Mr Nelson 792 Washington St: Newyork. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	dark brown	"	Ireland Kilmush
27	yes	Aunt Mrs McLeod	$0	"	Aunt Mr Mc Leod 222 West 5th St: Lyleth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fair	light brown blue	"	England Liverpool
28	yes	Brother	$10	"	Brother W.A. Smith 127 Belmont Ave. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey	"	" Northampton
29	no	Brother	$10	yes 1896 1912 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother John Creighton 62 Blazeon Ave Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" blue	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	yes	"	$25	no	Brother Harry Green 58 Third Ave. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	dark brown	"	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 N. 1913 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

F Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Naylor	Arthur	37		m m	Engine Labourer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wyke upon Severn	Wife Jennie L Naylor 443 Holdenfield Rd Wyke	Ill	Chicago
2	Bennett	William	22		m S	Upholsterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr Bennett 9 Hanes Cottages Hanley [illegible] Staffs England Mrs Roberts 4 B.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Charles	Albert	27		m S	Waiter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Rob Bellbank Rd B'ham	Ill.	Chicago
4	† McGovern	Terence	45		m m	Labourer	no	no	✓	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Wife Mary McGovern Grainger Newry	N.Y	Newyork
5	Wickitts	George	26		m m	Miner	yes	yes	✓	English	England	Bootle	Wife Mrs L Wickitts 21 Hunt Road Bootle Liverpool	Mich	Calumet
6	Madderra	Courtney	21		m S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Frank Madderra 200 Litherland Rd Bootle Liverpool	✓	Ishpeming
7	Gilbert	John	26		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Swansea	Father W J Gilbert 7 Gwenby Str: Ravenstable	N.Y	Rochester
8	✓	Stanley	5		m S	School	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Gilbert. Glyndach N Swansea	✓	✓
9	Mc Kenna	Patrick	26		m S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	✓	Irish	USA	Jersey City N.J.	Father Mr Mc Kenna Monaghan	N.J	Jersey City
10	✓	James	20		m S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Lydavent	Father Mr Mc Kenna Monaghan	✓	✓
11	Orr	John	33		m m	Cotton Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	England	Burnley	Wife Nellie O Orr. Burnley Suffolk.	Pa	Philadelphia
~~12~~	~~Bella~~	~~Paul~~	~~32~~		~~m m~~	~~Waiter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Rabbo~~	~~Friend Mr Schmidt. Rongen Bohmen Austria Hung~~	~~Conn~~	~~Port Chester~~
13	Duff	William	39		m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	USA	Cleveland Ohio	Wife Mrs Duff 15 North Castle Str: Crieff Perth	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Jones	James	41		m m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Victoria	Wife Mary A Jones 5 Glan Ebbw Lane Victoria Mon	Ind	Indianapolis
15	Woodbeck	Frank	31		m m	Driller	✓	✓	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	India	Rangoon	WOR None	Cal	San Francisco / Glenn
~~16~~	~~Mc Kenna~~	~~Owen~~	~~25~~		~~m S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Leotstown~~	~~Mother Margaret Kenny Leotstown Monaghan~~	~~N.J~~	~~Jersey City~~
17	Winchester	William	34		m m	Paving Cutter	✓	✓	✓	English	Scotland	Rackindge	Wife Mrs Winchester 5 Blue Row Embleton	Wis	Red Granite
18	Ainsworth	Charles	30		m m	Blacksmith	no	no	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	None Brother Ellen J Nevill 29 Clarence Str: Liverpool	NY	New York
~~19~~	~~O'Neill~~	~~Peter~~	~~23~~		~~m S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Brother Anna Hammar Bonniken Drontheim~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
20	Hammar	Gunnar	30		m S	Saloon Keeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway	Bonniken	Sister Bergitte Olsen Bonniken Drontheim	Dont	Londonhola
21	High	Johannes	24		m S	Labourer Farmhand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bonniken	Sworn None	✓	✓
22	Kammer	William	51		m m	Dealer	✓	✓	~~Germany~~	German	USA	Chicago Ill	Sworn None mother Mrs Hagman Nybden Sweden	Ill	Chicago / Glenn
23	Haagman	Hendrik A.	28		m S	Labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sundwall	Brother Jacob B Andersen Uddevalla Sweden	✓	✓
24	Lundstrom	Gustav	28		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oarest		NY	Brooklyn
25	Anderson	Gustav B.	25		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Neddenvall		Conn	New Britain
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sept. 15-12.

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 [illegible] 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in this country or elsewhere?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Mrs Y alton 207 South Western ave Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Wyke
2	no	Self	yes	✓			Uncle Wm Bennett 2257 East 69th St. Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	grey	✓	✓	Lichung Bla
3	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin J O Dorne 4149 W 21st St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Birmingham
4	yes	✓	$25	✓			Friend T McArdle 313 W 41st St New York	Brother - Thomas -						5	8	fair	dark	grey	✓	Ireland	Newry
5	no	✓	yes	yes	1911	Michigan	Friend Capt Jem Burnside Caltrect Michigan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown	brown	✓	England	Bodmin
6	✓	✓	yes	no			Sister Mrs N Bennett 206 North St Sabpening Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	St Erth.
7	yes	✓	yes	✓			Brother-in-law Arthur Newcomb 21 Bremen St. Rochester N.Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	grey	✓	✓	Lavington
8	no	Father	$25	yes	1907		Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Barnstaple
ANT ALIEN 9	✓	Self	yes	yes	1912	Jersey City	Cousin Mrs Sarah Lynch Jersey City N.J. 27 Lyon Place	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	Lydanenet
10	✓	Brother	yes	no			To friend Mr J. Cleary 5421 Lansdowne Av. Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Self	$30	✓			Brother-in-law Paul Lasko 88	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	tattoo left arm also right ✓	England	Lale.
12	no	✓	$10	yes		Pa	Ord tickets by Bob Chester Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	dark brown	✓	none	Austria	Ratka
ANT ALIEN 13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	Cleveland Ohio	Friend George Chuleta 213 Tenth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Cullen.
14	✓	✓	$25	no			Louis Wm Jones 1208 Harlan St Indianapolis Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	dark	brown	✓	England	Hereford
ale) 15	no	✓	yes	yes	1910 1905	Coalinga	Home Coalinga California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	dark	brown	✓	✓	Wales	Hooperton Sal
16	yes	✓	$28	yes	1909	New York	Sister Mrs Nelsen 75 Cubberley Ave Jersey City N.J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Leotatown
17	no	✓	yes	no	1911	Red Granite Wis	Friend Sigrid Banks Red Granite Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	brown	✓	England	Carlisle
18	yes	✓	$ no				daughter Mrs G H Wood New York #52 & 176th St	Medical Society Objects						5	6½	✓	✓	grey blue	✓	✓	Stafford
19	yes	Mother	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	England	Liverpool
ANT ALIEN 20	✓	Self	$100	yes	1906	Londelolee Comb	Home Saint Chaulee Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Drontheim
21	✓	✓	$50	no			Friend Gunnar Hannsen Saint Chaulee Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skadsbygden
hdC) 22	no	✓	yes	yes	1912	Chicago	Home 41-5th Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	dark	brown	✓	✓	Wales	Buffalo N.Y
23	yes	✓	$100	no			Friend John Berglyde 525 N 52 Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Lundsele
24	✓	✓	$10	✓			Friend Martha Petterson 1612 West 54 St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	light	✓	✓	✓	Orest
25	✓	✓	$50	✓			Friend Rosf Sigberg 256 Maple St New Britain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	dark brown		✓	✓	Nedanvalla
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

F. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~20~~ 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 M'R 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8-K

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. -8 MAR 1913 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
25229 1	Cohen	Sebotah	36		M M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Isaac Cohen 18 Pink Lane: Brick Lane. E.C.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Milly	13		S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"
3	"	Abrahams	10		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"
4	"	David	8		S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"
5	"	Kate	6		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"
6	"	Jane	3		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"
7	"	Rachel	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Barney Weitzman	"	"
25230	W Feitman	Hyman	26		M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leeds	G. Reuben Lane. Leeds	"	"
9	"	Annie W	25		M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
547 10	"	Israel Child	1		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Inspector

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Frieda Cohen. 812 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Riga
2	"	Mother	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	England	London
3	"	"	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"		33	"			Brother Louis Daughter 113 Gregg Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey	scar under neck	Russia	Yanovtaroff
9	"		—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	green	none	"	"
10	"		—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	Leeds
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of _____, 19 , at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~20~~ 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Geoffrey	21		m s	Manufact — ware	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallington	Friend Mr T. Simon "Ashby" The Rinches. Carshalton.	Ont	Hamilton
2	Brown	Thomas b.	38		m m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	Friend Mr Beasley 107. Prescot Rd. Kensington Liverpool		Toronto
3	"	Amy	32		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"
4	"	Charles	16		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Butler	Emma	40		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother Mr Butler Leamington Near Walsenhampton	"	"
6	Cliff	Doris	20		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Coventry	"	"	"
7	Machin	Edward	44		m s	Farmer Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Brother Mr Machin Leamington. Nr Walsenhampton	"	"
8	Thomas	William	21		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Thomas Leamington. Nr Walsenhampton	"	"
9	Woodgate	Robert E.	28		m s	Railway Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Torquay	Sister Miss F. Woodgate, Melbourne Grange. Bedford Rd. Chiswick. W. Stake Farm. Lanka Saskatchewan		
10	Harvey	Reginald	27		m m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellacombe Church Rd - Torquay	"	"
11	Davis	Ida Louisa	24		f s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Davis 1 Grove Pk. Ellacombe. Minehead. Somt.	"	"
12	Black	Alfred	27		m s	Machinist	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Govan	Friend Mr J. Saunders Stewart Ltd. Govan	Man	Winnipeg
13	Clarke	Emily Caroline	29		f wd	"	"	"	English	England	London	London	Father Mr White 3 Edmonton Bro Stamford Hill. London	Ont	Toronto
14	"	Gracie B.	5		f s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
15	Harris	Annie	52		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother Mr Dalby Deal Kidlington. Oxford.	Man	Winnipeg
16	Fletcher	Frederick	28		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Finith Chapelen le Frith	Father Mary Jane Jervis Chapelen le Frith. Derby	Ont	Toronto
17	De Waegenaere	Georgine	24		f m	Wife	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eeclo	Father Seraphin de Vuyststeke Vischstraat. Eeclo.	"	Chatham
18	"	Henriette	4		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
19	Horton	Frederick	23		m s	Farming	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Leamington	Father Mr Horton. Broad Lane. Leamington. Nr Warwick	"	Toronto
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Alex A. Smith
Insp

NON IMM

1913

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19* 52

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	Mother	yes	no			Brother. S. G. Gunn. 182. George Lee: Hamilton. Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	grey	none	England	Croydon
	2	✓	Self	yes	✓			Home 61 Albert St Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	hazel	✓	✓	London
	3	✓	Husband	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kensington
	4	✓	Father	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pontypool
	5	✓	Self	$10	✓			Husband Mr. Butler. 61 Hazelton ave. Toronto ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Wolverhampton
	6	✓	Mother	yes	✓			Mr. Butler. 61 Hazelton ave Toronto ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7	✓	Self	yes	✓			Friend ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
	8	✓	!	yes	✓			Friend ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
	9	✓	✓	yes	✓			Friend Mr. B. Jarvis. Banky Saskatoon. Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	10	✓	Friend	$15	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	—	—	✓	—	Tarquay
	11	✓	✓	$10	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
	12	✓	Self	$25	✓			Father Mr. Black 185 Hunt Street. Peterlord. Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
	13	✓	✓	yes	no			Brother. Henry J. White. 644 Wellington Str. Toronto. ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	mid brown	✓	✓	England	London
	14	✓	Brother	—	✓			small ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	15	✓	Self	yes	yes (travelling			Home 214 Beacon Str. Winnipeg. Man	139	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	Antwerp
	16	yes	Mother	$25	no			Brother Wm. Tatcher. Toronto. York. ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Chatel-en-Le-Fruith
	17	✓	Self	$25	✓			husband. Poland de wagenaar Chatham. Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Eecloo
	18	✓	Brother	—	✓			Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN	19	✓	Self	$25	✓			Aunt Mrs. Butler. 61 Hazelton ave Toronto ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	fresh	brown	blue	✓	England	Essington
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. - C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Ebmeyer		28											Naturalized		
28 1001	Nielsen	Carl	50		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark				Oct 9. 1900. Jefferson Ohio		
02	"	Anna	56		M	Wife	"	"	"				(Wife of above)		
03	Larsen	Lars	42		M	Farmer	"	"	"				March 27. 1911. Moody. S.D.		
04	Mortensen	Jens	[illegible]		M	Farmer	"	"	"				Oct. 13. 1904. Chicago. Ill (wife of above)		
05	"	Laura	36		M	Wife	"	"	"				31 March. 1899. Kaukauna Co. Wis (wife of above)		
06	Agerbeck	Christian B.	40		M	Farmer	"	"	"				Oct 8. 1904 Marquette Co. Mich		
07	"	Andrea Eliza	23		M	Wife	"	"	"				Oct. 12. 1906. Hamilton Co. Iowa		
08	Johnson	Nils G.	31		M	Laborer	"	"	"				March 13. 1912. Washington D.C.		
09	Nilsson	Haakon	42		M	Contractor	yes	yes	Sweden	Polish			Jan. 13. 1906. Sangamon. Ill.		
10	Symaiva	John	52		M	Farmer	"	"	"	French			Nov. 29. 1905. Mitchell Co. Iowa		
11	Chevalier	Auguste	64		M	Farmer	"	"	"	French			22 Jan. 1904. Brooklyn		
12	Mandale	Maurice A	34		M	Farmer	"	"	"				Nov. 29. 1905. 2nd St. South Dakota (Minnehaha Co)		
13	Olsen	Berdenius	33		M	Farmer	"	"	"						
14	Fallain	Edith E.	39		M	Farmer	"	"	"						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(except 10, 11, 12 USE)

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid in whole or in part by the person or by the transportation company which brought him to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		United Hebs	Citizen				Home Bellsa, Ashtabula Ohio														
2		"	"				"														
3		"	"				Home RFD II Dellrapids SD														
4		"	"				Home 7:20 Cornelia Chicago Ill														
5		"	"																		
6		"	"				Home 3458 S. State St. Chicago Ill														
7		"	"																		
8		"	"				Uncle Ed. Johnson 5294 4th Ave. Marquette Mich														
9		United Hebs	Citizen				Home Wash														
10	No	Alien					Home Woodhaven														
11		Visit contemplated					Holland New York														
12		"	"				Home R. 3. Box 46. Kolelia Wis.														
13		"	"				Cousin Louis F. Larsen 674-44th St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
14		"	"				Home Dellrapids SD.														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

ION IMM

NON IMM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

P Murray

Immigration Officer.

55

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cash. Citizen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29															
31203 1	Carlson	Axel R.	32		M S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	Scand	U.S.A.	Shabbona Ill	Oct 3. 1905. De Kalb. Ill	Ill	Shabbona (County
6 2	Hendrickson	Ben	46		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bisbee N.D.		Nov. 21. 1912. Cando. N.D.	N.D.	Bisbee 2nd
7 3	Nelson	Viktor	51		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Mylo N.D.		Sept. 14. 1908. Sycamore Ill.		Mylo
8 4	Skoog	Ludv.	40		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		Dec 1. 1893. Chicago. Ill.		
9 5	Johnson	Samuel	54		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn		Nov. 3. 1884. Middletown. Ct.	Ohio	Newark
10 6	Johanson	Karl Harry	16		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	Sweden	Mackaryd Sweden		born. Apr 10. 1896. New York	N.Y.	New York
31107 7	Eriksson	Anna M.	17		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Hylta Sweden		born. Kansas city Mo. May 18. 1896	Kans	Clay Center
76704 8	Bengtson	Ellen	8		S	child	no	no					born. New Britain. Conn. 9 March 1905		
9	"	Edit	5		S	"	"	"					Berlin Conn. 19 Sept. 1907		
10	"	Oscar	3		S	"	"	"					" " 8 March 1910		
21735 11	Swanson	Charles	45		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes					Oct. 16. 1863. Iron Co. Mich		
32 12	Nelson	John	40		M S	"	"	"					Jan. 26. 1898. San Francisco Cal		
46639 13	Ylitepsa	Edna	22		S	Servant	yes	—		Finnish			born 17 January 1891. Calumet Mich	Minn	Duluth
37 14	Makinen	Alto	22		M S	Laborer	"	"					Ashtabula Harbor. Ashtabula O.		
46654 15	Maki	Edward	35		M S	Laborer	"	"	U.S.C.		Certif 23903		Sept. 11. 1911. Ashland. Co.	Minn	Nicollet
" 16	"	Johanna	37		M	Wife	"	"	"	"			(wife of above)		
" 17	"	Hugo	16		S	Student	"	"	"	"			(son of above)		
39136 18	Bacik	Mate	37		M S	Laborer	yes	yes		Croatian			Sept. 8. 1906. St. Louis. Mo.		
7 19	Jercinovich	Johann	42		M S	"	"	"	U.S.C.				Sept. 27. 1906. St. Louis. Mo.		
8 20	"	Johan	35		M S	"	"	"	"				(Sept. wife of above) 28 1903. Las Vegas. New Mex		
39 21	Bassic	Steve	31		M S	"	"	"	"				Oct. 15. 1909. St. Louis. Mo.		
46666 22	Austin	Jacob	37		M S	Farmer	"	"	U.S.C.	Syrian			May 28. 1912. Preston. Minn		
" 23	"	Melinda	37		M	Wife	"	"	U.S.C.	"			(wife of above. — born U.S.A.)		
" 24	"	Omar	6		S	child	no	no	U.S.C.	"			born U.S.A.		
" 25	"	Gordon	4		S	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"			"		
" 26	"	Emily	2		S	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"			"		
46669 27	Lampini	Emil	38		M S	Barber	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Austrian			Jan. 27. 1902. Warren. Pa		
46660 28	Nielsen	Christian	36		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Danish			Sept. 9. 1910. Middlesex Co. N.J.		
1 29	Westergaard	Peter	33		M S	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"			Sept. 15. 1909. Middlesex NJ		
2 30	Nielsen	Hans Nielsen	38		M S	Farmer	"	"	U.S.C.	"			Aug. 3. 1899. New Brunswick NJ		

29

1/4-6/13

3/17

Jan Zwiefka

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
															25	26	27						
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Court	1	No	American Citizen					Friend Nick Ness Shakopee Ill															
Circuit Court	2	"		"				Home Box 28 Lisbon N.D.															
	3	Yes		"				Home Box 73 Mylo N.D.															
Court	4	"		"				Friend Victor Nelson Box 73 Mylo N.D.															
	5	No		"				sister Hilma Olsson 390 E 10th St Newyk N.Y.															
	6	Yes		30 "				Uncle Alfred Björkman 258 E 2nd St Newyork N.Y.															
	7	No		50. "				Aunt Hanna Nordquist Clay Center Kan															
with family 11-12-13	8	United States	Citizen					father Emil Benglion Kennington Conn													With mother brothers 10		
	9	✓	✓	✓				✓															
	10	✓	✓	✓				✓															
	11	✓	✓	✓				Home 116 Drum Str. San Francisco Calf															
	12	✓	✓	✓				✓															
	13	2nd	✓	60 ✓	✓			friend Wolle & Co. Box 415, Charlotte Minn															
	14	✓	✓	✓				father Henri Nolin 6 York St, Rochester, Minn															
	15	✓	✓	✓				Home 1117 East 2nd St Leland Minn															
	16	✓	✓	✓				✓															
	17	✓	✓	✓				✓															
	18	United States	Citizen					friend Nels Knutson 109 Greenwich St, New York city.															
	19	✓	✓	✓				friend ✓															
	20	✓	✓	✓				friend ✓															
	21	✓	✓	✓				friend ✓															
	22	✓	✓	✓				Home Route 1 Enfield Minn															
	23	✓	✓	✓				✓															
	24	✓	✓	✓				✓															
	25	✓	✓	✓				✓															
	26	✓	✓	✓				✓															
	27	✓	✓	✓				Home 49 North Str. Warren Pa															
	28	United States	Citizen					Home 363 Sutton Str. Perth Amboy N.J.															
	29	✓	✓	✓				Home 360 Neville St. Perth Amboy N.J.															
	30	✓	✓	✓				Home Box 314. Sayreville N.J.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 M... 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cash Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31092 1	Peterson	Signa	29	✓	M. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Fogelfors	Father, Alf. Peterson, Fogelfors	Ill.	Rockford
2	Emmerström	David	19	✓	M. S.	Miller	"	"	"	"	Russby, Finn		Father, Karl Wennerström, Pokuneby	"	Kakkona
3	Johanson	Frans	47	✓	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	Wife, Ida Johanson, Lovisk Fegen	N.Y.	New York
4	Mälin	Ernst A.	18	✓	M. S.	Farmhand	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Gunnarp, Fall		Mother, Albertina Melin, Fegen, Gunnarp,	Conn.	Stamford
5	Olson	Bernt A.	18	✓	M.	S.	"	"	"		Varo, Fall		Father, Olof Bertilson, 2 Cwa. Backa	Wis.	Edgerah
6	Johanson	Johan E.	38	✓	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"				Wife, Anna Johanson, Cwa 8. Backa St.	Ill.	Batavia
7	Karlson	Erica M.	22	✓	F.	S.	Laundress	"	"		Göteborg		Father, Carl Johanson,	N.Y.	Jamestown
8	Lindström	Lilly Maria	19	✓	F.	S.	Servant	"	"		Åmål		Father, Carl Lindström, B.F. Ryksted, Åmål	"	"
31100 9	Johanson	F. Erik	24	✓	M.	S.	Farmhand	"	"		Langaryd, Hkpg		Father, Johan A. Larson, Apolsyd, Langaryd,	N.J.	Morris Plains
X 10	Forsberg	Hilda F.	21	✓	F.	S.	Servant	"	"				Mother, Ludvina Forsberg, Langaryd	"	"
2 11	Antenson	Alfred	29	✓	M.	S.	Miner	"	"		U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father, Anton Svensson, Jersta, Storgt. Forsheda	Wash.	Seattle
3 12	Andreason	Anders	43	✓	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"		Sweden	Lillemd, Wmd.	Wife, Justina Andreason, Lillemd	N.Y.	Newyork
4 13	Nyberg	Erik B.	29	✓	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"		"	Ö. Eneby, Österg.	Wife, Ingrid Nyberg, Bergsdal, Forshaq. åby.	Ill.	Orion
5 14	Larson	Gustaf A.	34	✓	M.	M.	Farmhand	"	"		"	Djursdala, Kalm.	Wife, Hilma Larson, Folkebo, Lindstorp	Iowa	Stanton
6 15	Bäckstrand	Ernst R.	19	✓	M.	S.	Factoryworker	"	"		"	Finkoping	Father, A. M. Bäckstrand, Hellestorp	Ill.	Poston
7 16	Karlson	Nils M. J.	24	✓	M.	S.	Farmhand	"	"		"	Dotterlycke	Father, J. O. Karlson, Skenunga,	Nebr.	St. Edward
8 17	Löfberg	Klas J.	37	✓	M.	S.	Sailor	"	"		"	Skellunga, Kalm.	Uncle Johannes Fredriksson, Tomtebogsgatan, Kristianstad	Iowa	Laurens
9 18	Söderberg	Johan A.	35	✓	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"		U.S.A.	Iowa, Wash.	Father, Olof Söderberg, Tegnäker, Smedstorp	Ill.	Chicago
11 19	Berglund	Anna Aug.	20	✓	F.	S.	Servant	"	"		Sweden	Orkelbo, Gefle	Father, Johan A. Berglund, Masbo, Orkelbo	N.D.	Cakes
V 20	"	Karl Johan	18	✓	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
2 21	Halvar	Viktor G.	19	✓	M.	S.	Electrician	"	"		"	Alfta, Gefle	Father, J. Holm, Alfta	Kans.	Clay Center
3 22	Lindén	Swan 4/21/14 P-4011/2809-Chicago	29	✓	M.	S.	Painter	"	"		U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother, Inga K. Jonsson, Ingenieur Gatan, Linköping	Ill.	Chicago
18209 23	Svensson	Axel Georg	17	✓			Farm Laborer				Sweden	Lower Lyngs	Stakegard, Boarb	✓	Kinman
10 24	"	Lars Karl Albert	19	✓			"				"	"	"	"	"
9189 25	Undergaard	Olaf	18	✓			"		Norway		Norway	Bottenfjorden	Father, Ingvald Undergaard, Bottenfjorden	N.D.	Barlow
466 26	Seltsek	Frieda	18	✓	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Skaringe	Father, Hermann Seltsek, Lydig Gaard 36. Skaringe	Minn.	Madel
31115 27	Jansson	Viktor J.	27	✓	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavia	Finland	Wife, Ida J. Jansson, Tammerfors, Sallivik	Ky.	New York
6 28	Fallman	Johan	24	✓	M.	S.	Seaman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Father, Johan K. Fallman, Tolgarvi, Sallivik	"	"
7 29	Gustafson	Erik B.	19	✓	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"		"	"	Father, Gustaf Anderson, Sallivik, Sallivik	Minn.	Norwood
8 30	Lindkvist	Sigrid	18	✓	F.	S.	Servant	"	"		"	"	Mother, Erika Lindkvist, Framnäsby, Sallivik	"	"

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

...D AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

...on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		Myself	$50	No			Cousin Carl E Erickson 1407 - 7th ave. Rockford. Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Hoysby Klun
2	"	"	"	$25	"			Friend Frank Nelson Shabbona Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								Tysser " Klun
3	"	"	"	$25	Yes	1888-1907	New York	Brother in law John Nelson 1048 Export ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Kelly Kelso
4	"	"	"	$25	"			Brother Johan Helin 190 Franklin St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"		Gunnarp Hall
5	"	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Nik Andersson Box 35 Odanah Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Stara Hall
6	"	"	"	$25	"			Nephew Oscar Johnson 850 Jackson St Dakota Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"		Stara Hall
7	"	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Maria Jones 210 Sturgis St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		Tarsley Hall
8	"	"	"	$25	"			Brother Axel Lindstrom 20 Cowden Place Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"		Lindal Langards
9	No	"	"	$35	"			Friend J. A. Lindstrom Morris Plains. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Hoysg Hillestad
10	"	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Hoysg Fredeby
11	Yes		"	$25	Yes	1906 - Morris dock			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"		Hoysg Silleruds
12	"	"	"	$25	No		Seattle Wash	Friend Lars Andersson 2015 Wash ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"								Wmal Hillestad
13	"	"	"	$30	"			Friend Charley Jorgenson 555 - 32nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond Blue	"	"		Hoysg Hillestad
14	"	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Edvin Eriksson 96 dua tolk Quay Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"		Hoysg Fredeby
15	"	"	"	$25	"			Cousin J. F. Johnson Box 167 Paxton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Ruddy	"	"		Hoysg Silleruds
16	"	"	"	$50	"			Brother Enoch Carlstad R.R. 2 J. Paxton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"		Wmal Hillestad
17	"	"	"	$25	"			Friend C. F. Jorgenson R 2 Box 148 St Edward Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	"	"		Hoysg Fjursdale
18	"	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 -		Sister Mrs Gust Hanty Queens Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond Blue	"	"		Klun Eggestorp
19	No	"	"	$50	No		Sow Wash	Friend John Berglund 515 N. 52nd Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Grey	"	"		Hoysg Dokken
20	"	"	"	$50	"			Friend N. Hampel Cakes N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown Blue	"	"		Linkop Jungstrom
21	"	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Blue	"	"		Hoysg Holm J. N.
22	Yes	"	"	$25	Yes	1902	Chicago Ill	Friend Mrs Hans Nordquist Clay Center Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Askeller Gjelle
23	"	"	"	$25	Yes	1912		Friend C. Erickson 1111 Wall St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		Alfta Dahlb
24	"	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Walter Carlson Box 66. Kinmundy Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								Langsta Dahlb
25	"	father	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	"	"		Hoysg Hoysg
26	"	friend	"	$50	"			father Gustaf Andersson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"		Lindal Lyngs
27	"	self	"	$50	"			friend Carl Bottenfjorden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"		
28	"	"	"	$50	"			friend Jacob Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"		
29	"	"	"	$50	"	1905	Erie Pa	Brother Lars Johnson 96 1/2 Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark brown	"	"		Kinmundy Bottenfjorden
30	"	"	"	$50	"			Uncle Chr Johnson Box 54 Lindsborg Kans New York Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown grey	"	"		Kinmundy Attebery
								brother Gust J. Hellman 207 W 144th St. New York Ave							5	5	"	blue	"	"		Dundee Saltvik
								brother Gustaf E Lundgren 33 Fremont St. Norwood Mass							5	6	"	fair	"	"		
								brother Edler Sandquist 54 Walpole St. Norwood Mass							5	5	"	brown	"	"		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Myself	$50	No	—		Cousin Carl E Engstrom 1407 - 7th ave. Rockford. Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Hogsby Elmer
	2	"	"	$25	"	—		Friend Frank Nelson Shabbona Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kalt Elmer
ANT ALIEN	3	"	"	$25	Yes	1888- New York	1907	Brother in law John Swolgen 1048 Bryant ave. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnarp Hall
	4	"	"	$25	No	—		Brother Johan Helin 190 Franklin St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	"	Varö Hall
	5	"	"	$25	"	—		Cousin Ike Anderson Box 35 Edaugh Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Varö Hall
	6	"	"	$25	"	—		Nephew Oscar Johnson c/o Jackson St. Batavia Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Torsby Dal.
	7	"	"	$25	"	—		Aunt Maria Jones 210 Sturges St. Jamestown N.Y.	"	Temp. address Brother A. B. Tyrell 358 Lakeland Place (Brook)					5	3						Amål Langseth
	8	"	"	$25	"	—		Brother Axel Lindstrom 20 Cowden Place Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		Grey	"	"	Hillsdale Skpg
	9	No	"	$35	"	—		Friend J. A Lindstrom Morris Plains. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			"	"	Fröshed Skpg
	10	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Lillesände Wmld
ANT ALIEN	11	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1906 - Morris dale 1912 Seattle Wash		Friend Sara Anderson 205 Wash. ave. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kvillinge Stkg
	12	"	"	$25	No	—		Friend Charley Johanson 525 - 32 nd St Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grizzly	"	"	"	Djursdala Kalm
	13	"	"	$30	"	—		Cousin Edwin Eriksonn Top dia trail Quincy Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Eggestorp Upsl.
	14	"	"	$25	"	—		Cousin J. E. Johnson Box 167 Stanton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Trotsberg Linkp.
	15	"	"	$25	"	—		Brother Gustaf Eckstrand R.R. 2. Box 27. Morgan Park Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Jungfrun Upsl.
	16	"	"	$50	"			Friend C. E. Sanquelson R. 2. Box 48 St Edgard Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	Holm Sk. N.
	17	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs Aunt Frantz Laurens. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ockelbo Gäfle
ANT ALIEN	18	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 - 1912 Bow. Wash		Friend John Berglohn 525 N. 52 nd ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	
	19	No	"	$50	No	—		Friend A Hampel Aakes N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
	20	"	"	$50	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Alfta Gäfle
	21	"	"	$25	"	—		Friend Mrs Fanin Nordquist Clay Center Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Langsjö Skpg
ANT ALIEN	22	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907 - 1912 Chicago Ill		Friend C Bank Carlson 1111 Well St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	"	"	"	Lödse Gävleb.
	23	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Walter Carlson Box 66. Kinnman Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	"	Ljungs
	24	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	—
	25	"	father	$50	"			Brother Martinus Andersen Bottenfjorden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Norway	Bottenfjorden
	26	"	friend	$9	"			Friend Jens Knudsen Randers. Denm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	"	Denmark	Aalborg
	27	"	self	$50	Yes	1905 - 1912 Erie Pa		Uncle Chr Hanson 908 Howe Bro. 54 Sands St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	Sweden	Saltvik
	28	"	"	$50	No	—		Brother Fred T Fellman 207 W 144th St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	—
	29	No	"	$50	Yes	—		Brother Gustaf E Carlson 33 Tremont St. Norwood Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	—
	30	"	"	$50	Yes	—		Sister Esther Lundgren 54 Walpole St, Norwood Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which inmigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~20~~ 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
76694 1	Henrikson	Edit	16		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Engelfos Ulm	Father Henrik Carlson	Ill	Chicago
2	Ridholm	Gustaf	18		M S	Factoryworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father L. P. Ridholm		Moline
3	Nilson	Verner	8		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karl F. Nilson		S. D. Spurgeville
4	Gustafson	Karl O.	9		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnebo Ulm	Mother Gustafva Andersson		Mankato
5	Anderson	Per	33		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Strö Skeby	Madeleg Strö Lidköping	Wife Anna Andersson		Taylor
6	Nilson	Signe	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Vernamo Skeg	Vernamo	Father Carl F. Nilson		N.D. America
76700 7	Stone	Emelia	20		F S		"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Arbetarebostaden, Ekjö	Father V. A. Stone		Alta
8	Johanson	V.L. 415/970 Erik J.	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ekarsham	Tunnelman, Grönskog	Mother Emma		Benidji
9	Hanson	John	17		M S	14-16772	"	"	"	"	Grängesberg Kopp	Aga Grängesberg	Father Filmer Hanson		Stayton
10	Bengtson	Kristina	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Scandinavian	Wallerdal Elfsried, Elfsb	Finnskogbacken Norbyvallen Storgen, Elfsried	Mother Ellonora Larson		Kensington
11	"	Bengt	15		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Esther	14		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Clara	12		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dahlgren	Adolf R.	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father C. Dahlgren		New Britain
15	Nilson	Karl O.	17		M S	Factoryworker	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Karlsberg Elfsried.	Father Carl F. Nilson		N.D. America
76699 16	Berger	Ernst W	29		M M	Stör maker	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Engelska Arbetarebostaden, Ekjö	Sister Anna Berger		Hazen
66668 16	"	Edit C.	22		F W	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Carl Nilson		Wash Spokane
17	"	Oskar	20		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Helsinje	Brother Johan Nilson		"
70 18	Johanson	Lorentz	18		M S		✓	✓	"	"	"	Gulsbork	Cousin Fredrik Berg		"
19	Bengtson	Nils	20		M S		✓	✓	"	"	"	Ruglestad	Father Carl Johan Nilson		"
2 20	Nilson	Hakon											Father & Le Larsen		Luverne
21	~~Johnson~~ Olsen	~~Nels~~ Hans											Brother Ludvig Larsen		"
Danes 74972 22	Hansen	Oscar	22		M S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sweden	Father Lars Hansen		"
23	Hansen	Ola	19		M S		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Lars Hansen		"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-25423 2/29/36

Dyckes Fins W M W/Y 22

2 2 1

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Sister $25	No				Miss Lisken Hilma Svensson 1463 Rosher Ave Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Fogelfors Elmtaryd
2	"	Brother $25	"				Brother Emil Nohlund 2524 - 18th ave Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Bogsley "
3	"	" $25	"				Brother Axel Nilson R.F.D. Box 6 Centerville S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Hackamore Elmtaryd
4	"	Uncle $25	"				Uncle A. Snell R.5 Box 23 Mankato Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Skog Leksand
5	"	Brother $25	"				Brother A. Hallander Box 35 Westberg Taylor Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey "	"	"	Kjolby
6	"	Uncle $25	"				Uncle Gust Johnson R.1 Amanda N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Leksyo Elmtaryd
7	"	Brother in law $30	"				Brother in law A. Wilson Alta Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond Blue	"	"	Elm Näs Kjolby
8	"	Brother $25	"				Brother Alvik Johnson Box 176 Bemidji Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Grey	"	"	Wallda
9	"	" $25	"				Brother Gust Johnson Box 193 Clayton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" Blue	"	"	Elfsered Elfsborg Sweden
10	No	Husband $5	Yes	1902		Kensington Minn	Husband Emil Bengtson Kensington Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	Father $10	"	1902		Kensington Minn	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	1902				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blonde "	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	1902				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
14	Yes	Brother $25 10	"				Brother C. A. Bengtson 28 Carfrae St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	Uncle $25	"				Uncle Gust Johnson R.1 Amanda N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown Grey	"	"	Elfsered
16	Yes	self $50	Yes				[illegible] 244 New York Ave, Auburndale Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Blue Blue	✓	✓	Landskrona
17	"	husband $10	"				[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Engelholm
18	No	self $20	Yes				[illegible] Spokane Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Gunnarsbo
19	✓	✓ $25	✓				friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Carlshamn
20	✓	✓ $20	✓				friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
21																			
22	Yes	self $50	Yes				Uncle C. Swanberg Laverne Minn [illegible]							6	-	fair	Brown Gray		Norway	Sundal
23	No	" $25	"				Uncle [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

F Marrone

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 11

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 8 MAR 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jönsson	Johan B.	23		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Sjöjutorp	Father Jöns Bergtrom Sjöjutorp	Minn	Duluth
2	Andersson	Viktor	23		"	20-15901							Father Anders Mårtensson Sjöjutorp		
3	Karlsson	Bror Th.	19		"	11-207885-1/4/39-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Johnson Lumarp	"	"
4	Jonsson	Karl Emil	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porenäs	Father Jöns Johansson Porenäs	Ill	Rockford
5	Sjöblom	Karl Vj.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryrsby	Father J. P. Johansson Ekarå	"	Kirkland
6	"	Gustaf E.	19		"	11-8834	"	"	"	"	"	Hestebolm	Brother Gustaf Sjöblom Ålderdomshemmet Alfsnäs	"	Rockelle
7	Andersson	Sven Gustaf	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strängsäs	Father P. J. Petersson	"	"
8	Engelund	Johan H.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryrsby	Father Anders Engelund Repslaby	Colo	Ault
9	Lindberg	Karl A.	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Böda	Father Anders Pettersson Fägerum	Cal	S. Francisco
10	Sandin	Carl Oscar	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Högby	Mother Maria Petersson Sjärd	"	"
11	Nilsson	Karl A.	25		"	22-16501	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ida Sandin Tofthorp	"	"
12	"	Ernst	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Böda	Father Nils P. Nilsson Fyrhorn	"	"
13	Andersson	John E.	19		"	22-20572	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Johnson Böda	Wyo	Jamestown
14	Liljeberg	Carl S.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anton Andersson Böda	Cal	San Francisco
15	Johansson	Josef	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gualöf	Father Jöns Liljeberg Gualöf	Ill	Chicago
16	Björkegren	Edvard	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hybro	Father Johan Andersson Sandhult, Hybro	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Johansson	Johan A.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvarsebo	Father Johan Björkegren Kvarsebo	Ill	Moline
18	"	Wilhelmina	21		F.	Servant Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Fleymen	Mother Ingri M. Johansson Rönnäla	Ill	Chicago
19	Fransson	Ida Wilh.	19		M.	24-3719 Clerk	1/2	26-35	"	"	"	Tingsås	Mother Ingrid Johansson Rönnäla	"	"
20	Svensson	Karl Alb.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ankull	Mother Mathilda Svensson Ulvsered Rydegård	Wash	Oceana
21	Bondesen	Severin	17		"	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Aarhus	Father Jacob Aug. Svensson Kramm Ankull	Pa	Mt Jewett
22	✓	Adolf	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Severin Andersen Kramm Aarhus	NJ	Smithburg
23	Lauritsen	Lauritz S.	22		"	3-71082	"	"	"	"	"	Vorde	Father Lauritz Lauritsen Vorde	Ky	Hopkinsville
24	Juelsen	Christian	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulmi	Father Jens Juelsen Bulmi	Ill	Plainfield
25	Dahlquard	Kristine	20		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ribe	Father Jens Dahlquard Ribe	"	Sayreville
26														"	Perth Amboy
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dhwart
Insp.

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19*

62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouses, or asylums, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife	Self	$25	Yes	1901	Duluth Minn	Friend Mr Pa Nelson 19 ave E Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Ingeltad
2	Wife	"	$25	"	1901	Duluth Minn	Brother Mr Carl Anderson 19 ave E Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ingeltad
3	S.	"	$25				Brother Einar Carlson 1328 6th ave E. Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	"	"	"	"	Perrnäs
4	S.	"	$25				Brother in Law Mr John Anderson Kirkland Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	"	"	"	"	Agnemarp
5	S.	"	$25				Friend Mr Amy Anderson R.R.1 Rochelle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Light	"	"	"	"	Arnäs
6	S.	"	$25				Friend Mr Oscar Anderson R.R.1 Rochelle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Wife	"	$25				Uncle Mr John Lundgren R.R.1 Box 5 Rock Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Brown	"	"	"	"	Rinsaby
8	Self	"	$25				Friend Mr John Gustafson 2973 24th st San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	"	"	"	"	Böda
9	Self	"	$25				Friend John P. Peterson 16 Dupont st San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Högby
10	Self	"	$25				Brother John Sandin 117 E. 2d st San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Self	"	$25				Brother Mr Robert Nelson 116 Drumm st San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Böda
12	S.	"	$25				Brother Fritz Nilson 1116 Delaware st Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Self	"	$25				Friend Edvin Nilson 116 Drumm st San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	
14	"	"	$25				Cousin Mr Jeffrey Olofsson 1612 Erie st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Svaleg
15	S.	"	$25	Yes	1910 1912	Philadelphia Pa	Brother Mr Carl Richmond 2449 Richmond st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nyboro
16	S.	Self	$25				Brother Maurice Niagara 129-5th ave Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	"	"	"	Ingeltad
17	S.	Brother	$25				Brother Mr Chas A. Johanson 4114 W. Crystal st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ingeltad
18	S.	"	$25				Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	Self	$25				Sister Mrs Anny Black Odessa Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	"	"	"	Tingnäs
20	S.	"	$25				Uncle Mr Olof Jonson Mount Jewett Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Utanmyr
21	Self	✓	$25	✓			Brother Lundeen Bonnelle Box 88 Rt 22 Scull Amboy N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Blue	Blue	✓	✓	Dennis. Kans
22	Self	✓	$25	✓			Uncle Jonas Lebo Bonnelle Rahanmelle S.J. N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Self	✓	$25	✓			Friend Lebo Monday Box 124. West 4th st Plainfield N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jordemark
24	S.	✓	$25	✓			Friend Hans Jackson Box 314 Sayreville N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Blanard
25	Self	✓	$25	✓			Friend Mr Alex Nelson 26 Sutton Str. Perth Amboy N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Ribe
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 May 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 8th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33															
1	Karlson	Markus	35	M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karkó	Wife Lydia Maria Karlson Karkó	Conn	Branford
2	Uusitalo	Oskari	20	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Rautio	Sister Fanni Uusitalo Karkis k. Rautio	Cal	Rocklin
3	Ojala or Hakala	Emil	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kälviä	Father Herman Ojala Parsoja, Kälviä	Ohio	Fairport Harbor
4	Gers	Elin	23	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Swed	do	Fiskars	Father Verner Gers Fiskars	Nj	Newyork
5	Koivula	Anna	16	F	S	do	do	do	do	Finnish	do	do	Mother Serafia Koivula Tammaisen Hiertaro	do	do
6	Koski	Hilma	23	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wärtsilä	Father Heikki Koski Wärtsilä	do	do
7	Koski	Anna	18	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
8	Palmgren	Jenny	17	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ulvsmeljoki	Father Alfred Palmgren Myllykoski Ulvsmeljoki	do	do
9	Laitanen	Lydia	16	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wärtsilä	Uncle Matti Laitanen Wärtsilä	do	do
10	Purola	Matti	16	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Alajärvi	Father Erik Purola kr Alajärvi	Pa	New Castle
11	Kokkonen 2 58 60 - 4 14 47	Verner	28	m	M	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	new York	wife Lydia Kokkonen Tohmajärvi	Ny	New York
12		Lydia	27	f	M	Wife	✓	✓	-	-	US	-	mother in law		
13	Lummi	Juho	42	m	M	Photographer	✓	✓	✓	✓	US	Butte	Wife Anni Lummi Kahiaglini	Mont	Butte
14	Hakkarainen	Eskari	37	m	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Kangasniemi	Wife Emma Hakkarainen	Mich	Kenton
15	Kaivola	Wilho	24	m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parkkila	Mother Anna Kaivola Kangasniemi	Ny	New York
16	Tuovinen	Anna A.	19	f	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kemi	Father Juho Tuovinen Pyhäjoki	Mich	Calumet
17	Autere	Kaarlo	29	m	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kemi	Wife Alma Autere Kauhajoki Lautakk. 8th Juha	Nj	Englewood
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM.
NON IMM.
NON IMM.

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, 19

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$64	25 No 1902	Brandford Friend Herman Johnson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Light	Light blue	none	Finland Karpes
2	Son	do	$25	1906 Conn	Brandford Conn											
3	Son	do	$40	Yes 1897	Sister Hanna Silakka Box 111 Roxbin Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6¾	do	do	do	do Rautio
4	Bro	do	$42	No	Friend Fleka Sironen LBox 21 Fairport Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10¾	do	brown	do	U Sat. Fairport Ohio
5	do	do	$20	No	Friend Oskar Anderson 604 Aleksanderins Blvd Sf	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	do	brown	do	do
6	do	do	$20	1907 Yes	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	do	do	do	Finland Fiiskars
7	do	do	$20	No	Friend Olga Blom 1040 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do	do	blue	do Vampula
8	do	do	$20	No	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do Wärtsilä
9	do	do	$20	No	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	do	do	do	do do
10	Son	do	$30	No	Brother Jerks Puvola 626 Forest st New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do Myllykoski
11	yes	Aunt	$20	Yes 1907	Aunt Lusi Kankri 1040 Lexington ave. New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do Wärtsilä
12	✓	✓	$20	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	brown	grey	✓ do Majarvi
13	S.	friend	$20	No 1907	Friend Nadia Nurkin 45 E Broadway Butte Mont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	blue	✓ ✓ Tohmajarvi
14	S.	✓	$25	No 1907	Friend Fabrick Peronen Box 35 Kenton Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	grey	✓ ✓ ✓
15	✓	✓	$30	No	Friend K Jamsli W 213 66 st 5th ave New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	blue	✓ ✓ Kuopio
16	S.	✓	$20	No	Friend Gemma Cogani R.F.D. Box 42 South Penn. Cokedale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Kemphaapi
17	✓	✓	$25	Yes 1907	Friend Simon Ingstrom 12 Dongan Place Englewood N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	dark	✓	✓ ✓ Oravais
18						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	brown	✓	✓ ✓ Kokemaki
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 May 1913 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~20~~ 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 8th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34															
61	Wekkaoja	Jaakko	39		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylivieska	Wife Maria Stina Wekkaoja	Mass	Fitchburg
62	Kivipää	Kustaa	31		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hailuoto	Ojakylä Ylivieska Brother Juho Kivipää		
63	Nikula	Kalle	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Ojakylä Hailuoto Father Antti Nikula	Mich	Hancock
64	Rantasuo	Kustaa	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hailuoto	Ojakylä Hailuoto Father Pekka Rantasuo	do	do
65	Tallqvist	Ida	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ojakylä Hailuoto Mother Miina Tallqvist	do	do
66	Ikkeli	Jaakko	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Isokylä Hailuoto Uncle Juho Vartiala	do	Calumet
67	Valppu	Jaakko	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Isokylä Hailuoto Father Adolf Valppu	Mont	Stockett
68	Kalvesmäki	Jaakko	27		M S	do	7X-19702	8/24/38	#505	do	U.S.A.	New Castle Pa.	Ojakylä Hailuoto Father Kustaa Kalvesmäki	do	do
69	Tammenpää	Hilma	10		F S	Child	2-102410	12-26-35		do	Finland	Ylistaro	Lahden kylä Ylistaro Aunt Miina Karhu	Pa	New Castle
70	— " —	Jenny	7		F S	do	2-108308-7-30-41			do	do	do	Ritala Isokyrö.	do	do
71	— " —	Taivo	4		M S	do	2-123964-7/28/36			do	do	do		do	do
72	Kolsi	Liisa	29		F M	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New Castle, Pa.	Aunt do	do	do
73	— " —	Johannes	4		M S	Child	no	no	(U.S.A.)	Alaska	U.S.A.	Born	do	do	do
74	Perkiö	Jaakko	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	do	Finland	Ylistaro	Father Matti Perkiö Kaukola Ylistaro	do	do
75	Ruisvaara	Ilmari	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mäntsälä	Father Klaus Ruisvaara Ojakinas Mäntsälä	Mass	Fitchburg
76	Kivi	Lauri	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lumpila	Father Johan Juvola Lumpila	Mich	Wakefield
77	Rauhio	Anna	20		F S	Servant	30-4742	do	do	do	do	Ylitornio	Father Gust Rauhio Ylitornio Kärsämäki	NJ	Ridgewood
78	Sorvo	Henrik	27		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Raahe	Pintus Miina Sorvo Meimatun K. 25 Raahe	Pa	New Castle
79	Soderbacka	Oskar	17								Finland	Kohtola	Father Antto Soderbacka Yläkumpula Joseph Kohtola	Ohio	Fairport Harbor
80	Luominen	Otto	23									Veikati	Isoka Karolina Tamelin Kuhava: Veikati	Ivy	New York
81	Tammenpää	Sofia	18		F S	Servant	23-46386-12/26/35					Ylistaro	Aunt Anna Kankaanniemi Pelto: Isokyrö	Pa	New Castle
82	Salovaara	Emil	19		M S	Laborer						Kelviä	Isoka Anni Salovaara Kauro	Minn	Duluth

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 MAR 1913, 19 66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$ 35	Yes	1906	Fitchburg Mass	Friend Nina Hargakka 101 mechanic st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	brown	brown	no no	Finland	Tohtolampi
2	Yes	do	$100	Yes	1907	Hancock Mich	Uncle Matti Kitula Box 53 Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	blue	do	do	Haituvo
3	do	do	$100	do			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	do
4	do	do	$100	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
5	do	do	$25	no			Aunt Sofie Hoskonen 2 Box 44 Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do	do	brown	do	do	do
6	do	do	$30	no			Brother Johan Itkeli Box 29 Stockett, Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 8	do	do	$50	Yes	1908 1913	New Castle Pa.	Brother Fred Kalvemaki 633 Forest st New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro
any 9	do	Sister	$ 20	Yes			Brother in law Wilhelm Dahlberg 727 Oak st New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
Holds 10	do	do					With sister	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
11	do	do						no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN 12	do	Self	$ 25	Yes	1912	New Castle Pa	Sister Mary Dahlberg 727 Oak st New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN 13	do	mother					do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Self	$ 25	no			Friend Fred Kalvemaki 633 Forest st New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	✓	U S A	Kuncastle
15	do	do	$ 40	no			Friend Nina Pietilä 384 Main st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	do	dark	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$ 100	Yes	1906 1912	Wakefield Mich	Brother Abel Kivi Box 353 Wakefield Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brown	grey	do	do	Mäntsälä
17	no	do	$ 30	no			Friend Saara Järvelä 6 West End ave Ridgewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	black	blue	do	do	Hamppila
ANT ALIEN 18	Yes	Stepfather	$ 20	Yes	1908 1912	Ironwood Mich	Friend Fred Kalvis make 633 Forest st New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	grey	do	do	Ylitornio
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 60	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	do	do	blue	(scar on the nose)	do	Raahe
20	✓	Sister	$ 50	✓			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	brown	none	✓	Wampeli
21	Yes	Uncle	$ 10	—			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Weisalahti
22	Yes	self	$ 50	—			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	fair	✓	✓	Ylistaro
23							[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	brown	—	✓	Multia
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 18 M.R day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						35									
38107 1	Rasmussen	Edvard	28		M S	14-35756 - 6/9/08. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aggelsborg	father Lauritz Nicolai Rasmussen Aggelsborg.	Minn	Grand Meadow
2 2	Nielsen	Peter	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg Nørre Dal pr Løstrup	mother Emma Nielsen	S. Dak	Red Rapids
3 3	Mikkelsen	Carl Viggo	20		"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Karla Hanne Mikkelsen	"	"
4 4	Olsen	Olaf	20		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Sundby	Frue pr Løstrup		
5 5	Kjær	Georg	19		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Løstrup	father Peter Olufsen Løstrup	Iowa	Fulton
7 6	Kjær	Niels Johan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lauritz Kjær Løstrup	S. Dak	Red Rapids
8 7	Hansen	Ejnar	24		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jebsmark	Jebsmark Hobro	"	"
9 8	Davidsen	Christen Marinus	22		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above		
11 9	Andersen	Axel Edvin Fil	25		"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmö	father Jens Hansen Ekvarnsvej 54, Denmark	Minn	Watkins
2 10	Danielsson	Axel Robert	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadetsväg	friend Johan A Sundkvist Hjortdala, N. Nobel	Nebr	Norman
3 11	Fransson 717 6/11/12	Hjalmar	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falandala	Lobatsbacka Lerjo Amanda Petrina Ljungbyhed, Malmö	Oreg	Astoria
4 12	Andersen	Karl Fritz	21		"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Kjø	father Daniel G. Davidsen Wäckelsäng	Minn	Milaca
5 13	Jönsson	Johan Albert	20		"	Laborer 20-28702	1/1/37		"	"	"	Rabaschap	father Hans Magnusson Kyrkeslöv, Sweden	N. Dak	Hannaford
6 14	Karlsson	Hjalmar	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zambäck	friend J. B. Bowen Kjø	N. Y.	Brooklyn
8 15	Andersen	Carl Bernhard	24		"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jens Svensson Rabaschap Espaild	S. Dak	Webster
9 16	Magnusson	Magnus Axel	17		"	Laborer 14-62441	10/27/12		Denmark	"	"	Chicago	father J. Carlsson Zambäck	Wash	Seattle
20 17	Karlsson	Hjalmar	20		"	Clerk 19-8196-12/15/39			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Krillanda	father G. G. Andersson Göta Torp, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
+ 18	Andersson	Gunnar Johan Gottfrid	20		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mynäsjö	father C. E. Carlsson Lemnadsbo, Skede	Minn	Hallock
2 19	Andersson	Oskar Edvin Roland	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father A. E. Svensson Krakulla, Sweden	Colo	Marksville
3 20	Anderson	Karl Sigfrid	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Ebeltoft	father M. E. Svensson Krakulla, Russland	"	"
4 21	Andersen	Anders Alfred	19		"	14-18880	"	"	"	"	"	Bjerre	father Lars Sig. Andersson Croyd. Gotland, Sweden	N. Y.	Brooklyn
5 22	Henriksen	Wilding Viktor	21		"	11-297673-2-1871	"	"	"	"	Baska	No 5	mother Mrs A B Johansson No 5 Skyttåkra, Sweden	N. Dak	Bisbee
8 23	Carlsson	Carl Emil	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linnerna	father R. F. Andreasson Linnerna, Baska	"	"
6 24	Skott	Knud	27		M	Engineer	"	"	Denmark	"	Newyork		father Carl F. Johansson Baska No 2, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
7 25	Skott	Frederik	32		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	mother Anna Johnson Arboe Vegne	N. Y.	Newyork
9 26	Farver	Christian August	37		M	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	Canada	Va	father Jacob Farver		Va
10 27	Andersson	Eric	22		S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Denmark	North Samsö	North Samsö, Denmark	N. J.	Newark
1 28	Andersen	Carl Albert	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father Carl Fjeldsted	Ill.	Clarence
664 29	Kast	Carl	19		"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Mossen	Segelan 52, Norrbotten, Stockholm father Anj. Andersson Mossen, Södra	Calif.	San Francisco
1 30	Kast	Wilhelm	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Skyum	father Chr. Christ Skyum pr Hjørring	S. Dak	Arlington

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		friend Palmer Peterson Grand Meadow, Mower Co, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair light blue	None	Denmark	Faaborg
2	"	"	$25	"		friend Mr Peter Pearson Del Rapids, R.F.D. 4, S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" red "	"	"	Harby
3	"	"	$25	"		friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" blonde "	"	"	Nørre Lyndelev
4	"	"	$25	"		cousin Mr. Ole Nielsen Cargo, Illinois, Ill friend Mr Peter Pearson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" dark brown	"	"	Tylstrup
5	"	"	$25	"		Del Rapids R.F.D. 4, S. Dakota friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blonde blue	"	"	Jetsmark
6	"	"	$25	"		as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"		friend Frederik Nielsen Watkins, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" blue	"	"	Hvorning
8	"	"	$25	"		uncle Kristian Andersen Ebeltoft, Fyn father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" "	"	"	S. Vosh
9	"	"	$25	"		Linder Henderson 1577 Hammond Ave, Waterloo, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" dark	"	Sweden	Ostersund
10	"	"	$25	"		cousin Ida Johnson Milaca, Minn R.F.D. No 2 brother Hermann Franzen	"	"	"	"	Scar in front	"	5	9½	" blonde	Scar in front	"	Wachtsang
11	"	"	$25	"		Copenhagen K. Denmark Hammerich Pl friend G. A. Olesen	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	9	" "	None	"	Hyllekro
12	"	"	$25	"		314 - 7th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. cousin Oscar Petersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Ryd
13	"	"	$25	"		Milwaukee, Oppermann W. Sheridan Rd cousin Eric Carlsson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	Kobenhavn
14	"	"	$25	"		8838 - 12th Ave, S.W. Seattle, Wash brother Hans Andersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	Sunds
15	"	"	$25	Yes 1905	12 Chicago, Ill	1420 - 111 Place, Chicago Ill brother Lars Andersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	" "	"	"	Ø. Tørslev
16	"	self	$25	No		R.F.D. Elgin Ill friend Axel Petersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blue blue	"	Denmark	Esbjerg
17	Yes	self	$25	No		Hudson, Minn brother in law Gisbert Petersen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Portlandia
18	"	"	$25	"		Starkville, Col brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	" "	"	"	S. Sallerup
19	"	"	$25	"		as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" "	"	"	Ingerslev
20	"	"	$25	"		Linde R. Edenholm 525 Bergen St Brooklyn, N.Y. cousin Karl Henriksen	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" "	"	"	Ranua
21	"	"	$25	"		Lot 27, Bisbee, Tanner Co, N. Dak brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	" "	Crown	"	Nørre Vium
22	"	"	$25	"		as above brother John Carlsson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" "	Clue	"	Backa
23	"	"	$25	"		3530 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" "	"	"	Backa
24	✓	✓	$25	Yes 1907	New York	153 886 4th St New York City friend James Lund	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	11	✓ ✓ Brown	—	—	Aleng
25	✓	✓	$30	✓ 1909	Canada	cousin Christ Hansen 249 Sixth Ave Newark N.J. brother in law Oscar Jensen	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	10	✓ dark blue	—	—	✓
26	Yes	self	$25	No		Clarion Ill friend Hugo Sundgren 116 Davis St, San Francisco Cal brother Fredrik Jens Mads Peter	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair blonde blue	None	Denmark	Nordby Samsø
27	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	" "	"	Sweden	Delsjö
28	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" "	"	"	Morsum
29	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	Denmark	Ølgod
30	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 M[illegible] 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

69

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28090 1	Jacobsen	Sofren	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hellpise	father Chr Jacobsen	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Jonsson	Viadap	28	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Carlsberg	Hastrup Klub Denmark	S Dak	Lincoln
4 3	Jonsson	Sigfred	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jon Andersen Carlsberga Sweden	Wash	Wiquistanille
~~4~~	~~Johnsson~~	~~Carl Robert Emil~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Carl Johnsson~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
													as above	"	"
28090 5	Nielsen	L. L.	25	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Holbeck	father Carl Johnsson Sweden	Hebr	Waverly
6	"	A P.	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carl Nielsen Holbeck Denmark	ND	Medbury
2 7	Jensen	Magdalene	21	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Leeping	father Peter Jessen Leeping	"	"
3 8	Jorgensen	Christ	24	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Branck	father J C Jorgensen Branck Denmark	Iowa	Thurulow
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	~~Christensen~~	~~Carl~~	~~56~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Middlebury~~	friend		
16	"	Anna	55	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christensen		
17	~~Christensen~~	~~Karl~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glarnestr 31 Copenhagen		
18	~~Hartmann~~	~~Jens~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant master~~	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Carlsberg	friend Sweden Denmark		
19	"	Anna	35	f	m	house keeper	"	"	"	"	Del	Chicago			
20	~~Hjorbeck~~	~~Christian Christiansen~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend		
21	"	Anders Petrea	25	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carl Hjorbeck Sal pr Tversrup		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, *19* 70

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or lame, or maimed, or otherwise crippled, or any mental defect; if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25				brother Carl Pedersen, Marion Junction, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	black	Gray	none	Denmark	Aasbyes
2	"	"	$25				Friend Andrew M. Andersen, Wolgastville, N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sorvad Vaelabelga
3	"	"	$25				Friend Emil Petersen, Care of Close, Bro. Hawarden, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25				Home Medbury North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	Blue	none	Denmark	Haraldsted
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1902	Ill.	same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	Blue	none	Denmark	Aasbyes
6	"	"	$25	"	1910	Ill.															
7	"	"	$25	no			friend Mrs L L Nils Medbury N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"
8	"	"	$25	"			friend Peter Gaidergaard Sharaton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Holstad
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	"	Brandf
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15							Home Reel Street & Rockford, Ills.														
16																					
17							home Care Larsen Care Depot D.T. & S. Ry.														
18							7120 Carroll ave Chicago Ill														
19																					
20							home in Chicago Ill														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ....., 1913, at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2 3

18

11

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~20~~ 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 May day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P Wall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
467/3 1	Myhre	Otto	25		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ringsby	father Hans Myhre Ringsby — Norway	N.D.	Binford
2	Elvestad	Even	25		m s								father Ole Renestaff Ringsby Norway	do	do
3	Berg	Kristen	24		m	carpenter						Skjok	sister Jan Sandbon Skjok Norway	do	do
4		Olivia wife	25		f m	wife						Jukvandale	father Anders Sirbu Lom Norway	do	Bowbells
5 5	Karlsen	Karl Fritjof	21		m s	fireman	8.6508		Sweden		Sweden	Lom	mother Mari Pedrum Karlanda Sweden	do	do
6 6	Hansen	Oscar	18		m s	sailor			Norway		Norway	Karlanda	father Hilton Hanson Krugero Norway	Mich	Manistee
7 7	Johnson	Gullik	54		m s	laborer					USA	Krugero	friend Hilton Bjordalen Ulefos Norway	Minn	Coleraine
8 8	Olson	Gottfrid	19		m s				Sweden		Sweden	Ulefos	father Ole Johanson Lekvatnet Sweden	Wisc	Macfarlane
9 9	Nilson	Gustaf	20		m s							Lekvatnet	father Nils Olsen Lekvatnet Sweden	Mont	Musiat
10 10	Gundli	Magnus Oskarsen	21		m s	farmhelper			Norway		Norway	Gudbrandsdale	father Anton Gunda Gudbrandsdalen Norway	do	do
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

37

NON IMMI

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, *19*

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brotherinlaw					Brother Hans Myhre Binford N Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	None	Norway	Ringebu
2	Yes	Binford N Dak	no				friend M Rovig Binford N Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	grey	auburn	✓	✓	✓	do
3	✓	self	$25	no			Brother Sem Berg Bowbells North Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Skjak Gudbrandsdalen
4	✓	friend A Linden	✓	✓			Brother in Law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brn	✓	✓		
5	S	Manstel Miel	16	✓			Friend A Linden Manstel Miel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brn	✓	✓	Norway	Lom
6	S	Brother Alfred Hanson					Brother Alfred Hanson Colerame Wise	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	✓	✓	Sweden	Kalamela
7	S	self	$40	yes	1894 1913	Macfallen Wise	Home o Mc fallen Wise	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brn	✓	✓	Norway	Skagero
8	✓	✓	$40	no			friend Anton Johnson Minot N Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	9	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Telemarken
9	✓	✓	$35	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Jekseatuet
10	✓	✓	$13	✓			Friend K Stahlberg Rowiel North Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jekvotriet
11								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Gudbrandsdalen
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. G. Miller, master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. G. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Thomas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 17 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 8th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38															
26467 1	Andersen	Anna	25	F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	Joth. Anders Olsen Eikaas	Ills.	Chicago
2	Grimsbö	Inga &	20	F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Norway	Jolster	Eikaas Jolster	Ill.	Chicago
3	Bendiksen	Nicolai	21	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erik A. Grimsbo Eikaas Jolster	S. Dak.	Park River
4	Bendiksen	Johan	18	M	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jolster	Bendik Stopningstöl Eikaas, Jolster	S. Dak.	Park River
5	Eikaas	Nils	21	M	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jolster	" "	S. Dak.	Park River
6	Berg	Bertel H.	18	M	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jolster	Joth. Soren Eikaas	S. Dak.	Nidnor
7	Rasmusen	Elias	19	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fitjar	Eikaas, Jolster	S. Dak.	Harkweather
8	Drevdal	Ole K.	17	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Joth. Henrik Berg	S. Dak.	Sharon
9	Ronnei	Solfert	17	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Peder Jacobsen Jolster	Minn.	Harlrich
10	Tonjum	Mons	20	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Joth. Rasmus Opdahlen Fitjar	Minn.	Cyrus
11	Hinderi	Jens Jensen	19	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Bekkevold Joth. K. Drevdal	S. Dak.	Hatton
12	Nedrebö	Andrea	30	F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Gaupne, Sogn A. Ronnei	Minn.	Kenyon
13	Sagnes	Leif	17	M	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fane	Gaupne Sogn Joth. Hans Tonjum	S. Dak.	Hatton
14	Lindgarde	Gerhard	16	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fane	Lardal Sogn Joth. Jens L. Hinderi	Minn.	Kenyon
15	Jacobsen	Martin	29	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvalo	Lardal Sogn Joth. John B. Nedrebö	Wash.	Peterson
16	Kvalo	Gunvald B	19	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bygstad	Joester Lindgard Joth. John A. Sagnes	Iowa	Colman
17	Haug	Lars	19	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fane	Sagnes, Fane J. Davanger	Iowa	Colman
18	Jaastad	Martin	15	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naa	Sagnes, Fane Ingebrig Kvakevek	Ills.	Hegre
19	Klungje	Kalman	20	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trondjhm	Naa Gardanger Mother Gunne B. Kvalo Kvalo father John Haug Bygstad father Ole L. Gaastad Borsling Bygstad friend John Bakken Kirkegaten 37 Trondjhm	Ill.	Newark
20														Mont.	Big Timber
21														"	"
22														N.D.	Mc Ville
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19*

74

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or (d) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (e) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching any of the above-specified or kindred doctrines?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1912	Chicago Ills.	Mrs. Johnsen 1221 Dearborn ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	blue	None	Norway	Jolster
	2	"	"	25	no			Jo Anna Andersen 1221 Dearborn ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair brown	brown			Sondfjord
	3	"	"	25	no			Brother John B. Dale Park River North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blue			Jolster
	4	"	"	25	no			Mr Bendik Sletten	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blue			Sondfjord
	5	"	"	25	no			Delamere N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond blue			Jolster
	6	"	"	25	no			Broth Peder Berg	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown			Sondfjord
	7	"	"	25	no			Starkweather N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown			Jolster
	8	"	"	25	no			Broth Ole Rasmus Sharon N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue			Bondfjord
	9	"	"	25	no			Kristian Larsen Starbuck Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown			Berkeley
	10	"	"	25	no			Gudrun A. Rønnei Cyrus Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair blond	blue			Ostar
	11	"	"	25	no			Broth Jonas Jonsen Hatton N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	light blue			Gaupne
	12	"	$10 cash	25	no			Broth Ole J. Sunderi Kenyon Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown			Sogn
	13	"	"	25	no			Broth M. Nelson E. H. Ferguson 1102 Polk St. Ill. Billingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black blue			Jolster
	14	"	"	25	no			Broth Sigurd Tagnes E. Edgar Lee Calhoun Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blue			Tagnes
T ALIEN	15	"	"	25	yes	1912	Ill	M. Sigurd Tagnes Belmond Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond blue			Tagnes
	16	See Mem.	brother	25	no			Hans Eriksen Steger Ills Broker Svend B Kvalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark gray			Faaberg
	17	"	self	25				Mr Mathre Newark Ill brother John J Haug Ct Rasmus	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	blonde blue			Ullensvang
	18	"	"	25				Silgen Beg Symbol Mont Ole M Heyesen Box 141	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blue			Kvalo
	19	"	"	60	yes	1905½	8 years N D	Wolsal Mont friend Morton Stensle Pekin N D	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond			Bynesset
	20								"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond			Trondhjem
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

...PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...t in the United States. '26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA and SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1918 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
918681	Rubenstein	Michal	34		m s	Tailor	now	now	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borrisow	Wife Rachel Rubenstein Borrisow		
2	Celtia	Annie	21		f s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Klobutz	father Mendel Celtia	Conn	Waterbury
703	Nowicki	Kasio	20		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Berzora	father Ciprian Nowicki Berzora	NJ	Paterson
4	Tonczyk	Stefania	27		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Bodzechow	mother Maria Kamenska Bodzechow	Minn	Duluth
5	✓	Wladislaw	9		m s	Child	7/27/39	now	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother	Ill	Chicago
916006	Thomal	Michael	30		m s	blank smith	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Gzuchow	Wife Sofia Thomal Gzuchow	✓	✓
905997	Gerstein	Salamon	22		m s	butcher	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Borysew	Wife Chawa Gerstein Borysew	✓	✓
915768	Milewsky	Boleslaw	19		m s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Sorite	mother Barbara Milewsky Sorite Longa	Conn	Waterbury
916009	✓	Alex	23		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Ny	New York
915922	Lewitan	Jakwin	22		m s	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Dokszity	father Jakke Lewitan Dokszity	✓	✓
911	Katzenellenbogen	Leib	17		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kreszpol	father Aaron Katzenellenbogen Kreszpol	✓	✓
912	Kaminkowitz	Itzok	18		m s	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bialystok	father Ellie Kaminkowitz Lublin	✓	✓
ADMITTED 13	Michalsky	Stefan	17		m s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Kopyrie	aunt Josefa Jelenska Bialystok Grodno	✓	✓
914	Labetzki	Alex	30		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Werbleny	wife Anna Labetzki Kopyrie	Pa	Erie
915	Bajgota	Amelka	17		f s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Agarin	mother Cecilia Bajgota Werbleny Grodno	✓	Shenandoah
ADMITTED 3 16	Sinewski	Josef	28		m s	Laborer	3-20-5484	11-12-40	✓	✓	✓	Ponemun	father Balthasar Sinewski Agarin	✓	Scranton
917	Cziecka	Antonina	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Jajorkowo	Brother Stanislaw Waldoffki Ponemun Grodno	✓	✓
18	✓	Peter	9		m s	Child	2-84058-7-30-41	now	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jonitkoff Russia Uncle — do —	NJ	Scottsburg
19	Begelmutzki	Lovie	8		m s	Scholar	2-6403	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Lide	father Hirsch Begelmutzki Lide	✓	✓
915997 20	Nielsen	Henry	21		m s	Cook Trade	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus	father Emil Nielsen Aarhus	Ny	New York
21	Pankiewicz	Stanislaw	25		m s	Laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bezgowo	father Anton Pankiewicz Bezgowo	✓	✓
ADMITTED 915902 22	Levitan	Isei	21		m s	Shoe maker	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Swoszki	father David Levitan	Ny	Buffalo
915899 23	Gelinsky	Leib	15		m s	Schoolboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	father Lejdalje Gelinsky 5 Rowgord Str. Wilna	✓	New York
915902 24	Gudaite	Marcinna	21		f s	Servant	now	now	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jendrokim	mother Amelia Gudaite Jendrokim	✓	✓
25	Kubiak	Malgorzata	35		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Wloclawek	Cousin Franz Jendrogski Wehlau	Ill	Kensington
26	✓	Helena	11		f s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle	✓	Chicago
27	✓	Stanislaw	9		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
28	Lenski	Walenty	30		m m	Farm laborer	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Lodz	Wife Josefina Lenski 23 Kosta Str. Lodz	✓	✓
915899 29	Josefowicz	Franciska	23		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slupcza	father Ludwik Kaminskifowicz Slupcza	Ny	New York
30	✓	Jasin	3		m s	Child	now	now	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather	Ill	Chicago

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, *19*

76

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously, by reason of any offense, arrested or deported, or excluded from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$18.30			brother Abe Rubenstein 167 Elm St, Waterbury Conn	do	do	do	good	no		5	9	dk	chestnut	brown	removal of the vertebrae	Russia	Borisov
2	no	Cousin	$3.-			cousin Louis Goodstein 64 Chester St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none	"	Klobutz
3	yes	friend	$50.-			friend Frank Kalenski 132-5 6th St, Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Berson
4	yes	Husband	$50.-			husband Michal Szczepanski 6711 Exchange Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bordzechow
5	no	father	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	yes	self	$30.-			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	chestnut	brown	"	"	Lguillow
7	"	"	$17.50			Uncle Simon Rubenstein 91 Park St, Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Borysow
8	"	brother	$10.-			brother Ignacy Michalski 686 - 3rd Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Povita
9	"	self	$30.-	yes 1905	11 Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Ignacy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Uncle	$25.-			Uncle Dawid Lewin 232 Liberty St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Dokzity
11	"	brother	$5.-	yes 1905	10 New York N.Y.	brother Wm Kapuscinski 69 E 1st St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Krasyn
12	"	"	$10.-			brother Kazimierz Klimkowski 304 Ellery St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
13	"	father	$1.-			father Wojciech Wojciechowski 335 - 2nd St, Conway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Krypnie
14	no	bro-in-law	$25.-	yes 1902	08 Shenandoah Pa	brother in law Piotr Stellinger 1031 W Centre St, Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Wotelny
15	"	Aunt	$5.-	no		Uncle Frank Cofuna 1052 Penn Ave, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Agasin
16	"	Cousin	$1.-	"		cousin Jos Klemensky 1409 Pendor Ave, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ponemun
17	"	Husband	$5.-	"		Husband Jan Gruszecky 741 Elizabeth St, Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sendzja
18	"	father	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Jgiewlock
19	"	Uncle	$50.-	"		Uncle Jan Kalemowicz 206 E 9th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	chestnut	brown	"	"	Linde
20	"	self	$20.-	"		friend Rev V A Ottenheimer 56 Penn St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Denmark	Aarhus
21	yes	"	$30.-	"		cousin Wladyslaw Wangrin 995 Prologue St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	blue	"	Russia	Brzozowo
22	"	cousin	$5.-	"		cousin Isabel Slawin 413/9 - 47th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Drissi
23	"	"	$50.-	"		cousin Ellis Lewitin 1502 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Vilna
24	yes	brother	$50.-			brother Jacob Gilbertin 304 - 3rd Ave, Lexington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Jendrukin
25	"	husband	$5.-	"		husband Jan Kubiak 1442 Hobel St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek
26	"	father	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	cousin	$50.-	"		cousin Antone Lenapi 2045 E 96th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	chestnut	grey	"	"	Lodz
29	yes	self	$5.-	no		husband Antone Przybyla 1126 Newton St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Slawata
30	"	mother	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET

2 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~20~~ 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

77

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
46621	Kucharska	Stanislawa	23		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lonja	Herman Kucharski	Ill.	Chicago
91890 2	Lewandowski	Stanislaw	19		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rogo	Father Ferdinand Lewandowski		
893 3	Kantimute	Ona	15		f s	Servant	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Sobewik	Father Peter Kantimute	Pa.	Shenandoah
84 4	Dopierala	Jan	26		m s	Laborer	"	"	Polish	"	"	Kurow	Wife Rozalia Dopierala	"	"
875 5	Makimowicz	Anna	19		f s	Servant	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Saledin	Father Petras Makumowicz	Ohio	Cleveland
866 6	Lukszewicziute	Adela	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wekonin	Father Jonas Lukszewicziute	Ny	Utica
917 7	Stupar	Stefan	28		m m	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Kongenin	Wife Rosa Stupar	"	Bronxville
46621 8	Preis	Sam	26		m s	Shoe Helper	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Szelusch	Father Sam Preis	"	2nd Clinton
91589 9	Kodworwicz	Dmytro	18		m s	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Germany	Szelusch	Brother Emil Kodworwicz	Ohio	Cleveland
91731 10	Krosnitzky	Josef	25		m s	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolanin	Father Samuel Krosnitzky	Pa.	New York
11													Father Wolanin	"	Fulton
12													Father Jan Plock	"	Johnstown
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, 19

78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1901	1907 Chicago	brother-in-law Antonio Papalouskas 1136 Newton St, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	grey	none	Russia	Lonya
2	brother-in-law		$30				brother-in-law Joannis Dobreyeh 26 Chestnut Ave. Orange NJ							5	6		blue			Roza
3	yes		$30				brother-in-law George Bondukos 151 W Lunt St Schenectady NY							5	2					Tolevak
4		Uncle	$25				Uncle Jan Dopierala 7816 Bayly St. Hammond Ohio							5	5					Kuras
5		bro-in-law	$6				brother-in-law Peter Mc Dylio 5 Potter St. Utica NY							5	4		grey			Paleden
6		uncle	$5				Uncle Wasenty Lukaszewski 57 Pokell St, Forest Hotel Buffalo NY							5	4		blue			Wilhamia
7	yes	himself					brother Nicholas Slutzki Box 396, Clayton Jefferson Co NY							5	7		brown			Kongania Austria Hungary
8	yes	self	$30				friend Fabian Lorek 44 Lyndon St. New York city	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark brown	blue	None	Roumania	Szyland
9		bro-in-law	$6				brother-in-law Tomasz Wojewod Fulton NY							5	6		blond			Austria Bstenia
10	yes	brother	$30				brother Vincenty Kasprzyk 409 W Common St, Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3		brown grey	nose	Russia	Polmen
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~20~~ 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 M'? 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. *8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
918501 ADMITTED	Golubzik	Hershel	25													
2	Schwartz	Rachel	41													
3		Leiba	9													
4		Matta	7													
5		Becher	3													
6		Mendel	11													
7	Jurezik Bezelewitz	Ita	24													
8	Bzernin	Dora	18													
9	Sheifetz	Rivke	18													
10	Krantz	Michle	40													
11		Josef	16													
12		Jacob	6													
13	Zlatin	Jiwrie	22													
14	Hilowa	Michalina	19													
15	Kuchlaj	Wasily	29													
16	Seldin	Morsei	23													
17	Grinkewitz	Grigory	21													
18	Dubinsky	Ber Leib	27													
19	Kapitsky	Konstantin	30													
20		Kasiechda	19													
21	Gaiduk	Morsey	25													
22	Kozak	Osip	27													
23	Fratopsky	Stanislaw	27													
24	Wilenchy	Chaim	20													
25	Legat	Wulf	26													
26	Cripowitz	Elisawetta	18													
27	Lukaschewsky	Marcelina	22													
28	Schwerwitz	Wasily	22													
29	Gladky	Sawel	29													
30	Stanofsky	Jacob	24													

45. Packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

American Deputy Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, *19* 80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$25		brother Isador Feld 96 Ludlow St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dull black		none	Russia	Zemobyl
2	"	husband	$4		wife Sarah Feld 96 Ludlow St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	Odessa
3	"	father	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	"	husband	$3		husband Ruben Lepelavity 79 83 Amboy St. Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	dull black brown		"	"	Wilno
8	"	self	$25		friend K. Romanoff 230 Ct Street Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Elezaya
9	"	brother	$25		brother N. Elkin 96 Ludlow St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	Jurew
10	"	husband	$5		husband L. Wenergan 66 E 2nd St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	Belaya Jerkof
11	"	father	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
13	Yes	Uncle	$25		Uncle A. Jaffe 1520 So. Central Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dull black brown		"	"	Lopazna
14	"	self	$25		sister Agath Jadnof 87 Polhek Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blue	"	"	Serobai
15	"	"	$20		friend Kosthrin Jaraschewitz 149 Hall St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	"	"	Butzen
16	"	"	$25		friend Sophie Morladany 213 Debodrose Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dark brown	"	"	Poltava
17	"	"	$17		brother Vasilie Work 319 E Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair blue	"		Ozantzar
18	Yes	self	$20		friend Sofie Weinbrenk 73 Delmi St. Brooklyn city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dull black brown		none	Russia	Lubny
19	"	"	$25		friend J. Yanoff 46 6th St. Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	Kiselowitz
20	"	brother	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	self	$25		friend K. Bunay 96 Forsyth 111-115 E 7th St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark black brown		none	Russia	Lyhowitz
22	"	"	$20		friend A. Latzinsky 1779 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Jenbin
23	"	"	$20		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Borisow
24	"	"	$20		friend B. Belenkow 78 Ave C New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Stawropol
25	"	"	$25		friend S. Lapuk 786 E 10th St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Poltawa
26	no	"	$20		friend S. Chozen 146 Sharon St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Chomorahy
27	Yes	"	$20		sister Selma Jakubsohn Box 50 Queensdale city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	blue	"	Scharaew
28	Yes	"	$20		friend A. Lotzinsky 1779 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	Jenbin
29	"	"	$20		friend Koralsky 115 Division St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Kiselo
30	"	"	$20		friend Waglan Jaroszinsky 390 Grand St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 MAR 1913 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

J Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~20~~ 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

F Morrisey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ganczar	Feodor		38		m m	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Metiko	wife Christine Ganczar Mesko gub Shrunsy Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Mologhowelsky~~	Gersch		30		/ /	/	/	/	/	Hebrew	/	Odessa	friend Mr Molotzkowetzky Odessa, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
3	/	Lora		32		f .	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	/	friend	/	/
4	Bessaraba	Dionisy		31		m m	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Rostowko	wife Anna Bessaraba, Rostowko	N.Y.	Niagra Falls
5	Morthe	Sergey		36		/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Russia gub Kiew wife Ksenia Korenuk, Rostowko	/	/
6	Korenuk	Evdokimi		29		/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Russia gub Kiew father I Daschetsky, Hadyschin	/	/
7	Gutemacher	Chane	2-903969-7-30-41	28		f m	Wife	/	/	/	Hebrew	?	Hadyschin	gub Podel, Russia Grandfather	/	Brooklyn
8	/	Jankel		5		m s	Child	-	-	/	/	/	/	Grandfather	/	/
9	/	Ruchel		7		f .	/	-	-	/	/	/	/	Grandfather	/	/
10	Sirota	Schendel		42		f m	Wife	yes	yes	/	/	/	/	father in law, Hezie Sirota Hadyschin gub Podel Russia	/	/
11	/	Herschel		18		m s	Laborer	/	/	/	/	/	/	Grandfather	/	/
12	/	Gitel	2-656994	16		f .	Tailoress 12-19-39	/	/	/	/	/	/	Grandfather	/	/
13	/	Awrumi		11		m .	Child	/	/	/	/	/	/	Grandfather	/	/
14	/	Rene	2-338373	8		f .	/	/	/	6-22-34	Am 9-24-36	/	/	Grandfather	/	/
15	/	Mashke	~~2-656994~~	5		f .	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Grandfather	/	/
16	~~Finkelstein~~	Saben		18		m .	Laborer	yes	yes	/	/	/	Konuro	father Selik Finkelstein, Konuro gz Mogilett Russia Yatka	/	New York
17	/	Jaeba		16		f .	Tailoress	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
18	~~Czermak~~ V.L. 500/1855	Abram		22		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rosna	father Froyduch Czerniak, Rosna gub Mogileff, Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	~~Schorer~~	Schaja		50		f w	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	Kotebsk		N.J.	Paterson
20	/	Rosha Chane		16		/ s	Tailoress	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
21	Meinowitz	Leib		24		m S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolenkowitz	father Chatzkel Meinowitz, Kolenkowitz gub Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Piamin	Schmuel		28		/ m	Tailor	/	/	/	/	/	Gensch	wife Anne Pikhmin, Gensk gub Minsk Russia	/	/
23	~~Resnitzky~~	Mosche		48		/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	Romny	wife Resnitzky, Romny gub Peltoms Russia mother	/	Rochester
24	/	Lebaim		16		/ s	/	Sa 28 1 29		/	/	/	/	/	/	/
25	Raik	Mordsch		23		/ /	/	/	/	/	/	/	Balinowitz	sister Rachel Jacob Balinowitz Russia	Iowa	Des Moines
26	~~Gottfried~~	Dorotea		23		f m	Wife	/	/	/	German	/	Rosenthal	mother Marie Gottfried Rosenthal Russia grandmother	Ill	Chicago
27	/	Salomon		10		m c	Infant	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
28	~~Rezicki~~	Konstantin		30		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russ.	Russia	Lubuskn	mother Marthe Rezicki Russia mother	NY	Brklyn
29	"	Wife Nadejda	19 V F	19		V F	Wife	yes	yes	"	Russ.	"	"	"	"	"
30																

"They carried cards #23 L.C.W."

Ex. 23/24

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

93

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19*

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. J. Gowon, 18 Rutgers Place New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Mesko
2	"	"	$20	No	-	-	Friend Mr. H. Kalmer 8160 N. Rudolf Street, Philadelphia, Pa													
3	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	Friend							5	4½					Odessa
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend Alex Onschenko 1222 Cardle Ave. Suspension Bridge, Niagra Falls N.Y.							5	3					
5	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Friend Peter Olennik, 901 Brone Ave Suspension Bridge Niagra Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Rostonko
6	Yes	"	$20	No	-	-	Friend Alex Onschenko, 1232 Cardle Ave Suspension Bridge, Niagra Falls N.Y.							5	4					
7	"	Husband	$22	No	-	-	Husband Aron Gutennache 437 Hopkins Averne Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4					
8	"	Father	-	No	-	-	Father							5	4					Radyochin
9	"	"	-	No	-	-	Father							-	-	-	-	-		
10	"	Husband	$20	No	-	-	Husband Joseff Sirota 62 Amiss Brooklyn N.Y.							-	-	-	-	-		
11	"	Father	-	No	-	-	Father							5	4½	dark	dark	brown		
12	"	"	-	No	-	-	Father							5	4					
13	"	"	-	No	-	-	Father							5	4					
14	"	"	-	No	-	-	Father							-	-	-	-	-		
15	"	"	-	No	-	-	Father							-	-	-	-	-		
16	"	Brother/law	$25	No	-	-	Brother/law Jurkibermann 437 East 119 Street, New York							-	-	-	-	-		
17	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Brother/law							5	4½					
18	Yes	Cousin	$20	No	-	-	Cousin Schamick, 1512 Washington Avenue, New York							5	4					Roumen
19	"	Friend	$25	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Rosskin 197 N.J. Governor St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Rosna
20	"	"	-	No	-	-	Friend							5	4					Arbetsk
21	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister Anna Smiowitz 642 E. 6th Street New York							5	3					
22	"	Friend	$25	No	-	-	Friend S. Pomin 237 E. 110 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Kolenkowitz
23	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Friend Alex Klaos 7 Hanover Street Rochester N.Y.							5	4			brown		Gerasi
24	"	"	-	No	-	-	Friend							5	4½					Romny
25	Yes	Brother	$35	No	-	-	Brother Meir Rice 1707 Washington Ave, Des Moines Iowa							5	4					
26	"	Husband	$23	No	-	-	Husband Jacob Gottfried 444 45 Colon Avenue, Maryland Chicago Ill.							5	4					Balinowitz
27	"	Father	-	No	-	-	Father							5	3½					Rosenthal
28		self	$19	No			Friend Joseph Malinowitz 49 Hall Ave Brooklyn							-	-	-	-	-		
29		husband	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Russo Lubuschka
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.		" Rezyca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, master, (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET ... Line 23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK.

F Monroe

Immigration Officer.

83

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, -8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bogner	Wilhelm	46	V	m	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	father Willy Bogner Soldier	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Josephine	24	V	f	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	father mother	"	"
3	"	Josef	3	V	m	child	none						grandfather	"	"
4	De Vlieger	Petrus	40	V	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	DeWitt	father Petrus de Vlieger Roulers	Ia	DeWitt
5	Jonckheere	André	22	V	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Belgium	St Laureys	father Felix Jonckheere Roulers	Ill	Newark
6	Tesselij	Elodie	40	V	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Waereboot	Veerkhout	husband Wenceslas Tesselij	Ind	South Bend
7	~~"	Judith~~	17	V	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
8	~~"	Elaria~~	13	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~"	Laura~~	10	V	f	child	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Maurice	8	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Adolf	6	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Camille	4	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Marie	2	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schoofs	August	24	V	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Reychevoiel	"	brother Henry Leys Reychevoiel	Ia	Germania
15 ADMITTED 3/31/13	Nowak	Thekla	22	V	f	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Rawitsch	father Jacob Nowak Jarotschin	"	Winnipeg
16 ADMITTED 3/31/13	"	Johanna	20	V	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Edmund Schaar Wyngene	"	Viscount Belt
17	Scheerens	Joseph	24	V	m	farm laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wyngene	"	"	"
18	"	Cyrille	20	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Verbeke	Victor	38	V	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Roulers	Wife Louise Verbeke Roulers	Mich	Detroit
20	Limeys	Joseph	33	V	m	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Victorine Limeys Roulers	"	"
21	Van Holje	Adiel	36	V	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 Hyde Lieutenant Roulers	"	"
22	Vanhoorebeke	Cyrille	21	V	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Waereboot	father Henri Vanhoorebeke Staple	Ill	Moline
23	Nais	Alfons	19	V	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lootenhulle	brother Leonard Nais Lootenhulle	Ill	Chicago
24	DeWaele	Alexis	19	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostend	father Henri DeWaele Quaiemstraat 6 Ostend	Ind	Lansing
25	Vessele	Camille	21	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapscheure	father Constant Vessele Lapscheure	Ill	Moline
26	Lootens	Edmond	31	V	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Thielt	wife Elodie Lootens Neuve Wyck Thielt	Ind	Lapeton
27	Thienport	Hector	31	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Camille DeSmet Kortbeek. St Lievens Houtem	La	New Orleans
28	"	Victorine	35	V	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Verheyi	Achille	29	V	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Thielt	father Verheyi Thielt	Ind	Lapeton
30															

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, *19*

84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	1898 Phila Pa	Friend F W Flick 1601 Pratt St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	black		
2		husband 4		1908												
3		father										5 6		brown		Germany Luxemburg
4		self		1907	Home											
5					Detroit Iowa											Emen
6	yes		$50		nephew Edmund Lovejoy							5 6	dk	brown		Belgium St Lenaerts
7		wife			203 Pearl St Newark N J							5 7		red	blue	
8					husband Jules Temelin							5 5		brown		Doesh
9			60		Replied to Det South Bend Ind							5 6				Vaneshout
10					father							5 3				
11																
12																
13																
14		self	$50		brother Joseph Schoofs											
15	yes				Virginia Charles	Penn						5 7	dk	brown		Pickerel
16		brother			Uncle John Lizzeaw Winnipeg Canada							5 7				Pinchen
17	yes	self	$43													
18					Aunt Eloysie Schevens Box 45, Fort Belt Line							5 6				Roseland
19												5 7				Wyngene
20					brother Cyrille Verbeke 1295 Delgado St, Detroit Mich							5 6				
21					friend							5 7½				Roulers
22												5 6½				
23					nephew Edmund Lovejoy											
24					524-10th St. Moline Ill							5 7		black		
25					brother Henri Lovejoy 2505 Northfield Ave Chicago Ill							5 6		fair		Belsen
26					uncle Frank Vandamme 1334 Bellwood Ave Joliet Ill							5 6		black		Waesehoek
27	yes		$25		nephew Edw Feltmeck 825-10th St Moline Ill							5 6½		fair	blue	Aalter
28		husband			brother Bauda Lovejoy 509-2nd St. Edgelon Ind							5 6				
29	yes	self	$50		home							5 6½				Lafayette
30					434 Bourd St, New Orleans La											Thielt
					brother-in-law Basile Lovejoy 50-2nd St, Edgelon Ind							5 7		brown		Jentinge
												5 6				St Lievens
												5 6½				Thielt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, -8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reis	Antonio Antunes	45		M M	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponta de Barca	Wife Rosa L. Reis	NY	New York
2	Velloso	Manoel	33		M		✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Beira	Wife Maria L. Velloso	Cal	Oakland
3	Ribeiro	Manoel	21		M		✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Salgueiras	Father Francisco Ribeiro	Cal	Oakland
4	Rejo	Bernardino	29		M		✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Acamba	Wife Maria dos S. Rejo	Cal	Oakland
5	Baptista	Joao	36		M		✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Beira	Wife Maria J. Baptista	Cal	Oakland
6	Almeida	Joaquim	25		M	Baker	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Lisboa	Father Manuel d'Almeida	Mass	Lowell
7	Amadeu	Augusto	34		M	Laborer	✓	✓	—	✓	✓		Wife Maria d'A. Amadeu	✓	✓
8	Vicente	Antonio	26		M	Laborer	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Castello Branco	Sobrinho Agostinho Vicente	✓	✓
9	Bernardo	Jose	25		M		✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Tavarede	Mother Joaquina Alves	NJ	New Bedford
10	Castilho	Armandio	22		M	Farmer	✓	yes yes	—	✓	✓	Figueira da Foz	Wife Maria Alves Bernardo	Mass	New Bedford
11	do O	Domingos	25		M	Fisherman	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Aveiro	Mother Clara Augusta	NJ	Newark
12	Nascimento	José	38		M	Laborer	no	no	—	✓	✓	Sever do Vouga	Wife Maria de Jesus do O.	NY	New York
13	Pires	Antonio Joaquim	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	—	✓	✓	Albergaria a Velha	Rua Teneente Valadim 60	Alba	Plymouth
14	Pires	Manoel Alexandre	42		M		✓	no	—	✓	✓	Souzel	Mother Maria Lopes	Mass	Plymouth
15	Bernardes	Amandio	22		M		✓	✓	—	✓	✓		Father Jose Bernardes	✓	✓
16	Pereira	Cesar Tente	22		M		✓	✓	—	✓	✓		Mother Maria da Rosa	✓	✓
17	Saraiva	Avelino Bento	28		M		✓	✓	—	✓	✓		Wife Maria S. Saraiva	✓	✓
18	Barreto	Joao Goncalves	20		M		✓	✓	—	✓	✓		Father Joaquim B. Barreto	✓	✓
19	Cruz	Antonio	36		M		✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Folgosinho	Mother Maria da Cruz	✓	✓
20	Amaral	Antonio	31		M		✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Covilha	Wife Thereza de Amaral	✓	Pittsfield
21	dos Santos	Jose Augusto	33		M	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	—	✓	✓	Souzel	Wife Maria d'A. dos Santos	✓	New Bedford
22	Chaves	Jose Neves	39		M	Farmer	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Aveiro	Brother Antonio Neves	✓	Boston
23	Marques	Domingos	33		M	Fisherman	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Lisboa	None		
24	Abrantes	Antonio	30		M	Laborer	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Algarve	Wife Adelaide S. Marques	My	New York
25	Gomes	Jose Gonsalves	24		M		✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Castello	Algarve Portimao		
26	Marques	Jose	24		M		✓	no	—	✓	✓	Viseu de Sojo	Wife Maria de Jesus Abrantes	✓	✓
27	Cabral	Jose d'Almeida	57		M		✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Mangualde	Castello Fundao	✓	✓
28	" Jesus	Amandio dos Santos	20		M	Shoemaker	✓	✓	—	✓	✓		Father Manuel de Gomes	✓	Pittsfield
29	Cabral Jesus	Albertina	17		F		✓	✓	—	✓	✓		Wife Maria da Jesus Abrantes	✓	✓
30	Encarnacao	Maria	28		F		✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Vizeu de Sojo	Father Manuel de Gomes	✓	Fall River
												Mangualde	Wife Emilia da Jesus Cabral		
													Conde de Carvalho Sumidouro	✓	✓
													[illegible]	✓	✓
													Mother [illegible]	✓	✓
													Father Bernardino Lourenco	✓	✓
												Senhora da Castella	Brother-in-law Jose Fonseca		

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$20	1907		New York	friend Manuel Lopes 541 Fremont St.							5	10	dark brown		none	Portugal	Ponta de Boren
2		"	$20	no			Fremont St. New York City							5	6	black				Beira
3		father	$20				279 Coggeshall St. New Bedford Mass friend Manuel Lopes							5	6	brown				Salgueiras
4		self	$20				Box 1007. Fremont St. New Bedford Mass friend Antonio Costa Coelho							5	5					Beira
5		"	$30	yes	1905	Canada	127 Coggeshall St. New Bedford Mass friend Antony Augusto Pereira 1222 Franklin Square Pittsfield							5	4	black		Scar below left eye		Peru
6		"	$20	no			friend Antonio Joaquim 26 Felden St. Lowell Mass							5	5	brown		none		Souzo Sobral de Monte agraco
7		"	$20				friend							5	2					Castello Jo
8		"	$20				Antonio Dias Acevedo RD#1. Box 66. New Paltz N.Y.							5	4					Figueredo
9		"	$20				friend Louis Silva 32 Ruby St. New York City							5	5					Guarda
10		"	$20				friend Joaquim Barradas 72 Ellis St. Newark N.J.							5	5					Alhao
11		"	$20	yes	1913	New York City	friend Manuel Batista 166 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Fonseca
12		"	$20	no			friend Manuel da Costa Jaspar Plymouth Mass							5	4	black	brown			Fonseca
13		"	$20				friend Antonio J Nunes Plymouth Mass							5	2					
14		"	$20				friend Antonio Medeiros Plymouth Mass							5	2					
15		"	$20				friend Manuel S Barradas Plymouth Mass							5	5		brown			
16		"	$20				friend Antonio J Nunes Plymouth Mass							5	8		black			
17		"	$20				friend Jose Maria Lopes 197 Standish Ave. Plymouth Mass							5	10					
18		"	$20				friend P. J Thaden Plymouth Mass							5	1			Two scars on right cheek		
19		"	$20				friend Jose Maria Lopes 197 Standish Ave. Plymouth Mass							5	5		brown	none		Folgosinho
20		"	$20				friend Antonio Caetano Fonseca Franklin Square Pittsfield							5	3		black			Angella
21		"	$20				friend Antonio Caetano Fonseca 233 Copperhill St. New Bedford Mass							5	3		dark ply			Figueiredo
22	yes	"	$50	yes	1893 1912	Boston Mass	Wife Mary Chaves 308 North St. Boston Mass							5	4		brown			Lisbon
23	no	"	$30	yes	1896 11	New York City	friend Manuel Soares 35 Spencer St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	black				Algarve
24	no	"	$10	no			friend Joaquim Gomes 516 Greenwich St. New York City							5	5		brown			Castello Jo
25	no	"	$30				friend Jose Da Silva Fulgood Station N.Y.							5	4	black	black			Vella
26	no	"	$20				friend Jose de Sousa 282 Columbia St. Fall River Mass							5	4		brown			Povoa de Lanhoso
27	no	"	$20											5	6		grey			Vianna
28	no	father	$20											5	3		brown			
29	no	self	$20											5	2					
30	no	"	$20				friend Jose Cabral 282 Columbia St. Fall River Mass							5	5		black			Barcellos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

45

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
46703 1	Pereira	Antonio	39		M S	Laborer	no no		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mangualde	Father Luiz d'Almeida formerly resident Mangualde	Mass	Fall River
2	Fonseca	Jose	32										Father Joaquim Fonseca Mangualde		
53	da Cruz	José	33			Carpenter	yes yes					Guarda	Wife Maria Rosa Pereira Mangualde		New Bedford
64	Direito	Julio	21			Laborer	no no						Father Joaquim Direito		
75	Pereira	Antonio Jose	30									Monte Redondo	Wife Maria Rosa Pereira Monte Redondo, Arcos Valle de Vez	Penn	New York
86	Candido	Joao Caspar	35				yes yes					Arcos Valle Vez	Father Caspar Candido Monte Redondo Arcos Valle de Vez		
97	Peres	Antonio José	55									Vianna	Wife Maria Barbosa Peres Fullgueiras Arcos Val de Vez		
108	Rodrigues	Antonio	30									Braga	Wife Rosa de S. Rodrigues Rebello Ponte de Lobal		
19	Machado	Antonio Joaquim	23				no no					Vianna	Father Francisco A. Machado Borello, Ponte de Lobal		
2226 10	Gonzalez	José	27						Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alhonida	Wife Josephine Gonzalez Alhonida Dorey	Mass	Fall River
25 11		Secundino	26										Mother Theresa Gonzalez Alhonida Dorey		
7 12	Baj	Joao	24										Mother Anna Baj Alhonida Dorey		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19*

88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							friend Jose d'Albuquerque Carreira 336 Fenelon, Fall River Mass													
2							friend Joaquim Carreira 207 River St. New Bedford Mass													
3							brother							5	6			none	Portugal	Mangualde
4							friend P.O. Box 1942 Fall River Mass							5	4					
5							friend Manuel do Fonseca Plymouth Mass							5	4					Guarda
6							friend							5	5		black			
7							friend							5	1		brown			Vizeu
8							friend Jose Salgado, Eglevedi 511 Richmond Ave, New York City							5	4		grey			
9							friend							5	5		brown			
10							friend Augusta Scoppa 303 Forsyth St, Jacksonville Fla							5	4					Braga
11														5	6		dark			Vizeu
12														5	5				Spain	Chamusca Ribatejo
13														5	6					
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savot	Edmond	50		m s	Weaver	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	friend Louis Delbot 48 Rue Rambuteau Longjumeau	My New York	
2	Borraty	Victor Gustav	33		m s	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	wife Mme Berlin	"	"
3	"	Marguerite	18		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jules Beslin	"	"
4	Beska	Marja	18		f s	servant	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dvenbrieg	brother Ivan Beslin	Wis Milwaukee	
5	Rajnovic	Marja	30		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pusna	husband Tomo Rajnovic	"	"
6	"	Franjo	2		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pusna Drenovac	"	"
7	Gasharovic	Ivan	20		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Adjer	uncle	"	"
8	Pavusak	Marko	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drnisko	father Jakob Gasharovic	Pa Steelton	
9	Stupar	Savao	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadjavica	father Tomo Pavusak	"	"
10	Gjurgjevic	Nikola	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tomo Stupar	Ind Gary	
11	Sevic	Stevo	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ilinja Gjurgjevic	"	"
12	Kezmgic	Ivan	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solina	wife Pava Sevic	"	"
13	Logan	Mijo	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botinovac	wife Marija Kezmgic	Pa Steelton	
14	Zinic	Ivan	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vidnovac	father Stefan Logan	Wis Milwaukee	
15	Greguric	Petar	30		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U S	Benetzky	wife Julia Botinovac	Pa Steelton	
16	~~Zanetic~~	~~Josip~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Adjer~~	wife Pava Vidnovac	Minn Duluth	
17	Grdisa	Anton	29		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vrovski	wife Petra Greguric	Pa Steelton	
18	Loncari	Josip	20		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Zanetic	Minn Duluth	
19	Skenderi	Lovro	33		m m	farmer	11/14/34		"	"	"	Skenderi	wife Jela Zanetic	"	"
20	Mancini	Carmine	37		m m	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	wife Katica Skenderi	Pa Allegheny	
~~21~~	~~Lippe~~	~~Albert Joseph~~	~~38~~										mother Dominica Mancini	Mich Detroit	
22													Alvina Caserta Italy		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-228238 (505) 11-14-39
11-104707 11/15/34
Child name from 3-121463-6/4/36
7-104861-505-6/9/36
11-171169-505-3/18/37
VL 761/401
VL 227/115
769015-12/14/34
K-9962 11/15/34

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no		friend Charles Schmidt 55 Day St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Prussia	Lissa
2	"	"	$25	"		friend Chas. Schmidt 55 Day St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Posen
3	"	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lawkowitz
4	"	husband	$50	"		brother-in-law Sebastian Stolle 1026 Hibernia St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husband	$4	"		brother-in-law Joseph Kapustnia 65 - 5th St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
6	"	father	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Zlatyna
7	"	self	$25	"		brother-in-law Constantin 115 Maple St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Dolinnai
8	"	father	$25	"		friend Luke Gurdeyeric 151 Mine St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	grey	"	"	"	Adjer
9	yes	—	$25	"		brother-in-law Simon Shutejin 716 E 34th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dvoriete
10	"	"	$25	"		brother-in-law Dmitro Gurdeyeric	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Podpavica
11	"	"	$25	"		friend Mihaile Gurdeyeric	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	yes	"	$25	"		brother-in-law Nicholas Kozyum 222 Frederick St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	—	$25	"		brother-in-law Evan Kozyum 257 Race St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Solina
14	"	"	$25	"		brother-in-law Andrew Sucsa 154 Frederick St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Botinovce
15	yes	"	$25	yes	1905 In Pennsylvania	brother-in-law Theodor Michelia Box 771. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Vidnovce
16	yes	"	$25	yes	1905 In Allentown Pa	brother-in-law Luke Gurdeyeric 151 Mine St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dvoraki
17	yes	self	$25	no		father-in-law Tomo Klasic Box 771. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Adjer
18	"	—	$25	"		father-in-law Peter Lekovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	grey	none	"	Croatia	Novaki
19	"	"	$25	yes	1907 In Allentown Pa	friend Tomo Tomasic 872 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$25	no		brother-in-law Jerry Gallagher 671 Russell St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Shenden
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Atina
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. Maguire

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~20~~ 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1919 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 8 MAR [illegible], 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Hartzer	Julka	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slatina	mother Teresia Hartzer Slatina	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 2	"	Franjo nep.	2		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	Sipusic	Roza	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vukovina	sister Jana Sipusic Vukovina	Mich.	Detroit
3 4 1 2 4	Steinberger	Anna	52		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Slatina	John Josef Steinberger Slatina	Ill.	Chicago
5	Neuber	Gertrud granddau.	4		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Balogh	Gjula	43		f	m	wife	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Geres	wife Gyulana Balogh Geres	Ill.	Chicago
47	Csorz	Andras	45		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Geres	wife Csorz Andrasne Geres	Ill.	Chicago
58	Porr	Franziska	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zridahegy	mother Julia Zridahegy	Pa.	Bethlehem
69	Lipics	Maria	19		f	s	girl	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zridahegy	father Willis Zridahegy	Pa.	Bethlehem
7 10	Hfeidinjad	Jakan	22		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Adrianez	father Josef Adrianez	Can.	Bridgeport
8 11	Buzic	Antan	35		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Novska	wife Buzic Maria Novska	Conn.	Hamilton
9 12	Tadej	Ivan	22		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Novska	wife Tadej Maria Novska	Conn.	Hamilton
5013	Drikulic	Karla	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Novska	parents Drikulic Petar Novska	NON-IMMIGRANT In Transit	
1 14	Braje	Josip	42		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rejino	wife Julka Braja Rejino	Ill.	Chicago
2 15	Zitkari	Marko	20		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Galovec	brother Zitkari Ludvig Galovec	Can.	Hartford
3 16	Kuret	Lazjepan	28		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Struga	parents Kuret Marko Struga	Pa.	W. Pleasant
4 17	Kelcic	Mato	29		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Struga	wife Julka Kelcic Struga	Pa.	Pittsburg
5 18	Burgar	Anna	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Struga	parents Pet. Ceric Struga	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	"	Justina	7	m.	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanova	" Ivanova	Wis.	Kenosha
6 20	Berni	Marie	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ivanovsello	parents Mato Berni Ivanovsello	Wis.	Kenosha
7 21	Gjurkovic	Gjuro	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ulari	friend Gjurkovic Josip Ulari	Mo	Desloge
8 22	Matic	Emil	31		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ulari	brother Katie Simon Ulari	Mo	Desloge
9 23	Cackovic	Mijo	40		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ulari	brother Kackovic Janko Ulari	Mo	Desloge
60 24	Parlovic	Josip	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ulari	wife Julka Parlovic Goranca	Wis.	Milwaukee
1 25	Klasic	Tano	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Goranca	parents Blaz Klasic Goranca	Wis.	Milwaukee
2 26	Mirsa	Stefan	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Goranca	parents Ursula Mikola Goranca	Wis.	Milwaukee
3 27	Kolar 678932 12/16/30	Jozo	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Goranca	parents Katja Barac Buriovica	Oh.	Cleveland
28	Perovic	Mato	12		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Buriovica	parents Perovic Anna Buriovica	Oh.	Cleveland
5 29	Brisac	Martin	30		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jasarsko	wife Brisac Katja Jasarsko	Ill.	Chicago
6 30	Jelencic	Andras	30		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jasarsko	wife Jelencic Julie Jasarsko	Ill.	Chicago

11-225540 11/15/39
3-99755
11-134246 2/20/36
11-197358-505-6/19/38.
6-77348-505-6/26/40

A7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	prepd (self)	9	no	no	man Frank Harper 15th Ave Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6	goodbrown grey	none	Austria Hungary	
2	yes	prepd (self)	2	no	no	brother Frank Harper	no	no	no	no	good	no			good " "	none	" "	
3	yes	prepd (self)	10	no	no	brother Frank Lipinic 121 Russel Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	4"	goodblackbrown	none	Croatia Sudarica	
4	yes	self	24	yes	Chicago	man Anton Mentzer 2438 Princeton Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	5"	goodbrown grey	none	Croatia Glatina	
5	yes	self	32				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good " "	none	" "	
6	yes	self	30	yes	1910	Chicago friend Jan Varadi 50 Dresel Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	5"	goodblackbrown	none	Croatia Gerer.	
7	yes	self	20	yes	1912	Chicago friend Jan Varadi same adress	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	5"	goodfairblue	none	Croatia Gerer.	
8	yes	self	22	no	no	no	uncle Stef Lipinic S. Bethlehem Pk. 3 St. 239	no	no	no	good	no	5'	3"	goodbrown grey	none	Croatia Zoridolez	
9	yes	self	18	yes	no	no	uncle Stef Lupinic same address	no	no	no	good	no	5'	1"	goodbrown	none	Croatia Zoridolezj	
10	yes	self	28	no	yes	no	brother Stefan Hriding Princeton 212 Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6"	goodbrownbrown	none	Croatia Adriance.	
11	yes	self	25	yes	1908	St. Louis friend Horvath John 3 Davenport 512 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	goodbrownbrown	none	Croatia Navrda.	
12	yes	self	21	yes	1910	Eureka friend John Horvath 3 Davenport N. 12 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	goodbrown grey	none	Croatia Navrda.	
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Franjo Drstela 1118 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	goodbrownbrown	none	Croatia Regince	
14	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Chicago friend Blaz Bujan 218 Sheldon St. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	goodbrownbrown	none	Croatia Gabrica.	
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Klemenska friend Gregan Juge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	goodbrown grey	none	Croatia Struga.	
16	yes	self	45	no	no	no	2236 Harsanek Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	goodbrown grey	none	Croatia Struga.	
17	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Pittsburg	cousin Kelecic Franck Pittsburg Pa Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	8"	goodbrownbrown	none	Croatia Struga.	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	man Burger Toni 162 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6"	goodbrown grey	none	Croatia Gramova	
19	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good " "	none	" "	
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Toni Burger same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6"	goodbrownbrown	none	Croatia Grancevolo	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pavao Ignicka 40 Division St. 83.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	goodbrown grey	none	Croatia Ulari.	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pabao Ignichko same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	goodbrown grey	none	Croatia Ulari.	
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pavao Ignichko same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6"	goodbrownbrown	none	Croatia Ulari.	
24	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend Vincko Ulica 806 Chabourn St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	goodbrownbrown	none	Croatia Gorancic.	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Imbro Ulica same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	goodbrown grey	none	Croatia Goranca.	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Imbro Ulica same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	goodbrown grey	none	Croatia Goranca.	
27	yes	self	45	no	no	no	brother Stefa Kolar 281, 36th Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	goodbrown grey	none	Croatia Bukovica	
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Tomo Ulastac Cleveland Ohio 281, 36th Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	goodbrown grey	none	Croatia Bukovica	
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Terac 1141 Division St. 216, 18 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	goodbrown grey	none	Croatia Jasenska	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Jelusac Imbro Indiana St. 155 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	goodbrownbrown	none	Croatia Jasenska	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Nelsen, Christion 11 24 31 Friend

6

"Campania" Mar 16 1913

31

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

Actual
57
55 Cert
630 Tot

21 St
26 Tr
8 Cl

Revised
567
555 Cert
629 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

[illegible]elsen, Christ ton Fl 24 [illegible] w. friend

Form 500-M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANTANIA sailing from ..... -8 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39167 1	Capat	Ivan	25		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Bistrica		wife Capat Anna	Ill.	Chicago
82	Balazic	Anton	18		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bistrica	parents Barzic Rosa		
93	Salovec	Janos	28		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krasevac	Bistrica wife Salovec Marie	Pa	Pittsburg
704	Mihalic	Stefan	32		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Darevac	Krasevac wife Juliana Mihalic	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Hrnuska	Roza	25		f	girl	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ivanovselo	Darevac mother Anna Hrnuska	Ill.	Chicago
26	Hunjad	Stefan	27		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ivanovselo	Ivanovselo wife Hunjad Teresa	N.J.	Buffalo
37	Cerepinko	Janko	25		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zarovnica	Ivanovselo wife Bara Cerepinko	N.J.	Buffalo
48	Jug	Franjo	18		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zarovnica	Zarovnica mother Magda Jug	N.J.	Buffalo
59	Tintor	Vicko	27		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cirkuan	Zarovnica wife Tintor Jova	Min.	St Paul.
610	Spanovic	Jovo	33		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cirkuan	Cirkuani wife Spanovic Jovka	Min.	St Paul.
DEPORTED 7 11	Malovasic	Stefan	12		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Budrovica	Cirkuani parents Malovasic Stefan	Wis.	Milwaukee
812	Stemisa	Frank	22		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kriz	Budrovica parents Elena Alois	Pa	Meadowlands
913	Gravic	Matija	24		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jelenic	Kriz parents Gravica Jane	Pa	Leandovl.
1014	Belaj	Jurij	38		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Koritno	Jelenic Belaj Marie wife	Wis.	Milwaukee
1115	Jezek	Vinko	35		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Prugovac	Koritno wife Jezek Josipa	Ont.	Hamilton
1216	Jaklovec	Tomo	21		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pitomaca	Prugovac parents Jaklovec Mato	Pa	Allegheny
1317	Dugina	Andro	20		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pitomaca	Pitomaca parents Dugina Matija	Pa	Allegheny
1418	Cunac	Franjo	31		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kuce	Pitomaca wife Marie Cunac	Pa	Sharon
1519	Hrvacic	Stefan	19		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kuce	Kuce parents Hrvacic Franjo	Pa	Sharon
1620	Posavac	Mato	36		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jamnovac	Kuce wife Marica Posavac	Wis.	Milwaukee
1721	Barecic	Anton	38		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jamnovac	Jamnovac wife Rosa Barecic	Wis.	Milwaukee
1822	Borkovic	Jozo	20		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lukovec	Jamnovac parents Borkovic Pavao	Pa	Kenosa
1923	Sandor	Stefan	18		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rezovica	Lukovec parents Sandor Mirko	Pa	White Rock
2024	Jurkin	Juraj	35		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Odra	Rezovica wife Jurkin Kata	Pa	Williamsburg
2125	Hacic	Bartol	25		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Odra	Odra parents Hacic Gjuro	Pa	Williamsburg
2226	"	Mato	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odra parents Hacic Mirko	"	"
2327	Srbic	Gjuro	22		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Slatina	Odra wife Jana Srbic	Pa	Woodlawn
2428	Predovic	Mirko	29		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Proca	Slatina wife Klara Predovic	Ill.	Chicago
2529	Kalic	Mare	33		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bodegraj	Proca parents Kalic Ivan	Pa	Conway
30													Bodegraj		

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1913, *19* 94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	sister Anna Cajnar 18 Str. 1110 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	Low stature	5	7	good	grey	Lost of Right	Croatia	Bistrica
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vincko Tekavan Chicago Ill. 18th 1110	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	grey	none	Croatia	Bistrica
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Fred Horac 18 Place 1320 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	grey	none	Croatia	Strestlovec
4	yes	self	25	yes	09/12	Pittsburg	friend Frank Hodo Marie Ave 2 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown brown	none	Croatia	Varnovac
5	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brother Josef Hren 22 Chicago Ill. Fruit Store	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown brown	none	Croatia	Ivanovec
6	yes	self	25	yes	06/12	Buffalo	friend Blas Jambro 159 Ridge Road Lackawana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Ivanovec
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antan Krpanic 159 Ridge Road Lackawana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Jarovec
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Simo Jug. Lackawana N.Y. 154 Ridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Jarovec
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Krupaic Julia St Paul Minn Box 351.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown brown	none	Croatia	Zarovnica
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Petar Ivanovic St. Paul Minn Box 351.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Orlecani
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Paul Malovasic 461-52 Sherman W. Ally	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Orlecani
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Leopold Zupan Meadow Lands Box 663.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Bistrica
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Leo Krpan Meadow Lands Pa. P. 663	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Krk
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Dvornik Jurij Parisstr. 489, Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Jelenik
15	yes	self	25	yes	06/08	Youngst.	friend John Horvath Garfield St. 82 Hamilt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown brown	none	Croatia	Javorno
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Dujma Mato Kopjel Va Box 11.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	brown	none	Croatia	Brugovac
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mato Dujma same address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Pitomaca
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vasco Mane Karon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Pitomaca
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Fabijanic Jande Karbon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Kuce
20	yes	self	25	yes	05/08	Jackson	friend Ceunic Martin Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Kuce
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Paul Prebezac 259 Redst. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Jamnovac
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Josip Smoldaric Manbra Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Jamnovac
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Guido Sandor White Rock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Jurlovec
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Imbro Mavic Williamsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Rozenica
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Imbro Mavic same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Vodra
26	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother Jankola Bric same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Vodra
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Imbro Tusheovic Woodlawn Pa. Box 5 91	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	none	"	"
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Duro Predavic Chicago Ill. Frontier 8 que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	Croatia	Mateica
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Julija Jurkovic Conway Pa. Box 208	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	[illegible]	Moca
30	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no			good		none	Croatia	Bodegraj

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 650 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q 1
95

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, March 9th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 16 March, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Hanley~~	~~Catherine~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~				~~8 Old Broadway, New York~~
2	~~Hanley~~	~~Mrs~~	49		~~[illegible]~~				~~35 Jones St. Brooklyn. Nfld.~~
3	Ratigan	William	29		M	S			932 Pacific St. Brooklyn. Nfld.
4	Nairn	Catherine	34		F	W		District Court Nfld 2/10 County Court Schenectady Co. Nov Term 1911 (Husband) Court of Record Schenectady Ny.	Schenectady Ny Nfld 906 Lincoln Ave
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

11—4718

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAR 1913, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
44 1	Chesterfield	Leslie B.	25		M	S	Des Moines, Iowa. 13 March 1877	Passport-Washington Oct 24, 1912 #83628	Loring, Mesa Co. Colorado.
209 2	Townsend	Edward	34		M	S	(Washington) Seattle. 7 Nov. 1876	Cert. of Naturalization [illegible]	Marine Barracks. Portsmouth N.H.
79 3	*Corcoran	Timothy J.	35		M	S	Pawtucket R.I. 23 May 1877	[illegible]	72. Bolton St.: Boston. Mass
720 4	Lackman	Theodore	33		M	S		Circuit Ct. Chicago Ill. 3 July 1908	19-19. Washington Boulevard. Chicago. Ill
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

50

* Destitute American Seaman sent home by the American Consulate. Liverpool. England, per order on The Honorable, The Secretary of the Treasury. Washington. D. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Clark S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard) arrived Mar. 16, 1913, 191, M., from (2) No. 97

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Shi	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m 1	Healy, Timothy,		2	14	1 CL LPC II Cab	12;30 Morrison							3/16	91	14	5 1.20								
68f 2	White, Maria,		X	7	1 LPC Return Liverp 4/12/13 - 2 pm Return Liverp 4/19/13 - 1/2	12;30 Schlaar	3/17	174	14	3/25	137	14	5 4/20/13 - 11 Cam											
24m 3	Cormach, Alfred		3	21	1 CL "	12;30 Murphy							3/17	116	clk	1.12							3.0	
27m 4	Kirkbride, David,		13	12	1 LPC Sec 11	12;30 Morrison	3/17	105	clk				3/21	12	gr	3.30							1.2	
14m 5	Pearson, George,		6	2	1 LPC Under 16	12;30 Murphy	3/17	105	clk				3/21	12	gr	3.30							5.6	
17m 6	Michalsky, Stefan,		18	13	1 LPC	12;45 Piaggio							3/18	11	OPS	10.40							5.6	
30f 7	Hartzer, Julia, & Nep.		26	1-2	2 LPC Sec.11 Under 16	1;00 Zamosh							3/17	197	OPS	1.00							2.2.2	
9m	Franjo,																							
41f 8	Schwartz, Ruchel, 4 chn.		20	2-6	5 LPC	1;10 Forster							3/17	107	Daw	3.15							2.4.2	
11m	Leibe,																							
7f	Nute,																						5.10.5	
8m	Nachem,																							
11/12	Mendel																							
10f 9	Tammenpaa, Sofia, sis & bro		13	9-11	3 Sec 11 under 16	1;00 Waldo	3/17	84	gold				3/18	99	K	2.10							8.12.8	
10f	Hilma,																							
7f	Jenny,																							
4m	Toswo																							
20m 10	Levitan, Iser,		18	22	1 LPC	1;20 Piaggio							3/17	113	Daw	3.20							1.2.1	
22m 11	Nowak, Franz, and wife		27	15-6	2 LPC	1;20 Dykes	3/17	35	for				3/21	17	C	11.15							10.10.10	
25f	Johanna,																							
20m 12	Ainsworth, Nora,	I	29	21	1 LPC	1;45 "	3/25	129	3	24														
70m 13	Ainsworth, Charles,		3	18	1 LPC PED	1;30 Flannery	3/17	104	Jas	1780	gold						2.45	3/18/13	Carmania	12.12.12				
28m 14	Sinewhi, Josef,		18	16	1 LPC	1;30 Piaggio							3/17	113	clk	1							1.1.1	
17m 15	Malovasic, Stefan,		27	11	1 LPC PED	1;30 O'Neill	3/17	186	OPS				3/18	70	ors	10.35							2.2.2	
				23													1.30	3/18/13	Campania	12.12.12				
																							6.7.2	

Carlsen, Christian 2/16.2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard Line) arrived March 16, 1913, 19 , M., from ; 98

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Timmons, Nellie	(Cab)	7	6		1	To aunt	12:41 Parker Henry.	J.	17	2.45	1	2	1
2	Stevens, Jesse		1	24		1	" tel $	Rev John, Lenox Ave Cor 135 St.	J.	17	3.45	3	4	3
3	Bajguta, Aniela		18	15		1	" tel $	Scranton Pa.	J.	18	3.45	3	4	3
4	Klenje, Kalmar		17	19		1	" tel $	bro Frank Lobeza, 1052 No. Main St.	D	18	10.45	2	2	2
5	Supple, Margaret		2	27		1	" tel $	Mother Maria, Nanticoke, N. Dak.	A.	19	10:	3	3	3
6	Cohen, Deborah & 6 ch		4	1/7		7	" husband	Aunt Eliz. 222 W. 5 St. Duluth Minn.	D	17	3.20	1	2	1
7	Fox, Christina		4	4		1	sister	Husb. Victor, 180 Jackman St, Bklyn, N.Y.	A.	16	1.15	—	—	—
8	Feeney, Annie		22	24		1	" husband	sister, Mrs. Bridget Carney, 330 E. 39 St, N.Y. City	J.	16	1.25	—	—	—
9	Smith, Mary		1	9		1	" friend	Short Patrick, 452 W. 57 St. N.Y.C	A.	17	11.20	1	1	1
10	Ivers, Patrick		62	10		1	b-i-l	Immgr. Girls Home	J	17	11	1	1	1
11	Brain, Annie & 4 ch		2	21/5		5	" husband	Bro. L. Patrick McKenna, 341 E. 39 St. N.Y.C	A.	17	10.45	1	1	1
12	Nelson, Margaret		2	26		1	" father	Husb, Charles, 520 W. 49 St, N.Y. City	A.	16	1.20	—	—	—
13	Krantz, Michle & 2 ch		20	10/12		3	" husband	father, Wm. Nelson, 367 W. 12 St, N.Y. City	J.	16	1.20	—	—	—
14	Jurcik, Ita		20	7		1	" husband	friend, Israel Krantz, 60 E. 1 St, N.Y. city	J.	16	1.20	—	—	—
15	Sirota, Scheindel & 5 ch		21	10/5		6	" husband	Short Annie, 79 Amboy St. Brklyn.	A.	17	9.2.	1	1	1
16	Chiefitz , Riwke		20	9		1	" brother	Short Jos Sirota, 61 Amos St. Brklyn N.Y.	A.	17	9.20	6	6	6
17	Pelta, Anna		18	2		1	" tel $	Bro. Moses, 107 Tompkins Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	A.	16	1.—	—	—	—
18	Czernin, Do ra		20	8		1	sister	Bro. Wm. 64 Clinton St, Paterson, N.J.	J	16	1.45	—	—	—
19	Gutemacher, Chane & 2 ch		21	7/9		3	" husband	sister, Rosa Hornowitch, 330 Kosciusko St, Bklyn, N.Y.	A.	16	1.25	—	—	—
20	Osiecka, Antonina & son		18	17/8- 1		1	" tel $	Short Wm, 1473 E. 7th St. Brklyn.	A.	17	9.20	3	3	3
21	Holohan, Michael		3	18		1	" aunt	Short Jan, 141 State St. Perth Amboy N.J.	A.	17	10:	1	1	1
22	Forsberg, Hilda J		9	10		1	" friend	Aunt Kitty Hanlon, Huntington L.I.	A.	17	9.45	1	1	1
23	Moore, Nellie		2	20		1	" sister	Annuska Linda Ennis. Hennes Elizabeth, N.J.	A.	17	10.50	1	1	1
24	Mahon, Annie, sister and							Half sister, Mrs. Louisa Rooney, 1024 Bond St.	J	16	1.27	—	—	—
25	Cohill, James		3	20/22		3	" aunt	Mother & Aunt Brought Cahill 452 W 57 St. Manh.	J	17	10.45	3	3	3
26	Clark, Mary		2	23		1	" sister	sister, Jane C., 324 E. 66 St. N.Y. City	J.	16	1.45	—	—	—
27	Hilowa, Michalina		20	14		1	" sister	Sister Agata Stanuf, 83 Pallack Av, Jersey City	J	17	9.20	1	1	1
28	Sweeney, Bridget		3	14		1	" sister	sister, Mrs. Mary Tracey, 229 E. 95 St, N.Y. City	B.	16	1.40	—	—	—
29	Josefowicz, Fran'a & son		18	29/30		2	" tel $	Short Anthony, 1126 Keeton St. Chicago Ill	D	18	10.45	4	4	4
	Jaelsen, Christian		11	24		1	" friend	[illegible] Trenville, N.J.	J	16	2.40	3	3	3

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11—2410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania arrived ....., 19..., M., ..., from .....

99

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Gers, Ilin	12	4		1	To cousin	Imgr. Ellis Island.	J	17	11:	1	1	1
32	Koiwilla, Anna	12	5		1	" brother	Bro. Oscar Ludeson, 304 Lexington ave, N.Y. city	J.	16	1.40	—	—	—
33	Bengtson, Kristina & 6 ch	8 10	8/10 10/3		7	" husband	Husb & father, Emil, P.O.B. 19, Kensington Conn.	B.	16	1.50	—	—	—
34	Gallagher, Thos	3	19		1	" brother	Bro Michal, 14 Meadow St, Ansonia	D	17	11.40	1	1	1
35	Czerniak, Abm.	21	18		1	" sister	Sis Jussir, 547 Wendover av. Nyc	A.	17	11.05	1	1	1
36	Palmgren, Jenny and												
37	Partanen, Lydia	12	8/9		2	" friend	Imgr. Ellis Island.	J	17	11	2	2	2
38	Koski, Hilma and sister	12	6/7		2	" friend	Fd. Mrs Lydia Kokonen, 160 E. 103 St. Nyc	J	17	10:	2	2	2
39	Bondesen, Adolf	11	22		1	" uncle	Mr. Jens. Andersen, Kensington Nyc.	Bro	17	9.20	1	1	1
40	Zegelnitsky, Sore	18	19		1	" uncle	Uncle, Meyer Kolmanovitz, 206 E. 9 St. N.Y. city	B.	16	2.22	—	—	—
41	Mulvey, Lizzie	3	15		1	" sister	Bro. Robt. Imbar, 2122 Bryant ave. N.Y. city	Bro	16	2.10	—	—	—
42	Manowitz, Leib	21	21		1	" sister	Sis Esther M. 648 E. 6 St. Nyc	J	17	9.40	1	1	1
43	Daly, James	3	29		1	" brother	Bro. William, 128 Pierrepont St. Bklyn, N.Y.	J.	16	8.25	—	—	—
44	Selbach, Frieda	9	26		1	" uncle	care Jacob Austin, R. 1, Mabel Minn.	A.	17	11:	1	1	1
45	Byrne, Anna	4	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Kath. Horgan, 559 Albany St Schenectady NY.	D	17	5:	1	2	1
46	Raukio, Anna	13	17		1	" friend	Fd. Sarah Jarvela, 6 West End Av, Ridgewood N.J.	J	17	10.40	1	1	1
47	Reczicki, Kon., wife	21	28/9		2	" friend	Fd. Nachon Nemaroff, 598 Myrtle Av. Bklyn N.Y.	B.	18	11:	4	4	4
48	Lukaschewsky Marielina	20	27		1	" brother	Polish Natl. Alliance	Bro	17	2.50	6	6	6
49	Kuchlaj Wasily	20	15		1	" friend	Fd. Nachon Nemaroff, 598 Myrtle Av. Bklyn.	B.	18	12	2	2	2
50	Kerzenbaum, Leib	18	11		1	" friend	Sis Fanny, 232 E. 3 St. Nyc	A.	17	1:	—		
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

1:20

3

5.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hotter, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician M.B. C.M.P.
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hotter

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1913

at New York

C Gurney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 6th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benson	Thomas Joseph	20		M S	Buyer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Sister Mrs. J. D. Benson	Manton Green	Manchester	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Bratspear	Harold W. L.	33		M S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Albans	Father Rev. H. Brakspear	St. Peters Rectory	St. Albans	N.Y.	New York
3	Britton	Eva Lizzie	37		F S	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mother Mrs. Wm. Britton	3 Queen's Terrace Regents Park	London	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	~~Lauge~~	~~Harold P.~~	26		~~M S~~	~~Engr~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Scotch~~	✓	~~Strathcona~~	Father in law	Lieut. Col. Hon. Sir Donald A. Smith	Montreal	N.Y.	New York
5	~~Hatton~~ Ratcliff	~~Hatcliff~~ Matton	37		M M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ British	English	✓	Sutton Coalfield	Wife	Mrs. Ratcliff	Sutton Coalfield		~~San Francisco~~
6	Ogden	Maud Lilian	34		F S	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oxford	Sister	Mrs. M. D. Ross	2 Charlbury Rd.	Oxford	Mass. Boston
7	~~Pellington~~	~~Ernest~~	29		~~M S~~	~~Merchant~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Chesterhurst~~	~~Rd. Southport~~				~~Douglas~~ NON IMMIG.
8	Palmer	Margaret D.	35		M W	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	B.C.	Vancouver	1 Stewart Block Vancouver				~~B.C.~~ San Francisco
9	Simpson	Henry V.	18		M S	Naval Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Weybridge	Wife Mrs. Sylvestra Westbridge			N.Y.	New York
10	Kay	Adam	51		M M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	2 daughters Mrs. Jessie Gilmour Drive		Canalstown	N.J.	Passaic
11	do	Helen	47		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do		✓	✓
12	do	Charlotte	24		F S	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister	do		✓	✓
13	do	Margaret	23		F S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do		✓	✓
14	do	Polly	22		F S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do		✓	✓
15	Griffin	Henry Chas.	27		M S	Engineer				Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Aunt Mrs. Grant		Coleraine	N.Y.	New York
16	Ross	John Walter	41		M M	Indian Civil Servant				English	India	United Provinces	Wife Rose Father-in-law James Clarence		Rathkeale Rectory	Ky.	Lexington
17	do	Madeline	40		F M	Wife								do			
18	Isenberg	Jacob	35		M M	Merchant			Germany	German	England	London	Wife Mrs. M. Isenberg	Hope Southampton Row	London	N.Y.	New York
19	Rautenstrauch	Theodore II	30		M M	Merchant			British	English			Wife Mrs. Rautenstrauch	Maidenhead			
20	Gabin	Manuel	26		M S	Saloon Keeper			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Father Jose Gabin	52 Francis St.	Coruna		2 Doheco Twins
21	Boardman	Reginald H.	30		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	England	London	Jas. A. Boardman	4 Montague Square	London W.		
22	Myers	John Linton	44		M M	Professor						Oxford	Wife Mrs. Jas. Bradley	London			
23	MacGillivray	Mary	27		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Husband Mr. Jas. McGillivray	101 Banbury Rd.	Oxford		
24	Miller	Francis E.	49		M M	Clerk					Australia	Sydney	Dr. Archer M. A.	14 Stone St.	London		
25	~~Slatter John~~	~~Frank~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Bank Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Oxford~~	Mrs. Mary Slatter	Ivy House	Oxford		
26	~~Lewis~~	~~Ernest~~															
27	Lewis	Jessie Gordon	37		M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Chas. Gordon	Home 13 Castle Terrace	Edinburgh	N.J.	New York
28	Zimmern	Mary	23		F S	Teacher	"	"	"	U.S.	England	London	Father Alfred E. Zimmern	13 Hanover Terrace	London	Ill.	Chicago
29	Dunstan	James W.	55		M M	Bank President	"	"	"	British	✓	✓		Browns	London	N.J.	New York
30	Do	Alice M.	50		F M	Wife	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓		Do		✓	✓

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 MAR 1912, *19* 101

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Parents	Yes	No			Mrs Morris The Palms 7421 West Adam St Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	Lt Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1909 1910 1911		" " " New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Med	do	✓	Ramsgate
3	No	✓	✓	No			Theo Hayward Wilson 34 N. Mariposa Ave Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Ma	Lt	do	✓	London
4	~~Yes~~	✓	✓	~~Yes~~			~~D A Clarke 6 East 54th St New York~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	Dk	do	~~Scotland~~	~~East Hartpatrick~~
5	✓	✓	✓				Miss M Leadcliff 1643 Endicott av. Bexley Ohio friend Mr Thompson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	dk blue	None	England	Birmingham
6	No	✓	✓	No			Chestnut Hill Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	Green	do	England	Aylesham
7	~~Yes~~	✓	✓	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~New York~~	~~Grand Hotel Broadway New York~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Br~~	do	✓	~~Southpard~~
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Steward Boat Vancouver B.C. (Home)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med		None do	England	Plymouth
9	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1907	New York	Boggs Hall & Hicks 115 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	do	✓	Hastings
10	No	✓	✓	✓	1912	New York	sister Mrs Wilson 316 Bloomfield Av. Bloomfield N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Gy	Dk	do	Scotland	Glasgow
11	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
12	✓	Father	✓	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	do	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
15	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1911		friend Mr Wm H Stevens Plainfield New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	3	fair	fr Blue	None	Ireland	Colerain
16	No	✓	✓	✓		Servant	79 East Massachusetts St Lexington Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	Br Blue	Mole in Middle of forehead	England	London
17	"	husband	"	"	No	—	Mother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	✓	Mark on skin of right hand	M. S. A.	Franklin
18	Yes	Self	✓	No	—	—	Friend Mr Servat Gordyn Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	dk blue	None	Germany	Hanover
19	✓	✓	✓	Yes	6 yrs 1909 New York		40 Park Place, Newark N.J. (Son Adt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	Gray	do	England	Cheltenham
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	10 yrs	do	A 15 Hill St West (Home) Kooka Hotel Wolcott New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk	dk blue		do	Spain	Punta Tworco
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Br	Br		do	England	London
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	1911	✓	Metropolitan Museum of Art New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Ma	Br	Grey	do	✓	Preston
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	1911	✓	friend Mrs T H Brumley 302 West 70th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	do	All S A	New York
24	✓	A Booth & Co	✓	✓	1908	New York	Booth & Co. 88 Gold St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	ck	blue	do	At Sea in Indian Ocean	
25																					
26																					
27	—	Self	Yes	No	—	—	friend Dr Knight 10 E 54th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	East Hilpatrick
28	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Mother Mrs E Cosse 1001 Fulton Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912	Home 24 W. 57 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	✓	Grey	None	England	St Ken
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	DR	✓	✓	None	✓	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 19 ,
at New York

C Greene
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Victoria Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of March, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2 Tourist

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 6th, 1915

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Archdale	Fred	20	M	S		Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Father for Archdale "Harborne" Birmingham			NON IMM
2	Bitchener	William G	16	M	S		Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓		London	Wm G Bitchener (father) 31 Bassinville Rd Walthamstow Comm		Essex	NON IMM
3	Martiney	Frederick N	39	M	M		Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Barratt Bellmoor Hampstead Heath onstenvil			NON IMM
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Engraving 7/6/13

a 3 3 1

3

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAR 1913, *19* 103

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she) or (if a child) his (her) parents or guardian believe him (her) to be a polygamist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter, circular, or advertisement, or by reason of any offer implied by the fact that a ticket or passage has been paid for him (her) by any person, company, or corporation, or that he (she) is coming for the purpose of performing labor if any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Manhattan Hotel Exeter New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Do	6	1/2	br.	grey	None	England	Birmingham
T ALIEN	2	Wife	Mr Martinez	✓	✓	—	—	Ritz Carlton Hotel NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	✓	✓	✓	London
I ALIEN	3	✓	Self	✓	Yes 1910			in transit — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	.	✓	✓	✓	W Indies St Thomas
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoffer, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChB. Victoria Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hoffer

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

104

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

3

Intransit

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 6th, 1913

1	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Billett	Thomas Richard	49		M	M	Broker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Florence Billett 2 Granville Place London	Man	Winnipeg
2	Burnard	Guy Cecil	27		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	28 King St Covent Garden London, Eng		Mrs B.C. Burnard 88 Bruce Mansions Fulham London	Que	Montreal
3	Bulling	Alfred Charles	50		M	M	Gen Manager	yes	yes	Canada	English	Winnipeg, Man		Claude Bulling. Son 88 Kingsbury Winnipeg Canada	Man	Winnipeg
4	Bulling	Sarah	46		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Winnipeg			Man	Winnipeg
5	Govan	Charles George	45		M	S	Rancher	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	England	London	Rev Wm Govan Friends & Villa Ryhurst	Man	Winnipeg
6	Campbell	Emma J.	55		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	British	France	Paris	Imperial Hotel Mrs Campbell Paris.	Ont	Aurora
7	Donn	George Sutherland	45		M	M	Inspector	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	Mr W.J. Hurley Saskatoon (Home)	Sask	Saskatoon
8	Donn	Emily	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes							
9	Fleury	Herbert W.	50		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Canadian	British	France	Paris	Mrs C Campbell Paris	Ont	Aurora
10	Hamelton	William	48		M	M	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England 53 Belgrave Rd New Moston Manchester	Wife Mrs Hamelton 53 Belgrave Rd Manchester Eng		Ont	Toronto
11	Hart	John	34		M	M	Financial agent	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Canada	Victoria BC.	Brother A Hart Mobile	BC.	Victoria
12	Hodgson	Percy Fredk	45		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Mrs G Leckie Hodgson Glynghurst Shortlands Kent	Ont	Toronto
13	Hodgson	Agnes Henrietta	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Sydney London		Toronto
14	Jackson	Elizabeth Adelaide	38		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Canadian	English	France	Paris	Mrs Begbie 6 Rue Fregonet France	Ont	Bracebridge Canada
15	Laing	Joseph Robt Alexander	38		M	M	Produce Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brockville	W. S. Crichton Liverpool	Ont	Brockville
16	Law	James	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Montreal	303 Stanley St Montreal Que	Que	Montreal
17	Law	Clara	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Law	Madge	20		F	S	(Student)	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Lacroix	Charles Adelon	26		M	M	Banker	yes	yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal	S.C. Lacroix Quebec	Que	Montreal
20	Lacroix	Edith Florence	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	London	W. Sutherland London	"	"
21	~~Lacroix~~ Croft	William	51		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	do. Wife, 45 Glen Road Rosedale Toronto	Ont	Toronto
22	Cook	Marshall Aurora	34		M	M	Broker	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Gt. Cook Brandon Man	Man	Toronto
23	Green	Harold Graham	46		M	S	Manufr	yes	yes	British	English	Ont	Port Hope	Ontario	Ont	Port Hope
24	~~Keegan~~	~~Lawrence Edward~~	46		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Physician~~ Surgeon	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	British	Irish	~~Newfoundland~~		Mrs Keegan Hospital Lunatic	St Johns	Nfld
25	Mainwaring	Emily	36		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Mr Mainwaring, Dormyton Shrewsbury Worcester		Montreal
26	McGitton	Ethelwyn	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	"	"	Dr Lorraine McGitton Ottawa		Montreal
27	Thibaudeau	Robert H.	44		M	M	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Winchcombe	C.N. Scott (Brother in law) Bedford		Dawson City
28	Thibaudeau	Margaret	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Mackarness	Hugh John C.	28		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Rev Archdeacon Mackarness St Martins Scarborough Yorks	Alberta	Edmonton
30	Prins	Simon	56		M	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	B.C.	Victoria	Agent ~~England~~ 43 Fort St Victoria B.C.	~~Ont~~ BC.	Victoria

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be †List of races will be found on back of this sheet. permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 MAR 1913, 19

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	self	yes	yes	New York		Home. Roslyn Rd Winnipeg - Canada	No	No	No	No	Good							
2	yes	self	yes	yes	Aug 1912		316 St Catherine St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
3	No	Self	Yes	yes	New York 1913		Home 23 Langeway Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
4	No	Self	Yes	yes	Entransit many times		do Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
5	No	self	yes	yes	all over States		Kemloops Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
6	No	self	None	yes	Entransit		BC (Home) Aurora Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
7	No	self	None	No	——		Art (Home) W. J. Hurley St Saskatoon	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do Aurora Ont												
9	No	self	None	yes	In Transit		(Home) Trenton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
10	No	Seaman to Holland Lines	yes	No	——		Toronto 190 Hibbard St Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	br.	br	None	Scotland England	Glasgow
11	yes	self	yes	yes	Travelled this York		Mrs Hart 114 Hilda St Victoria BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1896 Pleasure		Pleasure Trip	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
13	yes	self	yes	yes	——		do Bracebridge Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
14	Yes		yes	yes	N York Frequently		Wife Mrs Laing Brockville Ont	"	"	"	"	home	No						
15	yes	self	yes	often	in Transit		Home 303 Stanley St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
16	No	self	yes	1912	yes New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No						
17	"	"	"	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	"	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	No	self	yes	yes	1913 N. Y.		Home 992 St Denis St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
20	"	"	"	✓	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	No	self	yes	yes	1913 Feb N.Y.	in Transit	Home 45 Glen Road Rosedale Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
22	No	self	yes	yes	In Transit		Home 158 Wychwood Park Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
23	yes	self	yes	/	1913 January	In Transit	Home Port Hope Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
24	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1912 Nov~~			No	No	No	No	Good	No						
25	yes	Emp McGitton	yes	yes	1912 New York		Mrs McGitton 20 Ontario Ave Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
26	Yes	self	yes	yes			Husband 20 Ontario Avenue Mtl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
27	No	self	yes	Yes	in Transit		Home Dawson City Yukon	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
28	"	Husband	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 & 1912		Home 43 Fort St Victoria BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 Pleasure	Agent R. J. Day		No	No	No	No	Good	No						

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, Tahiti Dereuth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B ch B
Victoria Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON ...

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Intransit

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool March 6th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Powell	James Frederick	40		M M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Oakdale Lon Warwick's	Home Same as 10.	Mrs Powell	Oakdale Warwick Rd	Que	Montreal
2	Smith	George Allen	50		M M	Buyer	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	St Johns N.B.	Wife	St Johns N.B.	N.B.	St Johns
3	Macaulay	Bezerley	60		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	St John	Son-in-law John A. Cameron 6 Craigmore Av Norbury	London	✓	✓	
4	McRea	Mervyn Died/Mar	40	17	M M	Trifle	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	Vancouver	Home	Markdale Ont	B.C.	Vancouver	Du
5	Nishida	Sei	35		M M	Professor	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mrs Page 7 Blenheim Rd	St Johns Wood London	Japan	Tokio	NON IMM
6	Lavoie	Remy M	42		M M	Accountant	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	Friend Richard Hogg 41	C/ Tyre. Chapel St Upper Place London	Que	Quebec	
7	Round	Henry B	61		M M	Broker	✓	✓	British	English	✓	Edmonton	Friend H. Peard Home	36 Hanover St London	B.C.	Victoria	
8	Robins	Milton E	48		M M	Broker	✓	✓	Canada	✓	✓	Toronto	Father W.M. Robertson	Strathview 30 Corbar St Dundee	Ont	Toronto	
9	Robertson	Wm Binny	32		M M	Banker	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	do	Isabel	33		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	
11	do	Irene Agnes	1		F S	Child	Ratio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	Rodney	Hesler P	24		M S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Almondsbury	Hon R Rodney The Hut Almondsbury	Glos	Que	Montreal	
13	Sweeney	Frank R	34		M M	Manfr	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Toronto	W B Caldwell 271 Wright Ave	Toronto	Ont	Toronto	
14	do	Elizabeth E	32		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	NON IM
15	do	Kate Helen	33		F S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IM
16	Hart-Smith	George M C	41		M M	Barrister Broker	✓	✓	British	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Wife	Tunbridge Wells	✓	✓	
17	~~Coate~~	~~Frederick A~~	~~34~~		~~M M~~	~~Broker~~	✓	✓	~~Canada~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Mrs E C Coate~~ Home	~~B Grandview Ave~~ 537 Markham St Toronto	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~	NON IMM
18	Gibson	David H	34		M M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	H Okamoto & Co Milton & Co 34 Lime St	London	Japan	Yokohama	
19	Kobayashi	Yulaka	36		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	England	London	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	Natushima	Kuntaro	34		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	
21	Williams	George T	44		M S	Traveller	✓	✓	British	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Jane Williams	Amersham Bucks	B.C.	Vancouver	
22	Wilson	Richard E	3		M S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	China	Shanghai	Wilson Broadplwood Heathbourne Lane Westcliff	China	Shanghai		
23	do	William H	40		M M	Produce	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Toronto	Wife 534 Shenlon St	Toronto	Ont	Toronto	
24	Lewis	Charles E	49		M M	Chemist	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Wife	Toronto Ont	✓	✓	
25	Wilcox	William E	36		M M	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	Winnipeg	Wife	Winnipeg Man	Man	Winnipeg	
26	Lee	William H	31		M S	Traveller	✓	✓	British	English	England	Manchester	Home	2 Lydlow Court Woodside Wilmslow Cheshire	B.C.	Vancouver	
27	Salter	John Francis	27		M S	Boat Builder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oxford	Father	Dr Salter Sanitorium Oxford	Sask	Regina	
28	Lewis	Ernest	36		M M	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reading	Home	Westcliff Rehaunt Caversham	✓	Reading	NON IM
29																	
30																	

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1913, *19* 197

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any person or company, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	No	Self	$21	Yes	1912	Sett.	J. H. Major 403 St Paul Street Home St Johns N.B	Natl	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	fair	Grey Grey	none	England	Birmingham
GRANT ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	in transit	Home St John N.B		No	No	No	Good	No						
GRANT ALIEN	3	No	✓	✓	No	1913	do	420 Hastings St East		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
	4	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Long Beach		Vancouver		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
GRANT ALIEN	5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Wife 30 Furoncho Fukagawa Tokio		No	No	No	No	Good	No					
	6	No	✓	✓	Yes	in transit		Home 293 John St Quebec		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair	blue	brown	none	Canada	Quebec
	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912	in transit	Conservatory George Rd Victoria BC		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	8	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	Home 4 Orel Road Toronto Ont		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair	Grey	grey	none	Canada	Toronto
	9	No	✓	✓	✓	1912	in transit	% Sterling Bank Toronto. Canada		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	11	✓	father	D	✓	✓	✓	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	12	✓	Mrs Mifflen	Mrs	—	—		20 Ontario Ave (Winnipeg) Montreal		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	13	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1912	New York	158 Westminster Ave Toronto		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	14	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
GRANT ALIEN	15	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	16	Yes	✓	✓	No	—	—	% Union Bank of Canada Toronto		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	17	No																				
GRANT ALIEN	18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Boston	Home 537 Markham St Toronto Ont		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	19	Yes	✓	✓	No	—		Yokohama Japan		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— do —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	21	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1912	New York	Home Vancouver 470 Hastings St E (126)		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	1905. 1906	in transit	Shanghai Club		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	23	✓	✓	✓	Yes		in transit	634 Clinton St (Home) Toronto Spina		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	24	No	Firm	✓	Yes	✓	✓	R. Hawthorne & Co. Toronto Ont		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	in transit	Winnipeg Man 2 Hudson Court		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	26	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1912	New York	Travelers Hotel Vancouver B.C.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	27	Yes	self	✓	No	—		c/o Grand Trunk Recvy. Regina		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
GRANT ALIEN	28	✓	✓	✓	Yes	—	—	— do —														
	29																					
	30																					

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1905,
at New York

C F Sharman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

56
5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria, Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by" the vessel thereof, as the case may be.)

S/S Baltic

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1913

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

Mar 17 - 13

11—1115

7

108

1st Cabin	39					39	1/2	134	-	15	00
2nd Cabin	69					69	1/2	41/2	2	81	4

Actual

1st Cabin	95	39	134
2nd Cabin	346	69	415

Revised

1st Cabin	95	39	134
2nd Cabin	346	69	415

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

In transit

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Squires	Walter J	41		M M	Banker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Home 15 Jeffrey St. Toronto. Ontario Canada	Ont	NON IMM
✓ 2	Cooper	Jas Alexander	34		✓	do	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	Winnipeg	Wife Mrs Johnson London	Man	Winnipeg
✓ 3	Dalton	Wm	Tinmouth	58	5 M	Architect	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Mother 226 Hale End Rd. Woodford Green London	BC	Vancouver
✓ 4	do	Francis Mary	56		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in law do	✓	✓
✓ 5	McAllister	John E	46		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	✓	Winnipeg	Home Winnipeg Man	Man	Winnipeg
✓ 6	do	Caroline E	40		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
✓ 7	Eckford	A. Herbert	46		M M	Rancheman	✓	✓	British	English	✓	High River	Home High River Alberta Canada	Alb	High River
✓ 8	do	Christina	40		F	Wife	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
~~9~~	~~Cook~~	~~Rowland A~~	~~34~~		~~M M~~	~~Broker~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Toronto~~			
✓ 10	Mackedie	Randolph B	36		M M	Buyer	✓	✓	Great Britain	Scotch	✓	Vancouver	Wife / Vancouver 2003 Hamilton St BC	BC	Vancouver
✓ 11	Mellor	Edward Arthur	48		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Montreal	Home 79 St Mark Montreal	Que	Montreal
✓ 12	Bunting	Isaac	62		M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Colchester	Wife. Mrs Bunting. North Nursery. Colchester. Eng	BC	Vancouver
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York 15 MAR 1913 15 MAR 1913 March, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or feeble-minded, or insane; or paupers or persons likely to become a public charge; or professional beggars; or polygamists; or anarchists; or persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home 152 Geoffrey St Toronto Ontario												
	2	No	Self	Yes	No			—do— Home 942 McMillan Av Winnipeg												
	3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			—do— Home 1972 Robson St Vancouver BC												
	4	"	Husband	"	"			—do— do.												
	5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			In transit Home Winnipeg Canada.												
	6	"	"	"	"			—do— —do—												
	7	No	Self	Yes	Yes			do— Home Sleigh Road, Alberta Canada												
ANT ALIEN	8	"	"	"	"			do —do—												
	9																			
	10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			In transit Wife 2003 Main St Vancouver B.C.												
	11	No	do	do	do			do Home 49 St Mark Montreal												
	12	Yes	do	do	Yes			do Home Main St South Vancouver BC												
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ll in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 193,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 6 March, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 15 MAR 1913, 1913

110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hughes	Patrick L	54		M	M		(Pallmer Sq) Boston, Mass.	May 1880	Winthrop Boston Mass
2	do	Luella	44		F	M	Salt Lake City, Utah.	9 Jany. '69		— do —
~~3~~	~~Macrae~~	~~John~~	~~46~~		~~M~~					
4	Read	Wm. B.	35		M	M	Georgetown, S.C.	2 April 77		Conshohocken, Penn
5	Clark	Lewis J	51		M	M	Barbour Co. Alabama.	22 Feb. 1862		Anniston, Ala
6	Dickson	Edgar Wm	39		M		Milwaukee Wis	March 1874		44 Prospect Avenue Milwaukee Wis
7	Ogden	Percy Gammon	24		M	M	New York	18 April 1887		44 Bearport Place New Rochelle N. Y.
8	Stone	Col F. K. P.	57		M	M	Biddeford Main.	25 April 1856		Grove St. Wellesley. Mass.
9	Warren	Arthur Inman	34		M	M	Arlington Ill	30 May 75		10 Wall Street N. Y.
10	Londoberry	Geo Almon	46		M	M	Ottawa Ill.	27 Feb. 1867.		Venice, California
11	do	Jane Coltman	46		F	M	wife of above.			— do
12	Andrews	Lyle Dale	42		M	M	New York	6 Decem 1870		Center Port Long Island
13	~~Dunstan~~	~~John W~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~				~~24 West 54 St N Y C~~
14	~~do~~	~~Alice M~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				~~Do~~
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

C. Stevens 3/6/13

14

56

J. B. Kinson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 106

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 6th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 15 MAR 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burns	Della	35		F	M	Wis. Unity Ohio March 16th 1878		West Unity Ohio
2	Bryan	Joseph St George	34		M	M	Richmond Va Feb 11th 1879		301 West Franklin St Richmond Va
3	Critchfield	Otis D	30		M	S	Bryan Ohio June 5th 1882		New York Met Baptist.
4	Clark	Fred	46		M	M	Seneca Falls NY Oct 23rd 1866		Winchester Mass
5	do	E Mary	45		F	M	Buffalo N.Y. Aug 9th 1867		do
6	Corse	Mary P	49		F	W	Chicago Ill Oct 9th 1863		1210 Judson Ave Chicago Ill
7	Douglas	William K	35		M	S	Newark N.J. Aug 18th 1877		930 4th Ave New York
8	Enderton	Charles K	50		M	S	Lafayette Ia May 4th 1863		Winnipeg Man Canada
9	Gray	William	14		M	S	Richmond Va Dec 7th 1898		516 West Franklin St Richmond
10	Gibson	Mary E	60		F	W	New York 13th Nov 1853		Hotel Gotham N.Y.
11	Harrison	Thomas L	42		M	M		Circuit Court: Twin Falls Ida 7 Sept. 1912.	Twin Falls Ida
12	Leggett	Henry C	36		M	S	New York 21st March 1873		Hotel Gotham N.Y. 253 Lark Street
13	Norton	Ralph B	32		M	M	Essex Mass Sept 4th 1880		Reading Mass
14	Oviatt	Howard	62		M	M	Elyria Ohio 1851		Manhattan Hotel N.Y.
15	do	Jessie	47		F	M	Chicago Ill. May 6 1866		do
16	do	Marian L	22		F	S	New York Feb 8th 1891		do
17	do	Mabel	19		F	S	Plainfield N.J. April 18th 1894		do
18	Owen	Richard	51		M	M		Cincinnati, Hamilton C. June 1894	119 Alger Ave Detroit Mich
19	Pearce	Charles L	34		M	M	Walworth Wis 16th Sept 78		140 26th St Milwaukee
20	Stearns	Charles Storrier	44		M	M	Hartford Conn 10/12/68		Hartford Conn
21	do	Marian M	41		F	M	Newburgh N.Y.		do
22	Smythe	F. M	44		M	M	New Rochelle	Born. USA.	New Rochelle N.Y. 1212 Fulton Ave Chicago Ill Wallabout Mark
23	~~Thomas~~	~~Mary~~	23		F	S	~~Chicago Ill Feb 5th 1890~~		Newton Mass
24	Endicott	Elizabeth	35		F	W	New York N.Y. Dec 17th		31 W 23rd St New York
25	Macrae	John	46		M	M	Richmond Va Aug 1867		c/o Doyle Dry Goods Co Garden City Long Island New York
26	Porter	Margaret M	23		F	S	Austin Texas 1890 Sept 30th		83 Raby St Brooklyn
27	Rause	John	40		M	M	New York Jan 11th 1867		Dixondale Virginia
28	Wolcott	Stella	38		M	M	Milwaukee Wis March 21st		
29	do	Eleanor	46		F	M	Lemon. Penn Aug 20. 1867		
30									

28

57

J. L. Kanton

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

I

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th March, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAR 1913, 19

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Brown~~	Sarah	50		F	M	~~Citizen through Husband who is deceased~~	Cleveland: Oct 24. 1883	{Friends- mrs P. L. Shepland, Homerest St. Cleveland, Ohio
2	Brady	Annie L.	48		F	M	Husband Peter Buffalo	Supervisor Court of Buffalo	Husband, 1280 Abbott Rd. Buffalo
3	Brady	Florence G.	19		F	S.	Buffalo ~~April 4th~~ 1891	Do	Father, 1280 Abbott Rd. Buffalo
~~4~~	~~Brass~~	~~Clara~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Indiana Iowa~~		
~~5~~	~~Brass~~	~~Catherine Lois~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Citizen through Parents~~		
6	Cambridge	Archibald	64		M	M		1899 May 4th Riverside, California	Home {Wife, Ida May Cambridge 1400 Irving Street San Francisco Cal.
7	Clark	Dora A.	49		F	M	July 15th 1863, Dalson, Prairie Ill.		Washington D.C.
8	Clark	Laura G.	32	6	F	S	Aug 7th 1880 Terre Haute Ind.		816-16 NW Washington D.C.
9	Douglas	David	46		M	M		Washington Co Aug 14th 1905	Home, Box 106. Hustead (Washington Co)
10	Douglas	Mary Ann	45		F	M	Citizen through Husband		do do do
11	Douglas	David	5		M	S.	~~Seattle~~ Washington April 4 1907		do do do
12	Fulford	Fred Charles	35		M	M	Bidder Boise Co	Baste City Mon. Oct 20th 1902	Home: Madison, New Jersey
13	Fulford	Adelaide	35		F	M	Citizen through Husband		do do
14	Fulford	Beatrice	11		F	S	Michigan Nov 4th 1901		do do
15	Fulford	Minnie	9		F	S	Montana June 20th 1903		do do
16	Gardner	William	28		M	M	Buffalo, N. Y. April 18th 1884	Citizen through Husband who was born in the U.S.	104 East 14th St. N. York
17	Gardner	Anna	26		F	M	do		do do
18	Graham	William	35		M	S.		Feby 8th 1910	Home Montana, Anaconda, Mon
19	Gibson	Robert	34		M	M	#98725 King Co	Seattle, Washington, June 1909	Home, 806 37th Avenue, Seattle
20	Gibson	Florence	28		F	M	Citizen through Husband	do do	do do do do
21	Gibson	John Melvald	6	11	M	S	do do Father	do Richmond do	do do do do
~~22~~	~~Gratton~~	~~George Edward~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			do, Mount Holly, N. Jersey
~~23~~	~~Gratton~~	~~Elizabeth Jane~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			do do do do
24	Holland	Ambrose	46		M	M	November 25. 1866 Born Port Jervais N.Y.		do 75 Morris Ave, Summit N.J.
25	Holland	Gerald	10		M	S	October 18. 1902 Summit, New Jersey		do do do (Watchung) Long Island, 55 Gregg St Longisland, N.Y.
26	King	Henry	59		M	M		Riverhead, Suffolk Co. about 1907	
27	King	Martha	52		F	M	Citizen through Husband		do do
28	Lewis	Frank	61		M	M	Born	Port Huron, Mich. 1898	{Wife of family:- F. Lewis, melvin Sinlan Co. Michigan.
~~29~~	~~Lewis~~	~~Herbert George~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Oct 4th 1909	547 E 134th St New York City N.Y.
~~30~~	~~Lewis~~	~~Arthur Edward~~			~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Citizen through Father~~		do do do

H. Payne
Insp

J. B. Rawson

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 606 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 1 11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 1st March, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 16 MAR 1913 1 March 1913, 19

Number Q 1 113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haby	James	33		M	S		#130364 Monroe Co NY. County Court Rochester 26 April 1910	81 Plymouth Ave N Rochester NY
2	Faust	William	74		M	M		Sworn County Court Scott Co Minn May 1867	Otis Orchard Washington
3	Lyons	Patrick	53		M	S		Circuit Court Syracuse 23rd Nov 1886	615 Ohio St Syracuse NY
4	Lemell	William	48		M	M		" " Dekalb Ills 13/3/1896	Clay Home Clay Dekalb Ills
5	Moriarty	John	34		M	M		Petition United States District Court New York October 1898.	315 W 45th St. 2 Floor New York
6	Strapp	James	40		M	M		Court of Common Pleas New Jersey 29th Nov 1893.	605 Johns St Plain Field New Jersey
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

2 S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 6 March 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 15 MAR 1913, 19

114

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McClusky	John	57		M	M		Supreme Court. New York. about 20 years ago	Home, {126 Wall St. Schenectade N.Y.}
2	McLeod	Andrew	50		M	M	citizen through Father	—	Home. 140 W. 40th St New York
3	McLeod	Bessie Wife	26		F		citizen through Husband	✓	do
4	Price	Thomas	65		M	M		Aug 6th 1844 Vernon, Oneida, New York	Home, Vernon Oneida Co. N.Y.
5	Price	Jane Wife	52		F	M	Citizen through Husband	✓	do do
6	Russell	George Oscar	21		M	S	Nov 21. 1890. Conejos, Colo:	— Newhaven	Conejos Colorado
7	Rudge	Frances Geo	37		M	M			Home, New Haven Conn.
8	Rudge	William Smith	58		M	M	Youngstown Ohio April 21. 1854	✓	Home do. Youngstown, Ohio.
9	Root	Elizabeth	33		F	M	Citizen through Husband	who was born in the U.S.A. Detroit 1877. 31st July — Butte Montana	Husband, (S. a Road nine miles East of Butte Mont.)
10	Thompson	John Wilson	38		M	M		July 15. 1913 Silver Bow Co Montana	My Son Thompson (Butte City, Montana)
11	Zack	Betsy	50		F	M	Citizen through Husband Sept 1 Germany	Nov. 1894. St Cloud Minnesota	Home. 914 St. Germain St St Cloud, Minn
12	Zimmerman	Cristina	50		F	M	Virginia Dec: 14 1863.		Lynchburg Va.
13	Beckett	Herbert	40				New York, 17 April 1873	Albany 1906 Sept 20th Evanston Ill. County Court. Chicago	301 W 118 St. New York Home
14	Hahn	William	45		M	S			V. a Hahn 626 Benson Ave, {Evanston Ill.}
15	Howse	Earle	25		M	M			mother 951 Vermont Av Detroit
16	Howse	Dorothy	2		F				Grandmother do do
17	Richards	William G.	52		M			Minneapolis Oct 25. 1904 District Court —	Home: Billings Montana
18	Broadland	Viola	22		F	S	Philadelphia August 22nd 1890	Cert - Oct 26 - 1890 Tioga County	{Mrs Harold Broadland Uncle 12 Brookside Place Brooklyn
19	Drake	Frank	26		M	M		S. July 1912 Supreme Court	38 Chemung St Waverly N.Y.
20	Lubbock	Minnie Clyde	36		F	M	Citizen through Husband who was born in the	U.S.A at Texas March 6th 1873	Home, Brownsville Texas U.S.A.
21	Lubbock	Mary Dr	4		F		Father —— do ——		do do
22	Lubbock	Clyde Dr	5		M		Father —— do ——		do do
23	Fletcher	Hilda Shepherd	31		F	M	Citizen through husband	24th February 1913 Sycamore DeKalb Ill	Husband {South Seventh Street DeKalb, Ill.}
24	Cooper	Harold H.	30		M	M	Sycamore DeKalb Ill	County Court 1906. Sept	Home Pessington Springs. S. Dakota
25	Cooper	Esme Wife	25		F	M	Citizen through husband		do do do
26	Harcourt	Charles	44		M	M		Denied Rafeale Co Court U.S.A 5 Oct. 1892.	Sidalia Douglas Co. Col.
27	Harcourt	Mary (Mrs)	39	4	F	M	Citizen	through Husband	do do do
28	Harcourt	Esme	9	6	F	S	Father —— do ——		do do do
29	Harcourt	Louis	8		M	S	Father —— do ——		do do do
30	Crane	Albert D	39		M		Aug 2nd 1846 Cortland New York		Home Cortland New York

60

I B Ramsay

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 609 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 15 MAR 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Humphries	Albert	62		m	s		Courtland County: 1882. June	Home Cortland New York
2	Nelson	Hakon	49		m	s			St Majestic Hotel Spokane Wash
3	Boon	Thomas	52		m	s		Oct 27/1907 District Court Phil:	Home 831 North 15th St Phil:
4	do		(Wife)						
5	Johansson	Gust	35		m	m		3rd Floor Circuit Court Book 60. Ill. 3-Nov-1904	Home :- 3057 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill
6	do	Olga	25		m	m		3rd Floor	do
7	Petersen	Simon	36		m	s		27/10/10. Circuit Court Chicago Ill:	2707 North Ave Chicago Ill
8	Same	Child	9	m					
9	Fletcher	Olive	44		f	m	De Kalb Jan: 27. 1908		Home South Seven De Kalb Ill
10	Hanbury	Evan	34		m	s		Newark N.J. Cpn. Pleas 2nd Oct 1905	Home: 46 Grey St Bloomfield N.J.
11	Brooks	Peter	63		m	m	October 6th 1888	Paterson N.J. 4th April 1890 Cpn. Pleas	Home 553 Main Ave Passaic N.J.
12	Muller	Raymond J.	25		m	s	Newark N.J.		Home Newark N.J.
13	Richardson	William Jy	43		m	m	1869. 28th November	Bell Rpts Ill	Los Angeles California
14	do:	Anna	40		f	m	July 4th 1873 Mammoth		do
15	do.	William	17		m	s	January 1905 N. New York		do
16	Pederson	Thomas A.	39		m	s	Washington 1874	Supreme Court. Thurs Co. Washington Mar 3. 1901	Washington Home Otis Orchards
17	Grant	William	24		m			1869. 14 July Court County Minn:	Spokane. Washington
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15 MAR 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

C Greeny

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

29-16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 16 ~~15~~ MAR 1913 , 19

117

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$700	Yes	1 year	New York	Sister Mrs Kate Skelly 67 Morgan Place west 53rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam
T ALIEN	2	do	do	50	do	2 years	New York	Niece Mary Kelly 205 East 95th Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Roscommon
	3	do	do	50	No			Friend John Dunphy 69 Charles St Boston Aunt 1 St Ave cor 110 New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Monteallen
	4	No	Sister in Law	50	do			Sister in Law Mrs M McCleary 28 Russell Street Rochester N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Ballaghaderreen
	5	No	Aunt	8	do			Aunt do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	Child	—			do	do	do
	6	do	Self	$10	Yes	15 years	New York	Cousin Mary Hannagan 324 west 29th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballahamy
	7	do	do	$50	do	20 years	Philadelphia		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ballina
	8	do	Self	$50	No	2 years	New York	Home Aunt 58 East 50th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	165-67 Not	Ireland	Ballina
	9	do	do	$50	do	3 years	Portland Me	Home 42 Tyng st Portland Me	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Brown	Grey	Blue	do	do	Kircubbin
	10	do	Husband	$50	No	4 years	"	do Sister Mary Kelly 204 East 32nd St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Pale	Dark	"	do	do	do
	11	do	Self	$25	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Fines
ALIEN	12	No	do	$100	Yes	17 years	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Park Lee 362 Baltic St Brooklyn N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Longford
	13	Yes	Father	$50	No			Uncle M Keogh 918 Washington Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Dublin
	14	No	Self	$50	do	1893	Providence RI	Friend Robert Lawson 156 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn N Y Friend Mr Peter B Donahue Bristol R I	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Brandon
T ALIEN	15	do	do	$25	Yes	1912	Bristol RI		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	do	do	Mohill
T ALIEN	16	Yes	do	$25	No	6 years	New York	Sister Mrs Quealy 73 Bank St New York Friend Mr Ackins	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Pale	Dark	Blue	do	do	Brown Bridge
T ALIEN	17	No	do	$50	No	8 years	San Francisco	2533 Washington St San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brown	do	do	adamstown
T ALIEN	18	do	do	$50	do	1912	New York	Home 224 west 42nd Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Killough
T ALIEN	19	do	do	$25	do	2 yrs	do	Home 161 West 100th street new york	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Claremorris
	20	do	do	$25	No		do	Sister Delia 205 west 57th St new york	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Claremorris
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.h.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

C Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29-16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovénian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 7th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Kelly	Ellen M	52		F	W	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Nephew Patrick Keenan Ballymote Mean Co Galway	New York	New York	NON IMMIG
2	Mullally	Jane	46		F	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law D Mullaly Bray Co Wicklow	do	do	NON IMMIG
3	Burns	Frederick George	22		M	S	Telegraphist	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Monntmellick	Brother John Mountmellick	do	do	
4	Foreman	Joseph	40		M	M	Woollen Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	Rathdrough	wife Charlotte Foreman Drumcanon Rathdrough Co Leitrim	do	Rochdale	
5	Foreman	Robert J	17		M	S	Piecer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother do do	do	do	
6	Keyes	Catherine	34		F	do	Steward	do	do	do	do	America	New York	Mother Mrs Ellen Keyes Smithtown Rathcormy Co Sligo	do	New York	
7	Leary	Mary	40		F	do	do	No	No	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Brother Rathlin Co Mayo	Pa	Phila	
8	Walsh	Lily	34		F	do	Governess	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	Ireland	Rathlin	mother Mrs Walsh Rathlin Connaught	Ny	New York	
9	Donohue	John	51		M	M	Lumberman	do	do	do	do	Portland Me		Mother in Law Mrs Ann McDermott Lanneycanny Rathlin Co Mayo	Me	Portland	
10	Donohue	Annie	45		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother do do	do	do	
11	Kelly	Annie	24		F	S	Steward	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Tipperary	Brother Richard Kelly Tobar Finn Cuvoltmath	NJ	New York	
12	McGee	Rosie	30		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	America	Brooklyn NY	Brother Thomas McGee Kinnallagh Longford	do	Brooklyn	NON IMMIG
13	Seymour	Ethel	17		F	do	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Father John Seymour 58 Parkes Street Dublin	do	New York	
14	Hailes	Robert	23		M	do	Athlete	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father Robert Hales Knockbanna Bandon Co Cork	do	Brooklyn	
15	Kilcran	Bridget	35		F	do	Servant	do	do	do	do	America	Bristol RI	Brother William Kilcran Corluska Nohill Co Leitrim	RI	Bristol	NON IMMIG
16	O'Connor	Celia	26		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Father Michael O'Connor Aghacashel Drumlease Co Leitrim	NY	New York	NON IMMIG
17	Harris	Kate	50		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco	Brother Samuel Harris Ardagh Newcastle West Co Limerick	Cal	San Francisco	NON IMMIG
18	Dooley	Margaret	35		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Sister Lizzie Kelly Killeagh Kenagh Co	NY	New York	NON IMMIG
19	Burke	Mary	45		F	M	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	do	do	NON IMMIG
20	Caulfield	Agnes	28		F	S	Bookkeeper	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Claremorris	Father James Caulfield James St Claremorris Co Mayo	do	do	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 ~~15~~ MAR 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$7.00	Yes	1 year	New York	Sister Mrs Kate Slatting 67 Bergen Place west Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	Mole	Ireland	Tuam
T ALIEN	2	do	do	50	do	2 yrs	New York	Home 205 East 95th Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair Brown Grey	do	do	Roscommon
	3	do	do	50	No			Friend John Cambers 44 Clyde Atlantic Ave Brooklyn New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Monteallen
	4	No	Sister in Law	50	do			Sister in Law Mrs M McClean 28 Russell Street Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark Dark Grey	do	do	Rathdowney
	5	No	Aunt	8	do			Aunt do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	Child	-	do	do	do
	6	do	Self	10	Yes	15 years	New York	Cousin Mary Flanagan 324 west 29th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Pale Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Kilshanny
	7	do	do	850	do	20 years	Philadelphia		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Rathlin
	8	do	do	850	No	2 years	New York	Home Aunt 30 East 55th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair Fair Blue	Mark	Ireland	Dublin
	9	do	do	850	do	3 years	Portland Me	Home 42 Tyng st Portland Me	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Brown Grey Blue	do	do	Kircubbin
	10	do	Husband	50	do	6 yrs	"	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Pale Dark "	do	do	do
	11	do	Self	25	No			Sister Mary Kelly 204 East 32nd St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Fines
ALIEN	12	No	do	240	No	17 yrs	Brooklyn	Sister Mr Patk Lacy 364 Bailie St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark Dark Blue	do	do	Longford
	13	Yes	Father	30	No			Sister Mrs M Tierney 948 Washington Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark Dark Brown	do	do	Dublin
	14	No	Self	850	do	1893	Pawtucket RI	Friend Robert Lawson 156 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		Fair Brown Blue	do	do	Pandon
ALIEN	15	do	do	11	Yes	1912	Bristol RI	Friend Mr Patk B Hanrahan Bristol R.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark Black Blue	do	do	Mohill
T ALIEN	16	Yes	do	825	No	6 years	New York	Sister Mrs Walsh 73 Bank St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Pale Dark Blue	do	do	Burrin Bridge
T ALIEN	17	No	do	200	No	20 years	San Francisco	Friend Mr Atkins 2533 Washington St San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair Grey Brown	do	do	adamstown
T. ALIEN	18	do	do	850	do	20 years	New York	Home 224 west 21st Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	do	do	Killeagh
ALIEN	19	do	do	$25	do	2 yrs	do	Home 161 west 100th street newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do do	do	do	Claremorris
	20	do	do	$25	No		do	Sister Delia 205 west 57th St newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Years Brown Grey	do	do	Claremorris
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin. MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC. QUEENSTOWN. from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin.
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RMS and Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

C Gleason

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q3

Canadian Passengers LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 7th March 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
13																
1	Dale	William Ernest	30		M S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Henry Dale			
2	Wallace	John	24		M do	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Limerick	Brother James D. Wallace	9 Colonig Terrace Limerick	Dublin	Montreal
3	Hilliard	Eldon J	38		M do	do	Rancher	do	do	do	do	do	Father William D. Hilliard	Strathcona Alberta	Edmonton	
4	Browne	Thomas J	26		M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cork	Sister Mrs. P. Aherne	27 Sunday's Well Cork	do	do
5	Browne	William Edmund	31		M do	Accountant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	6 Pope Road Cork	do	do
6	McNamara	William David	15		M do	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Harris	George Henry	28		M do	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Richard Harris	Coolcower Villas Blackpool Road Cork	Rochdale	
8														Father Standish George Harris		
9														Landsdown Blackrock Co. Cork	do	do
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM

NON IMM

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Canadian Passengers

List 2 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1918, 19 119

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sum of money, or transportation furnished you by others, or by charitable societies, or by any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, to enable you to reach your final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	5	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
T ALIEN 2	5	Yes	do	$50	No			Friend C C Blundell 53 Hilton Street Montreal Que Cousin James S Browne c/o Royal Trust Co Edmonton Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Lowestoft
3	5	do	do	$50	Yes	passed through			do	do	do	do	do	do	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Cork
4	5	do	do	20	$50	do	do	Brother do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	do
5	5	do	do	40	$50	do	do	Brother James E. O'Kumara 1206 Edmonton Road Victoria B.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
6	5	do	Brother	15	$50	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	do
NT ALIEN	5	do	Self	100	$50	do		~~Cousin~~ Friend Jas S Browne c/o Royal Trust Co Edmonton Alberta	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Cork
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Rawson. MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC. QUEENSTOWN.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B Rawson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

C Greene
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RMS B.A.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 15 MAR 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

E Sperry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

120

23-11
1
6-4
29-16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Berwick	James William	28	2	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	Wife – 11 Park Avenue, Manchester	New York	New York	(In h
2	Capstick	Edmund K.	51		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mrs Capstick 72 Lodge Rd Liverpool	do	do	d
3	Oddy	Louis	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Tom Shackleton 30 Shadwell Pl Tudget Green Bradford	do	do	d
4	Ramsley	Edwin	41		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mr Ramsley 11 Schooner St. Liverpool	do	do	d
5	Rhodes	Harry	30		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Huddersfield	Elizabeth Rhodes 20 Regent Rd Edgerton Huddersfield	do	do	d
6	Brown	Robert	59		M	M	Foreman							none	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IMMIG
7	Lewis	Herbert	27		M	M	Fitter								NY	Poughkeepsie	NON IMMIG
8		Wm E	18		S		Student										
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1913, *19* 121

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
d)	1	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	(In transit)		(Member of the Baltic's Saloon Orchestra)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	England	Manchester
	2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	no	6	-	do	Grey	Hazel	do	do	Liverpool
	3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Bradford
	4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	do	St Helens
	5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		Home	No	No	No	no	do	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Haddersfield
T ALIEN	6	No	self	50	Yes	4 yrs	Aberdeen	Home	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓			Nr Aberdeen
T ALIEN	7	✓	✓	100	✓	1907-12		23 Southampton Row	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Grey		England	Clapton
T ALIEN	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	Norfolk
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
M	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Rankin. MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B Rankin.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 15 MAR 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. (15)	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Andrew	George Henry	29		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Geo Andrew Ilkeston Derbyshire	Alta	Calgary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
2	Andrew	Albert	28		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	Anderson	Martha	46		f	m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Blackpool	Sister:- Sarah E Kemp 162 Hyde Rd Ardwick Manchester	Hawaii	Honolulu	✓
4	do	Lilian	20		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt:- do	do	do	✓
5	Brown	Charles	53		m	m	Steam Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	✓ Thomas Brown (Brother) Cockersall Essex	Cuba	Havana	✓
6	Brongersma	Sam	34		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Cupar	W Parker (Friend) Cupar Canada	Sask	Cupar	✓
7	do	Wietsche Sjoerd	31		f	s	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Holland	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
8	do	Sytski	54		m		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Holland	Leeuwarden	✓ Friend:- H Brongersma Leeuwarden Holland	do	do	✓
9	Beer	Rose	21		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	✓ Manor House Dalston Lane London	Man	Winnipeg	✓
10	Brookes	William	33		m	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Clayburn	Father Geo Brookes Vancouver Burbage	B C	Clayburn	✓
11	do	Bertha	27		m	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
12	do	William	5		m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
13	Brereton	John	31		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Melville	mother:- Jane Brereton 1 Wharf St Dukinfield	Sask	Melville	✓
14	do	James	27		m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Edmonton	mother:- Jane Brereton (do)	Alta	Edmonton	✓
15	Bracewell	Edmund	33		m	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	England	Burnley	mother:- J Dennis St Burnley	Ont	Toronto	
16	do	Edna	25		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	Coltman	Walker John	50		m	m	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	do	do	London	mother:- Mrs E Coltman Spreadley Hydro Matlock	B C	Victoria	✓
18	do	Lilian	40		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
19	do	Helen Bernice	14		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
20	Charman	Harry	30		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Gull Lake	Bro:- Frank Charman 9 Stoke Fields Guildford Surrey	Sask	Gull Lake	✓
21	do	Walter	47		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Storrington	Bro:- Frank Charman	do	do	✓
22	Crump	Jesse	23		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Battle	Brother:- Mr Arthur W Crump Redleys Farm Westfield Battle Sussex	Ont	Hamilton	✓
23	do	Bessie	27		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
24	Eldridge	Alfred William	22		m	s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bordingbridge	Father:- Jno Eldridge The Glen Sandle Heath Bordingbridge	do	do	✓
25	Foot	Tom Augustus	26		m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bishopstoke	Jno Foot (Father) Holt Field Scotter Rd Bishopstoke	do	do	✓
26	Franklin	John	27		m	s	Express Driver	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs J Miller 317 Bannerman Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg	✓
27	Grady	John	45		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Toronto	Home:- Toronto Canada Ontario	Ont	Toronto	✓
28	Harlos	Arthur Bisney	29		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Kindersberg	Geo Hanks 20 Endlesham Rd Balham London S.W.	Sask	Kindersberg	✓
29	do	Mildred Kate	31		f	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
30	do	Ethel Margaret	28		f	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 ~~15~~ MAR 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	self	30	Yes	In Transit		Home:- Calgary Alta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Dk Br	Dk Br	None	England	Ilkeston
	2	do	do		Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
	3	Yes	do	100	No			Louis Edgar Anderson Fred Anderson Lahi Home Honolulu Hawaii	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Lt Br	Grey	mole on left side of neck	do	Manchester
	4	Yes	do		Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Bde	Dk Br	Brn	None	do	do
	5	Yes	Friend	100	No			No one	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Brn	blue	do	do	Stafford
	6	Yes	do	200	Yes	1903	Minnesota	Brother:- Cupar Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fresh	Dk	blue	do	Holland	Leeuwarden
	7	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	In Transit	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr	Lt	do	do	do	do
	8	Yes	do		Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr	Br	do	do	do	do
	9	No	do	50	No			Bro Albert Franklin with 713 Burbyth Winnipeg man	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Dk	blue	do	England	Sunderland
	10	No	do	200	Yes	Yes	In Transit	Home:- Clayburn ~~Sask~~ BC	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Bld	Grey	do	do	Buxton
	11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	do
	12	No	Father					do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child					do	Canada	Toronto
	13	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend:- Mr Bowerman Windsor Hotel Melville Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	England	Ashton on Lyne
	14	Yes	do		Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Stalybridge
	15	No	do	30	Yes	Yes	In Transit 1911	Home:- 97 Bond Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Br	blue	do	do	Burnley
	16	No	Husband	yes	Yes		do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	Grey	do	Canada	Bond Lake
	17	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes	In Transit 1912	None do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1¼	Dk	Grey	Brn	do	England	London
	18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Dk	Grey	do	do	Birmingham
	19	No	Father					do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Infant					do	Canada	Saskatchawan
	20	Yes	Self	15	No			Home:- Gull Lake Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Ldy	Fr	blue	do	England	Guildford
	21	Yes	do		No			Nephew Harry Charman Gull Lake Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Br	blue	do	do	Storrington
	22	No	do	20	Yes	No		Brother:- Mr Robt Crump Arcaster Post Office Nr Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Br	do	do	do	Westfield
	23	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
	24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	In Transit 1912	Friends:- Mr & Mrs Sterling 223 John St North Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Brn	Brn	do	do	Cordingbridge
	25	Yes	do		Yes	No		Friends:- Mr & Mrs Sterling 223 North St Hamilton	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dr	Brn	blue	do	do	Brockenhurst
	26	Yes	do	20	Yes	Yes	In Transit	Family:- 314 Beverley Street Bro Albert- Winnipeg man	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2½	Dk	Dk	Grey	Scar on right cheek	do	Bristol
	27	No	do	80	Yes			Home:- Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	do	Hastings
	28	Yes	do	150	Yes	Yes	In Transit 1912	Home:- Box 402, Kinderesley, Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	Crooked nose caused by boxing	do	London
ANT ALIEN	29	Yes	do	Yes		do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	do	do
ANT ALIEN	30	Yes	do	Yes		do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Br	Blue	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
MASTER
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 15 MAR 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject:)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Lydia	37		f	w	Housewife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	Victoria	Home 526 Michigan St Victoria B.C.	B.C.	Victoria
2	Hazlett	Isaac	33		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Cull Lake	mother:- Mrs Hazlett Portsteward	Sask	Cull Lake
3	Hook	John	19		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Roosburn	J W Osborn 131 Church Rd Hoot	Man	Roosburn
4	Hammett	Ernest William	32		m	m	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Toronto	Robt Hammett The marsh Cassal Notts	Ont	Toronto
5	Jacques	Gladys	25		f	s	Typist	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Leicester	Edwin Jacques (father) 4 Hobart St Leicester	Alta	Lethbridge
6	Johnson	William	68		m	m	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chester	Mrs E Gill Marlborough Hotel Chester	Alta	Calgary
7	do	Emma	54		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Kaufmann	Joseph	37		m	s	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Parents J Kaufmann 23 Park Ave Montreal	Que	Montreal
9	Low	George	28		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother:- 19 Blacknees Ave Dundee	Alta	Edmonton
10	Lewis	Ernest	27		m	m	Chartered Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Reading	Wife:- Mrs Lewis Westcliff The mount Caversham Reading		
11	Matthews	Thomas	26		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Canada	Moose Jaw	Uncle:- Mr Robt Matthews Crumpsall Manchester	Sask	Moose Jaw
12	do	Alice Maude	31		f	m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Mc Mullen	James	31		m	m	Evangelist	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Parents:- Mullerstown Annalong Co Down	Ont	Toronto
14	do	Margaret	31		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Moncrieff	Frank W	34		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bangor	Father:- C Moncrieff Bangor Co Down	do	Winnipeg
16	do	Vivian	24		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Mc Kee	John	45		m	m	Minister	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	do	do	Belfast	Mary McKee Ormington Engagh Rd Belfast	Ont	Eldon
18	Munroe	John James	36		m	m	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Canada	Brandon	Mother:- Mrs J Munroe Brandon Man	Man	Brandon
19	do	Pearl E. (Mrs)	33		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	John Argus Earl	2		m	c	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Newton	John Edward	20		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Jno Newton Lima	Peru	Lima
22	Pile	Sophie	60		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mrs C P Manton 49 Denham St Hawthorne Melbourne Australia	Victoria	Melbourne
23	Perry	Harry	38		m	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Father in law:- Mrs Thick 61 English Rd Sturley Southampton	Ont	Toronto
24	Reeves	John	23		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Winnipeg	J Reeves 13 Shelldale Rd Portslade	Man	Winnipeg
25	Routledge	Robert	29		m	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Estevan	Mrs Routledge Sowerby Row Carlisle (Mother)	Sask	Estevan
26	do	Sarah	21		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Shimizu	Rosaburo	42		m	m	Professor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nara	Family:- Nara Japan	Japan	Nara
28	Smith	Ruby Constance	27		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Home Montreal Canada	Que	Montreal
29	Shimmin	Albert Ernest	21		m	s	Accountant	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	do	England	Peel	Father:- Police Inspector Shimmin Peel Isle of Man	Alta	Calgary
30	Salter	John Francis	27		m	m	Boat Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Oxford	H Salter Iris House Oxford		

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. March 16 15 MAR 1913, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	In Transit	Home:- 526 Michigan St Victoria B C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Fr	Grey	do	England	Dukinfield
	2	Yes	do	70			do	Home:- Gull Lake Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Red	DK	Blue	do	Ireland	Co Derry
	3	Yes	do	40	Yes	No		Jno Hook Rosaburn Man	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	do	England	Chichester
	4	No	do	25	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	S W Hammett 372 Leppincott St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	DK	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bassall
	5	Yes	do	60	Yes	No		Sister:- Mrs A Stings Lethbridge Alberta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	do	do	Leicester
	6	Yes	do	1000	Yes	Yes	In Transit	Home:- Calgary Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Lt Grey	Brn		do	do	Wycombe
	7	Yes			Yes		do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	DK	do	do	do	do	do
	8	No	Self	50	No			Home:- 23 Park Avenue Montreal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	DK	DK	Brn	do	Roumania	Botozan
NT ALIEN	9	No	do	250	Yes			Home Edmonton Hotel Edmonton Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Grey	DK	Blue	do	Scotland	Dundee
	10	No	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	DK	DK	Grey	do	England	Manchester
NT ALIEN	11	Yes	Self	150	No	Nov 1912	In Transit New York	Home:- Moose Jaw Sask	No	No	No	No	Good do	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None do	England do	Rochdale
	12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Red	Fr	Brn	do	do	do
	13	Yes	Self	70	Yes		In Transit	Home:- 189 College St Toronto	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
	14	No	Husband				do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	DK	DK	do	do	do	do
	15	Yes	Self	60	Yes		In Transit	Home:- Winnipeg Mba	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	.	Fsh	Dk	Blue	do	do	Belfast
NT ALIEN	16	Yes	Husband				do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	DK	DK	DK	do	Eng	Kent
	17	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	DK	DK	Blue	None	Ire	Ballymoney
ANT ALIEN	18	No	Self	100	Yes		In Transit	Home:- 140 Thirteenth St Brandon Man	No	No	No	No	Good do	No	5	11½	Dk	Auburn	Blue	None do	Canada	Quebec
NT ALIEN	19	No	Husband	Yes			do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	do	do	Scotland	Greenlaw
NT ALIEN	20	No	Father				do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No			Dk	Auburn	do	do	Canada	Brandon
	21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home Home: 49 Peru St Melbourne	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	DK	DK	blue	None	Peru	Lima
T ALIEN	22	Yes	do	200	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	DK	DK	blue	do	Australia	Parramatta
	23	Yes	do	70	Yes		In Transit	Home:- Emerson Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Grey	blue	do	England	York Marlton
	24	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Yes	do	Home:- 713 Barby St Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	DK	Brn	Brn	do	do	Brighton
	25	Yes	do	40	Yes	No		Home:- Estevan Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	-	-	-	None	England Tillott	Tillott.
	26	No	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blu	do	England	Tillott
	27	Yes	Japanese Government	50	No			Family do Nara Japan Passport 169 N 1/2 2/6/14 Count Komura	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	DK	DK	None	Japan	Fukuoka
	28	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes	In Transit New York	Home:- 41 Prince Arthur Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	do	No						None	Montreal	Canada
ANT ALIEN	29	Yes	do	5	Yes	No		Brother:- Mr Jas Shimmin Tate Hotel Calgary Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dsh	DK	Grey	None	England	Peel Isle of Man
	30	No	do	No	do				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Med	DK	do	do	do	Oxford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin
MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

E. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoffer, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoffer

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19...

at NEW YORK.

C Greene

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Stout	Augustus	27		m s	Garment Maker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	Rosaburn	Mrs Stout Broughton Nr Newark	Man	Rosaburn	NON IMMIG. to Can
2	Smith	Ernest Dean	31		m s	Barber	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Red Deer	Mr 10 St Hill (Sister) Red Deer Alberta	Alta	Red Deer	NON IMMIG.
3	Wright	Annie Millicent	18		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Sister Annie Wright 386 Kennington Rd London Mr Anstens (Brother-in-law)	Sask	Moose Jaw	NON IMMIG.
4	White	Leonard	21		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		4H Belgrave Mews East London Sth Father: Stephen Witt	Man	Newdale	
5	Witt	Stephen Herbert	23		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England			Ont	Hamilton	NON IMMIG.
6	Walker	Godfrey William	22		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tordingbridge	Mr Walker 7 Ethelbert Rd Bromley Kent	B.C	Vancouver	
7	McCormick	Minnie	23		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Loughgilly	Agents: Loughgilly Co Down Spinalong Co Down	Ont	Toronto	
8	Mercer	George	21		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Caledon	Mother: Maggie Mercer English Caledon	do	do	
9	Rhodes	Charles	25		do	do	do	do	do	do	England	Yorkshire	Aunt: Mrs Peckham Seamer Scarboro Yorks	Sask	Rocklin	
10	Ridgway	Albert E.	32		m m	Builder	do	do	do	do	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	Home: 28 Durham St New West B.C.	B.C	New Westminster	
11	—do—	Daisy	26		f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do	
12	—do—	Ernest E.			Miss	Infant							—do—	do	do	
13	Ridout	Wilson	32		m s	None	do	do	do	do	Canada	Sask	Home: Vanguard Sask Canada	Sask	Vanguard	
14	Granger	James	22		m s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home: Chamberlain Sask Canada	Sask	Chamberlain	
15	Malinson	Frederick	34		m m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do	
16	—do—	Alberta	34		f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Hamilton	Home: 169 King William St Hamilton Ontario	Ont	Hamilton	NON IMMIG.
17	Duckworth	Sarah Anne	38		f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do				
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 161

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 ~~15~~ MAR 1913, 1913

127

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No		L Hook Roasburn man	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	England	Lincolnshire
ALIEN	2	Yes	do	300	Yes	Yes	In Transit 1913 New York	Mar W H Hill (Sister) Reddeer Alberta	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Med	Dk	Dk	do	do	Manchester
ALIEN	3	Yes	do	75	No			W J Coltman Regina via Moose Jaw	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	med	Bn	Grey	none	England	London
	4	No	do	$25	Yes	Yes	In Transit Newdale Man	Friend:- Henderson Newdale Manitoba	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	med	Dk	Grey	do	do	Crookhaven
ALIEN	5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1912 In Transit	Friends:- Mr Sterling 203 John St North Hamilton	no	no	no	no	Good do	no	5	6½	Dark	Dk Bn	blue	None	Ireland	Borderbridge
	6	No	do	200	Yes	Yes	1909 N York	W J Walker Salamboland Victoria B C	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1½	Dk	Dk	Grey	mole on back	do	Bromley
	7	Yes	do	75	Yes	No		Friend:- Miss Margt McMullen Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland	Annalong
	8	Yes	do	40	Yes	No		Friend:- Miss McCracken 87 College St Toronto	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Gray	do	do	Caledon
	9	Yes	do	75	No	Yes	2 Yrs In Transit	Home: Hacklin Sask Canada	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Fr	Brn	do	England	Scarboro
	10	No	do	300	No	Yes	In Transit	Home: 213 Durham St New Westminster B C	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Red	Dk	Dk	do	do	Eccles Lancs
	11	—	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
	12	—	Father	—	—	—	—	do										Infant			do	Canada	New West B C
	13	—	Brother in Law	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Eng	London
	14	No	Self	300	No	No	In Transit	Home: Vanguard Sask Canada	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Red	Fr	Grey	do	do	do
	15	Yes	do	70	—	—	do	Home: E Chamberlain Sask Canada	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	blue	do	do	Halifax
	16	Do	Husband	do	—	—	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Fr	Fr	do	do	do	Sowerby Brg Halifax
ALIEN	17	Do	Self	70	No	—	—	Home: 469 King William St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	do	Halifax
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

C. Sweeny
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R M B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

C Gleeson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, March 6, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Abrahamowitz	Helen	18		f s	Typist	Yes	Yes	Germany	(Hebrew) German	England	London	Father:- David Abrahamowitz Elsie House Philip St St Georges London E	N Y	Newark New York
1	Allwood	Florence	39		f m	Maid	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U S A	Great Neck	Mrs Allwood (mother) 78 Drayton Rd Edgbaston Birmingham	N Y	Great Neck
2	Amis	William Charles	26		m s	Farm hand	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hickling	Father- Robt C Amis Hickling Norfolk	N Y	Knowlesville
3	do	Samuel	20		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Medina
4	Abernethy	Evelyn A	25		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	mother:- Mrs Abernethy Students Union Belfast	do	New York
5	Aindow	Margaret	26		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	St Helens	father:- Joseph Aindow 55 Granton St Newton St Helens	do	Brooklyn
6	Armistead	John	21		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Scales	Mrs Geo Armistead Scales Nr Ulverston Lancs	Mich	Copewell
7	Bansor	Frederick	38		m m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Rhyl	Wife:- 34 Gildabrook Rd Eccles	N Y	New York
8	Barkby	Frederick	35		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Hucknall	mother:- Mrs Barkby Duke St Hucknall Notts	Mont	Butte
9	Braadlund	Viola	23		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandr	Norway	Lundal	Mr H T Braadlund Lundal	N Y	New York
10	Bowker	Harry Fletcher	28		m m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Blackburn	Sister:- Mrs Aitkin Southport	Ind	Muncie
11	do	Eveline	25		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Beales	Charles Oscar E	29		m s	Farm hand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hickling	Father:- Mr C Beales Hickling Norfolk	N Y	Medina
13	Beaumont	William	41		m m	Coach Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Swansea	mother:- Mrs Beaumont 6 Dayplex Ave Bury St Edmunds	Ohio	Cincinatti
14	do	Minnie	37		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Leslie Stuart	11		m s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Olive Frances	2		f s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Bunney	John Henry	27		m s	Painting Glazier	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	Sandstone	Parents:- Jno Bunney Cornwall St Enderby	Minn	Sandstone
18	Boyce	Walter Kay	23		m s	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	England	Prestwich	Father:- 18 Hellor Rd Prestwich	N Y	New York
19	Brown	Alexander	23		m s	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	England	Scotland	St Andrews	mother:- Manchester	N Y	Syracuse
20	Barratt	Eastwood	44		m m	Retired	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Nelson	Daughter:- Clara Collens 80 Halifax Rd Nelson	N J	Staten Island
21	do	Elizabeth	44		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Bosanko	Edith	32		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	None	Dak	Terriville
23	Barlisle	John	39		m s	Chef	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Father:- Mr Carlisle 6 Shaftesbury Ave	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Clarke	Charles Frederick	34		m m	Artiste	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	J B Clarke 46 Ashcroft Mansion Fitzroy London	Ill	Chicago
25	do	Adeline	33		f m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	56 Tottenham St Woburn London	do	do
26	do	Charles Augustus	38		m m	Gymnastic Artiste	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Alfred Clarke 46 Ashcroft Mansion Elgin Ave London (Uncle)	Ill	Chicago
27	do	Ernest John	36		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Percy Clifford	33		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Josephine Violet	25		f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
30	do														

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 19.4.1

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 MAR 1913, 19 129

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mrs J Lundwith 67 Orange St New Jersey	Direct to Sister	no	no	Good	do	5	0	Dk	Brn	Hazel	None	Germany	Bremen
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Long Island (Great Neck)	Home Great Neck, Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	blue	None	England	Birmingham
3	No	do	$12	No			Cousin:- Robt Amis Knowlwille Ohio St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Brn	blue	None	do	Pottesbrigham
4	No	do	$5	No			Bro:- Jno Amis Medina O C St New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	do	do	Hickling
5	Yes	do	45	No			Brother:- Mr Abernethy Alfred - 700 - W 150 St	no	no	no	do	Direct to Bro	5	10	Dk	Brn	Grey	do	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Intended Husband	$35	No			Intended Husband:- W Hunter - Direct to Mrs Reames	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn		Slight mole on right cheek	England	Dorothy
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister:- Mrs Richards Grand Ave Grocery Butte Mta	no	no	no	do	do	5	11	Dk	Med	Grey	None	do	Scalis
8	Yes	do	480	No				no	no	no	do	do	5	8	Dr	Lt Brn	blue	do	do	Berwick
9	Yes	do	50	No				no	no	no	do	do	5	10	Sallow	Brn	Brn	do	do	Huckanall Torkard
10		do	$25	Yes			Friend:- Rev D V A Waldo 411 S. Jefferson St Aurora Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Southport
11		Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Minnie Ind	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	Blackburn
12		Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	Do		no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dr	Lt Brn	blue	do	do	Hickling
13	No	Self	No	No			Brother:- Augusta Beales Medina Ok St N Y Box 31.	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	Dk	Blk	blue	do	do	Leermarket
14	Yes	do	500	No			Brother:- Mr Frank Beaumont 20 De Camp Ave, Hartwell, Mr Cincinnatti	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	med	Dk Brn	Hazel	do	do	Birmingham
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	no	no	no	do	no	4	2	Fr	Red	blue	do	do	do
16	Yes			No			do	no	no	no	do	no			Fr	Dk Brn	Dk blue	do	do	Swansea
17	Yes			No			do	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	Black mole on right cheek	do	Stoney Stanton
18	No	Self	150	Yes	1910	Sandstone Minn	Bro in Law Mr Roberts 207 E 124th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	do	Prestwick
19	Yes	do	80	No			Brother:- Mr Thos Brownrut Syracuse New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Grey	do	Scotland	St Andrews
20	No	do	85	No			Brother:- John Barrett Bonnell Ave Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	blue	do	England	Glusburn
21	Yes	do	500	No			do	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Red	Fr	Brn	do	do	Briercliff Lancs
22	Yes						Brother:- Mrs Jno Rosenko Cert Derriville S Dakota	no	no	no	do	one short leg from birth	5	3	Fr	Fair	blue	Mole (see per No 24)	do	Redruth
23	No	Self	85	No			none south	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	Fr	Fair	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	No	do	150	No			Contract with Ringling Bros Chicago Ill	no	no	no	do	no	5	5¾	Dr	Brn	blue	do	England	Cheltenham
25	Yes	do	600	Yes	1912	New York	do	no	no	no	do	no	5		Fr	Brn	Brn	do	do	Bradford
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	do	Contract with Ringling Bro Chicago Ill	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	Ireland	Londonderry
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Several 1911	New York	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	England	Benson
28	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	Crewe
29	No	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	Nottingham
30	No	do	Yes	Yes	do															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson. MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
MASTER

15 MAR 1912

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

E. Greene
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Cutler	Lawrence	41		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U S A	Raymond	Wife- Mrs Cutler Raymond Kansas	Kan	Raymond	NON IMMIG
2	Cook	Archibald	27		m	m	Saddler	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Neath	Mathew Cook 21 Hill Side Neath	Pa	Scranton	✓
3	do	Hannah - Wife	27		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
4	Cochrane	Frank Stanley	39		m		Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	London	Mrs Cochrane 30 Offord Rd Gunnersbury London W	NJ	Newark	✓
5	Collinge	Gertrude	23		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Manchester	Mrs Helen Collinge 53 Graver Lane Newton Heath Manchester	Conn	New Canaan	✓
6	Conning	Christopher Bower	23		m	s	IN HOSPITAL Carpenter	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sunnington	Mary Jane Warren (Sister)	Pen	Honesdale	✓
7	Drake	John	34		m	m	Decorator	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Waverley	Mrs G Drake Walborough St. Newton Abbot	NY	Waverly	NON IMMIG
8	do	Emma	34		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIG
9	Dawson	Arthur A	24		m	m	Farm Hand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Albion	Robt Dawson (Father) Bethela Norfolk	do	Albion	NON IMM
10	do	Gladys M	22		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIG
11	Durrant	Daisey with #19	23		f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Hickling	Sister:- Mrs Chaplin Hickling Norfolk	do	Medina	✓
12	Duncan	Alex	26		m	s	Professional Chefer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	England	London	Geo Duncan (Father) 12 Kelfield Place Aberdeen N.B.	Pa	Philadelphia	✓
13	Dalzell	Martha	28		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Portavogie	Hugh Mc Cagh 9 Duncairn Gardens Belfast	Kan	Kansas City	✓
14	Daplyn	William J	32		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Mullaster	Father: R H Daplyn Mullaster	N.B.	Lefisbary	✓
15	Ellingsen	Amalie	21		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandr	Norway	Risor	Mother:- Andrea Ellingsen Bygaard Sondeled per Risor	Ill	Chicago	✓
16	Edwards	Jane	33		f	m	do	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Mrs Cath[illegible] Williams Penarwig House Llanberis N[illegible] Wales (mother)	Idaho	Wardner	✓
17	do	Eleanor with #16	5		f	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand mother:- do	do	do	✓
18	Earl	George Boyd	25		m		Engineers Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	England	Harwich	Mrs Earl 206 Station Rd Harwich & Mr Bolton (Father)	Mich	Detroit	✓
19	Featherstone 209377 7-30-26	Sophie with #11	24		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Devon	Mother:- W Featherstone Bulacombe Mills Robaroughs Devon	NY	Medina	✓
20	Finnegan	Eileen	22		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Rathvilly	Mrs Finnegan (mother) Rathvilly	Ohio	Cleveland	✓
21	Foster	Sidney Herbert	38		m	m	Decorator	5-18583 Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Newton Abbot	Mrs A Crocker (Sister) 7 Wor Yealmpton	NY	Waverley	✓
22	do	Mary with #21	38		f	m	Wife	5-18721 Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
23	Gaze	William	25		m	s	Farm Hand	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Albion	Father:- Benja Gaze Saltham Norfolk Eng	do	Albion	LION IMMIG
24	Goodwin	Albert Edward	25		m		do	Yes	Yes	7-20599 2-2/25143 do	do	do	Knowlesville	Father:- Chas Goodwin Bokkhampton Norfolk	do	Knowlesville Medina	NON IMMIG
25	Gell	Katherine	45		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Manx	Isle of Man	Lasey	Mrs Callow Rossendale Rd West Dulwich London	Ohio	Cleveland	✓
26	do	Willie	16		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	do	Stanley	11		m		do	Yes	Yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	
28	do	Donald	9		m	s	do	No	No	do	do		do	do	do	do	
29	do	Agnes	24		f	s	Nurse	5-85154	4/8/37	do	do		do	Mrs Mann Victoria Tce Lasey	do	do	
30	do	Ronald with Parents	2		m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 ~~15~~ MAR 1911, 19 — 131

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you ever been in prison or almshouse, or been taken care of or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
~~T~~ ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Kansas	Home:- Wife Mary Raymond Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dr	Br	Br	none	England	Goosemangle
	2	no	do	150	Yes	no		Uncle:- Wm Davies Olyphant Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Lt	Dr	do	do	Wales	Neath
	3	no	Husband	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Dsh	Dr	do	do	do	do
	4	no	Self	Yes	no			Aunt:- Mrs Riddan 585 Orange St Roseville Newark N J	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	Dk Br	blue	do	India	Bombay
	5	no	do	25	no			Miss R Walton c/o Mrs Clarke New Canaan Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dr	Dr	do	do	England	Manchester
	6	Yes	do	Yes	no			Mrs L Bowen 907 Eleanor St Knoxville Tennessee (Uncle)	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	2	Dr	Dr	blue	do	do	Edstone
~~T~~ ALIEN	7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Waverly	Friend:- John Osborne Chemung St Waverly N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Newton Abbot
~~NT~~ ALIEN	8	Yes	do					do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dr	Lt	blue	do	do	do
~~NT~~ ALIEN	9	no	do	100	Yes	1909 1911	Albion	Oscar Brown Medina N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Med	Br	blue	do	do	Cotfield
~~NT~~ ALIEN	10	no	Husband	No				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	Ludham
	11	no	Self	20	No			Bro:- J Durrant c/o Mr Woodrow Tyndonville Rd Medina N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	do	do	Marthan
	12	Yes	do	60	Yes	1910	Phila	Philadelphia Cricket Club St Martin Chestnut Hill Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	Pale	Dk		do	Scotland	Aberdeen
	13	Yes	do	25	No			Husband:- 419 North Eighteenth St Kansas City Kansas	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dk	Bk	Br	do	Ireland	Portavogie
	14	Yes	do	50	Yes	1912	Philadelphia	none	No	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dsh	Br	Br	do	England	Walsingham
	15	No	do	25	No			Cousin Miss Annie Bantsen 1830 Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	do	Norway	Tordent
	16	No	do	100	No			Husband:- Harry Edward Gardner, Idaho	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		Dr	Dk Br	Br	do	Wales	Denorwng
	17	No	Mother		No			Father	no	no	no	no	do	no						do		Llanberis
	18	Yes	Self	100	No			Miss J Earl c/o Mrs Geo Parker McKinley Grosse Pt Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Dsh	Dk Br	Dk Blue	do	England	Harwich
	19	No	do	40	No			Friend:- Mrs John Sleeper Gate Rd Medina N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	North Devon
	20	No	do	50	No			Uncle:- Rev J Leary Cleveland Ohio 2627 West 65th	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	Dr	Dk	Blue	do	Ireland	Rathvilly
	21	No	do	130	No			Friend:- William Osborne Cayuta Ave Waverly N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	Dr	Dk	Grey	do	England	Yalmpton
	22	No	Husband	35	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Med	Grey Dk	Br	do	do	Leicester
~~ST~~ ALIEN	23	No	Self	110	Yes	1908 1912	Albion	Brother:- Jno Gaze Albion N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Dsh	Dk	Br	do	do	Slatham
~~NT~~ ALIEN	24	No	do	25	Yes	1910 1912	Knowlesville	Bro:- Robt Goodwin Knowlesville N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	Dsh	Br	blue	do	do	Bottesleyton
	25	Yes	do	12	No			Husband:- Mr Geo Gell 90 Wm Kelley 874 East 156th St (Sailor) Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Bk	Br	do	do	Birkenhead
	26	Yes	Mother		No			do Cleve Trust Co	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	Dk	do	do	do	do	Lapley Staffs
	27	Yes	do		No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
	28	Yes	do		No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
	29	Yes	Self	4	No			Husband:- Mr Geo Gell 1732 East 85th St Cleveland Ohio	No	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	do
	30	Yes	Mother		No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Ranson. MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

E Greany
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...CABIN PASSENGERS 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

C Greaney

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Gilliver	John	29		m	s	Paving Cutter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Enderby	Geo. Gilliver West St Enderby	N.Y.	New York	✓
2	do	Hubert	27		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
3	Glanfield	Thomas	32		m	s	Decorator	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Deptford	Mother:- Mrs Glanfield 270 Evelyn Rd Deptford	do	do	✓
4	Glanville	John Sydney	33		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hayle	Father:- R J Glanville Hayle	do	do	✓
5	Goose	Frederick William	21		m	s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stalham	Father:- Royal Miller Stalham Norfolk	do	Geneva	✓
6	Gardner	John	25		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dalton in D.	Mrs Mary Gardner 177 Chapel St Dalton in Furness	Del	Bogwell	✓
7	Hall	Bertie John	22		m	s	Farm Hand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Palling	Father:- Robt Hall Palling Norfolk	N.Y.	Medina	✓
8	Hutton	Alexander Moat	19		m	s	Golf Club maker	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Father:- St Andrews Scotland	Minn	St Paul	✓
9	Hall	Norman	24		m	s	Decorator Mechanical	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Mt Vernon	Mr W Hall Ransay House Wooler Northumb	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
10	Howse	Charles	31		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Manchester	Friend J Scott Park Rd Stretford Manchester	Mich	Detroit	
11	Hales	Albert Charles	23		m	s	Farm Hand	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Robt Hales (Father) Ingham Stalham Norfolk	N.Y.	Buffalo	NON IMMIG
12	Houghton	William Herbert	50		m	s	Varnish maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Indianapolis	Mrs Non Hewitt (mother) Osmond Sundridge Ave Bromley Kent	Ind	Indianapolis	NON IMMIG
13	Hadley	Albert	24		m	s	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Langley	Mrs M. Hadley 58 Bonsey Way Green Langley Nr Birmingham	N.J.	Jersey City	✓
14	Howells	Hugh Aybart	39		m	s	Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Blaenavon	Mrs E Davies Lisker Cy Nos Pontnewynydd Mon	Ill	Spring Valley	✓
15	Hallam	Joseph	25		m	s	Paving Cutter	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Sandstone	Jonathan Hallam Mountsorrel Leicestershire	Minn	Sandstone	NON IMMIG
16	Hunt	George Harry	26		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Mountsorrel	Shadrick Hunt Mountsorrel Leicestershire	do	do	✓
17	Haines	Harold	26		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Sandstone	Mrs Harris King St Enderby	do	do	NON IMMI
18	Helps	James	46		m	s	Block maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Cannock	Brother:- Mr L Helps 131 Walsall Rd Bridgtown Cannock	N.J.	Jersey City	✓
19	Johnston	Roland Robert	29		m	s	Professor of Music	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Barrow in Furness	Father:- Mr J R Johnston 36 Market St Millom	do	Binghampton	✓
20	Johnson 1065505 4/1/136	Hanna	46		f	m	Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandr.	Norway	Resör	Katherine Jangren Grendsen Arendal	Ill	Chicago	✓
21	Jackson	Richard	23		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Dalton in Furness	Mr Jno Jackson 35 Bankside Dalton in Furness	Del	Bogwell	✓
22	Jones	Annie Myfanwy	18		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Trefynant	Father:- Mr Thos Jones "Menafon" Trefynant Ruthbon N. Wales	N.Y.	Freeport	✓
23	do	Thomas William	39		m	m	11-262764 10-9-40 Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ginlshfield Nr Welshpool	do	Wis	Oregon	✓
24	do	Margaret Hetty	41		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
25	do	William Herbert	19		m	s	motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
26	do	Frances Annie	13		f	s	11-248882-5/17/40 Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
27	do	William Edward	10		m	s	11-135130 3/14/36 do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
28	do	Doris Elizabeth	7		f	s	11-[illegible] 8 65 do	No	No	do	1/24/141 do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
29	do	Dorothy Violet	3		f		Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Died
30	Jones	Laura Genevieve	1		f		11-135136 Infant	No	No	United Kingdom	3/14/36 Welsh	Wales	Guesfield Nr Welshpool	Father: Mr Thos Jones "Menafon" Trefynant Ruthbon N Wales	Wis	Oregon	✓
														do			
														do			

70

Geo. V. Arms Capt

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 MAY 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, or supported by money? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self		Yes	3 yrs	Barre Vermont	Ed. Billson friend 142-E-53rd St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dr	Br	Grey	None	England	Enderby
2		do		Yes	3 yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Br	blue	do	do	do
3		do		No			Friend Frank Campbell 131 West Ninth St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Dr	blue	do	do	Deptford
4		do		No			~~Charles Fabel~~ Chester	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do	Hayle
5		do		No			Brother: Walter Gobse 292 Castle St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	blue	do	do	Droghan
6		do		No		Friend	Mr John Sawrey Edgewell North Dakota	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	Dalton in Furness
7		do		No			Friend: Walter Postlewaite Medina O & St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	Horsey
8		do		No		Friend	K Lake Cleveland & Marshall Avenue, St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Br	do	Scotland	St Andrews
9		do		Yes	6 yrs	New York	Brother: 21 South Eighth Ave Mount Vernon, New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dr	Br	blue	do	England	Wooler
10		Self		Yes	4 yrs	Detroit	Brother in law: 251 Monmouth Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dr	Br	Grey	None	England	London
11		Self		Yes	3 yrs	Buffalo	Brother: Robt Hales Derby Buffalo N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	blue	None	England	Hempstead
12		do		Yes	6 yrs	Indianapolis	Mr R Wands 372 S Illinois St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	do	No	6		Med	Dk	Hazel	do	do	Woolwich
13		do		No			Friend: Ben Low 201 Pearsol Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Lt Br	blue	do	do	Newcastle Staff
14		do		No			Friend: Mr 10th Bergen Spring Valley Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9¾	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Blaenavon
15		do		Yes	4 yrs	Sandstone	Friend — Mr Potter Sandstone Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dr	Br	blue	do	do	Cockfield
16		do		Yes			" do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1½	Dk	Dk Br	Grey	do	do	Croft
17		do		Yes	6 yrs	Sandstone	Home Sandstone, Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Enderby
18		do		Yes	abt 1911	New York	Friend - Henry Traymer 384 - Union St	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Red	Br	do	do	Dudley
19		do		No			Friend: Rev W Doidge 3 Lydia St Binghampton	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	do	do	Darwen
20		do		Yes	2 yrs	Chicago Philadelphia	Mr Krist Johnson 27 31st West North Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	blue	do	Norway	Risor
21		do		Yes			Mr Jno Sawrey Edgewell North Dakota	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Br	do	England	Dalton in Furness
22		do		No		Friend	Uncle & Aunt: Mr & Mrs Grace 3 South Bergen Place Bradford England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk Br	Dk Br	Hazel	do	Wales	Rhosfrant
23		Self		No			Wm Blayney — Brownlee Oregon Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	Welshpool
24		Husband		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		Father		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		do		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	do
27		do		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	do
28		do		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	do
29		do		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	None	Wales	Welshpool
30		Father		No			Wm Blayney Oregon Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Ranson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

C Greene
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the **R. M. S. BALTIC.**, **SAILING THEREWITH.** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR Ch B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

134

10 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK.**

C Gwinning

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Kotiviita	Emil	21		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father:- K.A. Kotiviita Malminkatu 36 Helsinki			
2	Lee	Reuben	34		m	m	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Shirland	Renfen Lee Ferndale Marshall Street Ilkanor Notts.	Ills	Riley	✓
3	do	Emma	36		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
4	do	Reuben (Junior)	10		m	s	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
5	do	Benjamin George	9		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
6	do	Emma Elizabeth	7		f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
7	Lenander	Carla	35		m	s	Professeur de Piano	Yes	Yes	Denmark	~~Finnish~~ Scandr	do	London	Mor Anton Lenander 55 Bolingbroke Rd West Kensington Park London W	Ill	Chicago	✓
8	Lester	Beatrice Mary	21		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Walton	Mrs Lester:- White Oak Corner Soham Surrey Walton Norfolk (mother)	Ills	St Louis	✓
9	Lomas	Oswald	36		m	m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U. S. A	Portland	Mother:- Mrs Lomas 34 Stockport Rd Bredbury	N.Y	New York	NON IMMIG
10	do	Eliza	28		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIG
11	Lord	Alfred	41		m	m	Insurance Supt	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Bradford	Mother:- Mrs Lord 766 Little Horton Lane Bradford	Mich	Detroit	✓
12	do	Clara	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-
13	do	George	3		m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
14	Lake	Arthur William	18		m	s	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	East Ruston	Arthur Lake (Father) East Ruston Norfolk	N.Y	Buffalo	✓
15	Leslie	Richard	48		m	m	Professional Calfer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father in Law:- St Andrews Scotland	Minn	St Paul	-
16	do	Isabella	38		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	St Andrews	Father:- do	do	do	-
17	do	Gordon Blair	2		m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather:- do	do	do	✓
18	Leary	Arthur Leslie	16		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wapping	Mrs Leary 16 Old Gravel Lane Wapping London	Iowa	Bridgeport	✓
19	Morris	Lily	26		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hindley	Father:- Thomas Coulding 13 Leigh Rd Hindley Orton Lancs	N.Y	New York	✓
20	do	Ada	5		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
21	Maddox	William	26		m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dresden	mother:- Emma maddox 8 Russell St Dresden Staff	Ohio	Niles	✓
22	do	Edith	28		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
23	do	George	4		m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
24	Edwards	Mary	16		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother:- Mrs Williams 38 Edensor Rd Longton Staffs	do	do	✓
25	McVeigh	Samuel	25		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Portavogie	Mr James McVeigh Portavogie County Down	Kan	Kansas City	✓
26	Murphy	John	30		m	s	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Father:- Mr Jno Murphy 65 Shepherd Place Grosvenor St London W	N.Y	New York	✓
27	Martin	James	21		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bury	Father:- Joseph Martin 68 Wyldham St Bury	do	do	
28	Mason	Ellen	23		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Southport	Father Joseph Mason 47 Sefton St Southport	do	Brooklyn	✓
29	Millington	Martin Jane	32		f	m	Mill Operative	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Walkden	Mother:- Martha Jackson Golden Lion Hotel Farnworth nr Bolton	Mass	Vivian	✓
30	do	Stanley Owen	6		m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓

71

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1913, *19* 135

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No			Friend:- Mrs F Johnson 31 Charles St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Helsinki
2	Yes	do	$200	No			Brother in law:- Benja Grey Riley Raleigh Co W Virginia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	do	England	Newark
3	Yes	Husband		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	do	Blackwell
4	Yes	Father		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child					do	do	do
5	Yes	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do					do	do	do
6	Yes	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do					do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bro:- Mr Knud Lenander 5000 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	blue	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	No	Mrs Phillips see No 48	25	No			Friend:- Mrs Phillips - St Peters St Louis	No	No	No	No	do	No	Discharged + Mrs Phillips -					do		
9	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	2 yrs	Holland Amer	Home - 509 Everett St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dk	Lt Brn	blue	do	England	Hyde
10	Yes	Husband						No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	do	Dk blue	do	do	Bradbury
11	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother:- Mr Lord Hotel Carlton Cass & Mack Avenues Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	red	Dk Grey	Brn	do	do	Bradford
12	Yes	Husband	65	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	red	Dk	blue	do	do	do
13	Yes	Father					do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Infant					do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend:- Robt Hales Derby Buffalo N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	red	Brn	Brn	do	England	Waltham
15	Yes	do	$500	Yes	1901 1908	Chicago & St Paul	Home: 204 St Ingelhart Ave St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	blue	do	Scotland	Musselburgh
16	Yes	Husband		Yes	1903 1908	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	do	St Andrews
17	Yes	Father		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	2½	Dk	Dk	blue	do	do	do
18	Now	Self	$30	No		Buell	Mr Leary 225 Johnston Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	blue	do	England	London
19	Now	do	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Annisdon	Husband:- Albert Morris 357 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	Discharged to Husband							
20	Now	Mother					do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Lt	Dk	blue	do	do	Hindley
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Niles	Home:- 530 Park avenue Niles Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	blue	do	do	Longton
22	Yes	Husband	100	No	2 yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	do	do	do
23	Yes	Father		Yes	11 mths	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
24	Yes	Mr Maddox	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Discharged to Husband					do	England	Mill 16 yrs
25	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1 yr	Kansas City	Brother:- 419 North Sixteenth St Kansas City Kansas	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Ireland	Portavogie
26	Yes	do	50	Yes	1904 1st 8 yrs	New York Touring	Friend:- Mr Frank Lamport 519 West 54th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	do	England	London
27	Yes	do	Yes	No			Sister:- Miss M Martin 201 West 125th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	red	Dk Brn	Grey	do	do	Bury
28	Now	Intended Husband (see No 18)	$35	No			H J Ware (Intended husband) 117 Lawrence St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	Discharged to Husband					right wrist	do	Southport
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband:- Jno Ed Millington (Box 177) Kimball McDowell Co Va	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	red	Brn	Grey	None	do	Farnworth
30	Yes	Mother	40	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

15 MAR 1913

I. B. Rawson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

C. Greening
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of RMB Ca[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

22

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this MAR 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

C. Spraeing

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 22	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Markowski	Leonard	17		m	s	Paving Cutter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Polish	England	Bilston	mother:- Mrs A Markowski 94 Oxford St Bilston	N Y	New York	✓
2	Martin	Amos	48		m	m		Yes	Yes	do	English	U S A	Sandstone	Mrs A Martin Cornwall St Enderby nr Leicester	Minn	Sandstone	NON IMMIG
3	do	Arthur	23		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIG
4	Mac Mullen	Fergie	39		m	s	Missionary	Yes	Yes	do	do	India	Bidrogarh	friend:- Miss Sue St Nicholas Vicarage Gloucester	N Y	New York	✓
5	Nudd	Harry	19		m	s	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Palling	father John Nudd Palling Norfolk	N Y	Medina	✓
6	O'Reilly	Sarah	35			w	widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs Dickinson 13 Mornington Crescent Harrogate	do	New York	✓
7	Postle	Robert William	20		m	s	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pickering	father:- Wm Postle Palling Norfolk	do	Medina	✓
8	Patterson	Thomas John	24		m	s	None	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Killinchy	father:- Isaac Patterson Ballymacreely Killinchy	Ill	Chicago	✓
9	Parker	Wilson	26		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	U S A	Cogswell	Mr Jas Parker:- Scales Nr Ulverston	Mich	Cogswell	NON IMMIG
10	Puller	Frank	20		m	s	Brassworks	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Leicester	mother:- Mrs Puller 31 College St Leicester	N Dakta	Lead City	✓
11	Praed	Lilie	40		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Lead City	mother:- Mrs Eliza Teague Tanner Redruth	Dak	Lead City	NON IMMIG
12	do	Evelyn	20		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIG
13	do	Henry	8		m	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIG
14	Philipps	Rose Elizabeth	21		f	s	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Barrow in Furness	father:- Mr W W Phillips 42 Derry St Barrow in Furness	N Y	Rochester	✓
15	Pollard	Henry Thomas	25		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	New York	Wife:- Mrs D Pollard 64 Brushfield St Bryson Green	do	New York	NON IMMIG
16	Philipps	Gertrude Ada	26		f	s	Shop manageress	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Barrow in Furness	father:- Mr Wm Phillips 42 Derry St Barrow in F	N Y	Rochester	✓
17	Perry	James B	25		m	s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Walsall	father:- 92 Glebe St Walsall	do	New York	✓
18	Pursglove	George Herbert	34		m	m	Pattern maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Chester Pa	mother Mrs Pursglove 45 Grey St Workington	Pa	Chester	NON IMMIG
19	do	Miriam	30		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Wilson Jackinson 104 Corporation Rd Workington	do	do	NON IMMIG
20	Quinn	Catherine	27		f	s	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Margt Quinn (Sister)	Ohio	Cleveland	✓
21	Reynolds	William Albert	39		m	m	Financial Agent	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wadcliffe on Dale	Florence Kate Reynolds (Wife) Wadcliffe on Dale Alberton House Renold Park Ave	Nda	Goldfield	NON IMMIG
22	Rice	Charles Allen	26		m	m	Plumber	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Upper Norwood	Mrs Harman 23 Hamilton Rd West Norwood	N Y	Schnectady	✓
23	do	Evelyn Gertrude	26		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
24	do	Doris Alice Lillie	4		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
25	Rowson	Thomas	25		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Erie	Friend:- Larches Cottages Preston Lancashire	Ill	Erie	NON IMMIG
26	do	Emily Elizabeth	27		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	England	Holperby	Do	do	do	✓
27	Ransome	Dorothy Christina	25		f	s	nurse	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Birmingham	Aunt Miss Ransome 15 Branston Rd Harlesden London	Ohio	Cleveland	✓
28	Stickler	Florence Mary	23		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Drome	Stickley 12 Whellor Lane Drome Somerset	N Y	Freeport	✓
29	Smith	Kitty	31		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Sister:- Mrs Webb 444 Warner Rd Camberwell London	do	New York	✓
30	do	Dorothy	7		f	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓

P-1328753 10-9-41

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1913, *19* 137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Rosa Markowski 101 West 81st St New York (Mrs Gordon Paine)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Grey	none	England	Staffordshire
2	No	Self	$24	Yes	10	Sandstone	Home no ne Sandstone	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	Lt	blue	None	England	Enderby
3	No	do	$25	Yes	1909 1912	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dr	Lt	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	$60	No			Friend: Mr C. mission New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dk	Bn	Grey	do	India	Saharanpur
5	Yes	do	$30	No			Friend: Ed Sloper Medina Ob N.Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	Grey	do	England	Pulloxy
6	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband: 239 New Jersey Ave Brooklyn U.S.A	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	Grey	do	do	Hazelwood
7	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle: Walter Postle Medina Ob St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	do	do	Pulloxy
8	Yes	do	$25	Yes			Uncle: Thos Patterson 2425 W. Kinzie St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Bn	Bn	do	Ireland	Ballymacreely
9	Yes	do	$60	Yes	4yrs	Corpswell	Mr Jno Lawrey Cogswell N.D. Oak	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Bn	do	England	Scales
10	Yes	do	$25	No			Mr A Remmington 411 Washington Ave Rutherford N.J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Lt	Dk	do	do	Leicester
11	No	do	$60	Yes	11yrs	Lead City	Husband: Mr J Placed Box 87 Lead City S Dak	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	red Bn	do	do	Enogen
12	No	do	$50				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Bn	do	do	Redruth
13	No	Parents					do	No	No	No	No		No			Dr	Bn	Bn	do	U.S.A	Lead City
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mrs Mc Donald 22 Hickory St Rochester N.Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Lt	Bn	blue	do	England	Barrow in Furness
15	No	do	$50	Yes	2yrs	New York	Friend: Mrs Thompson 904 St Nicholas Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	do	Nottingham
16	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend: Mrs Mc Donald 22 Hickory St Rochester N.Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Lt	Bn	blue	do	do	Barrow in Furness
17	No	do	$60	No			Home Y.W.C.A. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Bn	do	do	do	Rugeley
18	Yes	do	$25	Yes	2½yrs	Chester Pa	Home 1014 Upland St Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Dr	blue	do	do	do	Dronfield
19	Yes	do	$50	Yes		do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	Workington
20	Yes	do	$25	Yes	Home 1911 1912	Cleveland Ohio	Friend: Miss Deans 1668 Roosevelt Ave Lakewood Cleveland	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	Dr	blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
21	Yes	do	$60	Yes	3 days at New York In Transit		No Return ticket	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Bn	blue	do	England	London
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	Schnectady	Friend: Mrs Rice (mother) 320 Ostrander Place Schnectady New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Bright	Dk	Grey	do	do	Norwood
23	Yes	Husband	$30				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	5	Dr	Dk	do	do	do	do
24	Yes	Father					do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
25		Self	$25	Yes	1910 1912	Indiana Erie Pa	Friend: Angus Watson Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	blue	do	do	Salwick
26		Husband	$60	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		do	do	Bn	do	Wales	Llanymenech
27	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1910	Cleveland	Sister: 1347 W 11 St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	red	Dk	Dk	cuts on tip of eyebrow	England	Liverpool
28	No	do	$25	No			Aunt Uncle: Mr & Mrs Willis Pennington Ave Pennington Park Freeport	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dr	Dr	Grey	None	do	Frome
29	Yes	do	$50	Yes			Husband: Sydney Smith 46 West 83rd St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	Husband					do	do	London
30	Yes			No			Father: - do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the H. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

E. F. Gunn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

E Greene

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	William	35		m	s Carpenter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U.S.A.	Hammond	Mrs Smith (mother) Bowling Green Hotel Penrith	Ind.	Hammond	NON IMMI
2	Stoodley	Edmund	30		m	m Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Mrs Stoodley monkton Wyeve Charmouth	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
3	Sidebotham	Ezra Isaac	32		m	m Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Stalybridge	Jno T Sidebotham 25 Grosvenor St Stalybridge	Kan.	Manhattan	
4	do	Nellie Wife	33		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	do	Samuel Child	7		m	s child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	do	Emma	24		f	wid House Keeper	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	Saltmer	George	21		m	s Farm Hand	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Thornton le Bylde	Mrs Jas H Ryder Hill House Farm, Thornton le Bylde	Iowa	Des Moines	
8	do	Thomas Bro	23		m	s do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tiling	Mother:- Mrs Ryder Ryles Thornton le Bylde	do	do	
9	Sawrey	Joseph	20		m	s Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dalton in Furness	Mr Matthew Sawrey 30 Ashden Dalton in Furness	Mass.	Cogswell	
10	do	Edwin Bro	22		m	s do	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Cogswell	do Mother:- Mrs Frank Smith	do	do	NON IMM
11	Smith	Henry George	35		m	m Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Neath	5 Old Henry St Neath	Pa	Scranton	
12	do	Jennet Wife	35		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	Sillery	Mary Annie	46		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Wrexham	Perrallt Court St Wrexham	N.Y.	Albany	
14	do	Ethel May Ch	20		f	s Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	do	Winifred Violet Ch	9		f	s child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	do	John Robert Ch	3		m	s do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	Silverman	Sarah	25		f	s Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father:- Mark Silverman 42 Bellott St Cheetham Manchester	do	New York	
18	Sawrey	James	24		m	s Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Cogswell	Mr Matthew Sawrey 30 Ashden St Dalton in Furness	Mass.	Cogswell	NON IMM
19	Sloper	Edward	21		m	s Farm Hand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Medina	Jno Sloper (Father) Hickling Norfolk	N.Y.	Medina	NON IMM
20	Taylor	Robert Collingwood	19		m	s Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Berkhamsted	R B Taylor Erskine Park Berkhamstead Eng	Can.	Winnipeg	NON IMM
21	do	Arthur Rowland Bro	17		m	s do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Father:- Mr Frank Turner	Can.	Kamsack Sask	
22	Turner	Sidney Frank	17		m	s Farm Land	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hickling	Hickling Norfolk	N.J.	Medina	
23	Taplin	John William	34		m	m Sanitary Pressed	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stoke on Trent	Wife:- Mrs L Taplin Daintry St Oak Hall	N.J.	Trenton	
24	Totty	Walter	38		m	s Professional Cricketer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Prestwich	Father:- Clifford Rd Prestwich Manchester Mother:- Mrs S Taberner	N.Y.	New York	
25	Taberner	George	37		m	m Builder	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Newark	4 Park Rd Wigan Father Tom Taylor	N.J.	Newark	
26	Taylor	Benjamin Bestwick	37		m	s Millwright	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	do	do	Detroit	New St Carrington Notts Mr Tadbury 32 Sylvester St Hucknall Notts	Mich.	Detroit	
27	Underwood	Edna	29		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Hucknall		Mt.	Butte City	
28	Nick	Frederick Arthur	26		m	s Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father:- Mr A Nick 5 Montague Rd Wandsworth	N.Y.	New York	
29	Pette	John William	25		m	s do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:- Mrs Pette 62 Lothian Rd Middlesboro	do	do	
30	Vesty	William	25		m	s Paving Cutter	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Sandstone	Parent:- Tom Vesty Enderby Leicester	Minn.	Sandstone	NON IMM

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in reply to questions 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

C. Gerard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 1st day of MAR 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

C Greening
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Whitcutt	George	26		m	m Sanitary Presser	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Denton	Wife: Mrs E Whitcutt 9 Grove Rd Denton Staffs	N J	Denton
2	Wilkinson	Margt	25		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Wardner	Jas Nicholson 30 Ranelagh St Dalton in Furness	Idaho	Wardner
3	do	Joseph Thomas	5		m	s child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Webster	William Meredith	18		m	s Motor Driver	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Lytham	Father:- John Webster 85 Common Side Ansdell	Ill	Chicago
5	Ward	Alice Maud	27		f	s Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Miss Gardner 89 Chelmsford Rd Old Southgate	N Y	New York
6	Warren	Fred	23		m	s Farming	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sunnington	Fred Warren (Father) Sunnington R S O.	Tenn	Knoxville
7	Wild	John	25		m	s Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Darien N Y	Father:- Mr Wild Tollerton Notts	N Y	Darien
8	do	Charles Bro	22		m	s do	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Tollerton	do	do	do
9	Wilcox	Oliver Franter	28		m	s mason or Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Step mother:- Mrs E Wilcox Cheyne House Blackswarth Rd Redfield	Ohio	Akron
10	Watson	John	26		m	s Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	U S A	Lake View N Y	Mother:- Mrs Watson 36a Garden St macduff	N Y	Sterlington
11	Platt	Amon	46		m	m Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Bingham	Wife:- Mrs Platt 47 Church St Barrow in Furness	Ver	St Johnsbury
12	Dimmock	Samuel	24		m	s Paving Cutter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stevens Point	Mother: King St Enderby	Wis	Stephens Point
13	do	Robert Henry Bro	26		m	s do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	~~Karlvieksen~~	Helga Andr	23		m	m Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandr	Norway	Farsund	Wife:- Inga Karlvieksen Farsund Norway	N Y	New York
15	Wilson	William	34		m	m Electrician	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U S A	Detroit	Mrs Wilson 12 Worcester Drive N Club Moor Liverpool	Mich	Detroit
16	do	Martha	35		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do	do	do	do
17	Lavery	Margaret	32		f	m do	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Ellen Shone 7 Morris Green Rd West Kirby Liverpool (Sister)	N Y	Ongata
18	Burnep	Rachel	29		f	S None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Darlington	Sister:- Mrs Hall 40 Beaconsfield St Darlington	do	New York
19	Woodton	Jane Ann	35		f	S None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Spennymoor	Mr Woodton (Brother) 15 Stratton St Spennymoor	do	do
20	~~Lockett~~	William	27		m	s Presser	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hanley	Mr Lockett 33 Norfolk St Hanley Staffs	N J	Trenton
21	~~Canham~~	George William	35		m	m Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	Mother:- 5 Port Arthur Rd Nottingham	Mich	Port Huron
22	do	Elizabeth	11		f	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Cohen	Betsy	49		f	m Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brother:- S Mendelson 175 Cheetham Hill Rd, Manchester	N Y	New York
24	do	Katy Sy	25		f	s Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle:- do	do	do
25	Coddle	Nathan	40		m	m Dealer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Wife:- Mrs Coddle 52 Watery St Sheffield	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Barnes	Harold James	27		m	s Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	English	U S A	New York	Father:- Mr Wm Barnes Tailor + Outfitter Knaggate Yks	N J	Newark
27	~~Harcourt~~	Charles	44		m	m Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Denver		Col	Denver
28	do	(Mrs)	39		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
29	Hunter	John Howard	28		m	s Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Ireland	Holywood	Parents:- Mrs Hunter Crofton Holywood Co Down Ireland	Wash	Seattle
30	Gibson	Annie	24		f	s Typist	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Hillsboro	Father:- Jno Gibson Hillsborough Co Down	Pa	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1913, *19* 141

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (if over sixteen years of age) able to read or write any language, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	Self	Yes	No			Friend Jas Rowe 406 Rutherford Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Lt Blue		none	England	Fenton Staffs
T ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Salt Lake City	Husband Mar Thos Wilkenson Wardner Idaho	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Br	None	England	Dalton in Furness
T ALIEN	3	Yes	mother	Yes				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child					do	do	do
	4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			St Spendlove 10935 Eustis Ave Pullman Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	med	Brn	Grey	do	England	Ansdell
	5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs Shipp 226 Valley St or 266 South Orange N J	no	no	no	no	do	no	Husband					do	England	Aylesbury
	6	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Bower 607 Eleanor St Knoxville Tennessee (Friend)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	do		
T ALIEN	7	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1907	Darien	Brother:- Mrs Wild Darien New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	med	Lt Brn	blue	do	England	Folkerton
	8	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	Lt Brn	blue	do	do	do
	9	Yes	Aunt Mrs Wardson (see Insp 15)	Yes	No			Aunt:- Mrs Wardson 35 Willard St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	Bristol
T ALIEN	10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	New York	Frank Watson Bro Sterlington New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	See No 24					Defect in (little finger Screwed)	Scotland	Gamrie
T ALIEN	11	No	do	Yes	Yes	9yrs	Bingham	Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	med	Dk	Brn	None	England	Dalton in Furness
T ALIEN	12	Yes	do	Yes	No	4yrs	Minnesota Wisconsin	Friend Fred Ruthsinus Stapleford Pond	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dr	Brn	blue	do	do	Enderby
T ALIEN	13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3yrs	do		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Dk	Dk Brn	blue	do	do	do
	14	Yes	do	Yes	No				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dr	Brn	blue	do	Norway	
NT ALIEN	15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Detroit	Home:- 207 Howard St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good do	no	5	9½	Dr	Med Grey	Grey	None	England	Trotsham
NT ALIEN	16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		do		no	no	yes	no	do	no	5	3½	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	Wales	Llanfantor
	17	No	do	Yes	Yes	1907	do	Husband:- Bernard Lavery 180-86 St Bayridge Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dr	Brn	blue	None	England	Ingatestone Essex
	18	Yes	Friends Mrs Cossey	50	No			Friend:- Mrs Cossey Totten Ville Ave Staten Island N Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	Mrs Cossey		Med	Brd	Grey	do	do	Darlington
	19	Yes	do		No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Husband		Med	Brd	Grey	do	do	Outon Durham
	20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Indiana	Friends Mr & Mrs Myerson 105 East Haroon St Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Brn	blue	None	England	Hartley
	21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2mths	Michigan	Sister:- Fort Huron Mich	no	no	do	no	do	no	5	4½	Dk	Lt	blue	do	do	Nottingham
	22	Yes	Father					Aunt	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child					do	do	
	23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	do Nephew:- Mendel Cohen 392 Dinmont Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dk	Grey	Brn	None	Russia	Konna
	24	Yes	do	10	Yes	do		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	do	Dk	Dk	do	England	Manchester
	25	Yes	do	100	Yes	9yrs	Philadelphia	Daughter:- Mrs Goddle 712 Reed St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Med	Brn	blue	do	Sweden	Stockholm
NT ALIEN	26	Yes	Self	20	Yes	8yrs	New York	15 Tompkins Place W. New Brighton Staten Island	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	med	Med	Brn	Vaccination (3) Marks	England	Haggate
	27	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Idaho	Home:- Sedalia Douglas Co Col	no	no	no	no	do	no								
	28	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4yrs		do	no	no	no	no	do	no								
	29	Yes	Self do	50	Yes	2yrs	Galveston New Orleans	Mrs R Gibson (Friend) 501 32nd Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good do	no	5	11	Dark	Bk	blue	None	Ireland	Holywood
	30	No	do	100	No			Sister:- Mrs P McElroy Allison Park Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good do	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	blue	do	do	Hillsboro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Ranson MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

15 MAR 1913

I B Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

C Gerrity
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

12

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB
C & B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

E Greaney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sandford	Thomas	25		m	s	clerk	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Barrow	Father:- Steel Works Hotel Hindpool, Barrow in Furness	Mass	Boston
2	Langran	Robert Claude	37		m	s	Journalist	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Geo Langran (father) Carlow Ireland	Col	Denver
Duke 3	Murphy	John	30		m	s	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Mr J Murphy 66 Shaftesbury Place Grosvenor Sq London W	N Y	New York
4	Roberts	Robert Penlan	40		m	m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Bathesda	Mr Jno Williams "Pyngo" Douglas Hill Bethesda	Cal	Oakland
5	do	Grace	37		f	m	W'Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carnarvon	do	do	do
6	Treloar	Elizabeth May	25		f	wd	W'wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	U S A	Butte	Husband: 546 Nelson St Butte City Mon	Mon	Butte
7	do	Edna May	4		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
8	do	William John	1		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
9	Pope	Margt Jane	28		f	m	W'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Millom	Father:- Bennet Treloar 48 Market St Millom	Mon	Butte
10	Claudiano	Anthony	33		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U S A	New York	Mr S Bonanzas St Magnus House Monument St London E.C.	N Y	New York
11	Dempsey	Thomas 168304	23		m	s	Evangelist	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Parents:- Old Town St Cookstown Ireland	do	do
12	Treethy	Esther	33		f	m	W'wife	Yes	Yes	2/4/36 24-3826	English	England	Dalton in Furness	Mrs Dickson Seven Acres Cartmel Grange over Sands Land	Mon	Butte
13	do	Beatrice	10		f	d	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Viola	3		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Little	Archer	25		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Woodall	Mother:- Emily Little Woodall Shepton Mallet Somerset	N Y	Cortland
16	Nelson	Isaac A	25		m	s	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U S A	Jersey City		N J	Jersey City
17	Phillips	Archie Reginald	25		m	s	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Slone	Mother:- Eliz Phillips Slone East Pennard	N Y	Cortland
18	Williams	Thomas H	27		m	s	Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Ystrad Mynach	Father:- Wm Williams 29 Regent St Aberamon	Ohio	Cleveland
19	do	David	22		m	s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Merthyr	Parents B Drury Lo Merthyr Tydvil	Pa	Darell
20	Wilson	Margaret	21		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Moneyquin	Father:- Robt Wilson Moneyquin Co Armagh	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Gustafson	Ida	20		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Sweden	Varnamo	Father:- Gustaf Abrahamson Knutsgaard Warla	Ill	Chicago
22	Hydehr	Magnus	26		m	m	Pastor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Wife:- Alma Hydehr Fridrol Ramnas	Minn	St Paul
23	Johanson	Gunnar	20		m	s	Machinist	11-17156	2-3	18/3/20	do	do	Kafsjo	Edvin Magnussen Kafsjo Hellestad	Ill	Chicago
24	Johansson	Malcolm	19		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Varnum	Father:- Otto Johansson Lindsnet Nor Fork	do	do
25	Carlsson	Axel	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kvarsebo	Sister:- Alma Carlsson Skillingaryd	do	do
26	Andersson	Gustaf	23		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Huggenes	Mrs Elisabeth Andersson Vasteras Huggenas	do	do
27	Janason	Selma	22		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Orsbro	Father:- L P Janason Storlunge Blonds Lindby	Ill	do
28	do	Svaa	20		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Langtot	Gustav Jonsson Langtot	do	do
29	Linder	Oscar	24		m	s	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Sister Mrs Emma Victoria Fontiboro	N Y	New York
30	Sandstrom	Maria	21		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Soderhamn	Axel Sandstrom Ostra Knalast 61 Soderhamn	do	Montclair

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1913, 19

143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	3yrs	Boston													
2		Brother		No		Mr T Safford Y.M.C.A Cambridge Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Lt	blue	None	England	Barrow in Furness
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1912	W Faircloth Denver National Bank Denver	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Dr	Dr	Grey	Scar under chin left side	Ireland	Carlow
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Friend:- Mr H Lamport 319 W 54th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bn		England	London
5	No	Husband	Yes			Home:- Oakland California	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Grey	None	Wales	Porth Bangor
ALIEN 6		Self	Yes		3yrs	Butte	Husband:- Wm J Trelvar 546 Yalsna St Butte City	Mta	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Fr	Blue	do		Bethesda
ALIEN 7		mother					do		No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Lt	Lt	blue	do	England	Millom
ALIEN 8		do					do		No	No	No	do	No	Child					do	do do
9		Self					do		No	No	No	do	No	do					do	Butte City
ALIEN 10		do					Husband:- Wm H Pope 95 Utah Ave Butte City	Mta	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Bn	Bn	do	England	Millom
11		do					Home:- 276 149th St New York		No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Greece	Janby
12		do			4yrs	Butte Mta	Friend:- James 175 Columbus Ave New York		No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dr	Dr	Grey	do	Ireland	Cookstown
13		mother			do	do	Husband:- Butte City	Mta	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	do	do	England	Barrow in Furness
14		do			do	do	do		No	No	No	do	No	Child					do	do do
15		Self					do		No	No	No	do	No	do					do	do do
ALIEN 16		Self			3yrs	Jersey City	Friend:- Mr Crane Eastland New York		No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Lt Bn	blue	do	do	Broomhall
17		do					Mrs Sloan 19 Clinton Ave Jersey City N J		No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Lt Bn	do	do	Ireland	Bangor
18		do					Husband Friend Mrs Lena Austin Crane Co Herald New York		No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Lt	blue	do	England	Stone
19	No	do					Cousin:- Roy E Tilden 1325 E 114th St Cleveland Ohio		No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Bn	Green	do	Wales	Risca
20	No	do					Uncle:- Mr Leyshon 610 Spearman Ave Barrell Pa		No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk Bn	Bn	do	do	Barry Dock
21		do					Friend:- Thos G Ireland 8921 Meriden Ave E Cleveland Ohio		No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Dr	Dr	Blue	do	Ireland	Armagh
22		do					Friend G A Johnson 305 Lexington St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Bde	Blue	do	Sweden	Varnum
23		do					Friend:- Rev E Wood Hagstrom 518 Jascamire St St Paul Minn		No	No	No	do	No	6		do	do	do	do	do	Lindau
24		do					Friend:- G A Johnson 3057 Lexington St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Kisfjo
25		do					G A Johnson 3057 Lexington St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Bn	blue	do	do	Varnum
26		do			1903 1912	Chicago	Friend:- Maria Olsson 721 Irvington Park Chicago Ill		No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Bn	do	do	do	Kristvall
27		do					Carl Larson 7337 Champlain Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Bn	do	do	do	Gilsta
28		do					Friend:- Fred Aronsson 2712 N Monticello Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	bde	blue	do	do	Horlenga
29		do					% Mr Hendrickson 22 Ticonderoga New York		No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Bn	do	do	do	Edinglov
30		do			3yrs	New York	Sister:- Barta Sandstrom 39 Madison Ave Montclair NJ		No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Lt	Bn	do	do	do	Tissonerodja
									No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Bn	blue	do	do	Soderhan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson. MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

E. Greany
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R M S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

C Gramm

Immigration Officer.

19

144

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R.M.S. BALTIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brookes	Martha A.	48		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Farnworth	Uncle: Mr P. Howcroft Broad Cornway Farnworth	N.J.	Palai.
2	Howcroft	Charles F.	31		M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Father-in-law has removed got None	Mich	Detroit
3	—do—	Lelia P. W.	25		F	Wife	do	do	America	American	do	Mexico	—do—	do	do
4	—do—	Dorothy M.	2		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
5	Boon	Alice M.	32		W	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Phila	Home 831 Fifteenth St Phila Pa	Pa	Phila
6	Marston	Cecil	24		M S	Pawnbroker	yes	yes	do	do	England	Leicester	Parents: John St Enderby Leicester	Minn	Sandstone
7	Brass	Clara	32		F M	Wife	do	do	America	American	Africa	Cape Colony	—none—	Iowa	Sioux
8	—do—	Catherine Edith	7		F	Child	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	do	do
9	Cleland	John	28		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Down	Mother: Mrs Cleland Killinchy Co Down	Col	San Francisco
10	Boyd	Thomas	22		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Boyd Derryboy Crossgar Co Down	do	do
11	Hunter	John H.	28		M S	Engineer	do	do	England	English	do	Hollywood	Mother: Mrs Hunter Croftom Hollywood	Wash	Seattle
12	Pittman	Alfred	39		M M	Restaurant Keeper	do	do	do	do	England	Regents Pk	Wife: 73 Gloucester Regents Park N.W. London	N.Y.	Laurence L.
13	Pitts	Charles	24		M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Oregon	Home: Vale Oregon	Oregon	Vale
14	Gratton	George E.	40		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Home: 264 W. 43rd St New York	N.J.	Mount Holly
15	—do—	Elizabeth W.	40		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
16	Campbell	Stanley C.	24		M S	Valet	do	do	do	do	England	London	Parents: 254 Evelyn St London S.E.	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Lord	Emma	55		F M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Stalybridge	—none—	Mass	Manhattan
18	Holmes	Thomas	46		M M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Derby	Sister: Mrs F. S. Sparks Balance Norwich Derby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Newsome	Mary	30		F S	Nurse	do	do	England	English	England	Chesterfield	Mrs Newsome Nurdington Cawthorpe Co Middlesbrough	N.Y.	New York
20	Jensen	Marcus	28		M S	Baker	do	do	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Niels Jensen Norgeng 74 Calgary	Ill	Chicago
21	Rudge	Frances G.	34		M M	Motorman	do	do	England	English	do	New Haven Conn	Home: 331 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	Conn	New Haven
22	Hunt	George A.	25		M S	Motor Mechanic	do	do	do	do	Eng	Bolton	Mother: Mrs Hunt P.O St Helens Rd Bolton	Minn	Winona
23	Cooper	Arnold S.	30		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	South Dakota	Home: Wellington Springs South Dakota	S.D.	South Dakota
24	—do—	Eva E.	30		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
25	Drake	Frank	27		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Waverley	Home: 38 Chemung St Waverley N.Y.	N.Y.	Waverley
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24 1/2 N

Tyson, Moore & Co

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 MAY 1913, 19

145

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Bro: Mr P. Brooks 553 Main Ave. N.J.					Good		5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Farnwork
2	No	do	do	yes	6yrs	New Jersey	Mother in Law Mrs Emmons 91 Vermont Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Fresh	Fr	Grey	do	do	London
3	do	Husband	no	do	Born there		Mother do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Fresh	DK	DK	do	U.S.A.	Detroit
4	do	Father	—	do	do		Grandmother do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—		Child			do	do	do
5	no	Self	$50	yes	18yrs	Phila	Home: 231 Fifteenth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	blue	do	England	do
6	no	do	$50	no			Friend Hans Hansen none Sweden Home Tuno	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fresh	Fr	do	do	do	Enderby
7	yes	do	$34	yes	Born there		Mother Mrs Weibly 1113 Y St Sioux Town	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fresh	DK	blue	do	U.S.A.	Leicester Meridan Iowa
8	do	Mother	—	no			Grandmother do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—		Child			do	South Africa	Port Elizabeth C. Colony
9	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend George Lindsay 242 Clipper St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	DK	BK	DK	do	Ireland	Cloun
10	do	do	no	no			Bro: Walter Boyd 2444 W. Cypress Ave Sharonville Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	2	Fresh	DK	Grey	do	do	do
11	no	do	do	no			Friend: R. Gibson 806 34th Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Fresh	DK	blue	do	do	do
12	yes	do	$50	no			Stepson: Mr Ernest Ferguson c/o Mr Russell Sage Lawrence L.I.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Red	Grey	DK	do	do	do
13	no	do	$50	yes	5yrs	Oregon	Home Wale Oregon	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Med	Grey	DK	do	England	London
14	yes	do	do	yes	6yrs	New York	Home 264 W. 43rd St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Med	DK	blue	do	do	Hull
15	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Med	Grey	Grey	do	Wales	Flintshire
16	no	do	$50	yes	3yrs	New York	Friend Mr Leary 225 Main Ave Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Fresh	Fr	blue	do	England	Douglas I. Of M.
17	yes	do	$50	yes	4yrs	Manhattan	Brother: Geo J. Hickling 903 Custom St San Rafael	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	blue	do	do	London
18	do	do	do	yes	25yrs	Brooklyn	Home: Brentwood Long Is New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Grey	do	do	Rochdale
19	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin: Mrs Mary Cunliffe 191-23rd St	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Staffordshire
20	do	do	do	yes	7yrs	Chicago	Brother: Niels Jensen 2407 North Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Bro	blue	none	England	Stamborough
21	no	do	do	yes	10yrs	Newhaven	Home: 231 Grand Ave Newhaven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	DK	Lt	do	do	Denmark	Esbjerg
22	no	do	do	yes	5yrs	Winona	Friends: Mr Stevens 1067 W. 7th St Winona Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Red	Fr	blue	do	England	Shrewsbury
23	do	do	do	yes	5yrs	South Dakota	Home: Wessington Spring South Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fresh	Fr	do	do	do	Bolton
24	do	do	do	no			Winona Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fresh	Fr	Grey	do	do	Rotherham
25	do	do	do	yes	3½yrs	Waverly	Home: 37 Chemung Street Waverley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Fr	blue	do	do	Ebrechampton S. Wales
26								no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Red	DK	Grey	do	do	Newton Abbot Devonshire
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

E. Gleeson
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

E. Greany
Immigration Officer.

71—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 7th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
383571 1	Cronin	John	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Michael Cronin		
" 2	Ludlow	Laurence	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			56 Self Kow Street Cork	Mass	New York
" 3	Clifford	Daisy	28	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	England	Meath	Mother Bridget Ludlow		
383584 4	Lyons	Michael	25	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"			Father P. Meath	N Jersey	East Orange
383585 5	Cleary	James	28								Ireland	Limerick	Mother M. Ray Bruen	D.C.	Washington
											America	New York	Ballingaddy Nellstown Co Kerry		
													Father Thomas Lyons		
													Knockeagan Knockeagahel Co Kerry	Mass	New York
													Father James Cleary		
" 6	Session	John	38	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Tomalty Mullagh Co Clare		
" 7	Lowney	Margaret	20	F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"			Father Michael Session		
" 8	Dooley	John	28	M	"	Farm	"	"	"	"		Clonakilty	Tuam Co Galway	NJ	New York
" 9	Westervitt	Susana	38	F	M	Stwdss	"	"	"	"		Kilcomac	Aunt Mrs Margaret O'Leary		
385104 10	Burke	Honor	20	F	S	Steward	"	"	"	"			Friend Road Clonakilty to Cork	Mass	Portsmouth
383585 11	Carroll	Christopher	19	M	"	Shop Asst	"	"	"	"			Father Richard Dooley		
													Kilcomac Kinsale Co	Mass	New York
													Mother Mrs Catherine Sullivan		
													Rathcoe Lowertown Skibbereen Co Cork	Mass	England
											Ireland	Seaward	Mother Thomas Burke		
													Killeen Seaward Co Longford	Mass	New York
													Father Joseph Carroll		
12	Brodie	Lizzie	18	F		Steward						Castlerea	Castlerea G Roscommon	"	Brooklyn
													Sister Ex Asst Matron		
383583 13	Hunt	Ellen Hyatt	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Longford Co Longford		
													Father Peter Hunt		New York
14	Ryans	Michael	2	M		Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"		Mellstown	William Eustace Carlow Co Sligo	Mass	Jonkers
14247 15	Sullivan	Mortimer	19			Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"		Monasteraven	Mother Mary Ryans		
333600 16	Coleman	Mary	20	F	S	Steward	"	"	"	"		Knockeagan	Stephen Monasteraven Co Kildare	"	New York
													Father Patrick Sullivan		
30897 17	Dwyer	Thomas	33	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"		Carlow	Knockeagan Clerk	"	"
													Father John Coleman		
14436 18	Doherty	James	25	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"		Leighlinbridge	Sullivan Carlow Co Sligo	Mass	Trenton
													Mother Annie Dwyer		
" 19	Doherty	Thomas	21	M	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"		Mullagh	Boardstuff Leighlinbridge Co Carlow	Mass	New York
													Mother Annie Doherty		
													Clonadrum Mullagh Co Clare	"	"
													Father Cornelius Doherty		
346949 20	Hart	Emily A	30	F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"			Timolin Mullagh Co Clare	"	"
													Father Michael Hart		
347082 21	Stedman	Elizabeth	40	F	M	Stwdss	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Carlisle Dunlavin Co Longford	"	"
" 22	Stedman	Eva Jane	16	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Derry	Father Anthony Ballymagauran Derry Co Longford	"	Brooklyn
" 23	Stedman	Elizabeth Mary	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
" 24	Stedman	Victoria Alice	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
" 25	Stedman	Virginia	5	"	"	Child	No	No	"	"			do do	"	"
" 26	Stedman	Alfred	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
383449 27	Lyons	Joseph	25	M	"	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Woodford	do do	"	"
383578 28	Byrne	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Thomas Lyons		
29	Seymour	Kathleen	17	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"		Roscrea	Woodford Co Galway	"	Rochester
385473 30	Morris	Jamie	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Michael Byrne		
											America	New York City	Knockeagh Abbyfeale Co Limerick	"	New York
													Father Patrick Seymour		
													Ballaghmore Roscrea Co Tipperary	"	Rome
													Father Richard Morris		
													Castlerea Co Roscommon	N Jersey	City

77

Joshua Lawson
Deceased
Jersey 3/16/13 ● 9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

27

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13 MAR 1913, 19 147

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Rule 22.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister Marie Grania, 10 West 45th Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork
2	"	Sister	$10	Yes	6	Sister Mary Ludlam, 28 Summit Street, East Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Tallivor
3	"	Brother in Law	$20	No		Sister Mrs. Julia Lamb, 745 — 15th Street, South East, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Millstown
4	"	Wife	$50	Yes	6 yrs	Wife Mary Lyons, 350 West 150th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Knocknagahel
5	"	Friend	$20	Yes	1 day	Friend Thomas Feeney, 70 East 92nd Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mark of Cut on back under left eye	"	Ballinvinny
6	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister Stella Sweeney, 500 Madison Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Cavan
7	"	Uncle	$20	"		Uncle John Sullivan, 38 Chapel Street, Portsmouth, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kenmare
8	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Mrs. M. Brien, 476 East 135th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilcrohane
9	"	Husband	$50	Yes	3 years	Home, England. Husband Railroad Ave, Englewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Skull
10	"	Self	$25	No		Sister Stella Burke, 339 West 45th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Screeard
11	No	Sister	$25			Sister Nora Lamb, 831 Beverly Road, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
12	Yes	"	$20	No		Sister Margaret Hunt, 147 West 77th Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kinnard
13	Yes	Sister	$20	No		Brother Christopher Dyer, 85 Fiddland Ave, Parkhill, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Green	None	Ireland	Millstown
14	"	Brother	$25	"		Aunt Mrs. Margaret Sullivan, 225 East 21st Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Knockanavan
15	"	Self	$25	"		Brother James Lehman, 360 West 52nd Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Knockanagus
16	No	"	$20	"		Brother Thomas Brennan, 77 Bennington Ave, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Carteen
17	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1910	Friend Bridget Lenihan, 1853 — 3rd Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Laughlinbridge
18	"	"	$50	"	1912	Cousin John Doherty, 873 Columbus Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mullagh
19	"	"	$25	No		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
20	"	"	$25	Yes	1 yr 6 mos	Sister Mary Williams, 96 Furnace Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Longford
21	No	"	$50	No		Husband John F. Stedman, 100 Penn Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Lavy
22	"	Mother	$40	"		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	do
23	"	"	$10	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	do
24	"	"	$10	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	do
25	"	"	$	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	"	$	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	No	Self	$25	"		Cousin Brother-in-Law James Daly, 104 Lark Hammond Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Woodford
28	"	"	$25	"		Brother Michael Lyons, 221 East 46th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Abbeyfeale
29	"	Father	$25	"		Cousin Dr. John Lough, 948 Washington Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lowna
30	No	Self	$20	No		Friend Thomas Cuffe, 291 Pearl St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Castlerea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankow, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankow.
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAR 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

E. Gessner
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

PASSENGERS. List 10

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Greaney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

57

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
			28			Farm Labours										
17	Robertford	John	30	M	S	Labours	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father Edward Hayes	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IMM
2	Hayes	Mary	26	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Cleveland Ohio	Drumsna Manic Boyle			
3	Donnellan	Winnie	20	F	"	Sewant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Oughtinard	Father James Donnellan	Newfoundland	New York	
4	Faherty	Mary	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edymore Oughtinard Co Galway			
5	Donohoe	Mary	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eighvard Oughtinard Co Galway	Montana	Anaconda	
6	Corbett	Bridget	43	"	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Templeglantine	Father Patrick Donohoe			
7	Corbett	Denis	18	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Julia Templeglantine Co Limerick	Do	Washington	
8	Corbett	Johanna	16	"	"	Sewant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do do	"	"	
9	Corbett	Maurice	11	"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
10	Corbett	James	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
11	Hutton	Edward	28			Farm Labourer						Rathlin	Father Martin Mullen	Illinois	Chicago	
12	O'Brien	Michael	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ragualstown	Mullinahone Thomas Collins Co Kerry			
13	Cooney	Julia	20	F	"	Sewant	"	"	"	"	"	Roniskan	Father Patrick Cooney	Newfoundland	New York	
14	Horan	Mary	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Gallinderry Roniskan Co Tipperary	"	"	
15	Waldron	Ellen	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Denis Queenstown Clerk	"	Brooklyn	
16	Meehan	William	35	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Martin Waldron	"	Brooklyn	
17	Meehan	Annie	40	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killotan Clonfad Ballyhaunis Co Roscommon	"		NON IMM
18	Horan	Michael	30	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Manulla	Father Patrick Feeley	"		NON IMM
19	Lynch	Julia	18	F	"	Sewant	"	"	"	"	"	Adair	Dungloe Ballintra Co Donegal			
20	Halloran	Denis	26	M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	America	New Haven Conn	Father Patrick Meehan	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	Gibbons	Thomas	22	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Adair	Adair Co Limerick			
22	Shanahan	Roger	3	M	"	Railwayman	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Father Denis Halloran	Pa	Philadelphia	NON IMM
23	Shanahan	Johanna	37	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ardagh	Glountaharn Ardagh Co Limerick			
24	Donovan	Jeremiah	27	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbrean	Father Mary Shanahan	"	"	
25	Fennelly	Patrick	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Tallylogin Ardagh Co Limerick	NJ	Brooklyn	
26	Locke	Bridget	18	F	"	Sewant	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Jeremiah Donovan	"	Canajoharie	
27	Manly	Annie	35	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Union Hall Skibbereen Co Cork	"	"	
28	Reidy	Mary	21	"	"	Sewant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Templeglantine	Sister Delia Kennedy	"	"	
													Cahercuan Loughrea Co Galway			
													Aunt Ellen Mary Fitzpatrick			
													Mullinaval Co Kilkenny			
													Father Thomas Reidy			NON IMM
											America	New York	Farm Templeglantine Co Limerick			
											Ireland	Templeglantine				
														Mich	Detroit	
											America	Detroit Mich	Father Patrick Sheridan			
													Breanol Drumlish Co Longford	NJ	New York	
30	Sheridan	Maggie	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish				

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 MAR 1913, 19 — 149

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
															25	26	27						
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	do	Self	$30	No			Cousin Julia Ryan 109 French Rd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea
T ALIEN	2	do	Self	$40	Yes	2 years	1912 Cleveland Ohio	Friend 129 Forest Hill Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ennis
	3	Yes	"	$40	No			Cousin Mrs. Edmund L. Pudsley 1453 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Oughterard
	4	do	"	$47	"			Aunt Mrs. J. H. Scarlett 415 East 60th St. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
	5	Yes	"	$50	Yes	2 years	New York	Aunt Mr. M. Ford 210 west End Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Awa
	6	"	Do	$50	"			Daughter Mr. Robt. Scarlett 1039 — 17½ St. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Templeglantine
	7	Yes	Brother	2500	No			Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
	8	"	Cousin	150	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
	9	"	"	$—	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	10	"	"	$—	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	11		Self	$25	"			Lidia Katie Mulfinn 4056 Indiana Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathlee
	12	Yes	Mother	$60	No			Friend William M. Frank 705 — 9th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sandy	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ragnalstown
	13	"	Sister	$3	"			Sister Katie Tuohy 6 East 69½ St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bornookane
	14	No	Self	$5	"			Cousin Julia Dooley 163 Bergen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Queenstown
	15	"	"	$20	"			Friend Miss Katie McHugh 103 — 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rathlannon
NT ALIEN	16	Yes	"	$50	No			Brother Patrick Cleary 1954 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
NT ALIEN	17	"	"	$50	No	2 years	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	do
	18	Brother	Self	$10	No			Brother James Moran 6212 Carnegie Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ranulla
	19	"	Self	$40	"			Mother Mrs. Mamie Heffernan 1512 — 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Adaw
NT ALIEN	20	No	"	$35	Yes	2 years	New Haven	Friend Peter A. Hurt New Haven 248 Prospect St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Tallaby
	21	"	"	$50	No			Brother Timothy Shanahan 1886 North 3rd East Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tulcomas
NT ALIEN	22	No	"	$40	Yes	1911	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Creagh
10	23	"	Husband	$50	No			Cousin Mrs. Jas Gartlaugh 44 west 98½ St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
	24	"	Self	$25	"			Captain Awards 304 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Skibbereen
	25	No	"	$25	"			Cousin Margaret Shea 129 East 64th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longhrea
	26	"	Cousin	$20	"			Con Mr. Mc Canley 334 East 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rathlinrad
NT ALIEN	27	"	Self	$6	Yes	1913	New York	Cousin Mr. Mc Scally 75 west 119th St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Tillala
	28	No	"	$50	No			Husband John Sullivan							5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Templeglantine
	29	"	"	$30	Yes	1905 1912	Detroit Mich	1964 Seldon Ave Detroit Mich							5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Rathmakon
	30	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Bridget Doss 647 — 10th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunlicil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. B. Rankin MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rankin
MASTER
Officer.

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. & B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

150

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

E. Greaney

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3/ S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 7th March, 1913.

151

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Elizabeth	28		F S	Domestic	"	"	British	Irish	America	New Haven Co	Brother Thomas Murphy	Con	New Haven
2	O'Rourke	Maggie	40		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Millstreet Co Cork	Brother Thomas O'Rourke	NJ	Elizabeth
3	Murphy	Eugene	24		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kildimo	Father Michael Cullen Millstreet Co Cork	Ills	Monticello
4	O'Rourke	James	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Kildimo Co Limerick	Ny	New York
5	Stokes	James	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardmore	Mother Johanna Kildimo Co Limerick	"	"
6	Veale	Katherine	22		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Main street Ardmore Waterford	"	Yonkers
7	Egan	Patrick	19		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunamaggin	Father Dunamaggin Co Kilkenny	"	Stapleton
8	Egan	John											do do	"	"
9	Keane	Jeremiah	50		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Lislowel	wife Margaret Keane Lislowel Co Kerry	NJ	New York
10	Keane	winifred	18		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luke Keane Kilgonlon Abbyfeale Co Limerick	"	"
11	Ryan	John	23		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Templetenny	Father Thomas Ryan Templetenny Co Tipperary	"	Brooklyn
12	Murray	Philip	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Philip Murray Kylecorra Thurles Co Tipperary	"	New York
13	Young	James	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Young Boyken Thurles Co Tipperary	NJ	"
14	Keane	Michael	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father Michael Keane Clare Galway Co Galway	Cal	San Francisco
15	Flynn	John	30		M M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	America	Long Island NY	None	NY	Long Island
16	Lowrey	Thomas	21		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Mother Mary Lowrey Ballinabell Ballymote Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
17	Freeman	Owen	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magheraclone	Father Pat Freeman Curlea Magheraclone Co Longford	L.I.	Long Island City
18	McGinn	Mary	36		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law Mr Gunn Ballymote Co Sligo	"	New Rochelle NY
19	McGinn	John	11		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pat Tubbercurry Co Sligo	NJ	New York
20	McGinn	Roseanna	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
21	Mc Namara	Michael	35		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Ennis	Father Patrick Lettyfrack Co Galway	"	"
22	Hannah	Katie	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Lettyfrack	Lettyfrack	wife Mary Hynes Williamstown Co Galway	"	"
23	Quinn	Catherine	25		M M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	Mother Margt Burke Nevis St Clanmorris Co Mayo	"	Bronx
24	Burke	Annie	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Clanmorris	Clanmorris	Mother Julia Beglin Enfield Co Meath	"	New York
25	Beglin	John	34		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Patrick Farrell Cuba Rockford Co Longford	DC	Washington
26	Farrell	Julia	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Washington DC	Father Luke Deakin Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NJ	New York
27	Deakin	Thomas	34		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New York			
28															
29															
30															

(2) 79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 15 MAR 1913 , *19*

151

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid by others? If so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1		Self	$50			Agnes husband + 2 children 7													
	2		"				Sister Mrs John Collins													
	3		"				Joe Columbus Ave New Haven Conn													
	4		"				Sister Ellen Mooney													
	5		"				248 Pine St Elizabeth N J						5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown			Ballymacarda
	6		"				Friend Dawes Green													
	7		"				Monticello Piatt County Ills						6	-	fair	fair	Blue			Millstreet
	8		"				Cousin Mr John O Rourke													
	9		"				314 East 155th St newyork						5	1	fair	fair	blue			Kildima
	10		"				Cousin Mr John O Rourke													
	11		"				314 East 155th St newyork						6	-	fair	fair	Blue			Kildima
	12		"				Sister Mary													
	13		"				82 Locust Hill Yonkers ny						5	6	fair	fair	Blue			Kildima
	14		"				Brother Kyran Egan													
	15		"				82 Largo St Stapleton Longisland						5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown			Ardmore
	16		"				do do						5	8	Ruddy	Red	Brown			Dromagar
	17		"				do do													do
	18		"				Brother Frank Keane						5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue			Labasel
	19		"				225 East 122nd St Newyork						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Abbeyfeale
	20		"				Uncle						5	7	Fair	Red	Grey			Templeglantine
	21		"				do do						5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			Templeglantine
	22		"				Brother Thomas Ryan						5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Thurles
	23		"				1116 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N Y													do
	24		"				Brother Edmund Mooney						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Galway
	25		"				4 Schuyler Road Newyork													
	26		"				Friend						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue			Castlegregory
	27		"				do do													Ballynakill Galway
	28		"				Brother Patrick Keane						5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue			Carlea
	29		"				1148 Kentucky St San Francisco Cal						5	8	Black	Brown				Roscommon
	30		"				Home													
	31		"				great Neck Long Island N Y						5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			Drumlish
	32		"				Uncle Thos Doyle 111 East 54th St Newyork													
	33		"				Mrs Thomas Freeman													
	34		"				13 Seventh St Longisland City L I													
	35		"				Husband Austin M Flynn													
	36		"				32 East woolman St Butte City Mont													
	37		"				Father													
	38		"				do do													
	39		"				do do													
	40		"				Cousin James Kennedy						5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ennis
	41		"				150 East 2nd St Newyork													
	42		"				Sister Mary Regan						5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue			Listrasnagh
	43		"				293 Hancock St Brooklyn N Y													
	44		"				Friend James Travers						5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue			Milltownbeg
	45		"				244 — 3rd Ave Newyork													
	46		"				Cousin Mr M Clancy						5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Clonmacnoise
	47		"				Jas B Clay Ave Bronx N Y													
	48		"				Sister Teresa Feighan						5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey			Enfield
	49		"				30 East 55th St Newyork													
	50		"				Sister Mrs P Readington						5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue			Longford
	51		"				57 — 37th St Washington D C													
	52		"				Sister Ellen O Brien						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue			Ballyhaunis
	53		"				496 — 10th Ave Newyork													
	54																			
	55																			
	56																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. SALTIC.

I, I. B. Rawson, MASTER of the ..... , from QUEENSTOWN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

E. B. Gleason

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian Passengers. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5/

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 7th March 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	O Rourke	Charles	30		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Nephew Uncle & Rank Ballyconnell city man	Ont	Rockville	NON IMM
2	O Rourke	Lawrence	35		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	NON IMM
3													William Brock Lisnaskea			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(2)

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 MAR 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or promised to pay for your passage? If so, by whom? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if so, what kind and for how long, and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Passed through		Home Brockville Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
T ALIEN	2	"	"	$50	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from QUEENSTOWN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...IC FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hosier, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here write either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Ashley Hosier

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Asst

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 6th, March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hutchins	William Reuben	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Hutchins 22 Queensdown Rd London (East)		
" 2	do	Caroline Emily	32		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr White 78 Clarendon Rd Luton	do	do
" 3	do	Iris Leslie	8		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather - do -	do	do
" 4	do	Allan Brian	5		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2 27502 5	Charles	Henry	46		M M	Market Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Salford	Wife Mrs Charles 49 Oldham St Salford	Ont	Toronto
3 37598 6	Manolon	Leonard	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Aldershot	Father Henry Manolon Canal Green Aldershot	do	Hamilton
4 38614 7	Beagley	Herbert	24		M S	Brick Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stroud	Mother Mrs Bagley Forest Green Near Stroud	Alberta	Calgary
5 38614 8	Johnston	James	26		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Father Charles Johnston Aughnarron Castlderg Co Tyrone	do	Lethbridge
6 100996 9	do	Martha	24		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7 38624 10	Witts	Alfred	32		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Gloucester	Father Mr J Witts 98 Stanley Rd Gloucester	do	do
8 99817 11	do	Mrs Florence	24		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9 35432 12	Harding	Fred	19		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brampton	John Harding (Father) Bell Road Brampton	Ont	Brantford
10 39627 13	Cox	Lizzie	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Daniel Cox (Father) 27 Bruton Gloucester	Alberta	Calgary
11 58786	Baudinger-Creek	Josepha	20		F S	do	Yes	Yes	Holland	Deutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	Father L Baudinger-Creek Hegebeinen Holland	Iowa	Waverly
12	Woodcock	Alfred James	34		M S	Decorator	"	"	British	English	England	Basingstoke	Father James Woodcock 6 Chapel Rd Basingstoke	Iowa	do
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 MAR 191[illegible], *19* 155

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Going Home N.W. Quarter Section 13 Township 37 Range 5 W of 3rd Meridian Saskatoon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Dunstable
	2	do	Husband	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	None	do	London
	3	do	Father	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
	4	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
	5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			F. F. Mason, 157 Bay St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Blue	None	do	Newcastle-on-Tyne
	6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~Friends~~ Aunt Mrs Brookes 23 Hazlett Ave Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Aldershot
	7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Ill	Returning Home 926 Second Avenue Runnyside Calgary Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brown	Brown	None	do	Gloucester
	8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Returning Home to Coutts, Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlederg
	9	do	Husband	do	No			do Returning Home Lethbridge, Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do
	10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	do	None	England	Gloucester
ANT ALIEN	1	do	Husband	do	No			Aunt Mrs Leyton Williams 3319 145th St Brooklands DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
	12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Betsy Pegler Sandstone Alberta Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Brampton
ANT ALIEN	13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother L. Fiedelmeyer Creek House Bridge Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	Tetbury
ANT ALIEN	14	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Home King Edward P.O. Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Holland	Leeuwarden
ANT ALIEN	15	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	do	Blue	None	England	Southampton
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rankin MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankin
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

C Gramm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R M S and U K, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C F Greene

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th, March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Massarn	John	27	4	M S	Farm Teamsman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Scariobrick	Father John Massarn Brown Edge, Scariobrick Nr Ormskirk	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Park	Fred	26		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Barrow-in-Furness	Mother Mrs A. E. Park 10 St Georges Terrace, Barrow-in-Furness	N.J.	Harrison
3	do	Jennie	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	~~Tozer~~	~~Alice~~	~~26~~	~~9~~	~~F S~~	~~Warehouse Assistant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Birmingham~~	Brother Arthur Tozer 99 Cape Hill Birmingham	N.Y.	Schenectady
5	Ellis	Robert Owen	33		M M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Llangollen	Owen Ellis (Father) 5 Oak St Llangollen	Mass	Springfield
6	do	Margaret	27		F M	Nurse Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Hannah Rees (Mother) 8 Church St Llanidloes	do	do
7	Gatock	Ernest	26		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	West Stanley	Mr Samuel Gatock 1 Sylvia Terrace, West Stanley Durham	Ohio	Canton Bellroy
8	do	Jeanette	26	8	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Raymond	2	9	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Farnham	Theresa	36		F M	Married	Yes	Yes	do	English	Wales	Carnarvon	Mother Mrs Ann Williams 2 Bowling Green Carnarvon	Ver't	Poultney
11	do	Gladys	10		F S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Frederick Vaughan	13		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Mary Annie	12	7	F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Samuel William	9	7	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Kavanagh	John	28		M M	Joiner	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Elizabeth Kavanagh 5 Elizabeth St Belfast	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Shafto	George Ingram	30		M S	Dealer	do	do	do	English	England	Shildon	Father Mr Shafto 9 Railway Terrace Shildon	N.Y.	do
17	Gibson	Herbert	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hippesburgh	Father Richard Gibson Hippesburgh, Norfolk	N.Y.	Waterport
18	Joyce	John Joseph	22	6	M S	Locomotive Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	West Hartlepool	Mother Mrs E. Kelly 10 Catherine St West Hartlepool	Ohio	Mingo Junction
19	Witter	William	30	8	M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Southport	William Witter Halsall Lane Scariobrick Nr Ormskirk	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Best	Joseph Neely	20		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Liverpool	Father Samuel Best 63 Hill Street Liverpool	N.Y.	New-York
21	Cass	David	44	5	M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Great Lever	Wife Hannah Cass 84 Carson St Gt Lever Nr Bolton	W.V.	Cranberry
22	Berry	James	38	4	M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Harriet Berry 26 Closson St Gt Lever Near Bolton	do	do
23	Jermy	Alice	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chesterfield	Father Mr Jermy Oakhouse	N.Y.	Oakfield
24	~~Rawcroft~~	~~Mary~~	~~29~~	~~3~~	~~F S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Swansea~~	~~Miss E. Rawcroft (Nursing Home) 2 Middleboro.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
25	~~Clarke~~	~~David H~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Swansea~~	~~Mrs Clarke (Mother) Swansea, Wales~~	~~Mich~~	~~Wilkeson~~
26	~~Ebsworthe~~	~~Willie~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Welsh~~	~~do~~	~~Cwyglas~~	~~John Ebsworthe (Father) Cwyglas, Tycoch, Wales~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
27	~~Dragell~~	~~Hawk~~	~~21~~	2	~~M S~~	~~Brick Maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~						
28	Meigh	Ernest	27	5	M M	Potter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Father Henry Meigh 117 Nursery St Stoke-on-Trent	Ohio	East Liverpool
29	Meigh	Albert	25	5	M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30															

826

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 MAR 1913, 19 157

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, to which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Arthur Porter Albion R.F.D.6 Sister Mrs J Greenlaw 16 Hamilton Ave, Harrison, (N.J.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black Brown	None	England Scariobrick.
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Rodi (N.J.)	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	do do	None	do Aokam-in-Furness
ANT ALIEN 3	No	do	do	do	2½ yrs	1911 do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Dark do	None	do Barrow-in-Furness
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law Arthur Weeks Route #9 18 Chiswell Rd Schenectady (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Medium	Black do	None	do Birmingham
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Williams 154 Quincy St, Springfield, (Mass)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown Hazel	None	Wales Llangollen
6	No	Husband	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Wales Llanidloes
7	Yes	Friend	No	No			Friend Bella Bullock Delroy, Canton, Carrol Co, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Grey	None	England Ince
8	do	do	do	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do do	None	do Rythope
9	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do do	None	do West Stanley
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister & Brother in Law Mr & Mrs Jones Vale Farm, Poultney, Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Black Grey	None	Wales Bangor
11	do	Mother	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do do	None	Wales Carnarvon
12	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	do do	None	do do
13	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	do do
14	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	do do
15	Yes	Sister	No	No			Sister Dorothy Kavanagh 25 Beacon St Rochester, (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland Carrickmacross
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr A.E. Strickland 48 Leighton Ave Rochester New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do do	None	England Durham
17	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother Ernest Gibson Waterport Orleans Co, (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown do	None	do East Ruston Norfolk
18	Yes	Self	No	No			Aunt Mrs John Murray Box 37 P.O. Minto Junction, (Ohio)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	Injured on left arm	England West Hartlepool
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Arthur Baxter Albion R.F.D.6 (Friend) Rochester New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Sandy Blue	None	do Scariobrick
20	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother in Law Thomas Henry Ballam 443 East 123rd Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	Auburn Grey	None	do Liverpool
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law William Bolton Cranberry, Raleigh Co, West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brown Grey	None	do Bolton
22	do	Self	Yes	No			Friend — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do do	None	do Farnworth
23	do	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr Bert Jermy Oakfield, (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Black Brown	None	do Salhouse
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs M Cunliffe 591 East 233 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	Stiff finger on left hand	do Stainsboro
25	Wife	Self	Yes	No			Friend Thomas Morgans Wilkeson, Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Dark Brown	None	Wales Ammanford
26	Self	Self	Yes	No			Friend — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do Dark	None	do Caeglas
27																			
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law Mr Gibbs Bridgeport, Belmont Coast Liverpool, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dark Blue	None	England Longton
29	do	do	do	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	do Blue	None	do Longton
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Ranson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

C Gearing
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ed 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

C Grasing

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~3995~~ 1	~~Haynes~~	~~John Wilson~~	~~25~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Motion Picture Painter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Brighton~~	~~Uncle John Allen 23 Belgrave St Brighton Patrick Lancashire~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
" 2	Mr. do	Jennie	27	11	F	M	Home Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Darlaston Nr Bascaro	do	do
338667 3	Whitehurst	Noah	41	8	M	M	Machinist	do	do	British	English	England	Redditch	Mrs Whitehurst 171 Greg St Redditch	Ohio	Akron
3806364 4	Craft	Edith Ellen	19	4	F	S	II-45203 Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	Hull	Father & Mother Christian & Ellen Craft 14 Cavers Terrace, Hessle Rd Hull	Wis	Hartland
" 5	do	Robert William	17		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1379806 6	Carr	Alexander	33		M	M	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Ruby Carr 96 August Rd Fuebrook Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
3962917 7	Davies	Benjamin Grey	34		M	M	Black Smith	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Brother John M. Davies 9 Darren View, Merthyr	Wash	Seattle
" 8	do	Sarah	32		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 9	do	William Edward Grey	5		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle — do —	do	do
3962922 10	Phillips	David	36		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father William Phillips 32 Brynhyfryd Pennydarren Merthyr Mother Catherine Jones	do	do
3775301 11	Jones	Evan Griffith	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Garw	Caerffynnon Garw Wales Mrs Watkins	Conn	New Hartford
3795161 12	Flint	William Valentine	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Retard Ferns Co Wexford Father & Mother Jones	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3955891 13	Jones	Edward Charles	36		M	M	Poultry Merchant	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llangefni Anglesea	Yew Tree Villa, Benoham, Nr Wrexham	N.Y.	Vernon
" 14	do	Katie	32		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 15	do	Clara	7		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 16	do	Edith	5		F	S	7-2098 do	30-11/18/43 No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3138057 17	Roberts	Elias Jones	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Llandudno	Father Robert Roberts Anchorage Llandudno Junction, Wales	Ills	Chicago
3806418 18	Jermy	Herbert	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Watford	Mrs Jermy (Mother) Bees Farm Salhouse Norfolk Mother Harriet Murrall	N.Y.	Oakfield, Batavia
3773399 19	~~Cooper~~	~~Annie Eliza~~	~~40~~		F	M	House Wife	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Dudley~~	~~19 High St Bennetts Dudley~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Union Hill~~
3794072 20	O'Hara	John	28		M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Sheffield	Parents Mr O Hara P.O. Bohola Co Mayo	N.J.	Newark
2127701 21	Corrigan	Owen	29	4	M	M	Brick Layer	do	do	do	do	do	Abertillery	Brother Mr Corrigan Commercial Hotel, abertillery	R.I.	Providence
" 22	do	Margaret	29	3	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3794092 23	Mc Quillan	John	31	2	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	English	do	Chuck-le-Street	Wife Mrs Mc Quillan Rattee Terrace, Crumhope, Launceston	N.Y.	Lancashire
3138024 24	do	Lavinia	5	6	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother — do — Father Mr Dolton	do	do
3125134 25	Bolton	David	22		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Wakefield	22 Dovehill Street, Royston, Barnsley	Ills	Witt
" 26	do	Mabel	22		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 27	do	David	10	m	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do —	do	do
~~2564927~~ 28	~~Marston~~	~~Cecil~~	~~44~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Paving Cutter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Enderley~~	~~George Marston (Father) John St Enderley~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2981 29	Firby	Victoria Gertrude	15	9	F	S	General servant	yes	yes	British	English	England	Clay Cross	Hannah Firby (Mother) 70 Ward St Hunt Eaton Chesterfield	NY	Newyork
10,161. 30	Williams	William R.	41	5	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Wife Annie Williams Waterfall Cross Llanberis	Colorado	Denver

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 MAR 1913, *19* 159

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or under contract labor, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	New York 208 West 108 Street, New York	Friend Mr Hamaker	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right wrist	England	London
2	do	do	Yes	do	10 yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brunette	do	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaboro
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr J Whitehurst Madison Ave Akron Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	Blue	None	England	Bollington
4	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Grandparents Williams & Rebecca Craft Hartland, Wisconsin, Waukesha Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Light Brown	Blue	None	England	Hull
5	do	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Auburn	Brown	Bald patch left side head through burn when a child	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend E. Lloyd 326 East 42 Street 2 Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	Light	Grey	Tatored right arm	do	Liverpool
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mary Beales Bronett, Seattle, Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Wales	Merthyr
8	do	Husband	do	No			Aunt — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	do	None	do	do
9	do	Father	do	No			Aunt — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Hugh P Humphreys R F D New Hartford Oneida Co (N Y) Returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Sandy	Grey	None	Wales	Garw
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs 1911	Brooklyn (N Y)	319 Union St Brooklyn (N Y) Brother in Law W H Parry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Vernon Centre, Oneida Co, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Wrexham
14	do	do	Yes	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dk	"	None	Wales	"
15	do	Parents	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	"	None	Wales	Dwyran
16	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	"	"	"	"	None	Wales	"
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Chicago	Friend Peter Williams 2937 Adam St Chicago, (Ills)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Glan
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Oatfield Union Hill N J	Brother Mr Jones Oatfields Generyel Co New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Walcham
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910		Brother-in-law John Cooper Union Hill, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	do	Brown	do	None	do	Bennett
20	No	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Mr O' Hara 267 South 9 Street Newark, (N J)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Coholan
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr Corrigan 203 Clay St, Providence, Rhode Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Sligo
22	No	do	do	Yes	1902	Cincinatti	do	No	No	No	No	Good	Left Eye Weak	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
23	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1905	Selma Ala	Brother — Thomas McQuillen Fallon Wilcox Co Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Chester-le-Street
24	do	Uncle	do	No			Uncle — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	Chester Moor
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother M W T Haywood Box 496 Witt, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	do	Royston
26	do	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	Brown	None	do	Monk Bretton
27	do	Father	Yes	No			Uncle — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	Royston
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Barnsley
29	Yes	Friend	$8	No	—	—	Alfred Brown (cousin) Washington Place N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	do	Clayerose
30	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister Mrs L Ludichevo Denver Colorado 1906 & 17 Yrs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	Wales	Llanberis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson MASTER R. M. S. BALTIC.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

of the ..... from LIVERPOOL. ..... do

J B Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike whichever Surgeon "sailing with" the vessel is not employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) SAILING FIRST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C & B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

C Gleason

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1674 1	~~Griffiths~~	~~Griffith P.~~	25		M S	Quarry Man	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Llandilofan	Father J. P. Griffith Penrhiwtal, Llandilofan	~~Penn~~	~~Pottsville~~
10367 2	Baos	X Raphael	30		M S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Downpatrick	Father Mr. W. Baos 3 Paul Terrace, Downpatrick	N.Y.	New York
" 3	do	X Annie	23		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 4	do	X Edith	21		F S	Manageress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Wm P. do Cooper	do	do
38019 5	Cooper	William Thomas	21		M S	Motor Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Burxley	Burxley Stony Stratford England Mother Mary Mc Dermott	Ills	Chicago
7941 12 6	Jones	X Annie	16	4	F S	Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Macclesfield	76 Cross St Sutton Macclesfield. Wife Mrs Cook	N.J.	Warren Point
12591 67	Cook	X William	49		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Warrington	11 Walker St, Warrington	Ills	Chicago
8	~~Brooke~~	~~Peter~~	69	9	M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Farnworth	Uncle Peter Bowersoft Long Causeway, Farnworth	N.J.	Passaic
9	do	~~Martha Alice~~	48	6	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
1151 10	Williams	X William	49		M M	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Carmel	Williams Williams Pen Bedol Manr, Carmel R.S.O, Carnarvon	Pa	Scranton
" 11	do	X William G.	22		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.	Carmel	do	N.Y.	Granville NON IMM
2331 12	Nill	X Hugh	31		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Mc Elroy Co Antrim	Thomas Nill Mc Elroy, Co Antrim	Ills	Chicago NON IMM
10071 13	White	X Sidney	37	4	M M	Shoe Hand	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leicester	Wife Mrs White 29 Ash St Humberstan Rd Leicester	N.J.	Jersey City
12808 14	Beal	X Thomas	24		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Ruabon	Wife Amelia Beal Ostbins Wood, Whittington, Oswestry	N.C.	High Point
" 15	do	X George	16		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7897 16	Oxland	George Samuel	22		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Plymouth	Mother Mrs Oxland 142 Mainstone Ave Plymouth	N.J.	Glenridge
17	Bryan	X James	22		M S	Lathe Operator	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father Alfred B. Bryan 46 Cheston Rd Rectells Birmingham	N.Y.	Bronx
18	Colson	X Annie Jane	22		F S	IN HOSPITAL Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Longtown	DISCHARGED Step Father Joseph Jackson Bank Head, Longtown	N.Y.	Long Island
19	Williams	John	22	8	M M	Brass Polisher	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Tydvil	Friend Harry Solomon 296 Cowbridge Rd, Canton, Cardiff	La.	New Orleans
20	do	Mary	21	10	F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Cornelia	9	11	F S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Dolly	7	7	F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7352 23	Nill	X Thomas	48		M S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Penrith	Daughter Mrs R. W. Stuart Hazelfield Penrith Cumberland Father Mr Nixon	N.Y.	New-York NON IMM
10589 24	Flynn	X Charles	22		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Fivemiletown	Blackslands Fivemiletown Co Tyrone Aunt Mary Mooney	R.I.	Providence
960 25	Mc Cotter	Francis	28		M S	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ballymoney	Ballymena Co Antrim	N.J.	Hackensack
26	Islam	Mary Elizabeth	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sale	Wm Islam Brother 10 Woodfield Terrace, Sale	Pa	Meadville
27	do	X Jeffries	9	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Warren	X George	46	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.	Stanton	Sister L. Wadsworth Nafferton, Yorkshire	N.Y.	Stanton
29	Pitchard	X Charles	49	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother John Pitchard 10 Chestnut St Tolungwood Leeds	do	do
30	Molloy	John	21		M S	Lab.	"	"	British	Irish	Irish	Kilcormic	Brother Albert Uncle Robert Kilcormick	Born	Stamford

J. J. Donovan
Irish Ex 18.

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	No	Self	Yes	No		Poultney	Brother J C Griffiths Box 11 R.F.D. Route 1 Poultney, Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair / Brown / Hazel	None	Wales	Llanllyfni
	2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Lacey 1448 Bradford St Brooklyn New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair / Fair / Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
	3	do	Self	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark / Dark / Dark	None	do	do
	4	do	Self	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair / Fair / Blue	None	do	do
	5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr A Read 3924 Flournoy Street Chicago (Ills)	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark / Brown / Blue	Tip of right thumb cut off when young	England	Burley
	6	No	Uncle	No	No			Uncle Thomas Eardley 12 a Roselie St Warrenpoint, (N J)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh / do / Blue	None	do	Macclesfield
	7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr C Lumer 1438 van Buren St Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark / Dark / Grey	None	do	Great Butworth
	8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	$2470	Passaic N J	Returning home 339 Main Avenue Passaic, (N J)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do / do / do	None	do	Todmorden
	9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Rev Brooke do Relative Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light / Red / Blue	None	England	Todmorden
	10	No	Self	No	Yes	$40	Hallingloop	Friend Griffith W Davies 132 Dehoff St Scranton (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark / Dark / Blue	None	Wales	Carnarvon
ANT ALIEN	11	No	Self	No	Yes	$30	Granville Ky	Sister Liz Griffith Irving Avenue Granville New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown / do / Blue	None	Wales	Carmel Mc Clroy
ANT ALIEN	12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	$50	Chicago	Sister Mrs A Garland Asadel Bowen Hill Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark / Black / Blue	None	Ireland	Co Antrim
	13	No	Self	Yes	No	$40	Jersey City	353 Woodward St Grand St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium / Medium / Blue	None	England	Leicester Cockletwong
	14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father George W Beal Fair View Park, Route 1 Trinity, North Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair / Brown / Blue	None	do	Colyn
	15	do	do	do	No			do Sister Mrs Coad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do / do / do	None	Wales	Ruabon
	16	No	Self	Yes	No			15 Sherman Ave Glenridge (N J)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark / Dark / Brown	None	England	Plymouth
	17	No	Uncle	No	No			Uncle Sidney Smith 1452-162 Olfeet Bronx New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do / do / Hazel	Scar under chin	do	Birmingham
	18	Yes	Cousin	No	No			Cousin Laura Colford Bay Side Long Island New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair / fair / Grey	None	do	Longton Westhope
	19	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Mrs E Randall 1119 Coliseum St New Orleans, La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark / Dark / Brown	None	Wales	Tydvil
	20	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do / Black / do	None	do	Aberdare
	21	do	Aunt	do	do			Aunt — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	do	Merthyr
	22	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	do	do
ANT ALIEN	23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	$28	1909 2 Yrs New-York	None (Uncle)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium / Brown / Blue	None	England	Rowley Regis Staffordshire
	24	Yes	Edward Hynes	No	No			Edward Hynes 65 Hudson Ave Providence, R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair / do / do	None	Ireland	Fivemiletown
	25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do / do / do	None	do	Killano
	26	Yes	Father	No	No			James Islam 60 Lincoln Ave 5th Ward Meadville, (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do / Auburn / Brown	None	England	Dale
	27	do	do	do	No		1884	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	— / — / —	None	do	do
	28	Yes	Self	No	No		1911 Stanton	Home Stanton Route 1 Montcalm Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark / dark / blue	None	England	East Sutton
	29	do	do	No	do		1914 do	Home Stanton Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair / br. / blue	None	do	Villenhall
	30	No		21	Yes		1892 New 1899 Rochell	Bro Alexander 40 Lead St					7/7/1891		5		fair / fair / Mo Grey		Claires	Ass't Borne

Blessed Sacrament New Rochelle N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK. C Greening

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2275 1	Read	William Ward	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Holham Norfolk	Father William Read Holham, Norfolk	N.Y.	Albion Medina
379411 2	Goldsmith	Maurice Victor	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Easton	George Goldsmith Easton Nr Norwich Norfolk	N.Y.	Lyndonville
362642 3	Byrne	William	26	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Wicklow	Michael Byrne Ballymurrin Kilbride, Wicklow	Mass.	Boston
322231 4	Scott	George	20	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Burnhope Durham	Father Thomas Scott Eastwood Row Burnhope Durham	Pa.	Pittsburg
397518 5	Dyas	Edward	22	M	S	Electrician	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Step Father 80 Talbot St Dublin	N.Y.	New-York
364169 6	Lyons	Patrick	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	Saltney	Father Mr. Lyons Cop House Saltney Chester	Pa.	Germantown
313802 7	Lennon	Patrick	22	M	S	Musician	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father Patrick Lennon 9 Anghram St Dublin	Wash.	Seattle
379418 8	Sandoz	Arthur	31	M	S	Silversmith	do	do	do	English	do	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Sandoz 26 Hazleby Rd Ashbrowrth	N.Y.	New-York
398022 9	Collins	Catherine Lydia	31	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father Thomas Hughes 23 Stoneleigh St Notting Hill, London	Ohio	Akron
" 10	do	John William	32	M	M	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Collins 111 Clarendon Rd Notting Hill, London	do	do
398023 11	Williams	Ellen Daisy	26	8	F	M House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mary Roland 8 Berrymead Rd Chiswick, London	do	do
" 12	do	Thomas Arthur	5		M	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother — do —	do	do
343289 13	Cole	Edwin John Henry	48	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Wife Mrs L Cole 3 Jamaica St Bristol	Va.	Newport News
379222 14	Winter	William Watkin	29	5	M	M Collierg Fitter	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Rantyglo	Charlotte Winter (Wife) 11 King St Nantyglo Mon	Pa.	Plymouth
15	Ingebrigtsen	Anania	28		M	S Sailmaker	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father Mr. Martin Ingebrigtsen Engesian Bergen.	New York.	
16	"	Hans	32		M	M Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
17															
18	Martin	Jane	22		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bury	Father Joseph Martin 68 Walmsley St. Bury Lancs.	Ky	New York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

NON IM

NON IM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
								Friend August Beales 7 M. Smith	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	England	Sutton Norfolk
	1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Albert Medina OC New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Light	Brown	None	do	Easton
	2	do	Brother	24	No			Brother Russell Goldsmith Lyndonville New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Wicklow
	3	do	Self	25	No			William Byrne (Cousin) 78 Sever St Charlestown Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Light	Blue	None	England	Coagheed
	4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Thomas Mc Quillan Lafayette Brooks Co W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
	5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle John Brogan 1495 Avenue A (New York)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
	6	do	Self	$50	No			Friend Bridget Hoarke Chelten Germantown (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sandgate
	7	Yes	Self	$28	No			Uncle James Kennedy 4234 Belmore Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	do	do	None	do	Birmingham
	8	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Mr A. Sandby 56 Stratford Place Newark New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	London
	9	Yes	Husband	$40	Yes	2 yrs	Rochester	Cousin Frank Williams Kenmore, Akron, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¾	do	Dark	do	None	do	do
	10	Yes	Self	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
NT ALIEN	11	do	Husband	do	No	16	Akron	Husband — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
	12	do	Father	do	do	do	do	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	do	Bristol
	13	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1912	New York	Friend Mr. Jno E. Mackenzie Coal Docks, Newport News, (Va)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Blue	None	Wales	Ebbw Vale
	14	Yes	Self	$5	No			Uncle D. Y. Evans 107 High St, Plymouth, (Pa)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
T ALIEN	15	—	do	$40	Yes	1904	N York	Emp. Standard Oil Coy — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
T ALIEN	16	—	do	$40	Yes	1912	Ft Worth															
	17																					
	18	—	self	$10	No	—	—	Lady Jno Henry walker 201 W 123 St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	blue	None	England	Walmsley
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

C Greaney

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
13801 1	Joseph	Simon	32		M M	Pedlar	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	South America	Brazil	Hotel Syrio Manoel Rua dos Retiradeiro Brazil	NY	New-York	
13802 2	Agulnek	Philip Nathan	20	4	M S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Bombin Liverpool	Father Simon Agulnek 162 Park Lane Liverpool	NY	Brooklyn	
13803 3	Jatovska	Polly	27		F M	House Wife	do	do	Russia	do	do	8 days London	Friend Mrs Cohen 5 Gt Alley St London, E	NY	New-York	
" 4	do	Ettie	4		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
" 5	do	Fanny	2	11	F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
" 6	Slavin	Rebecca	22		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	5 yrs do	do	do	do	
13815 7	Dassoun	Shaul A	28		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Egyptian	Panama	6 weeks Panama	Linds, Rizzo & Co (Friends) Panama	Panama	Panama	NON IM
" 8	do	Susanne	25		F M	House Wife	do	do	Egypt	do	Egypt	Cairo	do	do	do	NON IM
" 9	Levy	Isaac	22		M S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	Panama	6 weeks Manchester	do	do	do	NON IM
13816 10	Israel	Jack with Dow	37		M M	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	Newcastle	Greek Mather (wife) 31 Mather St Newcastle	NY	New-York	
13817 11	Vetti	Giovanni	22		M S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	do	Sheffield	Uncle Mr G Vetti 31 Copper St Sheffield	do	do	
13818 12	Schlegel	Heinrich Franz	45		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	South America	4 days Liverpool	Catherina Schlegel (Wife) 9 C E R Sand juan, Argentina	Col	Fort Collins	
13819 13	Joseph	Simon S	32								do					
13820 14	Pietro Bucci		33		M S	Farmer 1-1/5/14	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South America	4 days Liverpool	Pericl Secco (Friend) Province of Santo Jne South America	Ills	Chicago	
	notation attached 11-12-28-439-57-20 S.												Wife Phyllis de Silva			
15	De Silva	Manuel	28		M M	Labourer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	England	Liverpool	Mother Portugal	Cal	Benecia	
16	Israel	Benjamin Wife Father	10	11	M S	School	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Newcastle	Mother Gerty Israel 31 Mather St Newcastle	NY	New York	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1910 New-York	Cedar of Lebanon Restaurant 57 Washington St, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tokhad Syria
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Mrs. Berkberg 398 Van Bound St, Brooklyn, (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Self	$15	No		Husband K. Jatovska 15 Spring St, Cuzbage, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Polock
4	do	Mother	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	London
5	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
6	do	Self	do	No		Parents Rev Slavin 15 Spring St Cuzbage New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Polock
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912 New-York	Lindo, Peza In transit to Panama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	brown	do	Syria	Aleppo
8	do	do	do	do	do do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	black	do	Egypt	Cairo
9	do	do	Yes	do	do do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	black	do	do	do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895 New-York	Brother in Law J. Hurschowitz 1098 113 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	do	Russia	Kovna
11	do	Brother	$50	No		Brother Filippo Vitti 307 West 69 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Black	Black	Scar on Forehead	Italy	Settefrate
12	Yes	Self	Money	No		Friend Jacob Manuelos Box R783 Fort Collins, (Col)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blond	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Rejmesser
13																				
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother D Pietro 114 Wells St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Lucca Barsa
15	do	Brother in Law	$7	No		Brother in Law Manuel Maduerra 301 Bengeria Benevara Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Grey	None	Portugal	Port-
16	—	Father	No	Yes	6 years N York	Uncle J Hirschowitz 1696 E. 113th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	—	do	do	Br.	None	England	Leeds
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER (Name in Full), of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

H. Gleason
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (Write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch 15., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

E Gleason

Immigration Officer.

White Star Line Liverpool

166

Boston

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th of March, 1913.

11—1028

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3134072	Kutna	Rozalia	19		f s	dom.gut	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tezierna	father Nikolai Kutna Tezierna Austria	Mass	Boston
3134074	Lyczkuta	Karolina	21		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ladyzini	husband Jan Butkiwski Ladyzini Austria	do	Salem
" 2	do	Leon	9	m		child	no	no	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
" 3	do	Josef	6	m		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
" 4	do	Bernard	6	m		do	no	no	U. S. A.	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
" 5	do	Bronislaw	4	m		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
" 6	do	Stefania	2	f		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
" 7	Fricha	Rebina	21	f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austro	Ladyzini	mother Karenka Fricha Ladyzini Austria	Mass	Salem
" 8	Kesis	Pesla	20	f	m	sister	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Klebiski	father Kesis Klebiski Russia	do	Boston
" 9	Karasznik	Karaszin	34	m	m	dr Lab	no	no	do	Russian	do	Zawroka	wife Anna Karasznik Zawroka Russia	do	do
3107445 10	Rubinski	Aron	20	m	s	Tailor	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Daszow	mother Ester Rubinski Daszow Russia	do	do
3107446 11	Jagodnizcznik	Katarina	28	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ladyzini	father in l. Wenkt Jagodnizcznik Ladyzini Austria	do	Salem
12	do	Olesa	2	f		child	no	no	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
13	do	Maria	1	f		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
3107447 14	Danin	David	25	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stockholm	father Salomon Danin 68 Assegatan Stockholm Russia	Mass	Boston
do 15	do	Nielov	27	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3107448 16	Abrahamowitz	Abraham	23	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Asriel Abraham Stockholm	do	do
3107449 17	Gordon	Moritz	27	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Isak Gordon Stockholm Russia	do	do
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	brother		$25	no		Father, Kyrka Boston Mass do Kirkland st husband, Josef Szczekura Salem, Mass, 313 Derby st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	little	Austria	Szczerna
2	yes husband			yes	1906 Mass	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Light brown	do	do	Ladyzini
3	do father			do	do do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	do
4	do do			do	do do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	do
5	do do		16	do	1907 1911	do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	Salem Mass
6	do do			do	1909	do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	0
7	do do			do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	do
8	do husband		$	no		husband, Czerr Iroha Salem, Mass, 313 Derby st.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	brown	do	None	
9	yes sister		16	do		sister, Josef Klimkas 70 Boston, Mass, 672 Broadway	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	blue	Austria	Ladyzin
10	brother		10	do		brother, Andrej Petrik Boston Mass, 103 Salem st.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	brown	Russia	Krzys
11	brother		$	do		brother, Henryk Skubinski Boston Mass, 17 Lord st.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	gray	do	Sielawka
12	yes husband			do		husband, Bartko Jeremczuk Salem, Mass, 313 Derby st.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Zapzew
13	do father		$	do		do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	Ladyzini
14	do do			do		do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	do
15	do self		$5	no		Uncle, Jacob Fridlander 349 Thames Str. Newport R. I.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	brown	Kurland	Stockholm
16	do do		$50	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
17	do do		$5	no		Brother-in-law, Jacob Fridlander 349 Thames Str. Newport R. I.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sagaron
18	do do		$5	no		Cousin do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Yorkhorn
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. J. B. Rawson

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAR 1913, 19—,
at NEW YORK

C. Greany
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ont & B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hosker

White Star Line Liverpool

168

New-York

Baltic

JAN 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

E. Gleason

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th of March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3/3407	Krynczak	Grzegorz	40		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rohoznik	wife Teofilia Krynczak Rohoznik Austria	My	Brooklyn
" 132	Glogowska	Katarzyna				do			do	do	do		mother Helena Glogowska Kamarow Austria	do	Nyork
" 753	Gedowska	do				do			do	do	do	Kamarow	father Josef Gedowski Rozkow Austria	Ill	Chicago
" 824	Krzyscielek	Marya	21		f m wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rozkow	mother in l. Pekla Krozulok Dzrnia, Austria	do	do
" 5	do	Bronislawa				do			do	do	do	Dzrnia	do	do	do
ADMITTED 3776	Zeigelmann	Mendel	30		m m	tailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaworan	wife Mendel Zeigelmann Jaworan Russia	My	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3777	Mendelewski	Moishe	35		m m	tailor	8-214760-	2-19-41	do	do	do	do	wife Sura Mendelewski Jaworan Russia	do	Nyork
" 818	Froka	Wiktoria	18		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Sarszky	brother Roman Froka Sarszky Russia	Penn	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 809	Fink	Zak	18		m s	tailor	do	do	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mielec	mother Perla Fink Mielec Austria	My	Nyork
" 7810	Fallik	Breindel	18		f s	housemaid	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Fallik Mielec, Austria	My	Plainfield
" 7811	do	Deib	19		m s	hatmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7865 12	Rodkelio	Wasily	34		m m	Farm Laborer	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zimotowo	wife Teodokia Rodkelio Zimotowo Russia	Mass	Boston
7871 13	Chutka	Peter	23		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Knonecey	Mother Maria Chutka Knonecey Russia	N.J.	Newjork
2810 14	Byra	Jan	18		m s	Laborer	7-205303-	7/1/42	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielny	Father Franciszek Byra Bielny Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
2810 15	Lelko	Ludwik	27		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nienasnow	Father Jakob Lelko Nienasnow Austria	Ill	Chicago
2810 16	Poczytek	Ksawery	20		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Szczucin	Mother Aniela Poczytek Szczucin Austria	N.Y.	Newyork
2811 17	Lachok	Jakob	27		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Marya Lachok Szczucin Austria	N.Y.	Nyork
2811 18	Nasiel	Agnieszka	19		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Debnica	Mother Agnieszka Pasiel Debnica Austria	Pa	Republic
2812 19	Sznavel	Salomea	19		f s	do	yes	no	do	do	do	Kosnia	Father Franciszek Sznavel Kosnia Austria	do	Pittsburgh
3 20	Karecka	Amiela	36		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Bialobrzegi	Uncle Sebastyan Kovak Bialobrzegi Austria	do	do
" 21	do	Josefa	4	6	f s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 22	do	Wania	3		f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 23	do	Manya	9		f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2814 24	Cisek	Julia	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5 25	Olechowska	Katarzyna	19		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Wojciech Cisek Bialobrzegi Austria	do	do
6 26	Polarz	Zofia	19		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kosnia	Father Walenty Olechowski Kosnia Austria	do	do
4 27	Janosz	Julia	18		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dezbina	Father Josef Polarz Dezbina Austria	do	do
28	Dolega	Karolina	17		f s	do	11-155892	4/16/38	do	do	do	do	Father Josef Janosz Dezbina Austria	do	do
9 29	Hankowski	Andreas	45		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Oker	Father Michal Dolega Bialobrzegi Austria	Ill	Chicago
30	Wolf	Jakob	33		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Barbara Hankowsky Oker Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
													Wife Katarina Wolf Oker Hungary	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1913, *19* 169

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	brother	$0	yes	3 yrs Brooklyn	brother: Jedko Krzyszak Brooklyn, NY 1028 Manhattan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Rohozynke
2	—	cousin	$3	no		cousin: Skolag Krasnowski N. York, NY 11 E. 17 St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	Kumarowe
3	yes	uncle	$0	do		uncle: Wincenty Lari Dydelowski Chicago, Ill 155 Division St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	do	do do	do	do	Rudzingow
4	do	husband	$0	do		husband: Jozef Mierzejlek Chicago, Ill 4151 Richmond Ave	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	black brown	do	do	Tzima
5	do	father	$5	do		do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	light brown blue	do	do	do
6	yes	brother in l.	$0	do		brother in l: Josef Kass Brooklyn, NY 1479 83 St.	no	no	no	no	good do	no	5	4	do	black gray	none do	Russia	Kamenitz
7	yes	do	$0	do		brother in l: David Trager Brooklyn, NY 353 153 Christopher	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	do
8	yes	brother	$0	do		brother: Stanislaw Trojka Jersey City, NJ 210 Palmer Ave	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	light brown do	do	do	Jarszkey
9	yes	do	$0	do		brother: Eddy Fischer New York, NY 57 Devoe St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	black brown	do	Austria	Pyeter
10	no	do	$0	do		brother: Joseph Pallik Plainfield, NJ 17 Westland Ave	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	brown do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$0	do		do "	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
12	yes	friend	$25	no		friend: Wladimir Jodnocko c/o Rosenthals, 45 Jeffersbst. Boston	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	black brown	do	Russia	Jamotow
13	yes	father				father: Nikolai Chutko Hillside Home Quyong Penn. N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	do	do do	do	do	Russneej
14	yes	self	$25	no		Aunt. Marya Gontary 1038 Orrana St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	do	Austria	Bieling
15	yes	do	$25	no		brother: Frenciszek Lelko 630 Barber St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brown brown	do	do	Mienasnow
16	yes	do	$10	no		Brother. Jan Poczytek. 257 Box. New York Mills N. York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do grey	do	do	Szczucin
17	yes	do	$10	no		Bro-in-Law Anastazy Rzyniec 33 Cottage St. New York Mills N.Y	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do do	do	do	do
18	yes	do	$32	no		Brother. Ignacy Pasierb. Republic Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do do	do	do	Dezbina
19	yes	do	$140	no		cousin. Andrzej Polarz 102-45th St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do do	do	do	Kosina
20	yes	self	$50	yes 1898 1912	Pittsburgh Pa.	Husband Pawel Kanecka 118-44th Street Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do blue	do	do	Bialobrzegi
21	yes	mother	—	yes	do	Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do do	do	do	Pittsburgh Pa
22	yes	do	—	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do do	do	do	Bialobrzegi
24	yes	self	$36	no		Brother Josef Cisek 118-44th St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	do	do brown	do	do	do
25	yes	do	$140	no		Cousin Tomasz Urban 102-45th St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	do	do grey	do	do	Kosina
26	yes	do.	$32	no		Bro-in-law. Antoni Nicanec 54 Boster Street. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	do	do blue	do	do	Dezbina
27	yes	do	$32	no		Brother. Walenty Jarosz 102-45th St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do brown	do	do	do
28	yes	do	$25	no		Bro-in-law. Wacieg Brandys 1513 Augusta St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do grey	do	do	Bialobrzegi
29	yes	do.	$26	yes 1907 1912	Cleveland Ohio	Brother. Paul Stankowsky 1911 Hamilton Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	grey grey	do	Hungary	Oker
30	yes	do	$18	yes 1906 1912	do	Brother Jos. Altcheim 2349 St Clair St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brown brown	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J B Rawson MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR 1913, 19..,
at NEW YORK

C Gyaann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 9.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Ashley Hopper

22 Mar 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Gruning

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th of March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
910837	Lexin	Poreel	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrunowow	Father, Feodar Lexin Petrunowow, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
58632	Kuritzky	Idel	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Wilno	Friend, M. Kuritzky, Wilno, Russia	N.J.	New York
58628	Schledereitz	Karl	37		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Jast	Friend, M. Schledereitz Jast, Russia	Neb.	Scottsbluff
" 4	do	Maria	34		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 5	do	Maria	10		F S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 6	do	Peter	7		M S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 7	do	Zidro	3		F S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	~~Goldstein~~	~~Nikolaj~~	~~31~~		~~M M~~	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bolshowo	Mother, Frederike Goldstein Bolshowo, Russia	San Cal.	Francisco
9	~~do~~	~~Alexandra~~	~~28~~		~~F M~~	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	~~do~~	~~Waldemar~~	~~8~~		~~M S~~	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	~~do~~	~~Lydia~~	~~7~~		~~F S~~	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	~~do~~	~~Eugenie~~	~~3~~		~~F S~~	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
58688	Seitelbaum	Sema	25		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolaev	No friends in Russia	Ill	Chicago
14	~~Bekele~~ Bakchaus	~~Bekele~~ Bekchaus	31		M S	Farm Laborer	do	do	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmira	Father, Backchaus Kasko Urmira, Persia	Can	Nw Britain
15	Szewchyk	Pawel	37		M M	do	yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rychwald	Wife Jete Szewchyk Rychwald, Austria	N.J.	Jersey City
" 16	Greza	Mykyta	37		M M	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	do	Wife Berlagé Greza Rychwald, Austria	do	do
" 17	Geleuna	Oleksy	29		M M	do	yes	yes	do	Ruthenian	do	do	Wife Tekla Geleuna Rychwald, Austria	do	do
" 18	Szejera	Josef	30		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Deleno	Wife, Mariya Szejera Deleno, Austria	Cal.	Southport
" 19	Phechyk	Ilko	33		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Hanna Phechyk Deleno, Austria	do	do
" 20	Trostchynski	Johen	27		M M	do	yes	no	do	Polish	do	Gorlyce	Wife, Stanislaska Trostczynska Gorlyce, Austria	Minn.	Minneapolis
" 21	[redacted]enle	David	21		M S	do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Nowosielke	Father, Wolf Wenrende Nowosielke, Austria	N.J.	New York
990 22	Zeegmens	Fredde	17		M S	do	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leenwarden	Father, Derk Schreuer Zeegmens Leenwarden, Holland	Selte	Casper
10574 23	Spaans	Arie	21		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	The Hague	Father, I. D. Spaans Scheveningen, Holland	Iowa	Oskaloosa
24	do	Joh. Elis Merlado			F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Vilerkal	Martine Hen[redacted]	52		F W	do	yes	yes	do	do	South Dakota	Andover	Mr. G. Vilerkal P.O. 24, Andover, S. Dakota	Dak	Andover
10574 26	Smith	Catherine Johanne	[redacted]		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Holland, The Hague		Father, J. Smit Rotterdam, Holland	do	Andover
27	~~Vandinger Creek~~	~~Egoslenna~~ Johanna	20		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sowchimen	Father, Vlendinger Creek Sowchimen, Holland		~~New Winnipeg~~
28															
29															
30															

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1913, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, can read or can not read the language, or has been in the United States or other country, and if so, how long and whether he can read?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend, Christof Beer Box 20, German, Colefornia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Petrauenowo
2	do	Friend	do	no			Friend H. Glieckmann 492, Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Wilno
3	do	Br. in Law	$25	no			Br. in Law, Conrad Nikel Nebraska	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Jast
4	do	Brother	—	no			Gueny Brother do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Uncle	—	no			Uncle do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	—	no			do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	—	no			do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Friend	$25	no			Friend, Christof. Beer, Box 20, German, Colefornia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Balobanovo
9	do	do	—	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	—	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	—	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	—	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	no	Husband	$8	no			Husband, Sam Daleofsky 1222 Washburn Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	grey	None	Russia	Nadolsenow
14	yes	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin John Konnekow 71 Lafayette st. New Britain	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Vilnia
15	yes	Self	$22	yes	1904	Jersey City	Cousin Amytus Garsem 38 Green st. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	do	Austria	Rychnowek
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	black	brown	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	brown	blue	do	do	Delano
18	no	do	$40	no			Br. in Law Fiser Chema Box 111, Southport, Conn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	no	do	do	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Ngdorizeis
20	yes	do	$12	no			Br. in Law Jan Galke 412. N. E. 4th St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	do	do	blue	do	do	Mezzkuka
21	yes	do	$20	no			Uncle, Wolf Ber Weinrauke 580 Carolina St (Ave) New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	brown	do	Holland	Vive Schrems
22	yes	Friend	$5	no			Friend J. Baumgarten Casper Saltcoat 6	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	do	fair	do	do	do	Schevengen
23	yes	Brother	yes	no			Friend D. under Vaart S.D. 601, Oskaloosa Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	blue	blue	do	do	the Hague
24	yes	do	—	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Garinhem
25	no	Self	$30	yes	1912	S/Dakota	Mr G. Vilerkse S.D. 64, Andover S/Dakota	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	grey	do	do	do	Rotterdam
26	no	do	$30	no			Friend J. Bimben S.D. 107, Andover S/Dakota	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	ber.	do	do		
27	yes	Father	$10	no			Another														
28																					
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last former residence. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend, Christof Bee Box 20 Cerman Colefarmo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Petrasenowo
	2	do	Friend	do	no		Friend H. Gliechmann 492, Bushwickblue, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Wilno
	3	do	Br. in Law	$25	no		Br. in Law Conrad Nikel Cerny Nebraska	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Jost
	4	do	Brother	—	no		Brother do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
	5	do	Uncle	—	no		Uncle do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
	6	do	do	—	no		do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
	7	do	do	—	no		do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
	8	do	Friend	$25	no		Friend, Christof. Beer, Box 20, Cerman, Colefarmia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Kolokowo
	9	do	do	—	no		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
	10	do	do	—	no		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
	11	do	do	—	no		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
	12	do	do	—	no		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
	13	no	Husband	$5	no		Husband, Sam Paleofsky 1222 Washburn Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	grey	None	Russia	Nikolaeve
	14	yes	Cousin	$25	no		Cousin John Konnekan 71 Lafayette st. New Britain	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Austria	Pertica Ukraina
	15	yes	Self	$22	yes	1904 Jersey City	Cousin Emyrto Cyarcem 38, Green st. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	do	Austria	Byelmaelz
	16	do	do	do	do	do do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	black	brown	do	do	do
	17	do	do	do	do	do do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
	18	no	do	$40	no		Br. in Law Fiedr. Chomo Box 111, Southport, Canada	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Delano
	19	no	do	do	no		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	do
	20	yes	do	$42	no		Br. in Law Jan Gelke 412. N. E. 4th St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	do	do	blue	do	do	Nadorzeis
	21	yes	do	$320	no		Uncle, Self Ber Weinraube 580 Carolina St (Ave) New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Klezzkuka
	22	yes	Friend	$5	no		Friend 5 Bannymahe Casper Seltcoogt 6	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	do	fair	do	do	Holland	Vive Schrens
	23	yes	Brother	yes	no		Friend D. van der Vaert S.D. 60, Oskaloosa Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	blue	blue	do	do	Schevengen
	24	yes	do	—	no		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	The Hegue
NT ALIEN	25	no	Self	$30	yes	1900 1912 S/Dakota	Mr G. Vilerkse S.D. 64 Andover S/Dakota	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	grey	do	do	do	Garinhem
	26	no	do	$30	no		Friend J. Berntsen S.D. 107, Andover S/Dakota	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	ber.	do	do	do	Rotterdam
	27	yes	Father	$10	no		Another														
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. B. Rankin MASTER
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rankin
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

E. Gleason
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hosker, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hosker

172

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Greaney

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39079	Klawoska	Jamna	19		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Father Franz K. Wolenek Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago
5871/2	Klawoska	Wladyslaw	18		s	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Anna K. do	do	do
5870 3	Cichocka	Zofia	18		s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Kaspar W. do	Ill.	Conway
4	Kwiatkowska	Ludwyga	19		m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
5	do	Anna	14		s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Josef	8		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Janina	4		s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Franz K.	Ill.	Chicago
5834/8	Lerskaite	Anna	29		s	servant	no	no	Russian	Lithuan	Russia	Belam	Belsun Prospr. Rowno	Conn.	Stamford
39078/9	Zygmon	Albina	23		s	do	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Plugie	father Prospr. Plugie Gal	do	do
5870 10	Klawicz	Franciska	18		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jaroczyn	Agnacz K. Jaroczyn Gal	Ill.	Chicago
5869 11	Chowanic	Selma	20		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Plugie	sister Helena Plugie Gal	do	do
5868 12	Kwidric	Mary	24		m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Victor Nielano do	do	do
13	do	Vlado	2		s	child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5867 14	Kurpiel	Paulina	19		s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jaroczyn	do	do	Newyork
5866 15	Krzysik	Jan	42		m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Plugie	wife Agatha Plugie Gal	do	do
5865 16	Klatek	Kata	18		s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Powsinie	aunt Kata Powsinie Gal	do	do
17	do	Walerya	21		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Antonia	16		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5864 19	Kwinic	Florentyna	17		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jaroczyn	father Wincent Gal	do	do
20	Krzyszka	Edward	20		s	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sedrok	Sedlo Adam Kachinkowa Gal	do	do
21	do	Helena	8		s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Czeslaw	4½		s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Ed.	2		s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5855 24	do	Edward	27		m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
39079 25	Tarecky	Stanislaus	18		s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Lodek Plagiow	wife Victoria T. Krazzow Lowza	do	do
5857 26	Tomaszewsky	Stanislaus	26		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	do			
27															
28															
29															
30															

P. A. L. Farnsworth
Inspector

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Philadelphia ~~NEW YORK~~, 15 MAR 1913, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	myself	50 00		mother Veronika Ulawska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light bl. gr.		none	Russia Wloclawek
2	no	mother	5 no		64 Fogal st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do		do	do do
3	no	aunt	15 no		mother Veronika do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2½	do		do	do do
4	no	husband	20 no		aunt Ewa Orzechowska 64 Fogal st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do		do	do Herzegova
5	no	father	in no		husband Bartlomej Wrzesinski 743 Sangster Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do		do	do do
6	no	do	in no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	do		do	do do
7	no	do	in no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	do		do	do do
8	yes	brother	30 no		brother Josef Ruzoza 520 Fairfield st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do		None	Russia Belzec
9	yes	myself	30 no		brother Michael Wrzesinski 719 Gerard st Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do		do	Gal Lugie
10	yes	do	30 no		sister Amelia Kaufmann 49 Greene st Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do		do	do do
11	yes	do	35 no	1906	cousin Wojciech Rhodzie 1710 Burlington st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do		do	do do
NT ALIEN 12	yes	do	30 yes	1912 Chicago Ill	husband Wojciech Rhodzie 1710 Burlington st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do		do	do do
13	yes	do	— no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	do		do	do do
14	yes	do	25 no		sister Franciska Kurpiel 638 E 14 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do		do	do Zawczyn
15	yes	do	20 no	1907 Stamford Conn	sister Agata Wladek 410 E 74 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2½	do		do	do Borowice
16	yes	do	15 no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do		do	do do
17	yes	do	40 no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do		do	do do
18	yes	do	30 no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do		do	do do
19	yes	do	20 no		brother Adam Wiemer 75-24 st Bayside L.I.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do		do	do do
20	yes	do	9 no		brother Adolph Wiemer Bloomville L.I.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do		do	do Jezek
21	yes	do	4 no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	do		do	do do
22	yes	do	4 no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	do		do	do do
23	yes	do	— no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	do		do	do do
24	yes	do	50 no		brother do	no	no	no	no	do	yes	5 4	do		do	do do
25	yes	myself	9 no		uncle do	no	no	no	no	do	yes	5 3	do		do	do do
26	yes	brother	8 yes		brother Antoni Rzeske Fremont 214 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do		do	Russia Trzon
27																
28																
29																
30																

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rankin.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...RAGE PASSENGERS. List 11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. CALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

174

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ..., 19...

at ...YORK.

G Greaney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
601	Pickin	Laib	40		m s	shoemaker	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Russia	wife Brandel K Warsaw Russia	Mass	Boston
602	Saracinsk	Frank	40		m s	Blacksmith	yes		do	Lithuanian	Kowna	Telsze	father Zelyand Telsze Kowna	do	Brattello
603	Lukowsky	Joseph	24		m s	Laborer	yes		do	Polish	Lomza	Rajca	mother Fidora Lomza Rajca	do	Boston
604	Kaunicky	Isidorus	26		m s	do	yes		do	Lithuan	Kowna	Palatisch	brother Frany Palatisch Kowna	do	Lewiston
605	Kostewicz	Florgan	24		m s	do	yes		do	Polish	Grodno	Kielbowszyzna	father Pawel Kielbowszyzna Grodno	do	Salem
606	Kuczynska	Stue	19		s	Servant	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Adolph do do	do	Boston
607	Kiersky	Andrey	27		m m	Laborer	no		do	Russian	Podolsk	Wechoftka	wife Chrietnap K Berchoftka Podolsk	do	Lynn
608	Kuzmin	Benn	33		m m	tailor	yes		do	Hebrew	Kerson	Piatarada	wife Zabra K Piatarada Kerson	do	Cambridge
609	Lisay	Stanislaw	28		m m	Laborer	yes		do	Polish	Grodno	Kielbowszyzna	wife Teka L Kielbowszyzna Grodno	do	Salem
610	Grankowicz	Petras	28		m s	do	yes		do	Lithuanian	Kowna	Vezuli	father Sabastor J Vezuli Kowna	do	Boston Mass
611	Klaskiewicz	Fomocka	45		f m	Housewife	yes		do	Polish	Kalwarya	Pagirow	Andrew Kalwarya K Pagirow Hebro	do	do
do 12	do	Jane			f s	Child	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
613	Kozzen	Bazar	19		f s	Tailoress	no		no	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother Liva Kozzen Minsk Gut. Russia	Mass	Boston
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-233101-5/61/38-505

Schwarz Joseph

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ New York, 13 MAR 1913, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read (a person, or statement, of head, taken for race and condition of the immigrant, as required by section 11 of the law, written)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
								nephew												
	1	—	nephew	30 no				Blinn Moritz St Mot												
	2	yes	uncle	50 no				Eagleat 42 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Chally	br	br	none	Russia	Kovno
	3	do	brother	Cap no				Frank Dominick Pagois	no	no	no	do	no		5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do Telschi
	4	do	do	10 no				Norbetta Rafs 110 Amerst	no	no	no	do	no		5	5	do	br	gr	do	do	do Rajca
	5	no	cousin	25 no				brother Thomas Lukaroshy	no	no	no	do	no		5	5	do	br	gr	do	do	do Palatisk
	6	do	nephew	15 no				77 London Wat Lynn Mass	no	no	no	do	no		5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do Rykoborszizna
	7	do	nephew	25 no				brother Peter Kaimuckas	no	no	no	do	do		5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do do
	8	do	myself	15 no				171 Porkst Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	do	no		5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do Verchnopka
	9	do	do	20 no				Queen Frank Kaskewicz	no	no	no	do	no		5	5	do	br	bl	do	do	do Pakrado
	10	do	brother	50 no				113 Derby St Salem Mass	no	no	no	do	no		5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do Rykoborszizna
	11	do	husband	5 no				friend Antoni Kaskewicz	no	no	no	do	no		5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do Pizuli
	12	do	do	10 no				B 440 Hayward Mass	no	no	no	do	no		5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do Yajnova
	13	no	Aunt	$23 no				Dr. Nicholas Zilitij 95 Bloomfield	no	no	no	do	no		5	3	do	br	bl	do	do	do do
								Kaye Hop												
								18 in tab I Wels 212 N Eastern av	no	no	no	do	no		5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do Rykoborszizna
								Cambridge Mass												
								Dr. Adam Lyasj 16 Herbert St	no	no	no	do	no		5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do do
								Salem Mass												
								Dr Jan Ostrzykowicz	no	no	no	do	no		5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	do Pizuli
								774 Bolton St. Boston Mass												
								friend Jozef Kaskewicz	no	no	no	do	no		5	4	do	do	gr	do	do	do Yajnova
								70 E. Rutland St Boston Mass												
								Dr	no	no	no	do	no		5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do do
								Aunt Mrs Aronson												
								35 Creston Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. B. Rawson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
MASTER

7 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

C. Gyverny
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 12.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aubrey Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.C. & L.R., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aubrey Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK.

E. Gerrity

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 6th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wäyrynen	Hero	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pitkäranta	Brother Matti Wäyrynen	Ny	New York
2	Wäyrynen	Hedevard	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
3	Nyström	Matti	29		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Liljendahl	Wife Maria Nyström Parnaa Liljendahl	do	do
4	Nyström	Hedla	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lappträsk	Father Carl Nyström Ingermanland Lappträsk	do	do
5	Sibelius	Maria	16		F Wd	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Amanda Wallberg Norby Lappträsk	do	do
6	Gustafson	Anders	25		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Liljendahl	Father Gustafs Andersson Hammarby Liljendahl	do	do
7	Mutikainen	Johan	30		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappträsk	Father Petter Mutikainen Ingermanland Lappträsk	do	do
8	Kaija	Maria	22		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kirvu	Father Erkko Murtoinen Hyötylän k. Kirvu	do	Brooklyn
9	—	Onni	3		M S	Children	2-850164-	5/8/[illegible]-505	no	do	do				
10	—	Siiri	1		F S		no	no	do	do	do				
11	Lindqvist	Karl Waldemar	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	do	do	Ylöjärvi	Father Matti Lindqvist Inha Ylöjärvi	do	New York
12	Lindqvist	Karl	22		M S	Laborer	no	do	do	do	do	Ylöjärvi	Father Fredrik Lindqvist Tahorin k. Ylöjärvi	do	Brant
13	Kauvo	Jaako	24		M S	do	14-15998	do	do	do	do	Sääkjärvi	Mother Ristina Kauko Kauvon k. Sääkjärvi	do	Purchase
14	Matila	Jacob	25		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Liminka	Brother Matti Matila Matemmes Liminka	So. D.	Hayti
15	Väänänen	Lyyti	22		F S	Servant	14-21985	1/[illegible]/24	do	do	do	Nilsiä	Father Erik Väänänen Riittis Nilsiä	Nj	New York
16	Wilamaa	Emma	19		F S	2 do 68646	do	do	do	do	do	Sääkjärvi	Father Erik Wilamaa Tampaa Sääkjärvi	do	do
17	Jussila	Lempi	16		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jurva	Father Jooseppi Jussila Tainentaukko Jurva	Pa	New Castle
18	Korvenkoski	Herman	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ruovesi	Father Hermes Korvenkoski Toivoniemi Ruovesi	Mich	Wakefield
19	Niemelä	John P.	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fi	Father Juho Niemelä Karjalan k. Fi	Minn	Chisholm
20	Brodd	Anders	41		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Roplot	Father Johan Brodd Södra Vallgrund Roplot	Mich	Wangell
21	Ångström	Karl	25		M S	do	19-[illegible]	[illegible]	16-70.	do	do	Oravais	Father Anders Ångström Komossa Oravais	Mich	Stambaugh
22	Krookes	Emil	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wörå	Father Fredrik Krookes Lutlot Wörå	Idaho	Kellock
23	Kullas	Fredrik	31		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Helsing Lutlot Wörå	do	do
24	Bergendahl	August	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kvarflaks	Father Erik Bergendahl Kyrkoby Kvarflaks	Mich	Ironwood
25	Paajanen	Maria	32		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Paikkala	Mother Maria Paajanen Maaraniemi Paikkala	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Kleemola	Fanny	20		F S	7-26846	4/16/[illegible]					Pöysä	Father Heikki Kleemola Pöysä	Ohio	Girard
27	Moilanen	Johannes	25		M S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jäppilä	Father Aleksander Moilanen Tyrsavala Jäppilä	Colo	Denver
28	Punnikkala	Aatto	22		M M	Laborer	24-9751-	4/27/[illegible]	do	do	do	Kalajoki	Wife Tanja Juntikala Ullan k. Kalajoki	Ny	Bogota
29	Kaipainen	Lydia	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jäppilä	Father Johan Kaipainen Jäppilä	do	Newfoundland
30	—	Hilja	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do				

30

Healy Insp exc 11

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 MAR 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Son $38	no				Son Hanzes Waynonen 308 E. 125st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Lightbrown	brown	none	Finland	Jurva
2	do	Brother $38	no				Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	light Grey	do	do	do
3	do	Self $38	Yes	1907	Chicago		Friend Alfred Anderson 134 E. 19st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brown blue	do	do	Myrskylä
4	do	do $38	no				Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	do	do	do	Lappträsk
5	do	do $38	no				Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	blond Grey	do	do	do
6	do	do $38	no				Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Lilyendal
7	do	do $48	no				Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown blue	do	do	Lapträsk
8	do	do $50	no				Husband Matti Kaipp 1069 - 39st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do brown	do	do	Kiiru
9	do	mother 6						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
10	do	do						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
11	do	Brother $25	no				Sister Ingid Lindqvist 349 Riverside Drive Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Light brown	grey	none	do	Iisinäjoki
12	no	Sister $25	no				Sister Julia Lindquist 1401 Beck st Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Light brown	blue	none	do	Ylimuula
13	no	Brother in law $25	no				Brother in law Edvard Mattson Box 15 Purchase N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Lahtyävi
14	Yes	do $36	no				Brother in law Oskar Matila Box 16 Hoyt S. Dak	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Limintie
15	do	Uncle $25	no				Friend Olga Lang 1040 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	do	blond	do	do	Nilssiä
16	do	self $26	no				Friend Hanna Rosso 279 E. 66 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do	brown	do	do	Lähtyävi
17	no	Sister $25	no				Sister Mrs Fred Bettola R.F.D. 1 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Jurva
18	do	Friend $25	no				Friend Nanes Koskinen Box 173 Wakefield Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	do	blond blue	do	do	Ruovesi
19	Yes	Self $25	no				Friend Janne Natalo Box 673 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	brown	do	do	Ii.
20	do	do $28	Yes	1910	San Francisco Cal.		Brother Isak Brodd 1890 Wrangell Alaska.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Replot
21	Yes	do $25	Yes	1911	Crystal Falls Mich.		Sister Ida Eilson Box 333 Stambaugh mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	Birth mark on the chest	do	Oravais
22	no	do $126	Yes	1912	Park City Utah		Friend Sirk Haglund Box 14 Kellock Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	none	do	Vörå
23	Yes	do $34	no				Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	Light	do	do	do
24	do	do $25	no				Brother Alfred Borgendall 1206 Oak st Ironwood mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do	brown Grey	do	do	Kvefjaks
25	do	do $25	no				Friend Helena Saarinen 1069-39st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	black blue	do	do	Laukkala
26	Yes	do $38	no				Brother Johan Klemola Box 394 Girard Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown brown	do	do	Pöysä
27	do	do $50	Yes	1907	Denver Colo	1912	Cousin Selma Koilanen Box 335 Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Jappilä
28	do	do $37	no				Friend Hilma Järvinen Fort Lee Road Hudsat N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	Kalajoki
29	Yes	do $50	Yes	1909	Newyork		Friend Kati Gundila 68 Lexington ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do	do	Grey	do	Jappilä
30	do	do		1912				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin. MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweer that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ed B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C E Gruning

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Suhonen	Elsa	23		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Jöppilä	Mother Eva Suhonen Tossavala Jöppilä	Ny	Newyork
202	Oppunen	Hilja	27		F	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Eugen Oppunen Jiusniemi Jöppilä	do	do
13	Hakkinen	Aatu	25		M	S Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Suonenjoki	Father Juho Hakkinen Suonenjoki	Mich	Bessemer
214	Järvelin	Anna	22		F	S Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Toivakka	Father Joonas Järvelin Tuotka Toivakka	Ill	Chicago
315	Halkinen	Wilhelmina	20		F	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Joonas Halkinen Halkeisha Pää Toivakka	do	do
416	Kiminen	Mathilda	31		F	M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Husband Toretti Kiminen Hagaholi Jyväskylä	Ny	Brooklyn
517	Rosenback	Heniik	42		M	S Painter	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Lappfjärd	Father Henrik Rosenback Lappfjärd	Ill	Berwyn
618	Sjöblom	Selma	23		F	S Servant	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Kristinestad	Father Frak Sjöblom Lappfjärd	do	Maywood
719	Knuuttila	Raina	20		F	S Knitters	do	do	do	Finnish	do	Pusula	Father Emanuel Knuuttila Ill Pusula	Ny	Brooklyn
820	Kikkonen	Rosa	25		F	S do	do	do	do	" do	do	Helsinki	Brother Taro Pakkonen Tolmola Jyväskylä	do	Newyork
921	Matti	Agnes	27		F	Wd Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Ines Salaunens Kronobergsg 13 Helsingfors	Ny	Brooklyn
3022	Holmstedt	Edward	27		M	S Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Father Fabian Holmstedt Aholan k. Sumiainen	Mich	Chassel
1823	Pasonen	Antti	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father David Pasonen Asiala Mikkola	do	do
2124	Saarinen	Antturi	24		M	S Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Taivassalo	Father Kustaa Isotalo Mursalan k. Taivassalo	Nort	Butte
3125	Rainonen	Valmari	37		M	M Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilma Rajaonen Pitpasalan k. Taivassalo	do	do
4326	Henriksen	Matti	48		M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Uleaborg	Father Jacob Henriksen Uleaborg Finland	Conn	East Ashford
44	Hohtemaki	Hedda	24		F	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Haapakoski	Mother Jacobina Hohtemaki Haapakoski, Finland	Mass	East Williams
45	Saarinen	Eino	19		M	S									
46	Tuominen	Jacko	26		M	S									
47	Heikkila	Hilma	18		F	S									
4821	Karpi	Helja	20		F	S Domestic	do	do	Finland	Finland	Finland	Kristina	Justina Karpi Kaskinen, Botnmark, Finland.	Wash	Seattle
49	Jaakola	Aarle	21		M	S Laborer	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife, Sofia Hakanen.		
5050	Hakanen	Matti	30		M	M Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjaavi	Jalasjaavi, Finland.	Mich	Ishpeming
51	Kotka	Jacko	17		M	S									
5252	Heskinen	Matti	27		M	M Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjaavi	Wife Marja Heskinen Jalasjaavi, Finland.	Wisc	Clifford
53	Peltojera	Edita	18		F	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Kemijarvi	Father, Alexander Peltojera Kemijarvi Finland.	Minn	Duluth
5454	Maempaa	Nester	22		M	S Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kymi	Brother, Emil Maempaa Kymi Finland	Mich	Portland
55	Henricson	Maria	21		M	X									
56	do	Hivi	29		F	X									
57	do	Paino	4		M	X									

× see Manifest Sheet No 26 in transit

Thomas H. O'Neill
Insp

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 MAR 1913, *19* 179

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by relatives, friends, employers, or guardians, and if so, their names.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or will be assisted by friends or relatives who can furnish it, or has employment engaged, or will be supported by friends or relatives in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909 1912	Newyork	Friend Katri Jussila 680 Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light brown	grey		none	Finland	Jappila
2	do	do	$25	—	—		Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Taro Kaipainen 2 Box 400 Bessemer Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Suonenjoki
4	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Aunt Tekla Kauppinen 360 Randell st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Toivakka
5	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Anna Maino 738-43 st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	do	do	do	do	do	Petajavesi
7	Yes	do	$100	Yes	1902 Return 1910	Ill.	Brother in law Axel Gylling 126 Harley ave Bergen Pt NJ	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	do	dark blue		do	do	Lappfjärd
8	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Julius Stor 141-9th st Maywood Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	black Grey		do	do	do
9	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Robert Immigrant Home 20-6 ave Rockford NJ	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown brown		do	do	Pusula
10	no	do	$34	no	—	—	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Jyvaskyla
11	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1901 Brooklyn 1911 NY.		Brother Peter Nieteanen 669-39 st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Helsingfors
12	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Katri Kangas Box 108 Chassel Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	dark do		do	do	Sumiainen
13	No	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	l. brown	do	do	do	Sattoda
14	No	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother Johan Saari 3408 Granite St. Butte Mont	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	do	d. brown	do	do	do	Taivassalo
15	No	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	do
16	No	do	$10	Yes	—	—	Home Buffalo Station CPR Port Arthur	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	Br.	do	do	Ulvila
17	yes		no				Friend Emma Rogalen 103 N Bergen Ave Port Wallace J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	dark	blue	do	do	Pukaro
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	No	Self	$30	no			Cousin John Pakkinen 2513, 15 Ave. W. Seattle. Wash	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Light Br.	Grey		None	Finland	Harjoki
22																					
23	No	Self	$25	yes	1908 1910	2 trips Mich	Friend, Thomas Hemming Box 530, Ishpeming. Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	grey	None	Finland	Jalasgarvi
24																					
25	No	Brother	$25	no			Brother Jussi Nepula R.F.D. 920 Clifford. Wis. Edle Pankola	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Light Br.	Blue		None	Finland	Jetesjeuvi
26	No		$25	no			368, Croix Ave. Duluth. Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Br.	do	do	Hemingarvi
27	No	B. in Law	$25	no			B. in Law Ben Selan 110 Monument St. Portland.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Br.	Blue		do	do	Kyyrsi
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

C. F. Gearing
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING HEREWITH. (Strike out either Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.R.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper.

White Star Line Liverpool

180

New-York

Baltic

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

E Fleming

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 6, March, 1913.

11—458

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31340[illegible] 1	Dressner	Rosa	18		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Porki Male	father Wolf Dressner Porki Male, Austria	Ny	Nyork
2	Spitzer	Roska	21		f m	wife	no	no	do	Russian	do	Lisjalyck	brother Mishajlo Szwercka Lisjalyck, Austria	do	do
3	do	Maria			f		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31340[illegible] 4	Pszczyna	Marya	19		f s	farm hand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Biale	father Lukasz Pszczyna Biale, Austria	do	do
31340[illegible] 5	Waselowicz	Leonora	21		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kosteszczyn	father Emilian Waselowicz Kosteszczyn, Austria	Mass	Boston
31340[illegible] 6	Wegiera	Katarzyna	18		f s	do	no	no	do	Polish	do	Biale	mother Marya Wegiera Biale Austria	Nyork	West Orange
31340[illegible] 7	Szychalska	Elsbieta	17		f s	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Jezierna	mother Rozalia Kral Jezierna, Austria	do	Boston
31340[illegible] 8	Schulte	Alfons	22		m s	farm lab.	do	do	Russia	do	Russia	Sokolowka	father Kasimir Schulte Sokolowka, Russia	Mass	Worcester
9	do	Jadwiga	18		f s	do	hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31340[illegible] 10	Kornilo	Franz	20		m s	do	lab.	do	do	do	do	Paltiniki	father Kasimir Kornilo Paltiniki, Russia	do	North Grafton
11	Szukiene	Kazimira	38		f m	wife	do	do	do	Lithuanian	do	Kurszan	mother Marjana Sideykate Kurszan, Russia	do	West Lynn
31340[illegible] 12	do	Adolf	9		m		do	do	do	do	do	do	" do " "	do	do
13	do	Vincent	3		m		do	do	do	do	do	do	" do " "	do	do
3907[illegible] 14	Sideykate	Tekla	26		f s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	" do " "	do	do
31340[illegible] 15	Karawetski	Ludwig	19		m s	farm lab.	no	no	do	do	do	Kurszany	father Lidoris Karawetski Kurszany, Russia	do	do
31340[illegible] 16	Rosthorst	Feige	20		f s	knitter	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Warshau	mother Chaine Rosthorst Warshau, Russia	Ny	Nyork
31340[illegible] DEPORTED 17	Blachmann	Benjamin	18		m s	shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Nrazy	father Wrizke Blachmann Nrazy, Russia	do	Brooklyn
18	Schulmann	Betzie	28		f s	tailor	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Hirzek Schulmann Nrazy, Russia	do	do
3907[illegible] 19	Warszewicz	Wartaw	36		m	stockman	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Rakanitz	wife Stefania Warszewicz Rakanitz, Russia	Mass	Boston
31340[illegible] 20	Matuk	Anna	17		f s	[illegible]	do	do	Austria	do	Austria	Czerniawa	mother Karolina Matuk Czerniawa, Austria	do	Haverhill
31340[illegible] 21	Nowodel	Nowisho	43		m m	[illegible]	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wizyrodek	wife Chane Nowodel Wizyrodek, Russia	Minn	Duluth
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

disinfected [illegible] Russia, have been [illegible], Liverpool, England.

94

H Watson
American Deputy Consul.

F O Macalister Insp Ex

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, or otherwise defective, or helpless from accident or disease, not likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	brother i.l.	18 cts			brother i.l. Max Reizberg 7 Austin New York, NY, 238 Ludlow St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Borki male
2	—	husband	3		no	husband Stefan Snihur New York City, NY, 638 E 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Dzialyz
3	—	father			no	do "	no	no	no	no	do	no	—		do	light brown	do	do	do	do
4	—	uncle	15 cts		no	uncle Jan Ruszczyk New York City, NY, 111 E. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Piale
5	yes	brother i.l.	9		no	brother in l. Karasim Humdiak 7 Austin Boston, Mass, 1 Brighton Pl.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kostostin
6	no	do	2 cts		no	brother i.l. Zaharko Polak 7 Austin West Orange, NJers, 11 Th.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do	Biale
7	no	husband	1		no	husband Pirh Suzhorki Boston, Mass, 103 Salem St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sojenna
8	no	brother	18		no	brother Anton Schulze Worcester, Mass, 8 Coulon St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	light	do	do	Russia	Sokolowka
9	no	do			no	do "	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	light brown	do	do	do	do
10	no	cousin	5		no	cousin Jan Shimski West Grafton, Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	light	do	do	Russia	Paltiniski
11	no	husband	16 cts		no	husband Dominik Szukis West Lynn, Mass, 53 Camden St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	light brown	do	do	do	Dzmusjeno
12	no	father	20		no	do "	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
13	no	do			no	do "	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
14	no	self	20 cts		no	brother i.l. Wladislaw Szakorski West Lynn, Mass, 53 Camden St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	no	uncle	15 cts		no	uncle John Ruszczyk West Lynn, Mass, 46 Camden St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	—	do	do	blue	do	do	Parvaisyas
16	no	brother	24 cts		no	brother Leal Rozhovitz NYork, NY, 107 E. 56 St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	Warshau
17	—	uncle	3		no	uncle Samuel Schulmann Brooklyn, NY, 245 Moore St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Mratz
18	—	do	2		no	do "	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	yes	self	25		no	brother Stanislaw Narnszeny Boston, Mass, 315 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do	Bakanik
20	no	brother i.l.	18 cts		no	brother in l. Franz Polenski 7 Austin Haverhill, Mass, 26 Gilbert St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Austria	Zermiowa
21	no	do	35 cts		no	brother in l. Wenzel Lossek Krolek Heim, 311 Salgate	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	treated pocks	Russia	Wizinrdek
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin
MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 MAR 1913, 19..., at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conlon	John	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Salford	Cousin Mrs Sherliker 76 Ferry St. Salford	N J	Newark
2	Davies	Frank	28		M S	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanoamlet	Friend Alf Fowler 4 Frederick Place Llanoamlet	Pa	Boswell
3	do	Rebecca Beatrice	22		F S	Dress Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Davies Cefn Bonymaen Rd Swansea	do	do
4	Reddington	James	30		M S	Miner	do	do	do	Irish	England	Merboro	Brother A Reddington 22 Maltley St Dudley	N Y	New-York
5	Manly	Alfred Percy	22	6	M S	Book Seller	do	do	do	English	do	Luton	Father Francis Percy Manly 22 Belmont Rd Luton	do	do
6	Nesbitt	Arthur	20	9	M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Friend Mrs Richardson 6 Elliot St Bradford	Mass	Boston
7	Knight	Joseph William	32		M M	Miner Coal	do	do	British	English	England	Oldham	Wife Mrs Knight 15 Lodge Lane Oldham	Mich	Hancock
8	Robson	Elizabeth	56		F W	House Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lingdale	Daughter Mrs G. Dickinson Lingdale	Pa	Scranton
9	✓	Edward	33		M W	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Ditchburn	Vivian	14		M S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Bodman	Frederick	23		M S	Farm Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Shepton Mallet	Mother Mary Ann Bodman 23 Doors Cross Shepton Mallet	N.J.	Newyork
12	Rogers	Percy Wright	24		M M	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Elizabeth Rogers Elton Shepton Mallet Som.	do	do
13	White	Walter Green	15		M S	Farm Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	allhampton	Father Wm White allhampton Ditcheat	do	do
14	Linton	Ernest Henry	21		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ditcheal	Brother Annie Linton allhampton Ditcheat Som.	do	do
15	Bennett	Fredk Walter	18		M S	Do	5-3-8835 11-15378	6/15/36	do	do	do	do	Father Annie Bennett Poplar Farm Compton Martl. Som.	do	do
16	Duffy	John	30		M M	do	do	do	Iceland	Irish	Ireland	Tully	Mother Eliza Duffy Tyrchardhartagh Co.	Mass	Montreal
17	Rubenstein	Robert	26		M S	Traveller	do	do	British	English	S. Af.	Capetown	Father Wm Rubenstein Ruby Villa Reddingham Cape Town	N.J.	Newyork
18	Thomas	Alice	25		F M	Wife	do	do	American	British	England	Liverpool			
19	Israel	J	35												
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

16

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	£20	No			Sister Mrs Anderson 243½ Work St, Rewark New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Medium	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
2	Yes	Self	£20	No			Friend John Rees 56 Juniata St, Boswell, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Wales	Llansamlet
3	Yes	Self	£30	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do do	None	do	Llansamlet
4	Yes	Self	£20	No			Brother Thomas Redding 304 West 14 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Ireland	Keelogues
5	Yes	Self	£20	No			friend Randolph Howard 279 West 42 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do Blue	None	England	Luton
6	do	Self	£20	No			Relative Mrs Leyland 717 N Main St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light do	None	do	Salford
7	Yes	do	£20	No	1905	Stanton Mich.	Brother in Law Charles Pritchard Stanton Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown do	None	do	Hafford
8	Yes	Self	£20	No	—	—	Son E Kotzman 10508 Superior Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown blue	None	England	Brodsleek
9	do	do	do	No	1905	Cleveland	Home do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	No	—	—	Uncle E Kotzman do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	No	—	—	friend W Cortland New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	fair	dark blue	do	do	Stoke
12	do	do	do	No	—	—	Friend Jas Cowan Cortland New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	fair	fair blue	do	do	Pilton Shepton Mallet
13	do	do	do	No	—	—	Friend — do — New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	fair	brown brown	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	No	—	—	— do — do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	do	dark do	do	do	Dilstead
15	do	do	do	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	No	—	—	Brother Friend Dorchester 510 E Park Ave. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Sandy	fair blue	do	do	Monaghan
17	do	do	More	No	—	—	Friend 104 [illegible] Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	fresh	brown do	fair	Ireland	Dublin
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Rawson, MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B Rawson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15 MAR 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

E. F. Garvey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 45-77 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 45-77 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Queen that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ed B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th of March, 1913.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
399/38	Vesquez Centowa	Manuel	23		M	M	Fireman	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Wife Magdelena Lorenzo Coruna	N.J.	New York
" 92	J. Manteso	Francisco	29		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Generosa Garin do	do	do
" 103	Calvino Amado	Jesus	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Miguel Calvino do	do	do
399/117	Vimil Martinez	Antonio	24		M	M	Seamen	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Teresa Noya do	do	do
" 85	Agando	José Antonio	24		M	M		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Amelia Moyar do	do	do
" 96	Garcia Montero	Eugenio	16		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Avelina Montero do	do	do
" 207	Montero Gonsales	Pedro	23		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Josefa Montero do	do	do
" 18	Lago Orca	Manuel	41		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Juliana Jimentes do	do	do
399/109	Fernandez	Francisco	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Incio	Mother, Rosende Rodriguez Incio	do	Nevada
" 510	Lopez	Emilio	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lugo	do Flaventino Fernandez Lugo	do	do
" 611	Regneiro	Janne	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Eugenio Perez do	do	Nevada
" 712	Edreira Botana	Manuel	32		M	M	Firemen	no	no	do	do	do	Coruna	Wife, Juana Edreira Coruna	do	do
" 813	do	Jose	30		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do Benita Fafian do	do	do
" 914	Maceiras	Francisco	25		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Francisca Casal do	do	do
" 1015	Sanez	Abelardo	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orence	do Asuncion Fuego Orence	do	do
" 1116	Fernandez Vasquez	José Manuel	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Coruna	Mother Josefin Fernandez Coruna	do	do
" 1217	Remallo Santos	Francisco	32		M	M	Seaman	yes	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Augustena da Rio do	do	do
" 1318	Blanko Docampo	Josefa	23		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, José Blanco do	do	do
" 1419	Diaz Loselle	José	40		M	M	Firemen	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Elene Fernandez do	do	do
" 20	Diaz	José	16		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do do	do	do
" 1521	Fernandez Lopez	Angela	27		F	M		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Ignacia Lopez do	do	do
" 1622	do Lorenzo	Pastor	30		M	M	Firemen	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Balbina Lopez do	do	do
" 2323	Allegne	José	29		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do Manuela Carro do	do	do
" 2424	Castineira Cachaza	Manuel	24		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father, Manuel Castineira do	do	do
" 2525	Carro Lopez	Juan	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife, Josefa Vigneira do	do	do
" 2626	Laureda	José Santiago	27		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do Dolores Candel do	do	do
" 2727	Calvino Otero	Manuel	39		M	S	Fireman	no	no	do	do	do	do	do Antonia Marez do	do	do
" 2828	do	Ramon	33		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do Lucia Perez do	do	do
" 2929	do	Antonio	28		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Maria Otero do	do	do
" 3030	Calvino Lopez	José Mª	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Manuel Calvino do	do	do

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	Self	$20	yes	1904 1913	New York	Friend José Barcia 313 Water St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Coruna
	2	do	do	$10	do	1907 1910	do	do Melchor Prego 85, Cherry St. do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do	do	do
	3	do	do	$20	do			do Andres Ramos 82, South St. do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Bl.	Bl.	do	do	do
	4	do	do	$15	do			do José Vila 23, Brooklyn St. do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
	5	do	do	$20	do			do Ramiro Pena 661, Washington St. do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
	6	do	do	$20	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Br.	Br	do	do	do
	7	do	do	$30	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Bl.	Bl.	do	do	do
	8	do	do	$40	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
	9	do	do	$15	do			do Antonio Velario, 178, Rumich St. Newburgh	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Spain
	10	do	do	$25	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo
	11	do	do	$15	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
ALIEN	12	do	do	$25	yes	1907 1913	New York	Friend, Ramiro Emilio 124, Charles St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Coruna
ALIEN	13	do	do	$25	yes	1910 1912	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
T ALIEN	14	do	do	$10	yes	1909 1912	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
	15	do	do	$15	no			Friend, José Rodriguez 3660 Ft Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Orense
	16	do	do	$20	no			Friend, Wilson Gregg 91 Gerard St NYork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Coruna
	17	do	do	$30	yes	1907 1910	New York	Friend, Melchor Prego 25, Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
	18	do	do	$12	no			Antonio Dampo 401 West 6t. do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
NT ALIEN	19	do	do	$25	yes	1903 1912	New York	Br. in Law Manuel Garcia 47, Abercrombie St. do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
	20	do	do	—	no			Uncle do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Br.	Br.	do	do	do
	21	do	do	$20	no			Friend do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
	22	do	do	$10	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN	23	do	do	$20	yes	1906 1912	New York	do Andres Ramos 82, South St. do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Bl.	Bl.	do	do	do
	24	do	do	$40	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Br.	do	do	do
	25	do	do	$25	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dark	Bl.	Bl.	do	do	do
	26	do	do	$25	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
NT ALIEN	27	do	do	$30	yes	1908 1912	New York	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
NT ALIEN	28	do	do	$50	yes	do	do	do Melchor Prego 22, South St. do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
T ALIEN	29	do	do	$50	yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
	30	do	do	$25	no			do Andres Ramos 82, South St. do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Rankine

MASTER.

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

C. Gramm

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th of March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
29137	Varela Blanco	Ramon	34	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Carina	Wife Josefa Muino Celina	Spain	N.Y. New York
" 62	Lopez Sanchez	Claudio	32	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Lopez Recio do	do	do do
" 53	do	Agapita	41	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Concepcion Galan do	do	do do
" 44	Ramello Santos	Maria	39	F.	M		no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother, Francisca dos Santos do	do	do do
" 5	Marcica	do	2	F.	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do do
" 36	Ramello Santos	Pablo	35	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Maria C. Fagel do	do	do do
" 27	Picado Cagiao	Manuel	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Manuella Cagiao do	do	do do
" 18	Crespo Selim	José	35	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Vicenta Fernandez do	do	do do
29130	Otero Barreo	Antonio	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jose Otero do	do	do do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	yes	1910 1912	New Jork	Friend, Andres Ramos 25, Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Corunna
2	yes	do	$100	yes	1908 1912	do	Friend, José Sanchez 6, James do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	do	$30	yes	do	do	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	$20	no			do Melchor Prego 85, Cherry St. New Jork	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	do	—	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	do	$20	yes	1909 1912	New Jork	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	yes	do	$20	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	do	$15	yes	1909 1912	New Jork	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	$20	no			do Andres Ramos 82, Cherry St. New Jork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

C Gunning
Immigration Officer.

188

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool, March 6th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 48	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
352.951 1	Eriksen	Thorvald	25		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lillehammer	Father, Erik Hansen Skillemoen, Lillehammer	N Dak	Edmore
2 2	Hansen	Olaf	23		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lillehammer	Father, Hans Hansen Haugen, Lillehammer	N Dak	Edmore
3 3	Johansen	Ole	23		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lillehammer	Father, Johan Olsen Skillemoen Ragen, Lillehammer	N Dak	Edmore
4 4	Wold	Syver	29	9	m S	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lom	Father, Nils S. Wilvold Lom	N Dak	Petersburg
5 5	Larsen	Lars	19		m S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bövensdalen	Father, Lars Jacobsen Bövensdalen	N Dak	Petersburg
6 6	Nilsen	Andreas	18		m S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lom	Father, Nils Syversen Lom	N Dak	Petersburg
7 7	Edvardsen	Andreas	20	7	m S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orje	Father, Edvard Andersen Orje	N Dak	Barton
A P.F. 4 67289	Andersen	Arne	23	9	m W	workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orje	Wife, Marie Sorensen Nygaard, Orje	N Dak	Barton
7 10	Sörensen	Ole	17		m S	Manual labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tönsberg	Mother, Gjertine Andersen Fagerheim, Tönsberg	N Dak	Leeds
6 11	Aas	Selma Marie	22		m S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kjartdal	Mother, Aslaug Johansen Kristrud, Kjartdal	N Dak	Lowes Lake
5 12	Hansen	Fjöstel	21		f S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Odmaark	Father, Halvor Ols Orje	N Dak	Barton
4 13	Nilsen	Emil Nicolai	20		m S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lom	Father, Hans Johansen Moen, Lom	Wis	Alma
3 14	Hansen	Olea	18	6	m S	laborer 14-16819	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brandbu	Uncle, Hans Olsen Bakken, Brandbu	Iowa	Perkings
3458605 15	Didriksen	Peter	55		f W	widow	yes	no	do	do	do	Brandbu	Brother, Hans Olsen Bakken, Brandbu	Iowa	Perkings
1345 16	Wiklund	Lydia	25		f S	confectioner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chr. sund	Father, Peder Didriksen Nordlandet, Chr. sund.	N.J.	Newark
1344 17	Hoiem	Olaf Johansen	34	7	m S	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Ytteran	Mother Kristina Wiklund Ytteran Sweden	Ohio	Toledo
346 7348 18	Ekstrom	Erik	21		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Vordalen	Johannes Jonasen Vordalen Norway	N Dak	Powers Lake
			24		M S	do	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Svedje	Father, Abraham Ekstrom Svedje Sweden	Minn	Silverdale
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(18)

68

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1913, *190* 189

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
															25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum (for more exact specification of the kinds, if supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
	1	Yes	myself	$50	yes	10		Cousin, C. K. Gjestad, Edmore, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	light	light	blue	None	Norway	Lillehammer
ANT ALIEN	2	Yes	myself	$15	yes	10-12	N Dak	Friend, C K Gjestad, Edmore, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	blond	blond	blue	do	do	Lillehammer
	3	no	myself	$30	yes	1911-12	N Dak	Friend, C. K. Gjestad, Edmore, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light	light	blue	do	do	Lillehammer
	4	yes	myself	over	yes	1903-12	N Dak	Aunt, Mrs Beit Gilbertsen, Route 1 Box 40 Petersburg, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	do	do	Lom
	5	yes	myself	$18	no			Cousin, Guttorm Gilbertsen, Route 1 Box 40, Petersburg, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	light	light	blue	do	do	Bövensæter
	6	yes	myself	$15	no			Cousin, Guttorm Gilbertsen, Route 1 Box 40, Petersburg, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	do	do	Lom
	7	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend, Hjalmar Haldorsen, Barton N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	light	light	blue	do	do	Ødemark
	8	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend, Hjalmar Haldorsen, Barton, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	light	light	blue	do	do	Øye
	9	yes	Sister	$20	no			Sister, Randi Knudsen, Leeds N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blond	brown	blue	do	do	Tønsberg
	10	yes	brother	$25	no			brother, Johannes Sørensen, Buttleview N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	blue	do	do	Hjartdal
	11	yes	brother	$11	no			brother, Hjalmar Haldorsen, Barton, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	light	light	blue	do	do	Øye
	12	yes	Uncle	$18	no			Uncle, Ole T. Blazer, R.R. 3, Alma, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	light	light	blue	do	do	Lom
	13	yes	brother in law	$25	no			brother in law, Harald Bakken, Pekins, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	do	do	Vinger
	14	yes	Son in law	$40	no			Son in law, Harald Braaten, Pekin, Iowa daughter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	light	blue	do	do	Braaten
	15	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Ephorm Pedersen, 18 Harris st. Jersey City. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	light	blue	do	do	Chr. sund
	16	yes	A	10	yes	13 yrs	N. York	Sister Mrs Eriksson, Brooklyn New York 438 Bergen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	Sweden	Ytteraa
	17	yes	self	$26	no			Uncle Lauritz Tilden, Lowes Lake N Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	do	do	do	do	Norway	Vordalen
	18	yes	do	$25	no			Brother Albin Nordlander, Lilleerdale minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Sweden
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Rawson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson

MASTER Officer.

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C & B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. Gerney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3848	Zwalen	Bolesław	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia, gub Lomza	mother Justyna G.		Mass	Boston
3838	Lapienisky	Josef	39		m m	do	do	do	do	do	Lomza	Poland	gub Lomza Kolno v. wife Rosalia J.	do	Fall River
40	Sadar	Alexander	18		m m	do	1-258687-2/14/39 yes	yes	do	do	Lomza	Poland	Dutry Lomza uncle Joseph Zuda	do	Pittsfield
" 41	do	Franz	32		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		brother Alex do	do	do
" 5	do	Bronislaus	28		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
" 6	do	Stanislaus	24		m	-	yes	yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
" 7	do	Bronislaus	9		m s	-	yes	yes	1-110287 do	do	do		do	do	do
" 8	do	Konstanty	6		m s	-	yes	yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
" 9	do	Franz	4		m s				do	do	do		do	do	do
" 10	do	Anton	2		m s		1-103814		do	do	do		do	do	do
" 11	do	Josef	12		m s		1-212889	5/11/37	do	do	do		do	do	do
42	Turkewicz	Helena	20		f s	servant	yes		do	do	Wilna Kejrany		Father Antony Kejrany Gendrey Wilna	do	Boston
43	Sadowsky	Jozef	36		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Wilna			do	do

13

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1913, 1913 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S.	brother	7	no	Brother Grocer, Cousin 59 Margin St Boston Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	healthy	br	none	Austria Croatia
2	S.	boss Cook	20	no	Ch. in Law Alska Konka Fall River Mass 31 Tremont St	no	no	no		do	no	5 5	do	do	bl	none	do Pudy
3	S.	male	280	no	male Kondrady Bookkeeper Pittsfield Mass 332 Fairmont St	no	no	no		do	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do Lomsa
4	S.	"	22	no	do	no	no	no		do	no	5	do	do	do	do	do " do
5	S.	"	-	no	do	no	no	no		do	no	5 5	do	do	gr	do	do " do
6	S.	"	280	no	do	no	no	no		do	no	-	do	do	do	do	do " do
7	S.	"	-	no	do	no	no	no		do	no	-	do	do	do	do	do " do
8	S.	"	-	no	do	no	no	no		do	no	-	do	bl	br	do	do " do
9	S.	"	-	no	do	no	no	no		do	no	-	do	br	gr	do	do " do
10	S.	"	-	no	do	no	no	no		do	no	-	do	do	bl	do	do " do
11	S.	"	-	no	do	no	no	no		do	no	-	do	do	do	do	do " do
12	S.	cousin	20	no	cousin Michal Fedlenczyk Goodrich St 101 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no		do	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	do Kejany
13	S.	Helper	15	no	Helper Stanicha Karakewicz 2 Rollenberg Salem St 115 Boston	no	no	no		do	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do Vilna
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. B. Rawson MASTER R. M. S. BALTIC.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, of the , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
MASTER
Officer.

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Lond B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Grimmy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Singer	Meier	Iman	W.	m s	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Gal.	Zgurica	Father Israel	[redacted]	[redacted]
58532	Finodolsky	Maryan		28	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rock	Noclawek	wife Antonina [illegible]	[redacted]	[redacted]
390635	Terlepny	Hrynko		41	m m	do	yes	yes	Austria	do	Gal	Barkowilki	wife Paraska H	[redacted]	[redacted]
58526	Skibinska	Stanislawa		16	f s	Child	yes	yes	Russia	do	Rock	Zbitkowo	uncle Josef Olszewski	[redacted]	Newark
" 5	do	Wanda	sister	11	f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn
" 6	do	Natalia		9	f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
58477	Vincent (Tomasz)	Kazyl		16	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Kalisch	Olsany	father Jan Jasi	do	do
58506	Kalabska	Stanislawa		18	f s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rock	Skiernewy	mother Teofila K	[redacted]	Chicago
39083	Slusa	Stanislawa		22	f m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	do	Gal	Brzezny	father Antoni Z	[redacted]	Brooklyn
" 10	do	Josef		12	m s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	[redacted]	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 11	Gonsior	Rozalia		17	m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Malgorzata G	do	do
58472	Rotman	Feige		17	f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Rata	father Ichija	[redacted]	Newyork
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Burke
Inspector

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 17 MAR 1913, 1913 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept under restraint for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
[redacted]							Brother Ave Singer 1930 Fillmore St Chicago Ill												
[redacted]							Brother Mr. Samodolsky 409 Poplar St Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	no	myself	10 yrs	1908	New York		Father in law Mrs. Hermesky 61 Hooper St Mark V. P.	no	no	no	no	do	12/8/13 no						
4	no	father	10 yrs	1896 1913	Brooklyn		father Mr. Steibinski 166 Rhinelander St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no						
5	no	do	"	1908 do 1912			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						
6	no	do	"	do 1903				no	no	no	no	do	no						
7	yes	brother	15 yrs				Brother Mrs. Jane 1505 W 19th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	7	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	brother in law	no	1909			Brother in law Mrs. Mary Pasla 159 42nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	do	bl	bl	do	Austria Olsany
9	yes	myself	15 yrs	1912	Brooklyn		Uncle Max Silva, 5338 Bendix St Brooklyn Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	do	do	gr	do	Russia Sandomir
10	yes	mother	yes	1912			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	do	br	bl	do	Gal. Rosany
11	yes	myself	$60	do			Brother in law	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.
12	yes	brother	$25	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	do	do	do	do	Austria Pszczyna
							Brother Louis Ortman 76 W Broadway, 24 Cinton St Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	do	do	do	do	Russia Baku
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B Ranson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ed B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th of March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
2308a	Fuyt	Zofia	18		F.	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalipie	Father, Jan Fuyt Zalipie Austria	Mass	Gilbertville
" 1/2	Farka	Felizya	17		F.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Magdalene Farka do	do	do
" 2/3	Obartuch	Katarczyna	18		F.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Jan Obartuch do	do	do
" 3/4	Koziara	Karolina	19		F.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grebosgow	Husband, Josef Koziara Grebosgow	do	do
" 4/5	Szaygiek	Viktorya	18		F.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sadlipie	Father, Jan Szaygiek Sadlipie	do	do
" 5/6	Rajca	Antonia	19		F.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zalipie	Father, Jan Rajca Zalipie	do	do Ludlow
" 6/7	Dzman	Rozalia	18		F.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuzia	Mother, Marya Dzman Kuzia	do	do
" 7/8	Knap	Anna	27		F.	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Ziempinow	Father, Wojciech Knap Ziempinow	do	Ohio Cleveland
" 8/9	do	Tadeush	7		M.	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 8/10	Vielgno	Viktorya	17		F.	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Grebosgow	Mother, Anastazya Vielgno Grebosgow	Mass	Westfield
" 9/11	Kulaga	Marya	20		F.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Ignatz Kulaga do	do	do
" 9/11	Wojtyko	Zofia	18		F.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zalipie	Husband, Josef Wojtyko Zalipie	do	do Haverville
2309a/2	Ademczyk	Viktorya	17		F.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grebosgow	Husband, Jakob Ademczyk Grebosgow	do	Mich Detroit
" 1/13	Wasko	Josefa	17		F.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Niechwida	Mother, Helene Wasko Niechwida	do	Mass Holyoke
" 2/14	Czepiel	Agnieszka	17		F.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brem	Father, Josef Czepiel Brem	do	do Bondville
" 3/15	Szot	Apolonia	30		F.	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Wampiezow	Father, Jan Saltys Wampiezow	do	do Chicopee Falls
" 4/16	do	Ludwika	7		F.	S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
" 17														Father, Adam Warzecha do	do	do
" 5/18	Warzecha	Anna	17		F.	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Michael Krzeczkowa do	do	do
" 6/19	Krzeczkowa	do	17		F.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brem	Husband, Marya Mazurski Leckarowa do	Pa	Philadelphia
" 7/20	Mazurski	Tomasz	33		M.	M	Labourer	do	do	Austria	Polish	Austria	Leckarowa	Father, Valenty Walczak Kaweczyn do	Mass	Chicopee
" 8/21	Shewinska	Marya	38		F.	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Kaweczyn	Grandfather do	do	do Falls
" 22	do	Katarzyna	17		F.	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 9/23	Szafran	Wojciech	35		M.	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Bielimy	Wife, Karolina Szafran Bielimy do	Pen	Del City
" 23														Father, Michael Citak Niedwieda do	Mass	Holyoke
2310a/24	Moskal	Anna	38		F.	M	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	Niedwieda	Father, Konrad Hartfeld Wieriowice do	Pa	Bridgeport
" 2/25	Hartfeld	Michak	17		M.	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wieriowice	Uncle, Michat Kosik Dabrowa do	Mass	Ware
" 4/26	Kosik	Michat	27		M.	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Lelki	Mother, Katarzyna Furgat Dabrowica do	do	Bondville
" 5/27	Furgat	Agnieszka	18		F.	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dzbanica	Wife, Viktorya Warchot Bukowina do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 6/28	Warchot	Piotr	36		M.	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bukowina	Bukowina		
29																
30																

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 MAR 1913, *19* 195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$38	yes		Gilbert ville Mass	Sister, Julia Fryt, Box 235, Gilbertville, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Zalipie
2	do	do	$25	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	do	Br.	Br.	do	do	do
3	do	do	$20	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
4	do	do	$15	no			Brother, Ludwig Kozera Box 22, do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	do	Br.	Br	do	do	Grebenzow
5	do	do	$20	no			Sister, Viktorya Szaggick Box 17, do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Zalipie
6	do	do	$24	no			Brother, Franciszek Rojes Box 300, Ludlow do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	Zalipie
7	do	do	$20	no			Sister Katarzyna Dzman Box 497, Osten St. do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	Kazia
8	do	do	$4	yes	Cleveland Ohio		Husband, Valenty Knap 2114, W. 10th St. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do	do	Zimpinow
9	do	Mother	—				Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Self	$18	no			do Andrej Dielguo 10, Hanover St. Westfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	do	Br.	Blue	do	do	Grebenzow
11	do	do	$26	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	$25	no			Br. in Law Franciszek Nieck Box 48, Holcomville, Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	do	Fair	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	$14	no			Uncle, Franciszek Dobrolina Colchmer Ave 73, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	$15	no			Sister, Marya Mardeusz 4, Oliver St, Holyoke, Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	$15	no			Brother, Klemens Czapiel Box 105, Bondsville, Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	Niechenieda
16	do	do	$25	yes	Chicopee Falls.		Husband, Franciszek Nyot 43, Middle St. Chicopee Falls, Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	Brzes
17	do	Mother	—	yes	Born in America		Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Br.	Br.	do	do	Wampeezow
18	do	Self	$20	no			Aunt, Anna Bizoter 44, Middle St. do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
19	do	Self	$30	yes	1906 Chicopee Falls	1909	Uncle, Andrej Pabyhyke 13, Mill Main do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Br.	do	do	do
20	do	do	$25	yes	Philadelphia Pa		Br. in Law Josef Zagarda Carpenter St. 110, Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	do	do	Brzes
21	do	do	$30	no			Son, Pastor Skrzenoski 12, W. Main St Chicopee Falls, Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	do	None	Austria	do
22	do	do	—	no			Brother do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	Lenkowna
23	do	do	$26	yes	1909 1911	Oil City Pa.	Br. in Law, Wojciech Szepan 118, Carpenter Ave. Oil City, Pa.	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kaweczyn
24	do	do	$38	yes	Holyoke Mass		Husband, Szyman Markel 22, Oliver St. Holyoke, Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	$10	no			Br. in Law, Marcin Anasiewicz Box 167, Bridgeport, Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	do	Br.	do	do	do	Ulanow
26	do	do	$15	no			Brother, Wladyslaw Kasik 13, Weber St. Ware, Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	8	do	Fair	do	do	do	Niedwieda
27	do	do	$12	no			Father, Jan Furgot, Bondville, Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	9	do	Br.	Br.	do	do	Wierzenice
28	do	do	$25	yes	Ohio		Brother, Antoni Werchot 167, White Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Leki
29														5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lubaszow
30																					Bielany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Rankin MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankin
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAR 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. Gramm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 6th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
52	Höj	Henrik Jensen	18		M. S.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Danish	Scandin	Denmark	Ribe	father: Mads Jensen Hallum Krohy. Denmark	Minn.	Minneapolis
" 8	Thomsen	Georg	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Chr. P Thomsen Aasted. Krong.	Iowa	Hudson
" 9	Pedersen	Otto Thowald	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aasted	father: Jens Pedersen Aasted	Ill.	Chicago
" 80	"	Peder Jeppe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krong	father: Peder R Pedersen Kammelsgaard	"	"
" 81	"	Marcusius K	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aasted		"	"
" 2	Lund	Rasmus Olsen	21		"	dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	Orslev	father: Sigvard Lund Vandrup	Ia.	Coulter
" 7	Thomsen	Debora	20		"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Lunde	father: Chr P. Thomsen Hallum	"	Hudson
11-9867	Elofsson	Karl Axel Leo.	21		M.	farmlab.	-	-	Sweden	"	Sweden	Störlinge	father: Aug. Elofsson Störlinge Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
" 11	Olsen	Ole	33		"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copligen	father: Chr Olsen Haslev	"	Chicago
" 12	Nielsen	Thomas Anton	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribe	father: Hans Nielsen Copligen	"	"
" 21	Larsen	Søren	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jeppe Carsen Krong	N.Y.	Nightstown
" 23	Åhberg	Johan Emil	21		"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Nybro	mother: Mrs. Åhberg Nybro	Conn	New Britain
" 24	Bengtson	Hugo	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asarum	Mother B Bengtson Mersloda. Gärdstorp Sweden	Wis	Red Granite
" 25	Strand	Erik	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haseryd	father: Karl Strand Haseryd	Texas	Hutto
11-9867	Gustafson	Arvid	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skällinge	mother: Ida Lena Carlson Skällinge	N.J.	Rome
" 1894	Johansson	Alfred	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fällinge	father: Johan Larsson Fällinge Sweden		
" 13	Johansson	Gottfrid	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skällinge	father: Gabriel Svalgren Skällinge		
11-34659	Svalgren	Karl	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Åker	father: Alexander Henriksson Åker	Ill.	Chicago
" 82	Andersson	Claudius Johan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irsbenn	father: Karl Johansson Irsbenn	Ind	Grand Harbor
" 83	Karlsson	Gustaf	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragaryd	father: Johan Linnerson Dragaryd	Col	Denver
" 84	Johansson	Linnea	24		"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	father: Otto Gustafson Dragaryd Sweden	Ill	Edgarton
" 85	Pettersson	Karl August	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marbult	mother: Maria Peterson Marbult	Mo.	Kansas City
11-9820	Pettersson	Bernhard	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryd	mother: Mathilda Lovedan Ryd	Minn	Kennedy
" 86	Thorsson	Oskar	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Åberg	father: August Johansson Aby	Wisc	Fredric
" 87	Persson	Johan Aug.	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryd	father: Karl Karlberg Ryd	Minn	Kennedy
" 88	Karlberg	Carl	22		"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copligen	mother: Mrs Anust Melby Lyndorp	Iowa	Hudson Falls
" 89	Quist	Leonard	21		"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Forsamm	father: Carlson Forsamm	Texas	Manor
" 90	Karlsson	Henrik Höj	20		"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Hallum	father: Marius Jensen Hallum	Ia	Waterloo
11-9886	Jensen	Edvin	20		"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Långsjöa	father: Anders Nilson Hallum	Ill	Rockford
" 91	Andersson	Johan August	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lina Henriksson Långsjöa	"	Chicago

102

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 17, 1913.

197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. Jes. Larson Sauk Rapids Pine Co. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	brown	none	Denmark	Ribe
2	"	"	21	"	—	—	rel: Thomsen Bros Hudson Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	—	—	bro Hudson Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother in law: Geo Stom Bella A. 1804 Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	friends rel:- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Krong	Aasta.
6	"	self	25	"	—	—	friend: Mr: Anders Hansen Colby Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Aasta	Bastrup
7	"	"	26	"	—	—	brothers Thomsen Bros Hudson Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Aasta	Aasta
8	"	"	15	"	—	—	Cousin: J Johansson 327 7 Str. Rockf Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Sverig	Storlinge
9	"	"	800	yes	1905 1913	Chicago	Home Blue Earth Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	"	"	45	no	—	—	friend de Lappe Blue Earth Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend: Mr. Peter C. Jensen 161 Hesterstown N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	30	"	—	—	friend Mrs. Nell Johnson 157 Grove St Ft. Britain Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	20	yes	1906 1907	New York	friend Alfred Svensson Rua Fronti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Krong	Aasta.
14	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Edvard Strand Douglas Tex as Mello Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sverig	Hybro
15	yes	"	25	"	—	—	friend: A B Johnson Rome N.Y. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Aasum
16	"	"	25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Haugd
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Stallug.
18	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend: Ernst Andreen 3828 Fr. St. Indiana Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Fallug.
19	"	"	25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Skallug.
20	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend: V.C. Nelson Edgerton R.F.D. Box 526. Dk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Aker
21	yes	"	20	"	—	—	friend: Enoch Peterson Forte 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Orsban
22	"	"	20	"	—	—	brother: Ernst Petterson 3522 Prospect Kansas Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Dragaryd
23	"	"	17	"	—	—	friend: Joel Karlberg Kimberly Minn	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Wm. Anderson Fridric R.F.D. No. 1 Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Markaryd
25	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend: Joel Karlberg Kimberly Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Ryd.
26	"	"	45	"	—	—	Care A. L. Schultz Tama Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Åby
27	"	"	25	"	—	—	Sidwell Cedar Falls Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Ryd
28	"	"	50	"	—	—	uncle: Chr Karlsson Manor Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Randers
29	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend: Bros. Thomsen Hudson Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Forsamo
30	"	"	822	"	—	—	sister: Augusta Johansson R. Route 1 Box Rockford friend: Emil Andersen 7439 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Hallum
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Langa
																				"	Langfora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Rawson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
MASTER
Officer.

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

E Greene
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12.5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoffner, Surgeon of the B. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "sailing thereon as Surgeon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C & S B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Ashley Hoffner

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Fleming

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

22

16-6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 125.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool March 6th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7332															
3107285 1	Frej	Henning Ferdinand	19	7	M S	Labourer	Yes		Swedish	Scand.	Swedish	Dalby	Patrick A. P. Frey		
3107286 2	Ottosson	Peter Gust. Adolf	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Asarum	Nr 20 Veberöd	Cal	San Francisco
3107287 3	Carlsson	Selma	29	2	F S	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Hörby	Parents Otto Petersson		
3107288 4	Bengtsson	Bernhardina	20	8	F S	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Karlshamn	Längegärda Asarum	Ill	Lake Forest
3107289 5	Carlsson	Gustaf Engve	18	11	M S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Asarum	Father Mr Carl J. Gustafsson		
3107290 6	Carlsson	Ernst	29	1	M S	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Karlshamn	Tubberyd Karlshamn	Iowa	Dakota City
3107291 7	Carlson	Julius	23	11	M S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Karlshamn	Sister Julia Bengtsson Elsebrama		
3107292 8	Johansson	Anton Fred Titus	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Asarum	Asarum		
3107293 9	Swanson	Algot	29	-	M S	Machinist	Yes		"	"	"	Asarum	Parents K. J. Gustafsson		
3107294 10	Johansson	Karl Leander	18	10	M S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Karlshamn	Stiftaryd Karlshamn	"	Humbol
3107295 11	Häll	Johan Elof	19	2	M S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Karlshamn	Father Carl J. Gustafsson	"	Dakota City
3107296 12	Svensson	Walfrid	18	-	M S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Karlshamn	Tubberyd Karlshamn	"	Rutland
3107298 13	Smith	Karl Ludvig	17	-	M S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Nye	Parents C. J. Johansson		
3107299 14	Olsson	Nils Fred	30	-	M S	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Nye	Munkagård Nye	Ills	Chicago
3107300 15	Olsson	Swan Albert	26	-	M S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Nye	Parents L. A. Svensson		
3107301 16	Andersson	Georg	25	-	M Sing	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Nye	Västergård Nye		
	17 Lundgren	Justus Ferdinand	22	-	M S	Clerk	Yes		"	"	"	Dalby	Tittut Salomonsson Lönshult		
9121	18 Mattsson	Algot	17		M S	Labourer	yes		da	da	da	Hakentorp	Parents B. J. Häll Hevnäs		Rockford
3106793	Pedersen	Søren Kristian	20		M S	do	yes		Denmark	do	Denmark	Hundbjerg	Pjetteryd		
"	do	Karl Marius	16		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Flauho	Mother Lovisa Smith	Minn	Karlstad
"	do	Rasmus Hansen	28		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Frandrup	Hörsaryd Karlshamn		
"	Petersen	Hans Rasmus	19		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Thyregn	Lag Johansson Lönshult		
"	Madsen	Jens Rasmussen	20		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Tappekor	Pjetteryd		
"	Andersen	Hans	19		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Lille Rise	Mother Louisa Smith		
"	Kristiansen	Bror Herman	20		M S	do	yes		Sweden	do	Sweden	Jägerholm	Hörsaryd Karlshamn	Kans	Lawrence
"	Grahn	Albert	28		M S	do	yes		do	do	U.S.A.	S. Francisco	Elmbo Jöns Svensson		
"	Andersson	Eberhard	19		M S	do	yes		do	do	Sweden	Kalmar	Västra Tollarp	Neb	Fremont
"	Berquist	Carl	29		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	do	Uncle Martin Nelson		
"	Björklund	Julius	25		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Mörrum	Tollarp	Neb	Fremont
"	Nilsson	Nils	36		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Villands-Vånga	Mother Hedvig Persson		
													Nr 7 Tollarp	Iowa	Dickens
													Wilhelm Emil Svensson		
													Torna Hällestad	Ill	Lockport
													Father, Matts Olsson		
													Hackentorp Sweden	Ill	Elburn
													Father, Gottlieb Pedersen		
													Flauho, Hundberg. Den	do	Plano
													Gottlieb Pedersen Flauho		
													Hundberg Station Den.	do	do
													Johan Pedersen		
													Frandrup, Aso. Den	Mont	Dillon
													Anders G. Pedersen		
													Thyregn, Aso. Den	do	do
													Mads A. Hansen		
													Tappekor, Horstad, Den	do	do
													Anders H. Andersen		
													Lille Rise, Aso. Denmark	do	do
													Father, August Kristensen		
													Kolemorga Sweden	NJ.	New York
													Father Th. Grahn, 120		
													Stenvik, Kalmar. Swe	Can.	Hartford
													Father, J. A. Andersson		
													Nolenäset uf Kalmar. Swe.	Mass	Taunton
													Father, O. E. Berquist		
													Ostergatan 118, Kalmar. Swe	do	do
													Father, Sven J. Björklund		
													Mörrum, Sweden	Ill.	Elburn
													Father, Nils Olsson		
													Ammenäs, Kaffetorp. Swe.	Neb	Fremont

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 125.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 MAR 1913, 1913 199

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
													25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or expenses paid, by others, or by any society, corporation, or agent, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						cousin Mr Adolf R. Johannson												
1	Yes	cousin	$25	No	—	Mr Hunneville Humbord Co Ed	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	light brown	Not	any	Sweden	Veberod
2	Yes	Self	" 25	No	—	Brothers Emil Peterson & Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown Gray	"	"	"	Asarum
3	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Olsson Box 236 Lake Forest Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	blonde blue	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	" 25	No	—	Uncle Mr Carl Andersson Holmhult R.F.D. 5 Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	blonde blue	"	"	"	"
5	No	Self	25	No	—	Friend Mr P. Jakobsson Rutland R.R. 2 / Humbolt Co Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	light blue	"	"	"	"
6	No	Self	" 25	No	—	Aunt Mrs A. Andersson R.F.D. 5 Humbol Iowa Rutland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	light blue	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	" 25	No	—	Friend Mr Rasmus Josefsson R.R. 1 Co Humbolt Rutland Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	light blue	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	" 25	Yes	1909 1912 Chicago	Friend Pet Larsson Rutland Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	light Grey	"	"	"	Nye
9	Yes	Self	" 25	Yes	8 year "	Friend Mr Gottfrid Swanson 105421 South State Brother Gottfrid Swanson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	blonde blue	"	"	"	Nye
10	Yes	Self	" 25	No	— —	10542 South State St Chicago Ills Uncle Aug Johanson 1208 Eight St Rockford Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	blonde brown	"	"	"	Pitteryd
11	Yes	Self	" 25	No	— —	Uncle Frans O Andersson Park Fillmore Co Harlstad Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	light	brown Grey	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	" 25	No	— —	Uncle Frans O Andersson Park Fillmore Co Harlstad Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	light	blonde blue	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Self	" 25	No	— —	Friend Mr Odberg 16 Grove St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	blonde blue	"	Transvaal	Grows Gold mine	
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	9 year Nebr.	P. address: Road 3 Box 50 Fremont Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	light Gray	"	Sweden	Lynsjö	
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	6 year Nebr	Do "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	brown blue	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	" 25	Yes	1907 1912 Iowa	Uncle Mr "Andrew Persson Dickens Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown blue	"	"	"	Häckeberga
17	Yes	Self	" 25	Yes	— —	To the Emigrant home Water St 5 Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	blonde blue	"	"	"	Torsa Hellestad
18	yes	Friend	25	no		Brother, Manfred Mattson Elburn. Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	da	da grey	do	do	do	Gammelstorp
19	yes	Self	20	no		Brother, Chas. L. Peterson Box 402, Plano. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	da	da blue	do	Denmark	Hvidbjerg	
20	yes	do	20	no		Brother. do Friend Matt Madson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	da	da da	do	do	Flauleo	
21	yes	do	yes	no		Dillon Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	da	da da	do	do	Fonderup	
22	yes	do	do	no		Uncle Karl Hansson Dillon do Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	da	da da	do	do	Thurod	
23	yes	do	do	no		Friend Pete Anderson Dillon do Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	da	da da	do	do	Tuppeska	
24	yes	do	do			Home to Brother ~~Chas. L. Peterson~~ Box 402 Plano Ill. Brother Edward Karlsson Dillon Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	da	da da	do	do	Lille Rise	
25	yes	do	$25	no		123, Forbel Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	da	da da	do	Sweden	Ödeguinga	
26	no	do	$25	yes	3 years Tennessee	Br. in Law C. Carlson 127, Willington St. Hartford C	No	No	No	No	Good	No			da	da da	do	do	Kalmer	
27	no	do	$25	no		Brother, John Sundersson 48, Clinton St. Taunton. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No			da	da da	do	do	do	
28	no	do	$25	yes	6 years Galesburg Ill.	Friend. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			da	da da	do	do	do	
29	yes	do	$25	no		Cousin Julius Johansson Elburn Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	da	da da	do	do	Mörrumo	
30	yes	do	$25	no		Cousin Nils Olsson Box 56. R3. Tremont Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	da	da da	do	do	Wenga	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, L R B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

C Fleming
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1088	Trelle	Albrick	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Cachtem	Father Johannes Trelle Cachtem Belgium	Man	Winnipeg	NON IMM
72	— do —	Gusta	20		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	— do —	Ruuhecke	Father Felix Van Acken Ruuhecke	do	do	NON IMM
83	Valvoet	Martin	22		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	— do —	Merlebeke	Father Anton Valvoet Merlebeke	do	do	NON IMM
284	Delomnik	Josef	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	Nederbrachel	Father Mr. Delomnik Nederbrachel	Man	Swan Lake	✓
285	Coppen	Emili	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Pauline Coppen do	do	do	✓
286	Denegade	Georges	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Everlecke	Mother Clementina Denegade Everlecke	do	do	✓
287	Plautin	Clement	25		M M	Farmer	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Everlecke	Wife Mrs Plautin do	Man	Swan Lake	NON IMM
288	Bertonth	Nelice	28		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr. Bertonille Everlecke	do	do	✓
309	— do —	Victor	24		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jean — do —	do	do	✓
3110	Buyden	Jan	33		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Jean Buyden Everlecke Belgium	Man	Swan Lake	✓
11	do	Bertha	4½		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
3212	do	Camille	27		M Mly	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Jean Buyden Nederbrachel Belgium	do	do	✓
3313	Bertonille	Clementine	28		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Merlebeke	Father Mr. Bertonille Everlecke Belgium	do	do	✓
3414	Grymonprez	Cyrille	25		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Clement Grimonprez Merlebeke Belgium	do	Winnipeg	✓
4015	Depiguee	Joseph	26		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Everlecke	Father Mr. H. Depiguee Everlecke Belgium	do	Swan Lake	✓
4316	De Mufnck	Jan	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Erpelde	Father Petrus De Mufnck Erpelde Belgium	do	do	✓
4517	De Temminnck	Emili	28		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Everlecke	Mother Prudence De Temminnck Everlecke Belgium	do	do	✓
90584 18	Heikkila	Tyyne	14		F S	Spinster	do	do	do	— do	do	Palvelia	Isak Heikkila Jalasjarvi Palvelia Belg.	Ont.	Fort William	
90585 19	Juhala	Kaarlo	23		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Yalonpoika	Wife Signes Juhala Karijoki Yalonpoika Belg.	do	do	✓
90586 20	Kohtamaki	Hilda	25		F S	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Palvelia	Aunt Justina Kohtamaki Karijoka Yalvelia Belgium	do	do	✓
90587 21	Saarimaa	Aino	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaakko Saarimaa Palvelia Belgium	do	do	✓
90588 22	Tervonen	Juho	26		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Tyonnes	Wife Sandra Tervonen Tyonnes Belgium	do	do	✓
90589 23	Kotka	Jaakko	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Liisa Kaala Aalun Laani Finland	do	Cobalt	✓
90590 24	Henriesen	Alank	27		M M	do	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saake	Mother in Law — do —	do	Fort Wm	✓
do 25	do	Viivi	29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother — do —	do	do	✓
do 26	do	Waino	4		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Carl Farsberg Postgala Vel. Sweden	Sask	Milestone	✓
27	Farsberg	Karl August	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Postgala	Father Johan Jensen Aalborg Klyst. Aalborg	Alb	Edmonton	NON IMM
352 28	Jensen	Emil	22		M S	do	do	do	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aalborg				
29																
30																

27 101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

In transit to Canada

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 MAR 1913, 19

291

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health, mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled; and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	No	Self	$40	No	—	—	Brother Achille Vrelic Box 124 St Boniface Winnipeg Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair Blue	No	Belgium	Caerlan
ANT ALIEN	2	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Grey	do	do	Ardoyne
ANT ALIEN	3	do	do	$30	do	—	—	Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Dark Grey	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN	4	do	do	$30	do	—	—	Friend Camille Buyden Swan Lake Man	No	No	No	Good	No		fair		do	do	Warrenbachel
ANT ALIEN	5	do	do	$25	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No		fair		do	do	do
ANT ALIEN	6	do	do	$25	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No		fair		do	do	do
ANT ALIEN	7	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Camille Buyden Swan Lake Man	No	No	No	Good	No		fair		do	Belgium	Everlecke
	8	do	do	$50	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No		fair		None	do	do
	9	do	do	$50	No	—	—	Minneapolis Man Friend Jean Buyden	No	No	No	Good	No		fair		do	do	do
	10	do	do	$50	No	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Everleeke Belgium	No	No	No	Good	No		fair		do	do	do
	11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	No	No	No	Good	No		do		None	do.	Everleeke
	12	do	do	$60	do	Winnipeg	do.	do.	No	No	No	Good	No		do		None	do	
	13	No	do	do	No	No	—	Camille Buyden Swan Lake Manitoba	No	No	No	Good	No		do.		None	do	Everleeke
	14	do	do	$50	No	—	—	Friend Medard Verbelle Box 124 St Boniface Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	Good	No		do.		None	do	do.
	15	do	do	$50	No	—	—	Friend Camille Buyden Swan Lake Man	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	Blk	Brn	None	do	Mealchike
	16	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No		do		None	do.	Everleeke
	17	do	do	do	No	—	—	Friend Camille Buyden Swan Lake Man	No	No	No	Good	No		do		None	do.	Erfelde
	18	do	do	$25	No			Friend Wm. Hendrikson 703 Kenzie St. Fort William Ont.	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	fresh	Brown	blue	None	do.	Everleeke
	19	do	do	do	No			Oscar Juhala 822 Milan St. Fort William Ont.	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	fair	do	do	do	do	Palmelia
	20	do	do	25	No			Paraus Rajala 703 McKenzie Street Ft Wm Ont	No	No	No	do	No	5 5½	fair	light	blue	do	do	Yalonpaika
	21	do	do	$21	No			John Rajala 703 McKenzie Street Fort William Ontario	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	fair	dark	grey	do	do	Palicka
	22	do	do	$25	No			Jaako Rajala 703 McKenzie Street Fort William Ont.	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	sandy	blue	do	do	Tyomies
	23	do	do	$25	No			John Mattoon Cobalt box 831 Cobalt Ont Home	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	light	grey	do	do	do
	24	do	do	$30	No			703 McKenzie Street Ft Wm Ont	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	fair	blue	do	do	
	25	do	Wband	—	No			do	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	
	26	do	Father	—	No			do	No	No	No	do	No	— —	do	do	do	do	do	
	27	No	Brother	$2	No			Brother Willie Jansberg Milestone Sask	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	do	light	do	do	do	Fotzaba
ANT ALIEN	28	do	self	$12	No			Brother Karl Jensen Hotell Kenne Edmonton Alt	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	do	brown	do	do	do	Rathorg
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

R. M. S. BALTIC. LIVERPOOL.

I, B Ranson MASTER, of the ..... , from ....., do
(Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

13 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17.

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. and G.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 MAR 191 , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 6, 1913

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
55															
3110502	Larsson	Anton Wm	18		M. S.	farmhd	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Helsingfors	father: Mr. Larson Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
" 484	Svensson	Emil Ligfrid	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dexås	father: Lorn A. Johanson Dexås	Ohio	Akron
" 5	Johansson	Robert	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tvåaker	father: Mr. L. Petterson Tvåaker	"	"
" 6	Carlsson	Herman	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skövde	father: Albin Karlsson Skövde	"	"
" 7	Johansson	Johan August	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lorn P. Johansson	N.Y.	New York
" 530	Svensson	Johannes S.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uglehult	Uglehult		
" 27	Hallberg	Axel	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	father: A. Hallberg Tistorp	Ill	Chicago
X 8	~~Johansson~~	~~Karl August~~	17										father: J. B. Johansson Kvarnbacka	Ia	Lime City
" 9		Anders	17												
349965	~~Berger~~	~~Ernst~~	29		~~M. Sc~~	~~Cigar Maker~~	do	do	do	do	do	Engelholm	~~Sister, Anna Berger~~ Helsingfors Sweden	N.Y.	New York
" 11	~~do~~	~~Edith~~	24		~~F. M~~	~~Housewife~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	~~do~~ do	do	do
X 7	~~Johansson~~	~~Oscar~~	20		~~M. S~~	~~Labourer~~	do	do	do	do	do	Grahmndsp	~~Mother, Johanna Nilsson~~ Fagerdsp Sweden	Wash	Spokane
" 8	~~Bengtsson~~	~~Lorenz~~	18		~~M. S~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gefletorp	~~Father, Bengt Larsson~~ Gefletorp	do	do
" 9	~~Martinsson~~	~~Nils~~	20		~~M. S~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kungsladugård	~~do Olk Martinsson~~ do	do	do
653	~~Bolbrecht~~	~~Emilie Auguste~~	18		~~F. S~~	Domestic	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Stavanger	~~do Henrick Solbrecht~~ Stavanger, Norway	Minn	Mobile
51786	~~Forsberg~~	~~Carl August~~	21		~~M. S~~	Labourer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Sätgetorp	~~Father Carl, Forsberg~~ Sätgetorp Sweden		
47352	~~Jensen~~	~~Emil~~	22		X						Denmark				
18	~~Hansen~~	~~Ernestine~~													
8596	Pettersen	Gerhard	20		m. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Jordal.	Father Mr. Aagren Jordal Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
345840	~~Edwardsen~~	~~Albert~~													
349423	Ellingsen	Nils	17		m. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father Nils Ellingsen Mygin Grøen Bergen	Minn	Hendricks
" 424	Sandvik	Sverre	21		m. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Sandvik Grøen Bergen	do	do
~~34~~	Edvardsen	Emil	23		m.	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	Smolen	Lyke Maria Edvardsen Kristiansund	Mass	Boston
1345	~~Pettersen~~	~~Sybba~~													
349425	Villebrest	Amandas	30		f. S.	domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father Knut Villebrest Fatherm Bergen	Minn	Minneapolis
" 26	Widells	Gerhards	17		m. S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sybbe Vanlosen Nor	do	do
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Bagh
Interpreter
3

105

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *17th* March, 1913.

203

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Uncle: Mr. W. Larson 586-2-13th St. Moline	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blue	none	Sweden Hatmstad
2	"	"	15	"			friend: H. Johansson 418 Brunswick Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Daxås
3	"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Tvåker
4	"	"	24	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Skövde
5	"	"	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	5	"			uncle: Aug. Sandberg 271 Wyllie Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Uglatuilt
7	"	"	230	"			brother: Emil Hallberg 3240 Clifton Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" Halmstad
8	"	"					brother: J. Johansson 1011-24 Str. Sioux City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Halmstad
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
10	do	Self	$100	do			Father in law J. A. Sjoblom 277 New York Ave. Union Hill New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	light	light	Blue	do	do Engelholm
11	do	Husband	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do do
12	do	Self	$25	do			Friend: Haakan Nilsson Hoyestr. Hotel Opskone.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Eto	do Lindesnästorp
13	do	do	$25	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do Gullstorp
14	do	do	$25	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	½	do	do	do	do Ottarp.
15	do	do	$15	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	do Germany Altona
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother: Josef Jesperson Lewellyn Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None Norway Jordal
20																			
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Hans Lundvick Radcliffe Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None Norway Smaalen
22	do	do	$25	do			Friend: E. Larson Radcliffe Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	dark	do	do do
23	do	do	$25	do			Brother: Albert Edwardson Carpio N Dakota	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	fair	do	do do Bergen
24																			
25	Yes	Self	$16	No	—	—	Brother: Ole Hillabust Donnelly Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brn	None Norway Hahjem
26	Yes	Self	$35	No			Friend R. Hillabust Donnelly Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do do Vanylven
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson.
MASTER

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Greany
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit. Brit., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C. C. Fennuy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2108864	Mommaert	Hercule	32		M M	Weaver	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Renaix	Father Felix Mommaert Renaix	R.I.	Pawtucket
2	do	Rosane	wife 24		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 MAR 1913, *19*

295

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	— —	Cousin Cynthia Fouquet 843 Mineral Springs Rustenburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	do	Husband	do	No	— —	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		fresh	brown	brown	None	Belgium Roman
3														do	do	do	None	do do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

E. Sweeny
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 MAR 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

C Gerring

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

206

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 6th March, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3108804	Gibosz	Tomas	44	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Harbindowice	Mother Magdalene Gibosz W. Harbindowice Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
3108809	Verschaeve	Arthur	17	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Belgium	do	Belgium	Zeghem	Father J. Verschaeve Nederweg bij Zeghem	Mich	Detroit
3108810	Govaert	Charles	33	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Aspelaere	Father J. Bodeyn Govaert Aspelaere Belgium	Mich	Norway
3108811	Nicolas	Alfons	30	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Peter Nicolas Aspelaere Belgium	Mich	do
125	Nd Miche	Jan	30	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Heldergem	Wife Christine Van De Miche Heldergem	Mich	Detroit
136	De Maeyert	Hubert	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Herentals	Father: Lerinus de Maeyert Nieuw Herentals	do	do
137	De Maeyert	Joseph	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Aspelaere	Father Charles Lammert	do	do
158	Geery	Louis	30	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Joseph Geery Aspelaere Belgium	do	do.
159	Mathys	Philemon	37	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Neder Hasselt	Father F. Mathys Neuve Hasselt	do	do
10	do	Leoine	28	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do do	do	do.
2011	Gobbard	Frans	27	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Philamine Colbert Neder Hasselt	do	do.
2012	Streek	René	37	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Aspelaere	Wife: Delphine Streek Aspelaere Belgium	do	do
2013	Detaut	Casmel	28	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Neder Hasselt	Father: Gustave de Daut Neder Hasselt	do	do
2014	Nd Molven	do Emile	26	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Eliza Van Der Heyden Neder Hasselt	do	do
2015	Van Brockland	Alois	21	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Nikolaas	Father: St Gons Van Broeckland Vosbunderg. Str 2. St Nikolaas (Waas)	do	do
3616	Verwerpe	Jules	24	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bonekerke	Father Henri Verreinyse Bone Kerke Belgium	do	Lawrence
3617	Feys	Leon	27	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Aspelaere	Wife: Celina Feys Tourcelaine Belgium	do	Hartford
4118	Thomas	Emili	28	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Nikolaas	Wife: Josefine Thomas Grand Str 43. St Nikolaas Belg.	do	Detroit
4219	Ravet	do	26	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Emile Ravet Grand Str do St Nikolaas 63rd	do	Detroit
4420	De Vriega	Edward	38	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lichtervelde	Wife: Mrs Eva De Vriega Lichtervelde Belgium		
4421	Drayt	Wladislaw	30	M	S	Shaver	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Austria Galicya		Mother Margarana [illegible] Rocyta Siedlanowa Wolbrom		
4722	Krowczak	Jakob	46	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Harbindowice	wife Cyganska Kawyak Harbindowice		
4823	Pieniuki	Wojacke	46	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Barbara Pieniuki Harbindowice	do	do
5024	Kocajda	Jan	43	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Birnkrota	wife K. Kocajda Harbindowice	do	do
5225	Frank	Emanuel	34	M	M	Spinner	do	do	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	St Nicolas	Jake O Franck St Nicolas (Waas) Belgium	St Charleston	
26	do	Annabele	33	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
27	do	Hector	8	M	S	School	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
5328	Monnart	Henri	40	M	M	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	do	Ronse	Father Felix Monart Ronse Belgium	RI	Pawtucket
29	do	Ester	28	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Michel	10	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

107

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1913, 19 297

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIE 1	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1907 Pittsburg	Friend Jos Mark Empire Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Austria	Harbindacres
2	do	do	$25	No		Brother Rolf Carecharne Chestnut ave 85 Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Lyte Brn	None	Belgium	Eyghem
3	do	do	$30	No		Friend from O Sysseghem Box 522 Norway Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do Brn Brn	None	do	Asplaere
4	do	do	$30	No		Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do Lyte Brn	None	do	do
5	do	do	$30	No	— —	Friend Louis Cyprs Meldrum 79½ Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	do Fair Brown	None	do	do.
6	do	do	$20	No	No.	Friend Louis Cours Meldrum 79½ Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	do Brn Blue	None	do	Kruyshem
7	do	do	$30	No	No.	Friend :- Arthur Vanderbergh Cours Ave 54 Detroit mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	None	do	Nederhasselt
8	do	do	$30	No	No.	Friend :- Arthur Vanderbergh Cours Avenue 24, Detroit mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	None	do	Aspelaere
9	do	do	$30	No	No.	Friends :- do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Fair Brown	None	do	Nederhasselt
10	do	Husband	—	No	No.	Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Dark Black	None	do	do.
11	do	Self	$25	No	No.	Friend :- J. D. Faulkner	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	None	do	do
12	do	do	$30	No	No.	Cours Avenue 24, Detroit mich Friend :- Cyrill de Walde	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	None	do	Aspelaere
13	do	do	$30	No	No.	Superior Av 834 Detroit mich Brother Alphons de Paut	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair Black Brown	None	do	Nederhasselt
14	do	do	$30	No	No.	1824 Jefferson Av: Detroit mich Friend :- Cyrill de Waele	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair Black Brown	None	do	Nederhasselt
15	do	do	$10	No	No.	834 Superior Detroit mich Friend :- Louis Heymerick	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair Fair Brown	None	do	Tielrooy
16	do	do	$30	No	No.	Randolph St 151, Detroit mich Friend :- Maurits Lodgie	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair Fair Brown	None	do	St Nicholaas
17	do	do	$30	No	No.	North Lansing Mich. gan. Friend Julius Bonds	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	None	do	Borsbeke
18	do	do	$30	No	No.	1st Water Street 350, Packer Mich Friend :- Louis Heymerick	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair do Brown	None	do	Courselaere
19	do	do	$10	No	No.	Randolph St 151, Detroit mich Friends :- do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	St Nicholaas
20	do	Brother	$40	No	No.	Brother August De Voeis argentine Kansas Box 27 Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair Fair Brown	None	do	St Nicholaas
21	do	Brother	$40	No	No.	Brother W Dreys 3736 Paul St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Black Blue	"	do	Ledeberseord
22	do	Brother	$40	No	No.	Brother W Sobat Deering Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark dark Br	"	Poland	Galicyi
23	do	Sister	$40	No	No.	Sister Isidor Chodab Deering Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Radonice Russ
24	do	Friend	$40	No	No.	Friend Isidor Sobat Deering Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	Debatowaje
25	do	Brother-in-law	$40	No	No.	Brother-in-law Oscar Mei 1228 Market St. St Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	Debatowaje
26	do	Husband	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	Belgium	St Charles
27	do	father	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
28	do	Self	$75	No		Cousin Grille Tongnet 843. Pawtucket R.I. Mineral Manufr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	"
29	do	Husband	$40	No		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK Light	None	Belgium	Ronse
30	do	Father	$40	No		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Do	None	Do	Do
							No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	DK Do	None	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Ranson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 1
30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.S. C. & B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Greene
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th of March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
391276 1	Gilczenok	Ronza	19		F. S.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czerkassy	Mother, Ester Gilczenok Czerkassy, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 391277 2	Gering	Berle	51		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cherson	No friends in Russia	do	do
ADMITTED	do	Chatzkel	17		M. S.		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
391270 4	Staniscawow	Artemon	27		M. M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Schapelow	Wife, Anastasia Staniscawow Schapelow Russia	do	do
391275 5	Mulenko	Moisey	24		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tarasczyzo	do Stefania Mulenko Tarasczyzo do	Pa	Scranton
391274 6	Erlich	Johannes	16		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Scherbakowka	M. Erlich Scherbakowka Russia	N.J.	Newark
7	do	Maria	18		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
391270 8	Banda	Klementi	21		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Galinsky	Father, Michael Banda Galinsky Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
391272 9	Kuschne	Emelram	18		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rakowsky	Father, Feodor Kuschne Rakowsky, Russia	do	do
391271 10	Walach	Fama	19		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Delemenchy	do Emel Walach Delemenchy do	N.J.	Peterviet
11	do	Michael	24		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Belawitz	Brother, Andrey Walach Belawitz do	do	do
391269 12	Kuzko	Alexander	22		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nowgrudok	Wife, Anastasia Kuzko Nowgrudok, do	Pa	New York
391268 13	Tarasik	Marta	25		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nowosel	Father, Johan Tarasik Nowosel do	do	do
391267 14	Semeko	Antan	20		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Semeky	do Michael Semako do	do	do
391266 15	~~Epstein~~	Leibe	24		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Lasser	M. Epstein Lasser do	do	do
391265 16	Nowenko	Adam	19		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Noschko	Father, Nikolai Nowenko Noschko do	N.J.	Newark
391263 17	Malewitz	Alexander	31		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Dany	do Stephen Malewitz Dany do	do	do
391262 18	Stankewitz	Osip	32		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Petuchow	Mother, Maria Stankewitz Petuchow do	do	do
391261 19	Krugly	Peter	33		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Prichody	Wife Anna Krugly Prichody do	do	do
390860 20	Kaidl	Stephan	24		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pary	Wife Pelagea Kaidl Pary do	do	do
ADMITTED 21	Petuko	Adam	24		M. S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gerwoj	M. Petuko Germy do	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 22	Mescha	Johan	50		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bare	Wife, Sofia Mescha Bare do	do	do
390861 23	Kihnk	Nikolaj	28		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Perok	Brother, G. Kihnk Perok do	Pa	Pittsburgh
390860 24	Pawlowitz	Jacob	23		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Maraton	Father, Nikita Pawlowitz Maraton do	do	do
5843 25	Pigolio	Anna	19		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mateyny	Brother Josef Pigolio Mateyny do	Mass	Boston
5841/2 26	Gerchanowsky	Josefa	26		F. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grickewitz	Father, Thomas Gammanuky Grickewitz do	do	do
391266 27	Muriw	Pawel	35		M. M.	Do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Tryprezy	Father Thomas Turin Tryprezy Russia	Ny	New York
28															
29															
30															

1-22-1910 6/13/39-505

Per J. H. Zwack Inspector

108

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR 1913, 19 209

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, printed matter, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no			Sister, Gitla Baco, 14, C/17 St. Bayonne. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Brown	None.	Russia	Czarkassy,
2	yes	do	—	no			Son, Mr. Gerasy 68 Gresham Ave. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do do do	do	do	Cherson
3	yes	do	—	no			Brother do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do do do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	$25	no			Friend, Osip Malepaw 320 Orlick Ave, Providence	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do do do	do	do	Schapulew
5	yes	do	$30	no			do Johan Krehowsky Old Forge, Scranton. Pa.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do do do	do	do	Jarosehyn
6	yes	do	$45	no			Friend, Jacob Maul, 24, Berlin St. Newark. N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do do do	do	do	Schelakowsky
7	yes	do	—	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do do do	do	do	do
8	yes	do	$25	no			Friend, Vincenty Rotsan 2048, Houston St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do do do	do	do	Golinsky
9	yes	do	$25	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do do do	do	do	Rakowsky
10	yes	do	$25	no			Brother A. Walech, 23, Orchard St. Watervliet. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do do do	do	do	Zelowsky
11	yes	do	$25	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do do do	do	do	Belowsky
12	yes	do	$25	no			Friend, Johan Chuchko Box 267, Pearl River, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do do do	do	do	Nowogrudok
13	yes	do	$30	no			do Ireney Lysechenko 43, Bennell Ave. New Haven C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do do do	do	do	Nogosel
14	yes	do	$25	no			do Anton Zacharewsky Box 119, Edgewater. N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do do do	do	do	Semaky
15	yes	do	$25	no			Father, Michael Zelensky 333/35, E. 123 St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do do grey	do	do	Lesiew
16	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend, Leon Ryback c/o Openheim, 390 Grand St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Black Brown	None	Russia	Noschko
17	yes	do	$25	no			do Sam Bacske Box 394 Thorneckton. Con	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do do do	do	do	Dony
18	yes	do	$25	no			do Michael Stankewitz Box 64, Sagamore. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do do do	do	do	Petuchow
19	yes	do	$25	no			do Tony Bartko Box 394 Thorneckton. Con	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do do do	do	do	Prichody
20	yes	do	$25	no			do Samuel Ostrofsky 390 Grand St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do do do	do	do	Sary
21	yes	do	$25	no			do Juan Chuchukow Box 267, Pearl River. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do do do	do	do	Gornoj
22	yes	do	$25	no			do H. Feierstein 1481, Park St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do do do	do	do	Bare
23	yes	do	$30	no			do Russia Newker Sart Elisabeth. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do do do	do	do	Park
24	yes	do	$25	no			do Pomel Ostrofsky 390 Grand St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do do do	do	do	Meraton
25	yes	Friend	$25	no			do Jalens Adams 122, Bleeker St. S/Boston	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do do grey	do	do	Matezany
26	yes	do	$25	no			do Michalina Cankey 3, Waterworth, Emma Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Grickewitz
27	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Max Kobren Bank 41 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	DK DK do	do	do	Wyszeg
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. CALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin
MASTER
Officer.

JAN 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

E Gruning

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 6th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haines	Cornelius	34		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Mont.	Butte	Father Henrik Johansson Löfolen, Norwegen	Mont.	Butte
2	Kristensson	Josef	17		M S	Mechanist	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sc.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Uncle Oscar Augustsson Apelgården, Hjältebg	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Löfgren	August	50		M M	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Varberg	Wife Mina Löfgren 22 almeberg, Varberg	Mass.	Townsend
4	Sc.	Gustaf	26		M S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	mother Sc.	Sc.	Sc.
5	Gumberg	Bengt	51		M M	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Russia	Sc.	Wife Emma Gumberg Broo Lindeberg, Varberg	Mass.	Townsend
6	Sc.	Karl Sigfrid	17		M S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.
7	Sc.	Per Emil	15		M S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.
8	~~Jansson~~	~~Elis~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~Foundator~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sc.~~	~~Sc.~~	~~Sc.~~	~~Västerås~~	~~Father Per Victor Jansson Jakobsbergsg. 23 b Västerås~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~
9	Petterson	Olof	18		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Västerås	Father Olof Persson Semplane, Västerås	Ills.	Chicago
10	Johnsson	Hulda	26		F S	Housedress	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father John Svenson Birkullen, Ellenö	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Sc.	Johan	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.
12	Lindén	August	49		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Wife Anna Sofia Lindén 75 Karl Gustafsgk. Göteborg	Mass.	Springfield
13	Sc.	Knut	19		M S	Furniturem.	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.
14	Qvint	Rudolf	19		M S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Finic	Sc.	Father Johan Qvint Gunnlid, Långshem	Ind.	Lowell
15	Carlsson	Carl	24		M S	Railroadlab.	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Ägelsta	Father Carl Oskar Rost Sund, Norrgård, Ägelsta	Conn.	Hartford
16	Johanson	Olof Gunnar	24		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Finic	Father Charlotta Larsson Ekbonde, Sandbyn, Kezmenshelm	Ind.	Kewanna
17	Bergström	Carl	25		M S	Farmlabor.	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	U.S.A.	Rockford Ills.	Father Per Bergström, Ekarryd Hudene, Kenljungas	Ills.	Rockford
18	Gustafson	Karl	23		M S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sweden	Ljung	Father Gustaf Karlsson Ingelstad, Ljung	Ills.	Rockford
19	Larson	Hjalmar	19		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	U.S.A.	Lake City Minn.	Father Albert Larson Södermalmsg. 11, Örebro	Minn.	Lake City
20	Winström	Ernst	17		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sweden	Örebro	Father Erik Winström Södermalmsg 9 Örebro	Minn.	Lake City
21	Larson	Gustaf	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Father Albert Larson Södermalmsg 11. Örebro	Sc.	Sc.
22	Sc.	Robert	16		M S	Factorylab.	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.
23	Engström	Ernst	36		M M	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	U.S.A.	Kinsdale	mother Margreta Karlsson Ölmsberg, Ekssjö	Ills.	Kinsdale
24	Sc.	Frida	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.
25	Sc.	Rut	7		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.
26	Eriksson	Hjalmar	26		M S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sweden	Värmeborg	mother Klara Nilsson Degerlyn, Värmeborg	Ills.	Rock Island
27	Wahlström	Fred	30		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	U.S.A.	Larson Ida	mother Kristina Karlström Sund, Värmeborg	Sc.	Sc.
28	Sundberg	Anna	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sweden	Hagfors	mother Ingeborg Sundberg Elfsjöverken	Ind.	Kinsley
29	Welin	Walter	19		M S	Lumber	Yes	Yes	Sc.	Sc.	Sc.	Forserum	Bobinfabriken, Forsera	Col.	Kingsburg
30															

109

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 MAR 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						1906														
T ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Butte, Mont	Friend E Storvick 310 N Main St Butte Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown brown	None	Norwegen	Borgo
	2	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Edward Patterson Wyoming ave Wyoming Ida, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden	Vara
	3	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Emil Gustafson Townsend, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond blue	None	"	Kungälv
	4	No	Self	$25	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blond blue	None	"	Borred
	5	No	Self	$100	Yes	1908 1912	Lowell, Mass	Friend Emil Gustafson Carte Holen, Townsend, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond blue	None	"	Ayarberg
NT ALIEN	6	No	Self		No	—		"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond blue	None	"	"
	7	No	Self		No	—		"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blond blue	None	"	"
	8	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	~~Brother Victor Emanuel Jansson 5941 Carpenter ave, Chicago Ills~~ Friend Victor Jansson 5941 Carpenter ave, Chicago Ills	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	fair	blond blue	None	Sweden	~~Färaba~~ Västerås
	9	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Alma Jansson 115 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond blue	None	"	"
T ALIEN	10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905 1912	Brooklyn	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	"	"
	11	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown blue	None	"	Vänkumla
	12	No	Self	$25	Yes	1909 1912	Springfield	Friend daughter Mrs Marta Eriksson 416 Easton ave, Springfield, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	"	Göteborg
	13	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	"	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown blue	None	"	Lenie
	14	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Charlie Bailey Lowell, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown blue	None	"	Fjvelsta
	15	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Carl Andersson 209 Parker St Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	"	Lenie
	16	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Charles Bailey Lowell, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond blue	None	"	Ludene
T ALIEN	17	No	Self	$25	Yes	1906 1912	Rockford Ills	brother in law Hjalmar Rendberg 5 Harrison Ave, Rockford Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark brown	None	"	Kof
	18	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Hjalmar Rendberg 5 Harrison ave, Rockford Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond blue	None	"	Hovtbbo
T ALIEN	19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Lake City	Uncle Charley Lundin 509 6th St N Lake City Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	blond blue	None	"	Orebro
	20	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Charley Lundin 509 6th St N Lake City, Minn Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark brown	None	"	Nya Viben
	21	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark brown	None	"	"
	22	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark blue	None	"	Moelby
T ALIEN	23	No	Self	$100	Yes	1906 1912	Kendale Ills	Friend Burns Kinedale Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blond blue	None	"	Hagfors
ALIEN	24	No	—	—	Yes	1906 1912	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	None	"	"
NT ALIEN	25	No	—	—	Yes	1906 1912	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blond blue	None	"	Varmsbog
	26	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Fritiof Wadelström 42nd St Rock Island Ills.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond blue	None	"	"
T ALIEN	27	No	Self	$25	Yes	1903 1912	Colorado Ills	Cousin Fritiof Wadelström 42nd St Rock Island, Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond blue	None	"	Hagfors
	28	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Gust Engstrom C/o Burns Kendale Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	"	Forserum
	29	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	brother Carl Wolin R1 Box 36 Kewzburg Col	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None		
	30																			

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankow, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankow
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR 1913, 19
at NEW YORK.

C. Freeman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

E Greaney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 6th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
310 7408	Persson	Axel	19		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Käckeby	Father Per Aug Karlson Sparsjö, Käckeby	Ill.	Bowen
09 2	Svensson	Anton	18		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Fryeled	Mother Inga Svenson Fryksholm, Fryeled	Minn.	Jamestown
10 3	Nilsson	Gerda	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Krokomåla	Father Alfred Nilsson Nyglund, Fröskelis	N.D.	Lakota
11 4	Johansson	Gunhild	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Elis Johansson Bjärbabo, Fröskelis	do	do
12 5	Nilsson	Gunnar	17		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Alfred Nilsson Nyglund, Fröskelis	Ill.	do
13 6	Rose	Betty	24		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St. Paul Minn.	Father Johan Rose Tjeby, Lesbos	Ill.	Chicago
14 7	Nelson	Alma	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Denver Colo	Father J. Nelson Gelatorp, Svalöv	Colo.	Windsor
15 8	Ljunggren	Georg	19		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Ljunga	Father Per Ljunggren Grimmarp, Ljungby	do	Denver
16 9	Johansson	Erik	19		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ljungby	Father Johan Johansson Hovetorp, Langesholm	Minn.	Nelson
17 10	Strömgren	Karl	39		M	M	Glassblower	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Jeffers Ohio	Father Karl Nilsson Asplanebro, Hageberg	Ohio	Jeffers
19 11	Pettersson	Erik	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Björkö	Father Bernt Pettersson Björkö, Förggårds Gårdsarr	Wyo.	Dunlap
21 12	Gustafsson	Johan	19		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Falköping	Father Gustaf Andersson Nytorpet, Hängestorp, Jönköping	Ill.	Gibbons
22 13	Strandberg	Victor	18		M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Arna	Father Johan Strandberg Hagered, Arnäsvall	N.J.	Arlington
23 14	Andersson	Erik	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Father Fredrik Andersson Eriksberg, Masseboda, Mohelm	Ill.	Chicago
do 15	do	Inga	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
24 16	Nilsson Eliot	John	26		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father L. E. Nilsson Gökvädet E. Palmer, Örebro	do	do
27 17	Johansson	Johan	17		M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Värmsberg	Mother Hulda Nilsson Degerberg, Värmsberg	N.D.	Kenmare
29 18	Karlsson	Karl	18		M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Långhult	Father Karl J. Johansson Lina Hult, Dröngesund	Ill.	Chicago
30 19	Lindström	Irma	20		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Örkelljunga	Father Johan Lindström Hyngsjö 41, Örkelljunga	Minn.	Minneapolis
31 20	Lundqvist	Signe	22		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Södra Sandby	Father Karl Lindqvist Ölugarp	Minn.	Minneapolis
32 21	Nylén	Betty	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Lars Nylén Asperget, Södra Sandby	N.Y.	New York
33 22	Nilsson	Albin	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Mammoth Tex.	Father Gustaf Johansson Sjöbotorp, Verlebo	Tex.	Bonjima
34 23	Jansson	Gustaf	19		M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Fliseryd	Father Thos. Jansson Sjöbotorp, Verlebo	Tex.	do
35 24	Johansson	Hilding	20		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Långemåla	Father Karl Johansson Jorlebo	Ill.	Chicago Heights
36 25	Sundelin	Gulda	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father Olof Sundelin Norra Sönaby, Tumaby	Ill.	Chicago
37 26	Nilsson	Olga	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Tumma	Mother Hanna Nilsson N. Sönaby, Tumma	Ill.	do
38 27	Larsson	Hulda	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Lars Persson N. Sönaby, Tumma	Ill.	do
3 28	Jansson	August	30		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wash.	Bjorkquist	Brother Johan Johnson Björckeholm, Tumma	Wash.	Spokane
do 29	do	Axel	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 MAR 1913, *19* 213

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from any mental defect, or from any physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	no	—	—	brother in law Axel Jansson Bgt 32 R 14 Bowman N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Forlösa
2	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	brother Frank Ferguson 11 Philips St. Jamestown ny.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Tegelsk
3	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	brother Anders Nilsson Dogton, Ramsey, Dakota no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Stockholm
4	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Anders Nilsson Dogton, Ramsey, Dakota	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Stockholm
5	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	brother Anders Nilsson Dogton, Ramsey, Dakota, N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Stockholm
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1912 Chicago	No	friend John Elmer 4044 Ewen Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Vickajö
7	No	Self	$25	Yes	1897 1912 Denver Colo	No	brother Algot Nelson Route 2, Windsor Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	—	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Gefleborg
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Henning Bengtson 3751 Williams St. Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Ljunga
9	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	brother in law Alfred Nelson R.F.D. Nelson Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Oscar
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905 1912	Tiffin, Ohio	Friend Anna Strömgren 184-2nd ave, Tiffin Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Fjotorp
11	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Lars Anderson 348-45th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	do	Björbo
12	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Oscar Nordfeldt 1118 Main St. Glidden Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Forbystorp
13	No	Self	$25	no	—	—	brother Johan Brandberg 290 Davids ave Arlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Gargad
14	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	friend Erik Ugstedt 197 Delaware St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Ekeskog
15	Yes	Self	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	Finland	Tammerfors
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906 1912	Chicago Ills	friend Klas Hjertqvist 1922 newport ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	Sweden	Örebro
17	No	Self	$25	no	—	—	friend Anders Lee Kenbyre, N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	do	do	Värmeborg
18	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle David Johanson 1732 N. 21st Ave, Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	do	do	Laxhult
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904 1912	Minneapolis Minn	friend J. Anderson 2222-27th ave S. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Söderhamn
20	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	friend Karl Östlund 339 Lincoln St. N.E. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Söderhamn
21	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	sister Hanna Jorgenson 47 W. 53rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Norrala
22	No	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Monmouth Ills	friend Frank Sharwark Ponyma Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hisery d
23	No	Self	$25	no	—	—	brother Karl Jansson Ponyma Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
24	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	friend Albin Tanger 417 W. 21st Chicago Heights Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Långemåla
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906 1912	Chicago Ills	friend Emma Ruell 5729 Kenney St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Linne
26	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	do	do
27	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906 1912	Spokane Wash	friend Peter Nilson 209 Sherwin St. Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1912	do	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. B. Rawson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson.
MASTER

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

E. Greene
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 418

39

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hosper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G.B.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hosper

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Mar 17/1912

Revised
72
34 Ital
754 To

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 6th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31074401	Andersson	Mildred	17		F. S.	Cousin	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Olme	Sister: Ellen Andersson, Broholmen, Trollhättan	Neb.	Axtell
44/2	Persson	Hilda	27		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Norberg	Brother: Emil Norberg	Neb.	Omaha
S. 3	S.	Karl	5		M.	Child	No	No	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	Neb.	S.
S. 4	S.	Ellen	2		F.	S.	No	No	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	Neb.	S.
44/25	Andersson	Erik August	23		M.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	U. S. A.	Arlington	Father: Erik Norberg	S. D.	Arlington
44/36	Törngvist	Karl	17		M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	Sweden	Norberg	Father: Johan Törngvist	S. D.	Arlington
3,32110 7	Hedlund	Erik	19		M.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Elmhult	Father: Anders Hedlund	Iowa	Essex
111 8	S.	Anders	16		M.	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	Iowa	S.
1139	Johansson	Gustaf Fabrik	20		M.	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Oscar Fallaverken	Father: Johan Johansson, Stockholm	Iowa	Albert City
10910	Grans	Atlas Emil	24		M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Eberso	Wife: Hilda Grans, Eberso	Cal.	Kingsburg
10911	S.	Nicor	11		M.	Child	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	S.	Cal.	S.	
10912	Andersson	Erik	20		M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Kima	Mother: Emma Andersson, Brogsholm, Kima	Cal.	Gerlach
10913	S.	Fritz	17		M.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Sjur	Father: Anders Andersson, Vesterås	Iowa	Stanton
11514	Andersson	Carl	24		M.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Olme	Sister: Ellen Anderson, Gustafsbergs Hamn	S. D.	Glenfield
3,33106 15	Bäck	Erik	16		M.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Finnerödja	Father: Carl Bäck, Finnerödja	S. D.	Webster City
10916	Hurtig	Karl Axel	17		M.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	N. Nelby	Father: August Hurtig, Genevad	S. D.	Princeton
3,10744 17	Johansson	Karl	31		M.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	U. S. A.	Hudson S. D.	Mother: Stina Karlsdotter, Högelund, Edvardus	S. D.	Hudson
S. 18	S.	Oskar	30		M.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	Sweden	Fryksend	Father: A. G. Eriksson, Fryksend	S. D.	Chicago
3,33116 19	Eriksson	Gjalmar	26		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	S.	Vesterås	Grandmother: Selma Johansson, Vesterås	Minn.	Brooten
3,33114 20	Åkerblom	Stina	4		F.	Child	No	No	S.	S.	S.	Örebro	Örebro		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

111

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 MAR 1913, *19* 215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	friend Tom Löfdahl c/o Ed Swanson Pl. Hotel, Neh.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Glime
2	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	husband Axel Jerven 1616 South 6th St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Norberg
3	Yes	Mother	No	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
4	Yes	Mother	No	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
5	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1909	1912 Arlington S.D.	friend C. G. Larsen R.F.D. 4 Arlington S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Norberg
6	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	brother Ejalmar Svensgard Arlington S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Norberg
7	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle Anders Jagbran Essel Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Gudmundsen
8	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
9	Yes	Cousin	No	No	-	-	Cousin Gust Goeden Lt. #12 Albert City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Oscar
10	Yes	Daughter	No	No	-	-	Daughter Angelica Ojeda R.1 Box 22 Kingsburg Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Ringstad
11	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Pixby
12	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	brother Carl Arvid Sandström & Julman Height. Carlson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Stenna
13	Yes	Cousin	No	No	-	-	Cousin Chas A. Mamberg Stanton Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brunt	blue	None	"	Lier
14	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle Axel Erickson R.F.D. #1 Box 15 Wilkin Co. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	U.S.A.	Proctor, Minn.
15	Yes	brother	No	No	-	-	brother Axel Dahlin 1420 Nyeson ave Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Timmersdala
16	Yes	brother	No	No	-	-	Sister Edna Burgo 1411 Daily Princeton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	"	St. Mellby
17	No	Self	No	Yes	1909	1912 Hudson S.D.	friend Gustaf Bergstrom Box R. 1 Hudson S.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Frykerud
18	No	Self	No	No	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
19	Yes	brother	No	No	-	-	brother Helge Erickson 2303 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Vesteraa
20	Yes	father	No	No	-	-	father transfer meal at Landing in Charge of Charles Jackson U.S. Commissioner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Langbro
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rankin, MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankin
MASTER
Officer.

15 MAR 1913

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

E Greenan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, except Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, including from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th, March, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 15 MAR 1913 216, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
79421 1	Harram	George	46		M	M	Eng 4-28	Alien	Returning home Stanton Montcalm (Mich)
79422 2	Pritchard	Charles	49		M	M	Eng 4-29.	Alien	Wife & Family Stanton Montcalm (Mich)
97517 3	Kane X	Thomas	23		M	S	14 Dec 1890 Newark N J.		Mr M B Kane 73 Mulberry St Newark, N J
138020 4	Rutherford X	James	66		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court 1889 Spokane, Wash	Home & Family Stephen B East Spokane, Wash
3505[illegible] 5	Howard X	Curtis	35		M	S	6 April 1877 Jeffersonville Ohio		Home 14 Brainard St Detroit Mich
90814 6	Fantt X	Alma	23		F	M	[illegible]	15th Jan 1906 U.S. District Court Crawford County	Home, husband Marek Fantt
7 Ditto	do	Mera	3		F	S	Died at Hoffman [illegible] Dec 19 1912	Child of above	Father Bukowa Galicia Oct 22/13
8	do X	Hattie			F	M	Deceased		do
9	O Connor X	Patrick	39			m.		Sergeant U.S. Marine Returning to duty	do
10	Valentine X	Joseph	57			m.		Dec. 1890 Circuit Ct. Crawford County	Port Royal S. Carolina
11	—do— X	Jane	56			m.		Wife of above	Marville Mich Route No 2.
12	Primas X	Alice	23			m.	Came/ Born San Francisco 19/11/90		— do —
13	Knudson X	Adelaide	20			m.	to July 1916	5th July 1916 County Court Co Northway, Dak.	Home 919 Delores St San Francisco
14	Gill X	Mary	61			m.		Declarant papers 2 Jan 1894 Circuit Court Crawford Co Mich	Bagley Wis Dak Amistead New Mex
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Gissing 3/16/13 3,4,9–14

Ditto

J. O'Knudson

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

Number 24

217

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 6th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 15 MAR 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carlsson	Frank	33		M	M		21st Oct. 1904 Trebble Co Cond. Colo	Home: 1345 Newport ave Chicago Ill
2	"	Hilma	25		F	M		"	"
3	"	Lilian	2		F	S		"	"
4	Edvardsson	Ernst	33		M	M	U.S. Citizen #274188	Direct from Emigrant Court 5th Oct. 1911. Capton Dick & Brooklyn	East 91st str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Nordfelt	Oscar	28		M	M	U.S. citizen #137131	Circuit Court 4 Feb. 1911. Penn Co. Philadelphia	1188 Worm ave. Philadelphia
6	"	Olivia	25		F	M	" " "	"	"
7	Dill	Anders	64		M	M		12 June 1894 Dist Court Emmons Co. N.D.	Kentger. N.D.
8	Svensson	Gustaf	32		M	S	#52179.	22nd Oct. 1907. Emmons Co. N.D.	Kentger. N.D.
9	Jearsson	Arvid	30		M	M		16th July 1912. Dillough Co. N.D. 1234570	Box 32 R.F.D. Bowan N.D.
10	"	Eder	31		F	M		"	"
11	Beck	Charles	45		M	M		2nd July 1900. Fall River. Mass.	56 Nelson str. Brooklyn
12	Johnsson	Jonas	66		M	M		16th Decemb. 1909. Hillsboro Co. Minn	Roseau. Minn.
13	"	Sofia	56		F	M		"	"
14	Gruander	Oscar	43		M	M		4th Oct. 1902. Renard Co. Ill.	Jamestown. N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Treasury 3/16/13
1—3 + 7—14

J.J. Donovan
Insp. # 1 to 3

J.K. Kenton

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 606 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 218

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 1 JAN 1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Molloy	Thomas K.	64		M	M	Longford Co June 8th 1890 See manifest 4/14		269 Windsor Street Hartford Con
2	Molloy	John	21		M	S	New Rochelle N Y 17th July 1893		voted as Dr Stamford Con
3	Hayes	Patrick	59		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio 19/1/1898	15 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
4	Murphy	James J	40		M	M		City Court of Hustings City of Portsmouth Va 5/1/1899	Home Portsmouth Va
5	Rourke	John	38		M	M		District Court New York 22nd Nov 1911	374 East 122nd St New York
6	Rheen	David	44		M	M		Platt County Court 4th April 1893 County Court	Monticello Platt Co Ills
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Geary 3/16/1913

J J Donovan
Insp in Chg

J B Rawson

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 6th March, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 5 MAR 1913, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
3372 1	~~Austin~~	~~Jacob~~	~~37~~ 6	~~m~~				District Court of Tillamook Oregon	P.O.
do 2	~~Nebraska~~	~~37~~	~~f~~				Born in Kinsley Tillamook Co Ore	Cert Issued 18th May 1912	Tillamook Co Oregon
do 3	~~Casper~~	~~6~~	male				Born Tillamook Co Ore		
do 4	~~Gordon~~	~~4~~	"				" 1908		
do 5	~~Ernest~~	~~2~~	"				" 1910		
9120 6	Johnsson	x Martin	~~28~~	Male	Single			9th Jany 1913 Northwestern Life Ins Co Fort Dodge Iowa 19226	Grooms Iowa
7	Christopherson	x Authon	41	M	M		Born in U.S.A.	15th Oct 1900 Peoria Illinois Dist Ct	Omaha Nebraska
07297 8	Palmer	x Frederick	16	M	S		5th April 1896 Penn. Mo. Penn & Co.	X	Arthur Johnson Fred Palmer Thos. E. Dennis Omaha Frewaut Nebraska
9926 9	~~Sampson~~	~~Emil~~	~~66~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				4, North St. Warren. Pa.
10525 10	Anderssan	x Johan	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		U. S. Code	2nd Mar 1909 District Ct Shelby County Iowa.	Box 906 Dillon Montana
19424 11	Simsac	x Ludwig	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		U. S. Code	4th June 1911 District Ct Danville Co. N. J.	Mchall. North Dakota
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Feeney 3/16/13 617

J B Kanton

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(9) No. 220

G.L. S.S. "BALTIC" White Star Line arrived March 17, 1913, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	1	Friby, Victoria	3	29	1	lpc, under 16,	11;30 Flannery	3/17	131	Ld																
27m	2	Leko, Ludwik	8	15	1	lpc	11;00 Bauer							3/19	128	Gvd	115				1	3/25/13	Megantic		8	9 8
24m	3	Pegler, Albert Frank, friend	1 L	7&13-2		lpc	11;30 Schwartz							3/17	114	Ld	1								2	2
22f		Cox, Lizzie																								2
20m	4	Komilo, Franc,	14	10	1	lpc & assisted	11;30 Macatee							3/18	117	Gvd	350								1	2 1
18m	5	Fisch, Isak	8	9	1	lpc	12;00 Bauer							3/17	72	Gvd	2	22								1
19m	6	Irlam M. Elizabeth, child	4	26-27-2		lpc	Donovan	3/17	111	clk				3/20	64	DPS	11	20							6	6 6
9/12m		Alfred						—	—																	
5ff	7	Gering, Beile, son	30	2/3-2		lpc	11;40 Zamosh	3/19	35	Teach				3/21	32	Mcg.	110								8	10 8
1m		Chatzkel						—	—																	
26m	8	Schulman, ~~Itzik~~ Jescha	14	18	1	lpc	11;25 Macatee							3/18	165	M	10	05								
35m	9	Wolf, Jakob,	8	30	1	lpc	12;00 Bauer	3/17	157	NS				3/18	42	Pet.									1	1
36f	10	Parnham, Theresa —	2	10/14-5		lpc	11;10 Waldo							3/17	188	DPS	11	20							1	1 2 16
15f		Gladys																								
12m		Frederich																								
12f		Marya A.																								
9m		Samuel W.																								
27m	11	Chality, Andrej	11	7	1	lpc & cc	11;40 Schwartz	3/18	186	NS											2	3/9/13	Baltic		2	3 2
56f	12	Robson, Elizabeth, son, gr.ch.	16	8/10-3		Under 16 & Sec. 11 -	11;50 Piaggio	—						3/17	35	Ld	2	50								3
33m		Edward																								
14f		Ditchburn, Vivvian																								
32f	13	Bosanko, Edith	8	23	1	lpc, phd-cert. II Cabin	Coyne	3/17	153	Ld	3/24	89	Mcg.	3/27	6	C	155									6 7 6
23m	14	Boyce, Walter Kay	8	19	1	lpc - cert. II Cabin	Coyne							3/17	149	Ld	340									1
30m	15	Reigelmann, Nuchem	8	6	1	lpc	12;30 Bauer.							3/18	119	gr	305									1 2 1
23f	16	Suhonen, Elsa	13	1	1	lpc	11;50 O'Neill	3/17	86	Jvd											2	3/9/13	Baltic		2	3 2
35m	17	Mudzinski, Moische	8	7	1	lpc	1;00 Bauer							3/18	87	Lw	140									1 2 1
29m	18	Wayrinen, Eero, son	12	1	1	lpc, phd-cert.	1;00 Healy							3/17	82	gvd	3									2
7m		Edward.																								
18f	19	Blachmann, Benjamin	14	17	1	lpc, phd- cert.	12;40 Macatee	3/18	166	M	3/19	166	11	3							2	3/9/13	Baltic		2	3 2
m	20	Mescha, Irvan	30	22	1	lpc	1;00 Zamosh	3/19	21	NS				3/20	185	Daw	130									3 4 3

Tohoop 3/22/13 11 am
Ref 3/27/13 - 11 45 am

Baltic 3/19

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 221

S. S. "BALTIC" White Star Line arrived March 17, 1913, 191, M., from

Line	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17f	21	Gonsior, Rosalia,	21	11	1	1pc - cert. 3:00 Boek		3/18 90 c		3	21 86 SI															
31m	22	Sunagt, Joseph	29	7	1	1m.-phd-cert. 2:00 Forster.		3/19		3	Send 25 98 K									"	3/26/13	Gdnatic		"	"	"
18f	23	Platek Kata	10	16/18		1pc 1m 1 cert SI 3/18/13 3rd Bigby		3/21 93 Ed												1"	3/23/13	Majestic		"	"	"
14f		" Walygrja												3/21 93 Ed 340												
16f		" Antonia				cert Fed Reminded	"																			
23m	24	Conmny Chris	9	6		1pc SI 3/19/13 4th cert Johnson		3/21 93 Ed												1"	3/26/13	Majestic				
39m	25	Petuke Adam	30	21		1pc Ft Hoof 3/20/13 1/m Dyches		3/20 36 M		3	24 141 OPS			3/21 18 C 11th						24s	3/28	Gdnatic		9	9	9
																								1	1	1
																								HG	HG	HG

Baltic 3/17

Jones Annie 4 5 BALTIC 3/17 Admitted on Certificate to Roman

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic (White Star Line) arrived March 15, 1913. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Slawin	Rebecca	6	6		1	To parents	11.00	Parents Louis, 15 Spring Or Carthage N.J.	D	17	11½	—		
2	Tatosky	Pollt & 2 ch	6	3/5		3	" husband		Husb Harry, 15 Spring Or. " "	D	17	11½	—		
3	Rotman	Feige	21	12		1	" brother		Bro Abr. 300 Broome St. NyC	B.	18	9¼	1	1	1
4	Sheridan	Maggie	8	30		1	" cousin		Cous Bridget 607 10 av. NyC	C.	17	9½	—	1	—
5	Byrne	William	5	3		1	" tel $		Uncle Hus Sec'y, 51 Chambers St. 2nd City Deadletters Att Chicago Ill.	B.	21	2½	4	5	4
6	Teitelmann	Tema	9	13		1	" husband		278 E. Houston, Jackson 1222	D	20	11½	3	3	3
7	Sznibur	Roszka & ch	14	2	1	1	" husband		Husb Stefan, 411 E. 5th St. NyC	Bro	17	1¾	—	1	—
8	Skibinska	Stan'a & 2 ch	21	1		3	" father		Fath Jan, 166 Depeyster St, Bklyn.	B.	18	9¼	3	3	3
9	Kaija	Maria & 2 ch	12	8		3	" husband		Hus, Malli-K, 1069 - 3d Bklyn.	B	20	10½	9	9	9
10	Skulinska	Aron	7	11		1	" tel $		Bro Abrash, 18 Sobyeske St, Malden Mass.	J	19	11½	2	2	2
11	Lachak	Jakob	8	17		1	" tel $		Bro S. Kraskin Kupiec, 33 Cottage St. New York Mills N.Y.	D	18	2¼	1	2	1
12	Nystrom	Edla	12	4		1	" friend		Bro Matti, 154 E. 119 St. NyC	Bro	17	3½	—	1	—
13	Sibelius	Maria	12	5		1	" friend		Mrs Gus Kits Store.	J	18	11½	1	2	1
14	Poczgtek	Ksawcoy	8	16		1	" tel $		Bro Jan, Box 54, N.Y. Mills N.Y.	J	17	11½	2	2	2
15	Wegiera	Kata	14	6		1	" sister		Sis Maria, 10 Dean St. W. Orange N.J.	C.	18	11¾	1	1	1
16	Buozna	Marya	14	4		1	" uncle		Unc John Buczna, 111 E. 7th St. NyC New Brighton S.I.	Bro	18	10½	1	1	1
17	Cichocka	Zofia	10	3		1	" aunt		Aunt Mrs Ewa Dzydzewicz, 64-1st St.	B.	18	10½	1	1	1
18	Hession	John	14	6		1	" sister		Sis Katie Stemmin, 500 Madison av. NyC	Bro	17	1¾	—	1	—
19	Roschowits	Feige	14	16		1	" brother		Bro Israel, 57 E 104th St. NyC	J	17	1½	—	1	—
20	Glogowska	Kata.	8	3		1	" cousin		Cous Sapia Krasnojwa, 6 E. 17th St. NyC	Bro	17	3½	—	1	—
21	Lepponen	Hilja	13	2		1	" friend		Inego Brito Store.	J	18	12½	1	2	1
22	Blanco Debampo	Josefa	17	18		1	" cousin		Cou Cristavis, 401 West St. NyC	J	17	2½	—	1	—
23	Carroll	Christopher	1	11		1	" sister		Sis Mary Carrol, 831 Beverly Rd. Bklyn.	Bro	17	1¾	—	1	—
24	Kurpiel	Paulina	10	14		1	" sister		Sis Ska. 638 E. 14th St. NyC	C.	17	3½	—	1	—
25	Dressner	Rosa	14	1		1	" sister		Sis Mr Rachel Reuterg, 138 Ludlow St. NyC	J	17	1½	—	1	—
26	Lyons	Michael	14	4		1	" wife		Wife. Mary B, 750 W. 146th St. NyC	J	17	1½	—	1	—
27	Donahue	Mary	2	5		1	" aunt		Aunt Mrs Kate Shd, 510 W. End Av. NyC	J	17	4½	—	1	—
28	Byrne	John	14	28		1	" brother		Bro Michael B, 331 E. 46th St. NyC	J	17	1½	—	1	—
29	Niemonen	Mathilde	13	2		1	" cousin		Niece Anna, 738 - 43rd St Bklyn NY.						
	Jones	Annie	4	6		1	" aunt		Warrenpoint N.B. Aunt Mrs Olive Eardly, 130 Rosalie St Montreal, Can.						

B T IC 3/17

U. S. Form 83
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

S. S. Baltic

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

224

arrived ....., 19.., ... M., ..., from 223

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Waldon	Ellen	2	15		1	To aunt	11.40	Aunt Katie McHugh, 130-9 Dr. Bklyn NYC	G.	17	1[15]	—	1	—
32	Donnellan	Winnie	2	3		1	" cousin		Cous Mr Mary Barkeley, 1483 Madison av.	J	17	1[25]	—	1	—
33	Seymour	Kathleen	1	29		1	" cousin		Cous Mr M.W. Retal, 948 Wash av, Nyc	Bro	17	1[27]	—	1	—
34	Clifford	Daisy	1	3		1	" sister		Dr Mrs John Kane, 914 — W. Dr DC. DC.						
35	Gilozenok	Raiza	31	1		1	" cousin		Cous Jacob Golch, 38 W. 17 Dr. NYC	J	19	10[5]	2	2	2
36	Lynch	Julia	2	19		1	" sister		Dr Maria Neenan, 812-3 Av. NYC	B.	18	11[25]	1	1	1
37	Burke	Annie	3	24		1	" cousin		Bro Mrs Mary J Gleidden, 1768 Clay av. Bronx	G.	17	1[20]	—	1	—
38	Horan	Mary	2	14		1	" cousin		Cous Mrs John Downey, 163 Classon av. Brkyn	B.	18	1[20]	1	1	1
39	Rowallo	Maria &								Bro	17	1[26]	—	1	—
40	Morino	Maria	18	5/4		2	" husband		Mrs Pat Jos Moreen, Bx 547, Whitestone NJ.						
41	Burke	Honor	1	10		1	" sist er		Dr Allen, 330 E. 53 St. NYC	C	19	9[45]	4	4	4
42	Lukowsky	Joseph	11	3		1	" tel $		Bro. Frau, 72 Linden st. E. Lynn, Mass.	G.	17	1[15]	—	1	—
43	Fallik	Breindel &s ch	8	15		2	" brother		Bro Nachan F. 117 W. Front St. Plainfield NJ.	D.	2	1	2[30]	4	5
44	Waananen	Lyyta	12	15		1	" friend		Mngr. Girls Store	J.	17	1[30]	—	2	—
45	Fernandez Lopez	Angela	17	1		1	" husb m		Mrs Manuel, 47 Hamilton av. Brkyn.	J	18	18[25]	1	2	1
46	Chutko	Peter	8	13		1	" father		Dr Mikida, Stillwell Av, Legion Farms NJ.	J	17	4[37]	—	1	—
47	Toohey	Julia	2	13		1	" sister		Dr Kate, 6 E. 69 St. NYC	G.	18	11[35]	1	1	1
48	Paajanen	Maria	12	25		1	" friend		Ind Matti Kaija, 1069 3d Brkyn.	B.	18	11.	1	1	1
49	Wilamaa	Emma	12	16		1	" aunt		Mngr. Girls Store,	B	20	10[00]	3	3	3
50	Nylen	Bettr	32½	21		1	" sister		Dr Hanna, 4 W. 53 St. Dyckman Nyc.	J	18	11[25]	1	2	1
51	Rafalska	Stan'a	21	8		1	" sist er		Dr Mrs Maryanna Blocko, 154 West St	G.	17	1[30]	—	—	—
52	Stedman	Eliz. & 5 ch	1	11		6	" husband		Mrs John, 100 Perry St. Brkyn.	J	18	9[40]	1	1	1
53	Roche	Bridget	2	26-		1	" cousin		Cus Mngr. 129 E. 64 St. NYC	G.	17	4[20]	—	—	—
54	Lemkowska	Elsbieta	14			1	" tel $		Mrs Piotr, 103 Salem St. Boston Mass	G.	17	1[20]	—	—	—
55	Vitti	Giovanni	6	11		1	" brother		Mrs Filippo, 307 W. 69 St. NYC	J	17	11[40]	2	2	2
56	Pucci	Pietro	6	14		1	" tel $		Mr. Daniel Zi, 1011 Wells St. Chicago Ill.	D	17	1[30]	—	—	—
57	Kasiol	Stephan	30	20		1	" bank add		Bro Paul Ostrowski, 34 Brkyn.	J	19	11[40]	2		
58	Pawlowitz	Jacob	30	24		1	" " "		Do Do Do Do	J	20	1[15]			
59	Stankiewicz	Osip	30	18		kl	" tel $		Bro Michal, Box 66 Poquonock, Ct	D.					
60	Dooley	John	1	8		1	" sister		Sis Maria, 476 E. 135 St. NYC						

11—1418

Baltic # 5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

224

....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Keane	Winnifred	3	To uncle 2.00	Aunt Anna Keane, 227 E. 17 x "D. NYC	A.	17	7.30	—	—	—
Neperlo	Adam	30	" bank address	Bro. L. Lew Rabat 163 E. 4th St, NYC	B.	19	9.45	4	2	2
Murin	Jawel	30	" bank address	Bro. Victor Witki, 300 Cherry St, NYC	A.	19	11	2	2	2
Platek	Kata. & 2 ch	10	" med exam	A.J.	Bro.	18	4	3	6	3
(Cal)			Plg. in Hoo. 2/17 - 2:05	A.J.	J	19	4.20	—	—	—
Canning, Chu				Hust Bartek 55 Derby St. Salem Mass	D	28	3.30	—	—	—
Clarencgut, Kal				From hosp 4/16 3½ Ave Laura Clifford Lawrence Bld Bayside	Bell	2	3.45	—	—	—
Colson, Amy J								7	10	7

11—1418

Baltic # 3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

..... arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

224

NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Keane	Winnifred	3	10		1	To uncle 2.00	Aunt Anna Keane, 225 E. 12 St. N.Y.C.	A.	17	7.30	—	—	—
Neperlo	Adam	30	16		1	" bank address	Bro. L. Leon Robak 163 E. 4th St. N.Y.C	B.	19	9.45	4	2	2
Murin	Jawel	30	27		1	" bank address	Bro. Victor Wetki, 300 Cherry St. N.Y.C	C.	19	11	2	2	2
Platek	Kata. & 2 ch	10	16		3	med exam	A.J.	Bro	18	4	3	6	3
Canning, Chi (Cal)		9	6		1	Plg. in Hoo. 2:17 - 2:05	A.J.	J	19	4.20	—	—	—
Lucenczuk, Kal. 24		7	17	1	2		Hust, Bartek 55 Derby St. Salem Mass	D	28	3.20	—	—	—
Colson, Anis J		4	18		1	Trachoma 4th 3½	Bro Louis Clifford Laurens B.C. Bayside L.I.	Bch	2	3.45	—	—	—
											7	10	7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4577

Mar. 16-17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

